



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



B1097.5.5

Harvard College Lib



FROM THE GIFT OF  
WILLIAM ENDICOTT,  
(Class of 1887)  
OF BOSTON

This book should be  
the Library on or before  
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day  
by retaining it beyond  
time.

Please return promptly

JUL - 3 1930



B1097.5.5

Harvard College Library



FROM THE GIFT OF

WILLIAM ENDICOTT, JR.

(Class of 1887)

OF BOSTON











CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
LIBRARY  
IN THE  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

---

THIRD EDITION.

---



LONDON :  
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY THE NORFOLK CHRONICLE COMPANY, LTD.

---

1902.

B 1097.5.5



Gift of  
William Endicott, Jr.  
(2 vols)

## PREFACE.

---

THE nucleus of the Library of the Public Record Office was the collection of books formed by the Commission on the Public Records, which expired in December, 1836. This collection was eventually made over to the Public Record Office established by the Act 1 and 2 Vict. c. 94. To this were added from time to time books formerly belonging to Government departments, and removed with their records, including some considerable (but imperfect) collections of bound Sessional Papers. In 1854, the books of the State Paper Office were incorporated with those of the Public Record Office.

The first edition of the Catalogue was printed in 1869, and the second in 1881. Between those dates, the Library was considerably augmented by the accumulation of official publications such as Acts of Parliament and Sessional Papers, and especially by the publications of the Rolls Series and the series of Public Record Office Calendars, and by grants of publications from Foreign Governments. The proceedings of certain learned societies were acquired by presentation or by exchange, and a few works based on record evidence were presented by their authors.



The Library thus formed was housed in 1881, partly in the Literary and Government Search Rooms, and partly in certain passages and rooms. About 1885, when the Rolls Court ceased to be used for judicial purposes, bookshelves were placed on the floor and in the gallery, and the Library remained there until the demolition of the Rolls House. At the same time a partial re-arrangement of the volumes was made and the system of references in the previous catalogues became obsolete. When the new block of buildings in Chancery Lane was built, it included a library, which was divided into two parts, intended respectively as a reference room and a book-store. Since the removal of the books to these new quarters in 1895, many additions have been made, partly by the purchase of recent books through the Stationery Office, and partly by the special allocation of funds by the Treasury for the purpose of providing the books of reference required for the work of the department. The effective value of the Library has thus rapidly increased during the last few years.

The removal of the books from Rolls House was made the occasion for a complete re-cataloguing of the collection. A revision of the old Catalogue was not possible, owing to the change in the arrangement of the books, which have now been roughly classified according to the subject and period dealt with. The number of books in the Library amounts to about twenty-two thousand volumes.

As the Library exists for special purposes, the Catalogue has been made to include cross-references to historical papers printed in the *English Historical Review*, the *Harleian Miscellany*, and *Maseres Tracts*. References have also been inserted to individual English

Chronicles, printed in certain collections, such as that of Gale. These have been borrowed from Potthast's *Bibliotheca Historica*.

The Catalogue has been compiled by Mr. T. Craib, under the supervision of Mr. C. Johnson, M.A., of this Department.

*July, 1902.*

J. J. CARTWRIGHT.



## CORRIGENDA.

A. (J.) is the *pseudonym* for Maxwell.

ANTIQUARIES, SOCIETY OF (SCOTLAND): Proceedings. *Should read* Transactions (Archæologia Sootica). Vols. 1, 3-5. Edinburgh, 1792-1890. 4 vols 4to.  
Proceedings: Vols. 1-34 and Index to Vols. 1-24.

Edinburgh, 1855-1900. 35 vols. 8vo.

BATESON (MARY). *Delete See also* Royal Hist. Soc.

BRAKELOND (JOCELINE DE). Chronica. *See* St. Edmund's Abbey, Bury, Memorials of. Vol. I. [Chron. 96.]

CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

New series: *for* 59 *read* 61.

*Delete* Third series. *See* Royal Hist. Soc.

CENSURA CLERI was written by John Barnard.

CHRONICLES and MEMORIALS. 89. *For* Whiteley Stokes *read* Whitley Stokes.

CLARKE PAPERS. *For* 2 vols. *read* 3 vols.

CLOYNE. Rotulus Pipæ Clonensis. *For* Cork, 1589 *read* Cork, 1859.

DODD (CHARLES), whose real name is Hugh Tootel.

DUGDALE (SIR W.). *After* Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils *read* (2 copies).

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT Soc. (Orig. Series).

10, 21, 36, 112. *Should read* Merlin, or the early history of King Arthur; a prose romance (about 1450-60). Edited by H. B. Wheatley; with an introduction containing outlines of the History of the Legend of Merlin by W. E. Mead; also essays on Merlin the Enchanter and Merlin the Bard, by D. W. Nash, and Arthurian Localities by J. S. Stuart Glennie. London, 1865-1899. 2 vols. 8vo.

25. *For* London, 1866, *read* London, 1867.

92. *For* Horsaley *read* Harsley.

112. *See* No. 10.

FISH (SIMON). *For* a supplicacyon of the Beggars *read* a supplicacyon for the Beggars.

FRANCE.—Archives Nationales.

*After* Fac-similes de chartes . . . par Jules Tardif *read* (imperfect).

——— Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises. 2<sup>e</sup> série. 1. *For* Paris, 1884, *read* Paris, 1884-1897. 3 vols. 4to.

——— 3<sup>e</sup> série. 2. *For* publiés ou analysés *read* publiées ou analysées.

FREITAS (ANT. MARIA DE). *For* Boëna *read* Baena.

FRIEDENSBURG (WALTER). *For* Prussian Hist. Inst. *read* Rome.—Vatican Archives.

FURNIVALL (F. J.). *Delete* 9.

GASCONY, ARCHIVES HISTORIQUES, &c. *For* 1859-1880, 20 vols. *read* 1859-1881, 21 vols.

GRENVILLE PAPERS. *For* Robert Grenville *read* Richard Grenville.

HOLLAND.—Ministry of War.—Naasporingen en studien, &c. *for* Tweede, Derde Jaarverslag 1 Oct. 1896-1898. Hague, 1897-1899. 2 parts. *Read* Eerste Zesde Jaarverslag 1 Oct. 1895-1900. Hague, 1896-1901. 6 parts.

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS:—

1. *For* O'Dowdas Country *read* O'Dowda's Country.

1-4. *For* 8vo. *read* 4to.



CORRIGENDA—*cont.*

LACOMBLET (T. J.). *For* 4 vols. *in* 5 vols. *read* 4 vols.

LONDON. Historical Collections of a citizen *read* Camden Soc. N.S. 17.

MERLIN *should read* MERLIN, or the early history of King Arthur; a prose romance (about 1450-60). Edited by H. B. Wheatley; with an introduction containing outlines of the history of the Legend of Merlin by W. E. Mead; also essays on Merlin the Enchanter and Merlin the Bard, by D. W. Nash, and Arthurian Localities by J. S. Stuart Glennie. [E.E.T. Soc. 10, 21, 36, 112.] London, 1865-1899. 2 vols. 8vo.

MUNICH.—Royal Library. *Delete* Bibliotheca Regia . . . Aretin.  
Munich, 1806-1812. 5 vols. 4to.

OSMUND, ST. Register of. *See also* Salisbury.

OSPOLINSKI INSTITUTION.

36. [Vol. IV. is missing; there are 2 copies of Vol. VI.]

PARLIAMENT.—Acts, &c.

Local and Private Acts *should read* 32 and 33 Vict. 3 vols. 8vo. Local Acts 33 and 34 Vict. to 63 and 64 Vict. 155 vols. 8vo.

ROME --Vatican Archives. *See also* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles, &c. Séries II. et III.

SPAIN. Real Academia de la Historia. *For* Guaderno *read* Cuaderno.

## A

- A** — (E.). *Illustrazioni Storiche del Secolo XVI. tratte da inediti documenti.* [Reports of Venetian Ambassadors.] Firenze, 1840. 1 vol. 8vo.
- A** — (J.). *Sacro-sancta Regum Majestas; or, the sacred and royal prerogative of Christian kings.* Oxford, 1644. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- ABBOTT (EVELYN).** *The earliest inhabitants of Greece.* 1886. E.H.R., I.
- ABBOTT (W. C.).** *Hasting [the Viking].* 1898. E.H.R., XIII.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM.** *See* Rec. Com. Publications [10].
- Abella (Manuel).** *Noticia y plan de un viage para reconocer archivos y formar la coleccion diplomatica de España.* Madrid, 1795. 1 vol., 4to.
- ABERCONWAY,** Register and chronicle of the Abbey of. *See* Camden Soc. [39.]
- ABERDEEN.** *Necrologium Aberdonensis ecclesiae.* *See* Howlett, Mon. Franc. II. p. 123. [Chron. 4.]
- ABERDEEN EPISCOPAL REGISTER.** *See* Spalding Club.
- Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- Aberystwyth.** Register of Voters, 1872. 1 vol.
- Abingdon.** *Chronicon Monasterii de [to Ric. I.].* Edited by Rev. Joseph Stevenson. [Chron. 2.] 1858. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- *Historia coenobii Abendoniensis.* *See* Wharton. Angl. Sac. I. p. 163.
- Abrahams (B. L.).** *The expulsion of the Jews from England in 1290.* Oxford and London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Abrahams (Israel).** *Jewish Life in the Middle Ages.* London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ABRAM (W. A.).** *See* Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [9.]
- Achery (Luc d').** *Spicilegium sive Collectio veterum aliquot Scriptorum qui in Galliæ Bibliothecis delituerant. Nova editio per Lud. Fran. Jos. de la Barre.* Paris, 1723. 3 vols. fol.
- *See also* Lanfranc; Mabillon (J.).
- Acland (James).** *Imperial Poll book of all Elections from 1832 to 1864.* Brighton. 1 vol. 8vo.

- ACTA CONCILIORUM** . . . . . Pontificum. *See* Harduin (J.).
- ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM.** *See* Rec. Com. Publications. [52.]
- ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII.** *See* Rec. Com. Publications. [53.]
- Acta Eruditorum.** Indices Generales ad primum decennium. Leipsic, 1693. 1 vol. 4to.
- ACTA REGIA.** *See* Rapin.
- ACTA SANCTORUM.** *See* Mabillon (J.)
- ACTON (LORD).** German schools of History. 1886. E.H.R., I.  
       — Doellinger's Historical work. 1890. E.H.R., V.  
       — Wilhelm von Giesebrecht. 1890. E.H.R., V.
- ACTS OF PARLIAMENT:** *See* Parliament.
- ADAM (E.).** *See* Torrent of Portyngale. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 51.]
- ADAMNAN (St.),** Libri III. de S. Columba. *See* Canisius. Thes. I.  
       — Vita S. Adamnani. *See* Bede. Hist. Eccl. IV. c. 25.
- ADAMS (C. F.).** *See* Adams (John).
- Adams (H. B.).** Germanic origin of New England Towns. Baltimore, 1882. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Amer. 1.]
- Adams (John).** Index Villaris. London. 1 vol. fol.  
       — Ditto. London, 1680. 1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)  
       — Ditto. London, 1690. 1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)  
       — Ditto. London, 1700. 1 vol. fol.
- Adams (John).** Works. Edited, with a life of the author, by C. F. Adams. Vols. 1, 4-6, 8-10. Boston, 1856. 7 vols. 8vo.
- ADAMUS BREMENSIS.** *See* Asmusson.
- Addy (S. O.).** The Evolution of the English House. [Social England Series.] London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ADEL [Yorkshire].** Church Registers. *See* Thoresby Soc.
- ADELUNG (JOH. CHR.).** *See* [Toussaint (Ch. François) and Tassin (René Prosper)].
- ADJUDICATIONS,** Abbreviates of. *See* Scotland.
- ADKINS (W. R. D.).** *See* Markham and Cox.
- ADLER (DR. H.).** The Chief Rabbis of England. *See* Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887.
- Admiralty Library.** Catalogue of Books. London, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ADMIRALTY,** The Black Book of the. *See* Monumenta Juridica. [Chron. 55.]
- ADMIRALTY STATUTES.** *See* Dicey (A. V.).
- ADOLPHUS (J. L.).** *See* Barnewall (R. V.).
- Adpar [co. Cardigan].** Register of Voters. 1872. 1 vol.
- ADRIAN IV., Pope,** Epistolae. *See* Bouquet, XV. p. 666.

**Adriani (Giovambatista).** *Istoria de' suoi tempi, dall' anno 1536 all' anno 1574.* Venice, 1587. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Advantages** that have accrued to England by the succession in the House of Hanover. 2 parts.

London, 1722. 2 pamphlets 8vo. (2 copies.)  
[Pamph. Engl. 7.]

**Advertisement of a Sale by Auction** in 1689. 1 sheet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 13.]

**Advice to the Kentish Long-Tails** by the Wise-Men of Gotham. London, 1701. Broadside. [Pamph. Engl. 17.]

**Aelfric, Abbot.** *Metrical Lives of Saints.* Edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. [E.E.T. Soc. 76, 82, 94.]

London, 1881-1890. 3 vols. in 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *Vita S. Aethelwoldi.* See Abingdon, Chron. Monasterii de, Vol. II. p. 255. [Chron. 2.]

——— *Canons, Pastoral Letter, and Quando dividis Chrisma.* See Rec. Com. Publications.—Anc. Laws and Institutes of England [25].

**AELRED, St. of Rievaulx.** See Ailredus.

**Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini (Pope Pius II.).** *Opera quæ extant omnia.* [Præmissa est vita Æneæ Sylvi per B. Platinam.] Basil [1571] 1 vol. fol.

——— *Historia rerum Friderici III. imperatoris.* See Boecler; Schilter.

**ÆTHELWEARD.** *Chronicon de rebus Anglicis Libri 4.* See Rec. Com. Publications.—Mon. Hist. Britann. [28]; Savile.

**ÆTHELWOLD (St.), Bishop of Winchester.** *Vita* ..... auctore Aelfrico abbate. See Chron. 2.

**AFRICA,** South-Eastern, Records of. Edited by G. McCall Theal. 1898, 1899. 4 vols. 8vo.

——— See also Cape Colony.

**AGARDE (A.).** *Tractatus pacis et Treugarum inter reges Anglia et Scotiæ, &c., Ric. I.—1586.* See Ayloffe (Sir Joseph).

——— *Compendium of the records in the Treasury.* See Kal. and Invent. of the Excheq., Vol. III. [Rec. Com. Publications, No. 44]; Powell (T.), Repertorie of Records.

**AGAS [RALPH].** *Plan of Oxford (1578-88).* See Oxf. Hist. Soc. [38].

**AGINCOURT, Battle of.** See Nicolas (Sir N. Harris).

**AGNELLUS (THOMAS), archdeacon of Wells.** *Sermo de morte et sepultura Henrici regis Angliæ junioris a<sup>o</sup> 1183.* See Chron. 66.

**AGRA DIRECTORY.** See Bengal and Agra Directory.

**AGRICOLA.** Address on Free Trade. See Corn Laws.

- AIAZZI (GIUSEPPE).** *See* Rinuccini.
- AIGUEBLANCHE (PIERRE D'),** *Bishop of Hereford.* *See* Mugnier (François).
- Aikin (Lucy).** *Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth.* Fourth edition. London, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *Memoirs of the Court of James I.* London, 1822. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *Memoirs of the Court of Charles I.* London, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.
- AILEREDUS,** *abbot of Rievaulx,* *Relatio de Standardo.* *See* Twysden p. 337; *Chron. of Stephen, &c., III.* p. 337. [*Chron.* 82.]
- *De Sanctimoniali de Wattun.* *See* Twysden, p. 415.
- *De sanctis ecclesiae Hagustaldensis.* *See* Memorials of Hexham, I. p. 173. [*Surtees Soc.* 44.]
- *Genealogia Regum Anglorum.* *See* Twysden, p. 347.
- AIMÉ,** *moine du Mont-Cassin.* *See* France, Société de l'histoire de.
- AINAY,** *Cartulaire de l'abbaye d'.* *See* France—Documents inédits. [B. 3.]
- Ainsworth (Robert).** *Dictionary of the Latin Tongue.* Edited by the Rev. Thomas Morell. London, 1773. 2 vols. 4to.
- *Ditto.* London, 1783. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
- *Ditto.* London, 1808. 1 vol. 4to.
- *Ditto* (no title page). 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to.
- *Ditto.* New edition by W. Duncan. Edinburgh, 1838. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Airolidi (Alfonso).** *Codice Diplomatico di Sicilia, sotto il governo degli Arabi.* [*Forgery by Joseph Vella.*] Palermo, 1789-1792. 3 vols. in 6 vols. 4to.
- AIRY (OSMUND).** *Lauderdale, 1670-1682.* 1886. E.H.R., I.
- Aitzema (Leon van).** *Historia Pacis, à Fæderatis Belgis, ab 1621 ad hoc usque tempus Tractatæ.* Leyden 1654. 1 vol. 4to.
- *Saken van Staet en Oorlogh in, ende omtrent de Vereenigde Nederlanden. 1621-1669 with Herstelde Leeaw.* Hague, 1669. 7 vols. fol.
- Akerman (J. Y.).** *Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II.* March 1679-25 Dec. 1688. [*Camden Soc.* 52.] London, 1851. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
- Alan,** *prior of Canterbury and abbot of Tewkesbury.* *Scripta quæ extant.* Edited by J. A. Giles. Oxford, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Vita S. Thomæ.* *See* Chronicles No. 67, Vol. II.

**A LASCO.** *See* Laski.

**ALBAN and AMPHIBALUS SS. Acta.** *See* Bede. Hist. Eccl. 1. cc. 6, 7.

**Albemarle (George Thomas, Earl of).** *Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries.* London, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Albericus (Monachus Trium Fontium).** *Chronicon.* Ed. Goth. Guil. Leibnitius. Lipsic, 1698. 1 vol. 4to.

**ALBERONI (G. M.), Cardinal.** *See* Armstrong (E.).

**ALBERT (Maurice).** *See* France—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 31.]

**ALBON (WIL.).** *Registrum.* *See* St. Alban's Mon. [Chron. 28.]

**Alcuin (B. Flaccus Albinus).** *Opera, .....de Novo Collecta* .....Ed. Frobenius [Forster]. Ratisbon, 1777. 2 vols. in 3 vols. fol.

—— *de Pontificibus et Sanctis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis Poema.* *See* Gale (Thomas); Raine. Hist. Ch York. [Chron. 73.]

**Alcuin Club Tracts. I.** *The ornaments of the Rubric.* Edited by J. T. Micklethwaite. Second edition. London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ALDERSON (F. H.).** *See* Barnewall (R. V.).

**ALDHELM, Bishop of Sherborne.** *Vita.* *See* Malmesbury, William of. [Chron. 90.]

—— *Carmina.* *See* Canisius. Thes. I.

**Aldred (Henry W.).** *The History of Suffolk, entitled "Suffolk Records."* (Imperfect.) 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Alexander, The Wars of.** Edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 47.] London, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** *See* Hogarth (D. G.).

**ALEXANDER III. (Pope)** *Epistolæ.* *See* Lupus (C.). Martène Coll. ii.

**ALEXANDER IV. (Pope.)** *Registers of.* *See* France—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.

—— *Fragment du dernier registre d'Alexandre IV.* Pub. par Léopold Delisle. (Extrait de la Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes, t. xxxviii.) 1 pamphlet. 8vo.

**ALEXANDER VI. (Pope.)** *See* Garnett (R.); Pocock (N.).

**Alexander and Dindimus, Alliterative Romance of.** Edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 31.] London, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ALEXANDER (J. H.).** *See* Maryland State Papers.

**ALEXANDERS SAGA.** *See* Unger (C. R.).

**ALFONSE DE POITIERS.** Correspondance administrative. *See* Achery (Lucas D') Spicil. iii.; France—Documents inédits. [C. 24.]

**Alfred, Orosius.** Part I. Edited by H. Sweet. [E.E.T. Soc. 79.] London, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Proverbs of Alfred. *See* Old English Miscellany. [E.E.T. Soc. 49.]

——— West Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care. Edited by H. Sweet. [E.E.T. Soc. 45, 50.] London, 1871, 1872. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Year of battles. *See* Simcox (Rev. W. H.).

——— Vita. *See* Asserius. [Rec. Com. Publications 28.]

——— The date of the death of. *See* Stevenson (W. H.).

**ALGER (J. G.).** An Irish absentee and his tenants, 1768-1792. 1895. E.H.R., X.

——— British Colony in Paris [1792-93]. 1898. E.H.R., XIII.

——— British converts to Catholicism in Paris, 1702-1789. 1898. E.H.R., XIII.

——— British visitors to Paris, 1802-1803. 1899. E.H.R., XIV.

**ALIEN PRIORIES.** *See* Nichols (J.).

**ALIGHIERI (DANTE).** *See* Dante.

**Allain (M. le Chanoine E.).** Pouillé du diocèse de Bordeaux au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Bordeaux, 1893. 1 vol. 4to.

**ALLEN (JOSEPH).** *See* Navy Lists.

**ALLEN (P. S.).** A sixteenth-century school. 1895. E.H.R., X.

**ALLEN (ROLAND).** Gerbert, Pope Silvester II. 1892. E.H.R., VII.

**Allen (Thomas).** History of the county of York. London, 1828-1831. 3 vols. 4to.

**ALLEN (W.).** (*Pseud.*) Killing no Murder, by Edw. Sexby. *See* Harl. Misc. IX.

**Allen (William).** American Biographical Dictionary. Third edition. Boston, 1857. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ALLEN (WILLIAM), Cardinal.** *See* Bellesheim (Dr. Alphons). Catholics.

**ALLHALLOWGATE (JOHN DE).** Chronicon Metricum. *See* Raine Hist. Ch. York II. p. 446 [Chron. 73].

**Alliterative poems, early English.** Edited by Rev. R. Morris. [E.E.T. Soc. 1.] London, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ALMACK (R.).** Papers relating to proceedings in the county of Kent, 1642-1646. *See* Camden Soc. [61].

**ALOMBERT (CAPITAINE).** *See* France.—*État-Major de l'armée*. [4.]

**ALPHITA.** *See* Oxford.—*Anecdota Oxoniensia*.

**ALTAVILLA (JOHN DE).** *Architrenius. See* Wright. *Satirical Poets*, I. p. 240. [Chron. 59.]

**Alter (Fr. Carl).** *Beitrag zur praktischen Diplomatie für Slaven vorzüglich für Böhmen.*

Vienna, 1801. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Alverstoke Church** *Inscriptions and Parish Register.*

Oxford, 1885. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 16.]

**ALWINGTON** [co. Devon], *Records of. See* Hist. MSS. Com.

**AMADI (FRANÇOIS).** *Chronique. See* France.—*Documents inédits*. [A. 8.]

**AMALRICUS AUGERIUS DE BITERREIS.** *Actus Pontificum Romanorum. See* Eccardus, Corp. ii.

**AMARI (MICHELE).** *See* Tuscany.

**America, United States of.** *Debates and Proceedings in Congress, 1790-1791, 1793-1801, 1808-1809, 1813-1819, 1823-1824. Washington, 1834-1856. 19 vols. 8vo.*

——— *Congregational Globe, containing the Debates and Proceedings of Congress, 1859-1861, 1863-1864, 1868-1869. Washington, 1860-1869. 14 vols. 8vo.*

——— *American Archives. Fourth series, containing a documentary history of the English Colonies in North America from March 1774 to 1776. By Peter Force. Washington, 1837-1846. 6 vols. fol.*

——— ——— *Fifth series, 1776-1783. Vols. I. and II. Washington, 1848-1851. 2 vols. fol.*

——— *American State Papers.—Documents Legislative and Executive of the Congress of the United States. Washington, 1832-1834. 21 vols. fol.*

Class i. *Foreign Relations (1789-1822). 4 vols.*

„ ii. *Indian Affairs (1789-1827). 2 vols.*

„ iii. *Finance (1789-1822). 3 vols.*

„ iv. *Commerce and Navigation (1789-1823). 2 vols.*

„ v. *Military Affairs (1789-1825). 2 vols.*

„ vi. *Naval Affairs (1789-1825). 1 vol.*

„ vii. *Post Office Department (1789-1833). 1 vol.*

„ viii. *Public Lands (1789-1824). 3 vols.*

„ ix. *Claims (1789-1823). 1 vol.*

„ x. *Miscellaneous (1789-1823). 2 vols.*

——— *Coast Survey Report of the Superintendent, 1852, 1853, 1855-1857; with sketches belonging to the report of 1851. Washington, 1853-1858. 6 vols. 8vo.*

——— *Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere during the years 1849-1852. Washington, 1855, 1856. 4 vols. 8vo.*



**AMERICA—cont.**

- Vol. i. Chile.  
 „ ii. Andes and Pampas; and Natural History.  
 „ iii. The Solar Parallax.  
 „ iv. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations.
- Sixth Census in 1840. Washington, 1841. 1 vol. fol.  
 — Statistics as collected and returned under the 13th section of the Act for taking the sixth census. Washington, 1841. 1 vol. fol.
- Report of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary at War, 1867-1873. Washington, 1867-1873. 7 vols. 8vo.
- Table of Post Offices on the 1st of January, 1851. Washington, 1851. 1 vol. 8vo.
- See also* under separate States.
- American Kalendar or United States Register. 1799.**  
 [Bound up with Royal Kalendar.] 1 vol. 8vo.
- American Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge, 1857.** Boston and London, 1856. 1 vol. 8vo.
- American Antiquarian Soc. Transactions, vol. 1.**  
 Worcester, Mass., 1820. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Antiquarian Papers, 1879. Worcester, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Proceedings, 1880. Worcester, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto. Vol. II., pt. ii. Worcester, 1883. 1 number 8vo.  
 [Contains a facsimile and translation of an ancient document of the House of Washington in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Durham Cathedral.]
- American Historical Association. Report of Historical MSS. Commission, 1896.**  
 Washington, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- A List of printed guides to, and descriptions of Archives and other Repositories of Historical MSS. by E. C. Burnett. Washington, 1897. 1 pamph. 8vo.
- American Historical Review, October, 1896.**  
 New York and London. 1 vol. 8vo.  
 [Contains an article on the Vatican Archives, by C. H. Haskins; also a Bibliographical list of Town Records of Great Britain.]
- AMIEL (L.).** *See* France—Documents inédits. [B. 2.]
- “**Aminadab**”; or, the Quaker's vision.  
 1710. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 12.]
- “**Aminadab's Declaration**,” delivered at a general meeting holden upon the first day of the last Pentecost. 1710. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 12.]
- Amoretti (C.).** *Codice Diplomatico Sant' Ambrosiano delle carte dell' ottavo e nono secolo, con note da Angelo Fumagalli.* Milan, 1805. 1 vol. 4to.

**Amos (Andrew).** Trial of the earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury in the Tower of London. London, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.

**AMPHLETT (JOHN).** See Worc. Hist. Soc.

**AMPLEFORTH** [co. York], Records of. See Hist. MSS. Com.

**AMUNDESHAM (JOHANNES).** See Chron. 28 (Vols. I. and II.).

**Anabaptists of High and Low Germany,** A short history of the. London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pamph. Europe 1.]

**Analecta Franciscana,** sive Chronica aliaque varia documenta ad historiam Fratrum Minorum spectantia. Edita a Patribus Collegii S. Bonaventuræ. Tom. I. Quaracchi, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ANATOMIE of the Body of Man.** See Vicary. [E.E.T. Soc., E.S. 53.]

**ANCIENT DEEDS.** Calendar of. See Public Record Office.

**ANCIENT IRISH HISTORIES.** See Ware (Sir James).

**ANCIENT LAWS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.** See Rec. Com. Publications [25, 26].

**ANCIENT LAWS OF IRELAND.** Introduction to Senchus Mor, or Law of Distress, as contained in Harleian MSS. See Ireland—Public Record Office.

**ANCIENT PETITIONS.** See Public Record Office.

**ANCONA (JOS. MARIA DE).** See Wadding (Luke).

**Anderson (Adam).** Historical and Chronological deduction of the origin of Commerce, containing an history of the great Commercial Interests of the British Empire. London, 1787-1789. 4 vols. 4to.

**Anderson (James).** Collections relating to the history of Mary Queen of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1727, 1728. 4 vols. 4to.

—— Royal Genealogies. London, 1732. 1 vol. fol.

—— Ditto. Second edition. London, 1736. 1 vol. fol.

—— Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus; auxit et locupletavit Thomas Ruddimanus. Edinburgh, 1739. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

**Anderson (John Corbet).** Shropshire: its early history and antiquities. London, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Anderson (J. P.).** The Book of British Topography. London, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Andover.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.

**ANDRÉ (BERNARD) of Toulouse,** Vita Hen. VII. See Hen. VII. Memorials. [Chron. 10.]

**ANDRÉ (MAJOR).** See Haines (Herbert).

**Andreas II., King of Hungary.** *Decretum originale Andree Secundi quo regnum Hungariæ constituit anno 1222.*  
Ed. G. Fejér. Buda, 1829. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ANDRES (WILLIAM, ABBOT OF).** *See William.*

**Andrews (C. McLean).** *The Old English Manor. A study in English economic History.*  
London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Andrews (J. Pettit).** *History of Great Britain from the death of Hen. VIII. to Jas. I., being a continuation of Dr. Henry's History of Great Britain.*  
London, 1796. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Andrieu (Jules).** *Histoire de l'Agenais.*  
Paris, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo.

**ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA.** *See Oxford.*

**ANELIER DE TOULOUSE (GUIL.).** *Histoire de la guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277.* *See France—Documents inédits.* [A. 3.]

**ANGE (PÈRE).** *See Anselme de Sainte-Marie.*

**ANGERS.** *Catalogue des MSS. de la bibliothèque d'Angers : par Albert Lemarchand.* Angers, 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ANGHIERA (PETER MARTYR DE).** *Decades of the Ocean.* *See Hakluyt, V.*

**ANGLAS.** *See Boissy d'Anglas.*

**Anglesey.** *Register of Voters, 1874.* 1 vol.

**ANGLESEY PRIORY (Cambridge), history of.** *See Camb. Antiq. Soc.* [14, 16].

**ANGLIA SACRA.** *See Wharton (H.).*

**Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition.** *Papers read at the, 1887.* London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

1. *Historic Parallels in Jewish History : Dr. Graetz.*

2. *The London Jewry, 1290 : Joseph Jacobs.*

3. *The Middle Age of Anglo-Jewish History, 1290-1656 : Lucien Wolf.*

4. *The Rise and Development of Synagogue Music : Rev. Francis L. Cohen.*

5. *The Persecutions of the Jews in England : Walter Rye.*

6. *The Exchequer of the Jews of England in the Middle Ages : Charles Gross.*

7. *Jewish Sources of the Parallels to the Early English Metrical Romances of King Arthur and Merlin : Dr. M. Gaster.*

8. *The Chief Rabbis of England : Rev. Dr. H. Adler.*

**Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the 12th Cent.** Edited by T. Wright. [Chron. 59.]  
1872. 2 vols. 8vo.

- Anglo-Saxon Chronicle**, edited with an English translation by the Rev. J. Ingram. London, 1823. 1 vol. 4to.
- According to the several original authorities. Edited and translated by Benjamin Thorpe. [Chron. 23.] 1861. 2 vols. 8vo.
- See Bede [ed. 1644]; Record Commission.—Mon. Hist. Brit. I. p. 291 [28].
- Anglo-Saxon Leechdoms.** See Leechdoms [Chron. 35].
- Anglo-Saxon Psalter.** See Psalter.
- Anglo-Saxon Sagas.** See Haigh (D. H.)
- Anglo-Saxon MSS.** Fac-similes with translations by W. B. Sanders. Southampton, 1878-1884. 3 vols. fol. [2 copies of part 3; also an unbound copy of part i., without the letterpress.]
- Angoulême, Count of.** Inventory of his books, jewels, &c. A.D. 1496. See Bentley, *Excerpta Hist.* p. 344.
- Anisy.** See Léchaudé d'Anisy.
- Anjou (Louis Duc d').** Inventaire des Bijoux de (1860). See Laborde.
- Annales Angliæ et Scotiæ 1292-1300.** See Chron. Mon. S. Albani II. 371. [Chron. 28.]
- Annales Cambriæ.** [447-1288.] Edited by Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. [Chron. 20.] 1860. 1 vol. 8vo.
- See Record Commission.—Mon. Hist. Brit. I. p. 830 [28].
- Annales Ecclesiastici.** See Baronius (C.); Cointe (C. le).
- Annales Hiberniæ, 1162-1370.** See Camden, *Britannia*; Chart. St. Mary's Abbey II. p. 303. [Chron. 80.]
- 1308-1310. See Chart. St. Mary's Abbey II., p. 293. [Chron. 80.]
- Annales Maritimes et Coloniales:** publiées par M. Bajot et M. Poirré. Paris, 1828-1847. 88 vols. 8vo.
- Annales Monastici.** Edited by H. Richards Luard. [Chron. 36.] 1864-1869. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Vol. 1. *Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; de Burton, 1004-1263.*
- Vol. 2. *Annales de Wintonia, 519-1277; de Waverleia, 1-1291.*
- Vol. 3. *Annales de Dunstaplia, 1-1297; de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.*
- Vol. 4. *Annales de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chron. vulgo dictum Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales de Wigornia, 1-1377.*
- Vol. 5. *Index and Glossary.*
- Annales Regni Scotiæ 1291-1292.** See Chron. Mon. S. Alban II. p. 233 [Chron. 28.]

**ANNALES** Regum Angliæ 1307-1325. *See* Ibid. p. 424. [Chron. 28.]

**ANNALES** Rerum Anglicarum. *See* Godwyn (Francis).

**ANNALS** from the "Book of Leinster." *See* Patrick (St.). [Chron. 89.]

**ANNALS OF ENGLAND.** *See* Flaherty.

**ANNALS** of Jas. I. and Chas. I. *See* Frankland (Dr. T.).

**ANNALS OF ULSTER.** *See* Ireland.—Public Record Office.

**ANNANDALE** Family Book. *See* Fraser (Sir William).

**ANNE OF DENMARK**, religious belief of. *See* Bliss (W. H.).

**ANNE (PRINCESS)**, flight of. *See* Tanner (J. R.).

**Annuaire Général du Commerce, de l'Industrie, de la Magistrature et de l'Administration, ou Almanach des 500,000 adresses.** [Didot-Bottin.]

Paris, 1852, 1861. 2 vols. fol.

**Annual Register**, 1775 to 1899 (Index from 1758 to 1780, 1758 to 1819, 2 vols.). London. 144 vols. 8vo.

[There is also a third edition for 1775. The vols. from 1791 to 1812 and 1820 to 1824 belong to Rivington's continuation; and the index does not refer to these vols.]

**Annuities.** List of the persons on whose lives the sum of £175,000 was subscribed pursuant to an Act of Parliament of Ireland (15 & 16 Geo. III.) for granting Annuities. 1777. 1 vol. 4to.

**ANONIMO FIORENTINO, DIARIO D'.** *See* Italy.—Documenti di Storia Italiana VI.

**Ansbertus.** Historia de expeditione Friderici imperatoris. 1187-1196. Ed. Jos. Dobrowsky.

Prague, 1827. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ANSCOMBE (A.).** The obit of St. Columba and the chronology of the early kings of Alban.

1892. E.H.R., VII.

—— The Paschal canon attributed to Anatolius of Laodicea.

1895. E.H.R., X.

**ANSELM, Archbishop of Canterbury.** Epistolæ. *See* Achery (Lucas D'); Baluzius (S.). Misc. iv. p. 471; Bouquet XV.

—— De Ordine Canonicorum regularium. *See* Pez (B.). Thes. iii.

—— Tractatus Asceticus. *See* Achery (Lucas D').

—— Vita. *See* Eadmer; Salisbury.

**Anselme de Sainte-Marie (Père).** [*Pierre de Guibours.*] Histoire Généalogique et Chronologique de la maison Royale de France, des Pairs, &c.; continuée par M. Du Fourny; corrigée et augmentée par les soins du

**ANSELMO DE SAINTE-MARIE (PÈRE)—cont.**

P. Ange et du P. Simplicien. 3<sup>e</sup> édition.

Paris, 1726-1733. 9 vols. fol.

**Anselmo (Ant.).** Codex Belgicus seu jus edictale à Principibus Belgarum sancitum.

Antwerp, 1649. 1 vol. 4to.

**ANSTEEY (REV. H.).** *See* Munimenta Academica. [Chron. 50]; Oxford Hist. Soc. [35, 36].**Anstruther (Alex.).** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer. 32 Geo. III.-37 Geo. III. London, 1796, 1797. 3 vols. 8vo.**Antiquaries, Royal Society of (Ireland):** Register of Wills and Inventories of the Diocese of Dublin in the time of archbishops Tregeary and Walton, 1457-1483. Edited by H. F. Berry. Dublin, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.**Antiquaries, Society of (London):—**

Archæologia. Vols. 1, 2, 11, 12, 14, 16-56.

Indexes to vols. 1-30 and to vols. 1-50.

London, 1804-1899. 69 vols. 4to.

Proceedings: 1st series, vols. 3 and 4; 2nd series, vols. 1-17. (1853-1899.)

London, 1856-1899. 19 vols. 8vo.

List of Fellows, 1803, 1819, 1854-1857; 1859-1863, 1865-1867, 1873, 1877-1886. London. 25 parts 8vo.

List of printed books in the Library, with supplement.

London, 1861, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo.

Catalogue of Printed Broad-sides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London. By Robert Lemon. London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.

Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobae. 28 Edw. I. London, 1787. 1 vol. 4to.

Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for Government of the Royal Household from Edw. III. to Wm. and Mary; also Receipts in Ancient Cookery.

London, 1790. 1 vol. 4to.

Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain. By W. Roy. London, 1793. 1 vol. fol.

Cædmon's Metrical Paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures, in Anglo-Saxon, with an English translation, by Benjamin Thorpe. London, 1832. 1 vol. 8vo.

Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ sub Regibus Angliæ. Opera Thomæ Stapleton.

London, 1840, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo.

Codex Exoniensis. A collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Edited by Benjamin Thorpe.

London, 1842. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ANTIQUARIES, SOCIETY OF (LONDON)—*cont.***

An Archæological Survey of Herefordshire. By Rev. J. O. Bevan, James Davies, and F. Haverfield.

Westminster, 1896. 1 pamphlet 4to.

An Archæological Survey of Lancashire. By W. Harrison.

Westminster, 1896. 1 pamphlet 4to.

**Antiquaries, Society of (Newcastle-upon-Tyne):** Archæologia Æliana: or miscellaneous tracts, relating to antiquity.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1822, 1832. 2 vols. 4to.

——— Pipe Rolls, or Sheriff's annual accounts of the revenues of the Crown for the cos. of Cumberland, Westmorland and Durham. (Hen. II.-John.) Ed. Rev. John Hodgson.

Newcastle, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.

[*See also* Hodgson, Hist. of Northumberland, pt. III., vol. III.]

**Antiquaries, Society of (Scotland):** Proceedings. Vols. 1, 3-32. Edinburgh, 1792-1898. Vols. 8vo.

——— Records of the Priory of the Isle of May. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh, 1868. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Records of the Monastery of Kinloss. Edited by John Stuart. Edinburgh, 1872. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Sculptured Monuments in Iona and the West Highlands. By James Drummond.

Edinburgh, 1881. 1 vol. fol.

**ANTIQUARIES, SOC. OF (AMERICAN).** *See* American Soc of Antiquaries.

**ANTIQUARIES, ROYAL SOCIETY OF NORTHERN,** at Copenhagen. *See* Copenhagen.

**ANTIQUARIES, SOC. OF (NORMANDY).** *See* Normandy.

**ANTOINE, roy de Portugal.** Vie de. *See* Christovam, prince of Portugal.

**Antonini (Annibale).** Dizionario Italiano, Latino e Francese. Lyons, 1770. 2 vols. 4to.

**Antwerp.** Catalogue méthodique de la bibliothèque publique d'Anvers. 2nd et 3<sup>e</sup> supplements.

Antwerp, 1860, 1873. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Appeal to Heaven:** or, a prayer to God for succour and relief, made upon occasion of the massacre attempted at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharfe, Sept. 9. 1649.

1649. 1 pamphlet, 4to. [Commonwealth.]

**Appeal to the unprejudiced concerning the present discontents occasioned by the late Convention with Spain.**

London, 1739. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**APPEAL CASES.** *See* Parliament—House of Lords; Privy Council.

**Arcère (Louis-Étienne).** Histoire de la ville d'ex  
Rochelle et du pays d'Aulnis.

Rochelle, 1756, 1757. 2 vols. 4to.

**ARCHÆOLOGIA.** See Antiquaries, Society of (London).

**ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA.** See Lhuyd (E.).

**ARCHÆOLOGIA ÆLIANA.** See Antiquaries, Society of (New-  
castle-upon-Tyne).

**ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA.** See Kent Archæological Society.

**Archæological Institute of Great Britain and  
Ireland.** Archæological Journal, 1867-1876.

London. 9 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo.

— Proceedings of the Annual Meetings. Bristol, 1851.  
Chichester, 1853. Lincoln, 1848. Norwich, 1847.  
Oxford, 1850. Salisbury, 1849. Winchester, 1845.  
York, 1846. 8 vols. 8vo.

**ARCHBOLD (W. A. J.).** An assessment of wages for 1630.

1897, E.H.R., XII.

— A letter describing the death of General Wolfe.

1897, E.H.R., XII.

— A manuscript treatise on the coinage written by John  
Pryse in 1553. 1898. E.H.R., XIII.

— Sir William Stanley and Perkin Warbeck.

1899. E.H.R., XIV.

**Archdall (Rev. Mervyn).** Monasticon Hibernicum; or,  
History of the Abbies, Priories, and other Religious  
Houses in Ireland. London, 1786. 1 vol. 4to.

— Ditto. New edition by Dr. Patrick F. Moran.  
[Vols. 1 and 2 only.]

Dublin, 1873-1876. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.

— See also Lodge (John).

**ARCHER (T. A.)** Ranulf Flambard and his sons.

1887. E.H.R., II.

— On the accession dates of the early kings of Jerusalem.  
1889. E.H.R., IV.

— The battle of Hastings. 1894. E.H.R., IX.

**Archer (W. H.)** Statistical notes on the progress of  
Victoria (1835-1860). Second edition. First series,  
parts 1 and 2. Melbourne [1866?]. 1 vol. 4to.

— The Statistical Register of Victoria, from the founda-  
tion of the colony. Melbourne, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ARCHITECTURE.**—Glossary of Terms. See Camb. Antiq. Soc.  
[IX.]; Parker (J. H.).

**ARCQ (DOUËT D').** See France.—Archives Nationales.

**ARDAILLON (E.).** See France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles fran-  
çaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 77.]



ANTIC

la

rynne (W.).

Lieut.-Col. von). Instructions for  
 post duty. Abridged by Lieut.-Col. the  
 onby. London, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.

L. freiherr von). Beyträge zur  
 d Literatur, vorzüglich aus den Schätzen  
 ischen Centralbibliothek zu München.

Munich, 1803-1807. 9 vols. 8vo.

h.

istolae. See Lazeri.

Epistolae. See Lazeri.

**Argument** to prove the affections of the people of England  
 to be the best security of the Government.

London, 1716. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 12.]

**Argumentum Anti-Normannicum**; or, an argument proving  
 that William, Duke of Normandy made no absolute  
 conquest of England by the sword. [By Edward  
 Cooke or William Attwood?]

London, 1682. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Arlington** (Henry, Earl of). Letters to Sir W. Temple,  
 from July, 1665, to Sept., 1670, giving an account  
 of the Treaties of Munster, Breda, Aix la Chapelle,  
 and the Triple Alliance; and also to Sir R. Fanshaw,  
 the Earl of Sandwich, the Earl of Sunderland, and  
 Sir W. Godolphin, 1664-1674, during their respective  
 embassies in Spain; and to Sir R. Southwel in Portugal.  
 Edited by T. Bebington. London, 1701. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Armstrong** (E.) Elisabeth Farnese "The Termagant of  
 Spain." London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.

— Recent criticism upon the life of Savonarola.

1889. E.H.R., IV.

— The political theory of the Huguenots.

1889. E.H.R., IV.

— The influence of Alberoni in the disgrace of the  
 Princess des Ursins.

1890. E.H.R., V.

— The constable Lesdiguières.

1895. E.H.R., X.

— Venetian despatches on the Armada and its results.

1897. E.H.R., XII.

**ARMY LISTS.** See War Office.

**ARMYTAGE** (Sir G. J.). See Harl. Soc. [23-26, 30, 31, 33, 34,  
 44, Reg. Sec. 15].

**ARNIS.** See Maigne d'Arnis.

**ARNOLD** (T.) Battle of Edgehill.

1887. E.H.R., II.

— See also Huntingdon, Henry Archdeacon of; Durham,  
 Symeon of; St. Edmund's Abbey. [Chron. 74, 75,  
 96.]

- Arnulphus, Bishop of Lisieux.** *Epistolæ*, . . . ex bibliotheca Odonis Turnebi. Paris, 1585. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Contains also  
Fulberti Carnutum episcopi liber epistolarum. Ed. Papirius Masson.  
Lupi apud Ferrariam . . . abbatibus . . . liber epistolarum. Ed. Papirius Masson.]
- See also De la Bigne. Bib. Pat. XXII.; Bouquet XVI., p. 656.
- Tractatus de Schismate. See Achery I., p. 152; Bouquet XIV., p. 249; Muratori Scr. Rer. Ital. III. i., p. 423.
- ARRAS.** Codices Manuscripti in bibliotheca Sti. Vedasti, apud Atrebatiam. 1828. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ARRAS** (Treaty of). Traité de paix proposé et offert à Arras en 1435, Sept. 7, par le roy Charles de France aux Anglois. See Martène. Thes. I., p. 1784.
- ARRAS** (JEAN D'). See Melusine. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 68.]
- Arrest** du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, portant pouvoir aux bureaux des Tresoriers de France de proceder aux Baux des Estapes, &c. Sept. 28, 1648.  
Paris, 1648. 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]
- ARRIAN** as legate of Cappadocia. See Pelham (H. F.).
- ARROWSMITH** (JOHN). See Maps.
- Art** (L') de Vérifier les Dates des faits historiques, des chartes, des chroniques, et autres anciens monuments, depuis la naissance de notre Seigneur, par des Religieux Benedictins de la congregation de S. Maur.  
[DD. Maur Dantine et Charles Clémencet].  
[Première edition]. Paris, 1750. 1 vol. 4to.
- Ditto. Ditto. [Seconde edition. Par D. François Clément.] Paris, 1770. 1 vol. fol.
- Ditto. Ditto. [Troisième edition. Par D. François Clément.] Paris, 1783-1787. 3 vols. fol. [2 copies.]
- Ditto. Ditto. Nouvelle edition par M. de Saint Allais. Vols. 1-3, 7-18. Paris, 1818-1819. 15 vols. 8vo.
- Ditto. Ditto. Vols. 4 and 5 [of a later edition]. Paris, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Supplement. See Reiffenberg (Baron de).
- Arthur, C. 1440.** Edited by F. J. Furnivall.  
[E.E.T. Soc. 2.] London, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **Morte Arthure, C. 1440.** Edited by G. G. Perry.  
[E.E.T. Soc. 8.] London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with No. 2.]

- ARTHURIAN LOCALITIES.** *See* Merlin. Vol. III. [E.E.T.S. 10, 21, 36.]
- ARTILLERY COMPANY, HON.** *See* Raikes (Capt. G. A.).
- ARTILLERY, Royal.** *See* Duncan (Major Francis).
- ARUNDEL MSS.** *See* British Museum; College of Arms.
- [Asgill (John).]** An argument proving that according to the Covenant of Eternal Life revealed in the Scriptures, man may be translated from hence into that Eternal Life. 1700. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Eng. 9.]
- Ashburton (Richard Barré, Lord).** Genealogical Memoirs of the Royal House of France; with a chart. London, 1825. 2 vols. fol.
- Ashhurst (W.).** Reasons against agreement with a late printed paper, intituled, "Foundations of Freedom: or, the agreement of the people." London, 1648. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. iv.]
- ASHLEY (W. J.).** The character of villein tenure. 1893. E.H.R., VIII.
- *See also* Fustel de Coulanges.
- Ashmole (Elias).** Antiquities of Berkshire. (Vols. 1 and 2 only.) London, 1719. 2 vols. 8vo.
- ASHMOLEAN MSS.** *See* Oxford.—Bodleian Library.
- ASKE (JAMES).** Elizabetha Triumphans. *See* Nichols's Progr. II.
- ASKE (ROBERT),** his examination. *See* Bateson (Mary).
- Asmusson (Jas.).** De fontibus Adami Bremensis. Kiel, 1834. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* Michelsen (A. L. J.).
- ASSERIO (RIGAUD DE),** Bishop of Winchester, Register of. *See* Hampshire Rec. Soc.
- ASSERIUS (JOANNES).** Chronicon Fani Sancti Neoti. *See* Gale (Thomas), Hist. Brit.
- Vita Aelfredi magni regis. *See* Rec. Com. Publications.—Mon. Hist. Brit. I. p. 467 [28]; Duchesne Hist. Fr. Scr. II. p. 497; Bouquet V. 358, VIII. 99.
- "ASSIZE OF JERUSALEM."** *See* Liber Consuetudinum Imp. Rom.; Canciani II. and V.
- Asso y del Rio (Ignatius Jordan de) and Manuel y Rodriguez (Miguel de).** Institutes of the Civil Law of Spain (sixth edition, 1805), translated by Lewis F. C. Johnston. London, 1825. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Astle (Thomas).** The origin and progress of writing. London, 1784. 1 vol. 4to.
- Ditto. Second edition. London, 1803. 1 vol. 4to.
- ASTROLABE,** Treatise on the. *See* Chaucer. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 16.]

- ATHELMUS** (S.), of *Sherborne*, Carmina. See Aldhelm.
- ATKINS** (J. R.). See Mühlbach (L.).
- ATKINSON** (REV. A. G. B.). Reformation changes in a city parish. 1896. E.H.R., XI.
- ATKINSON** (E. G.). See Public Record Office.
- ATKINSON** (JAMES). See Firdausi (Abul Kasim).
- ATKINSON** (REV. J. C.). See Chetham Soc. [N.S. 9, 11, 14]; Surtees Soc. [69, 72, 83.]
- ATKINSON** (R.). Irish Lexicography. See Ireland.—Royal Irish Academy.
- ATLAS**. See Maps.
- Atlay** (J. B.). The trial of Lord Cochrane before Lord Ellenborough; with a preface by E. Downes Law. London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ATTERBURY** (FRANCIS), bishop of *Rochester*. See Camden Soc. [73]; Stuart Papers.
- Atthill** (REV. W.). Documents relating to the foundation and antiquities of the collegiate church of Middleham, co. York. [Camden Soc 38.] London, 1847. 1 vol. 4to.
- Attorney**. The practick part of Law; shewing the office of Attorney, and a guide for Solicitors. Third edition. London, 1702. 1 vol. 8vo
- Attorneys**. Charter of Incorporation: Byelaws: Grant of Arms: and the Statutes relating to Attorneys and Solicitors. London, 1845. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ATWOOD** (WILLIAM). See Argumentum Anti-Normannicum.
- [**Auber de Vertot** (René)]. Traité historique de la Mouvance de la Bretagne. Paris, 1710. 1 vol. 12mo.
- See also Noailles.
- Aubrey** (John). Biographical collections. See Clark (Rev. Andrew).
- The Topographical Collections of Wiltshire (1659-70) Corrected and enlarged by John Edward Jackson. Devizes, 1862. 1 vol. 4to.
- The Natural History and Antiquities of the county of Surrey. Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 5. London, 1718-1719. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Audiffret** (J. B. d'). Histoire et Géographie, ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1694, 1695. 3 vols. 12mo.
- AUDIT OFFICE**. See Public Record Office.
- AUFREERE** (ANTHONY). See Lockhart Papers.
- Aufsesz** (HANS VON). Anzeiger für Kunde des Deutschen Mittelalters. Nuremburg, 1831-35. 4 vols. in 1 vol. 4to
- See also Mone (Fr. Jos.).

- AUGMENTATION OFFICE**, Particulars of Grants in, temp. Edward VI. 1 vol. fol.
- AULARD (F. A.)**. *See* France.—Documents inédits. [D. 1.]
- Aungier (G. J.)**. The History and Antiquities of Syon Monastery, the Parish of Isleworth and the Chapelry of Hounslow. London, 1840. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* London.—Croniques. [Camden Soc. 28.]
- AUSTIN (T.)**. *See* Cookery Books. [E.E.T. Soc. 91]
- AUSTRIA**. Négociations diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche, durant les trente premières années du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. *See* France—Documents inédits. [C. 10.]
- AUVERGNE**. Histoire généalogique de la maison d'. *See* Baluze (Et.).
- AUVRAY (LUCIEN)**. *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 56 et 2<sup>e</sup> série.]
- Avanne (Victor d')**. Bibliotheca Ecclesiæ Turonensis. Tours, 1706. 1 vol. 12mo.
- AVENEL (LE VTE. G. D')**. *See* France.—Documents inédits. [C. 13, 16.]
- AVESBURY, ROBERT OF**, Chronicle. *See* Murimuth (Adam). [Chron 93.]
- Avignone (Gaetano)**. Medaglie dei Liguri e della Liguria. Genoa, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Awdeley (John)**. Fraternitje of Vacabondes, Harman's caveat, &c. Edited by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. [E. E. T. Soc. E. S. 9.] London, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.
- AXBRIDGE** [co. Somerset], Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- AYENBITE OF INWIT**. *See* Michel (Dan). [E.E.T. Soc. 23.]
- AYERST (REV. W.)**, Letters of, 1706-1721. Communicated by C. E. Doble. 1888, 1889, E.H.R., III, IV.
- Aylesbury**, Register of Voters. 1874. 1 vol.
- AYLESBURY (W.)**. *See* Davila (H. C.).
- AYLMER (JOHN)**, Bishop of London. *See* Strype (John).
- Ayloff (Sir Joseph)**. Calendars of the Ancient Charters, &c, and of the Welsh and Scottish Rolls in the Tower of London. London, 1772. 1 vol. 4to (3 copies.)
- Ditto. London, 1774. 1 vol. 4to.
- AYMON**, The four sons of. *See* Charlemagne Romances. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 44, 45.]
- Ayrmann (C. F.)**. Sylloge anecdotorum historias et res Germanicas illustrantium. Tom. I. Frankfort, 1746. 1 vol. 8vo.
- AYSCOUGH (REV. S.)**. *See* British Museum ; Rec. Com. Publications [1, 2].

**Azo.** Select passages from the works of Bracton and. *See* Selden Soc. [8.]

## B

**Babees Book:** or a 'Lytyl Report' of how young people should behave. Edited by F. J. Furnivall.

[E.E.T. Soc. 32.]

**BABER** (REV. H. H.). *See* British Museum; Psalter; Rec. Com. Publications [15].

**BABINGTON** (REV. CHURCHILL). *See* Higden (R.); Pecoock (Reginald). [Chron. 19, 41.]

**BAÇAN** (ALVARO). Opinion touching the fleet of Sir F. Drake. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. IV.

**Bacon** (Sir Francis), baron Verulam, viscount St. Albans. Letters, speeches, charges, etc. Edited by Dr. T. Birch. London, 1763. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Life of Henry VII. *See* Kennett's England. II.

——— *See also* Harl. Misc. V. and VIII.

**Bacon** (G. W.) *See* Maps.

**Bacon** (James). Life and Time of Francis I. King of France. Second edition. London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bacon** (John). Liber Regis vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum. London, 1786. 1 vol. 4to. [7 copies.]

——— *See also* Ecton.

**Bacon** (Nath.). Discourse on the Laws and Government of England from earliest times to end of reign of Queen Elizabeth. (Collected from manuscript notes of John Selden.) Fourth edition.

London, 1739. 1 vol. 4to.

**Bacon** (Roger). 'Opus Tertium,' 'Opus Minus,' &c. Edited by J. S. Brewer. [Chron. 15.] 1859. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Gasquet (Rev. F. A.).

**BADEN-POWELL** (B. H.). The permanent settlement of Bengal. 1895. E.H.R., X.

**BADHAM** (F. P.). Nelson and the Neapolitan Republicans. 1898. E.H.R., XIII.

**BAGFORD BALLADS.** *See* Ballad Society.

**BAIGENT** (F. J.). *See* Hampshire Record Soc.

**BAILDON** (W. PALEY). *See* Selden Soc. [3, 4, 10]; Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Assn. [17].

- BAILEY (A.).** A legal view of Cranmer's execution.  
1892. E.H.R.,
- BAILEY (JAMES).** *See* Forcellini (Æ.).
- Bailey (N.).** An Universal Etymological English Dictionary.  
Eleventh edition. London, 1745. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto. Ditto. London, 1753. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto. Ditto. Vol. 1. Seventeenth edition.  
Vol. 2. Fifth edition.  
London, 1759, 1760. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Ditto. Ditto. 24th edition. Edited by E. Har-  
wood. London, 1782. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Bailey (Rev. T. J.).** Ordinum Sacrorum in Ecclesia  
Anglicana Defensio.  
London and Oxford, 1870. 1 vol. fol.
- BAILLIE (ROBERT).** *See* Bannatyne Club.
- Bain (Joseph).** The Stirlings of Craigbernard and Glorat,  
Representatives of the House of Cadder and the Earls  
of Bothwell. Edinburgh, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Scotland.
- BAIN (R. NISBET).** Assassination of Gustavus III of Sweden.  
1887. E.H.R., II.
- The Polish Interregnum, 1575. 1889. E.H.R., IV.
- The second partition of Poland, 1793.  
1891. E.H.R., VI.
- The siege of Belgrade by Muhammad II, 1456.  
1892. E.H.R., VII.
- Baines (Edward).** History, Directory and Gazetteer of  
the County of York, &c. Vol. 2.  
Leeds, 1823. 1 vol. 8vo.
- History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lan-  
caster. Revised by John Harland and continued by  
Brooke Herford. London, 1868, 1870. 2 vols. 4to.
- *See also* Tuke (J.).
- BAJOT (M.).** *See* Annales Maritimes.
- BAKER (C.).** *See* Cambrian Arch. Soc.
- BAKER (GEOFFREY LE)** of *Swynebroke*. Vita et Mors Edwardi  
II. *See* Stubbs Chron. Edw. I. and II. [Chron. 76.]
- Baker (Sir R.).** Chronicle of the Kings of England to the  
year 1658. Third edition. London, 1660. 1 vol. fol.
- Baker (Sir Sherston).** The office of Vice-Admiral of the  
coast. London, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Baker (Thomas).** History of St. John's College, Cam-  
bridge. Edited by J. E. B. Mayor.  
Cambridge, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo.

- Balan (Peter).** *Monumenta Reformationis Lutheranae ex tabulariis secretioribus S. Sedis.* 1521-1525.  
Ratisbon, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Monumenta Saeculi XVI. Historiam illustrantia.*  
Vol. 1. Clementis VII. epistolæ per Sadoletum scriptæ quibus accedunt variorum ad Papam et ad alios epistolæ. Innsprück, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Balasque (Jules).** *Études Historiques sur la ville de Bayonne : avec la collaboration d'E. Dulaurens.*  
Bayonne, 1862-1875. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Baldwin (J. Fosdick).** *Scutage and Knight Service in England.* Chicago, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Bale (John).** *Illustres Majoris Britanniae scriptores.*  
Wesel, 1549. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* Barns (R.) ; Harl. Misc. I. and IV.
- Balfour (Sir James)** *of Pittendreich.* *Practicks, or a System of the Ancient Law of Scotland.*  
Edinburgh, 1754. 1 vol. fol.
- Balfour (Sir James)** *Lyon King-of-Arms.* *Historical works.* Edited by James Haig.  
Edinburgh 1824, 1825. 4 vols. 8vo.  
Vols. 1, 2. *Annales of Scotland, 1057-1640.*  
„ 3, 4. *Memorials of Church and State, 1640-1652. King Charles's visit and coronation, 1633.*
- BALFOUR (SIR WILLIAM).** *Letter to the Earl of Essex, Mar. 13th, 1644.* *See* Clar. Hist. Soc. 1.
- Ballad Society.** *The Bagford Ballads.* Edited by the Rev. Jos. Woodfall Ebsworth.  
Hertford, 1876-1878. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *The Amanda Group of Bagford Ballads.* Edited by the Rev. J. W. Ebsworth. Hertford, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *The Roxburghe Ballads, illustrating the last years of the Stuarts.* Edited by the Rev. J. W. Ebsworth. Vols. IV. to VIII. (Second series.)  
Hertford, 1881-1898. 7 vols. 8vo.
- BALLARD (A.).** *The English Boroughs in the reign of John.*  
1899. E.H.R., XIV.
- Ballard (Rev. E.).** *Memorial volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862 ; commemorative of the planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, August 10, O.S., 1607.*  
Portland, 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BALLERINI (P. and G.).** *See* Schoenemann (C. T. G.)
- Baltic Sea.** *Directions for navigating the.*  
London, 1810. 1 vol. 4to.



**Baluze (Et.).** *Histoire Généalogique de la maison d'Auvergne.* Paris, 1708. 2 vols. fol.

——— *Miscellanea.* Paris, 1678-1713. 6 vols. in 3 vols. 8vo.

——— *Epistolæ Innocentii III. Romani Pontificis.*  
Paris, 1682. 2 vols. fol. (2 copies.)

——— *Capitularia Regum Francorum.* See Bouquet IV.

**BAMBERG.** *Oeffentliche Bibliothek.* See Jaek.

**BAMBURGH CASTLE,** siege of. See Chron. of the White Rose.

**BAMPTON, ROBERT OF.** See Round (J. H.).

**BANDINEL (DR. BULKELEY).** See Dugdale (Sir W.).—*Monasticon*; Kennett (Dr. White).

**B[ANKS] (SIR J[ACOB]).** A letter to, concerning the late Minehead Doctrine. See Benson.

### **Bannatyne Club Publications.**

*Historie and Life of James the sext; being an account of the affairs of Scotland from 1566 to 1596, with a short continuation to the year 1617.* [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1825. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *History of the Troubles and Transactions in Scotland and England, from 1624 to 1645.* Edited by John Spalding. Edinburgh, 1828, 1829. 2 vols. 4to.

——— *Memoirs of his own Life and Times, by Sir James Turner. 1632-1670.* [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1829. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *History of Scotland from 1436 to 1561, by John Lesley.* [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1830. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *Diurnal of Remarkable Occurrents that have passed within Scotland from 1513 to 1575.* [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1833. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *Memoirs of the war carried on in Scotland and Ireland, 1689-1691.* By Major-General Hugh Mackay. Edinburgh, 1833. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *(The Ragman Rolls.) Instrumenta Publica sive Processus super Fidelitatibus et Homagiis Scotorum Domino Regi Angliæ factis A.D. 1291-1296.* [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] Edinburgh, 1834. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *Diary of Public Transactions and other Occurrences, chiefly in Scotland. Jan., 1650, to June, 1667.* By John Nicoll. Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh, 1836. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *Chronicon de Lanercost, 1201-1346.* Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Edinburgh, 1839. 2 vols. 4to.

——— *Letters and Journals of Robert Baillie, Principal of the University of Glasgow. 1637-1662.* Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh, 1841, 1842. 3 vols. 4to.

**BANNATYNE CLUB PUBLICATIONS—cont.**

- **Works of John Knox** ; collected and edited by David Laing. Edinburgh, 1846-1864. 6 vols. in 7 vols. 8vo.
- **The Darien Papers** : being a selection of letters and documents relating to the establishment of a colony at Darien, by the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies. 1695-1700. Edited by John Hill Burton. Edinburgh, 1849. 1 vol. 4to.
- **Original Letters** relating to the Ecclesiastical Affairs of Scotland, 1603-1625. [Collected and edited by David Laing.] Edinburgh, 1851. 2 vols. 4to.
- **Papiers d'État relatifs à l'Histoire de l'Écosse au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle**, tirés des Bibliothèques et des archives de France, et publiés par A. Teulet. Paris, 1851, 1860. 4 vols. 4to.
- **Bannatyne Miscellany**, containing original papers and tracts, chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland. Vol. 3. Edited by David Laing. Edinburgh, 1855. 1 vol. 4to.
- **Original Letters of John Colville, 1582-1603**, to which is added his *Palinode*, 1600. Edited by D[avid] L[aing]. Edinburgh, 1858. 1 vol. 4to.
- **Catalogue of the Books printed for the members.** 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **Album No. 3.** [Catalogue of works recommended for publication.] 1854. 1 part 8vo.
- BANNERMAN (W. BRUCE).** *See* Harleian Soc. [43].
- Bannister (Rev. John).** **A Glossary of Cornish names.** London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.
- [Bannister (Saxe).]** **The uses of our Historical MSS. for the last 174 years.** An essay. Part 1. 1863. 1 pamphlet 4to.
- Baranowski (J. J.).** **Anglo-Polish Lexicon.** Warsaw, 1883. 1 vol. 16mo.
- BARBEYRAC (J.).** *See* Dumont (J.).
- Barbour (John).** **The Bruce.** Edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. [E.E.T. Soc. E. S., 11, 21, 29, 55.] London, 1870-1877. 4 vols. in 2 vols. 8vo.
- BARDNEY, RICHARD OF.** **Vita Roberti Grosseteste.** *See* Wharton *Angl. Sacra.* II. p. 325.
- Bardonnet (A.).** **Niort et la Rochelle de 1220 à 1224.** Niort, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Baretti (Joseph).** **Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages; to which is prefixed an Italian and English Grammar.** London, 1778. 2 vols. 4to.

**BARETTI (JOSEPH)**—*cont.*

——— *Spanish and English and English and Spanish Dictionary.* New edition. London, 1807. 2 vols. 8vo.

**BARFIELD (S.).** *Lord Fingall's Cartulary of Reading Abbey.*  
1888. E.H.R., III.

**BARING (F.).** *Domesday Book and the Burton Chartulary.*  
1896. E.H.R., XI.

——— *Domesday and some thirteenth-century surveys.*  
1897. E.H.R., XII.

——— *The Conqueror's footsteps in Domesday.*  
1898. E.H.R., XIII.

——— *Oxfordshire traces of the northern insurgents of 1065.*  
1898. E.H.R., XIII.

——— *Hidation of some southern counties.*  
1899. E.H.R., XIV.

**Baringius (D. E.).** *Clavis Diplomatica tradens Specimina Veterum Scripturarum.* Hanover, 1737. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *Clavis Diplomatica tabulis æneis expressa.*  
Hanover, 1754. 1 vol. 4to.

**Barkly (Sir Henry).** *Notes on the Testa de Nevill Returns for the County of Gloucester.*  
(Not published.) 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

**BARMBY (REV. J.).** *See* Surtees Soc. [95.]

**BARNARD (F. A.).** *See* British Museum.

**BARNES,** *In defence of the Berde.* *See* Boorde (A.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 10.]

**Barnes (Joshua).** *History of Edward III. and of the Black Prince.* Cambridge, 1688. 1 vol. fol.

**Barnewall (R. V.) and Alderson (E. H.).** *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench.* Vol. 2 (1818, 1819). Vol. 4 (1820, 1821). Vol. 5 (1821, 1822). London, 1819-1822. 3 vols. 8vo.

**Barnewall (R. V.) and Adolphus (J. L.).** *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench.* Vol. 2 (1831, 1832). London, 1832. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Barns (R.) and Bale (J.).** *De Vitis Pontificum Romanorum: ed. et continuavit usque ad Paulum V. Johannes Lydius.* Leyden, 1615. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Barnstaple,** *Register of Voters, 1875.* 1 vol.

——— *Records of.* *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

**Baronius (Cæsar).** *Annales Ecclesiastici a Christo nato- 1198: cum critica P. Antonii Pagii.*

Lucca, 1738-1746. 19 vols. fol.

——— 1198-1565. *Continuati ab Odorico Raynaldo. Accedunt notæ, auctore Jo. Dom. Mansi.*

Lucca, 1747-1756. 15 vols. fol.

**BARONIUS (CÆSAR)—cont.**

- Apparatus. Lucca, 1740. 1 vol. fol.  
 ————— Index Universalis. Lucca, 1757-1759. 3 vols. fol.  
 ————— 1572-1584. Contin. Augustinus Theiner. Rome, 1856. 3 vols. fol.

**BARREAU (F. H.).** *See* Jersey.**BARREI (GIRALDUS DE).** *See* Giraldus Cambrensis. [Chron. 21.]**[Barrington (Hon. Daines)].** Observations on the statutes from Magna Carta to the 21st James I.  
 London, 1766. 1 vol. 4to.**BARRIS (PAUL LA PLAGNE).** *See* Gascony.—Archives Historiques.**Barrow (John).** Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir Francis Drake. London, 1843. 1 vol. 8vo.

## ———— Memoirs of the Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign. London, 1845. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Barrow (John Henry).** The Mirror of Parliament. Parts 44-64. Feb. 8, 1830-July 26, 1830. 21 parts 4to.**Barry (Rev. George).** History of the Orkney Islands. Edinburgh, 1805. 1 vol. 4to.**BARRY (J. WOLFE).** *See* Welch (C).**BARTHÉLEMY (Fr.).** *ambassadeur de France en Suisse.* *See* France—Archives diplomatiques [2].**BARTHOLOMEW (J.).** *See* Maps.**BARTHOLOMEW DE COTTON, monk of Norwich.** *Historia Anglicana.* *See* Chron. 16.**BARTHOLOMEW (St.).** *Monk and anchorite.* *Vita.* *See* Chron. 75.**BARTLETT (J. RUSSELL).** *See* Rhode Island.**Baschet (Armand).** *La Diplomatie Vénitienne.—Les Princes de l'Europe au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle.—François I., Philippe II., Catherine de Médicis, les Papes, les Sultans, &c.* Paris, 1862. 1 vol. 8vo.———— *Le Roi chez la Reine, ou histoire secrète du mariage de Louis XIII. et d'Anne d'Autriche.* 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.———— *Les Archives de Venise.—Histoire de la Chancellerie Secrète.* Paris, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.———— *Histoire du Dépôt des Archives des affaires étrangères.* Paris, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.———— *See also* Milledonne (Ant.); Reumont (A. de).**ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΑ ΔΩΡΑ, sive Sylloge Epistolarum, orationum, et Carminum Regalium.** London, 1640. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Basingstoke**, the Book of Accounts of the Wardens of the Fraternity of the Holy Ghost in, A.D. 1557-1654.

1882. 1 vol. 4to.

**BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL (HENRI)**. *See* Furetière.

**BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL (JACQUES)**. *See* Canisius (H.).

**Bassompierre (François de)**. *Memoirs of the Embassy of Marshal B. to the Court of England in 1626; translated with notes by J. W. Croker.*

London, 1819. 1 vol. 8vo.

**BASTON (ROBERT)** *Carmelite*. *Metra de illustri praelio de Bannockburn. See* Fordun, *Scotichron.* II. p. 25.

**BATES (REV. E. H.)**. *See* Collinson (Rev. J.).

**BATESON (EDW.)**. *See* Northumberland.

**BATESON (MARY)**. *The Pilgrimage of Grace.* 1890. E.H.R., V.

—— *Aske's examination.* 1890. E.H.R., V.

—— *Archbishop Warham's visitation of monasteries, 1511.* 1891. E.H.R., VI.

—— *Clerical preferment under the Duke of Newcastle.* 1892. E.H.R., VII.

—— *Rules for monks and secular canons after the revival under King Edgar.* 1894. E.H.R., IX.

—— *The supposed Latin Penitential of Egbert and the missing work of Halitgar of Cambrai.*

1894. E.H.R., IX.

—— *A Worcester Cathedral Book of Ecclesiastical Collections, made c. 1000 A.D.* 1895. E.H.R., X.

—— *Some legal texts in the Leicester vellum book.*

1899. E.H.R., XIV.

—— *See also* Camden Soc. [N.S. 53]; Leicester; Royal Hist. Soc.

**Bath**, Statutes of the Order of the. London, 1772. 1 vol. 4to.

**Bath**, Municipal Records of, 1189-1604. Edited by A. J. King and B. H. Watts.

London [circa 1890]. 1 vol. 4to.

—— *St. Michael's, churchwardens' accounts of. See* Som. Rec. Soc. [IV.]

—— *St. Peter at, Two chartularies of the priory of. See* Som. Rec. Soc. [VII.]

**BATH, EARL OF**. *See* Pulteney.

**BATTAGLINI (F.)**. *See* Rome—Vatican Library.

**BATTLE ABBEY**. *Chronicon Monasterii de Bello.*

London, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *ditto. See also* Becket (T.). *Materials for the history of.* Vol. IV. p. 244. [Chron. 67.]

**BATTLE ABBEY—con'.**

——— *Customals of* (1283-1312). Edited by S. R. Scargill Bird. [Camden Soc. N.S. 41.] London, 1887. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* Thorpe (T.); Walcott (Rev. M. E. C.).

**Baudrand (M. A.).** *Dictionnaire Géographique et Historique.* Paris, 1705. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies).

——— *See also* Ferrarius (P.).

**BAUDELLAERT (ANDRÉ).** *See* France.—*Bibliothèque des Ecoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.* [Fasc. 68.]

**BAUDRY (F.).** *See* France.—*Documents inédits.* [A. 6.]

**BAUDUS (CAROLUS).** *See* Italy. *Historiæ Patriæ Monumenta.*

**Baumgarten (Rev. Paul Maria).** *Untersuchungen und urkunden über die Camera Collegii Cardinalium für die zeit von 1295 bis 1437.* Leipsic, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Papal letters relating to England, 1133-1187.* 1894. E.H.R., IX.

**BAVARIA.** *Das grosse österreichische Hausprivilegium von 1156 und das Archivswesen in Bayern.*

Munich, 1832. 4to.

[Bound up with Abella (M). *Noticia y plan.* . .]

——— *See also* Munich.

**BAVARIA PIA.** *See* Rader (M.).

**BAVARIA SANCTA.** *See* Rader (M.).

**Baxter (William).** *Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, accedunt Edvardi Luidii de Fluviorum, Montium, Urbium, &c., in Britannia Nominibus, adversaria Posthuma. Editio secunda.* London, 1733. 1 vol. 8vo.

**BAYET (CH.).** *See* France.—*Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.* [Fasc. 10.]

**BAYLEY ([SIE] JOHN).** *See* Raymond (Robert Lord).

**Bayley (John).** *History and antiquities of the Tower of London.* London, 1821, 1825. 2 vols. 4to.

——— *See also* Rec. Com. Publications [16, 19].

**BEAMONT (W.).** *See* Chetham Soc. [86.]

**Beatson (Robert).** *Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland. Second edition.* London, 1788. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *Ditto.* Third edition.

London, 1806. 3 vols. 8vo. (3 copies.)

*See also* Haydn (Joseph).

**BEAUDOUIN (MONDEY).** *See* France.—*Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.* [Fasc. 36.]

**Beaufort (D. A.).** *Memoir of a Map of Ireland.* Dublin, 1792. 1 vol. 4to.

- BEAUFORT (W. H. DE).** *See* Capellen van de Poll (Joan Derck van der).
- BEAUGENDRE (ANT.).** *See* Hildebert.
- BEAULIEU EN LIMOUSIN,** Cartulaire de l'abbaye de. *See* France.—Documents inédits. [B. 6.]
- Beaumaris.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- Beaurigout (Jean).** Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris. *See* France.—Soc. de l'histoire de France.
- BEAUVAIL (BASNAGE DE).** *See* Basnage.
- Beavan (Charles).** Ordines Cancellariæ: being a selection of general Orders of the Court of Chancery from 1814 to the present time. London, 1842. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BEBINGTON (T.).** *See* Arlington (Earl of).
- BECH (FEDOR).** *See* Zeitz.
- Beck (Mat. Fr.).** Martyrologium ecclesiae Germanicae pervetustum. Augsburg, 1687. 1 vol. 4to.
- Beck (S. W.).** The Draper's Dictionary. London. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Becker (W. A.).** Charicles, or Illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. Translated by the Rev. F. Metcalfe. Third edition. London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Gallus, or Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. Translated by the Rev. F. Metcalfe. Fourth edition. London, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Becket (Thomas), Archbishop of Canterbury.** Epistolæ et vita Divi Thomæ martyris et archiepiscopi Cantuariensis; necnon epistolæ Alexandri III. pontificis; Galliæ regis Ludovici VII.; Angliæ regis Henrici II.; etc. Ed. Christian Lupus. Brussels, 1682. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies).
- Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. [Life of Thomas Becket in Icelandic.] Edited by C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ditto. Edited with translation by M. Eiríkr Magnússon. [Chron. 65.] 1875-1884. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Materials for the History of. Edited by Rev. J. Craigie Robertson and J. Brigstocke Sheppard. [Chron. 67.] 1875-1885. 7 vols. 8vo.
- Vol. 1. Life, &c., by William, a monk of Canterbury.
- „ 2. Lives, by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; Edw. Grim.
- „ 3. Lives, by W. Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham.
- „ 4. Anon. Lives, Quadrilogus, &c.
- „ 5-7. Letters.

**BECKET (THOMAS)—cont.**

- Life. By Everard the cross-bearer. *See* Martène. *Thes.* III. p. 1737. [The rest in *Materials*, II. p. 286.]
- Life. By Guernes du Pont de St. Maxence. *See* *Chron. des ducs de Normandie*. Par Benoit. Vol. III. p. 461. [France.—Documents inédits A. I.]
- Epistola prioris S. Trinitatis Cant. ad episcopum Winton. *See* Martène. *Thes.* III. p. 1746.
- Tractatus de promissione b. Thomæ mart. pro ecclesia Pontiniacensi. *See* Martène. *Thes.* III. p. 1873.

**BECKINGTON (THOMAS).** Letters of. *See* Margaret of Anjou. [Camden Soc. 86.]

- Official Correspondence. *See* Hen. VI. [Chron. 56.]
- and Henry VI. *See* Perry (Rev. G. G.).
- Life of. *See* Wharton. *Angl. Sacra.* II. p. 355.

**Beckmann (Jo.).** *Litteratur der älteren Reisebeschreibungen.* Gottingen, 1808, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bede (The Venerable).** *Opera.* Cologne, 1612. 3 vols. fol.

- *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum Libri V. quibus accesserunt Anglo-Saxonice Leges; et ultimo, Leges Henrici I.* Ed. Abrahamus Whelocus. Cambridge, 1644. 1 vol. fol. [Bound up with Lambarde's *Archaionomia*.]
- *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum Libri quinque una cum reliquis ejus operibus Historicis in unum volumen collectis.* Cura et studio Johannis Smith. (Imperfect.) Cambridge, 1722. 1 vol. fol.
- *See also* Rec. Com. Publications.—*Mon. Hist. Britt.* p. 103 [28].
- Old English version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History. Re-edited by Dr. T. Miller. [E.E.T. Soc., 95, 96, 110, 111.] London, 1890-1898. 4 vols. in 2 vols. 8vo.
- *Chronicon (ætas sexta).* *See* Rec. Com. Publications.—*Mon. Hist. Britt.* p. 83 [28].
- *Libellus Annalis.* *See* Martène. *Ampl. Coll.* VI. p. 637.
- *Vita S. Cuthberti.* *See* Canisius. *Thes.* II. p. 1; Mabillon. *AA.SS.O.S.B.* II. p. 915.
- *See also* Domes Dæge, Be. [E.E.T. Soc. 65.]

**Bedford.** A schedule of the ancient charters and muni-  
ments of the Borough. [Pamp. Engl. 18.]  
Bedford, 1896. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**BEDFORD (HILKIAH).** Hereditary right to the crown of England. *See* Harbin.

**Bedfordshire.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.



- Beeton (S. O.). Dictionary of Universal Information.  
London [P 1859.] 1 vol. 8vo.
- BEGBROKE (Oxford). History of. *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [24.]
- BEGGARS, Supplicacyon of the. *See* Fish (S.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 13.]
- BEKYNTON (THOMAS). *See* Beckington.
- BEL (MATTHIAS). *See* Schwandtner (J. G.).
- BEL (R.). *See* Hispanicarum Rerum Scriptores.
- BELCHER'S Farmers' Almanack. *See* Nova Scotia.
- Belgium.

ACADEMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE.

Collection des Chroniqueurs et trouvères Belges.

1. Les vraies Chroniques de Messire Jehan le Bel. Publiées par M. L. Polain.  
Brussels, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo.
2. Le premier Livre des Chroniques de Jehan Froissart. Publié par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove.  
Brussels, 1863. 2 vols. 8vo.
3. Œuvres de Georges Chastellain. Publiées par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove.  
Vols. 1-5. Chronique 1419-1422, 1430-1431, 1452-1458, 1461-1464, 1466-1468, 1470.  
Vols. 6-8. Œuvres diverses.  
Brussels, 1863-1866. 8 vols. 8vo.
4. Li Roumans de Cléomadès. Par Adenés li Rois.  
Publié par André van Hasselt.  
Brussels, 1865, 1866. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.
5. Dits et contes de Baudouin de Condé et de son fils Jean de Condé. Publiés par Aug. Scheler.  
Vol. 1. Baudouin de Condé.  
Vols. 2, 3. Jean de Condé.  
Brussels, 1866, 1867. 3 vols. 8vo.
6. Li Ars d'Amour, et de Boneurté. Par Jehan le Bel. Publié par Jules Petit.  
Brussels, 1867, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo.
7. Lettres et négociations de Philippe de Commines. Publiées par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove.  
Brussels, 1867-1874. 3 vols. 8vo.
8. Dits de Watriquet de Couvin. Publiés par Aug. Scheler. Brussels, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
9. Œuvres de Froissart. Poésies. Publiées par Aug. Scheler. Brussels, 1870-1872. 3 vols. 8vo.
10. Œuvres de Froissart. Chroniques, avec tables de noms. Publiées par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove.  
Brussels, 1870-1877. 25 vols. in 26 vols. 8vo.

**BELGIUM—cont.****Œuvres de Froissart. Chroniques—cont.**

- i. Introduction.
  - ii.-xvi. Texte, 1322-1400.
  - xvii. Chroniques abrégées, 1322-1378.
  - xviii. Pièces Justificatives.
  - xviii. Glossaire.
  - xx.-xxv. Tables.
11. *Li Roumans de Berte aus grans piés.* Par Adenés li Rois. Publié par Aug. Scheler. Brussels, 1874. 1 vol. 8vo.
  12. *Bueves de Commarchis.* Par Adenés li Rois. Publié par Aug. Scheler. Brussels, 1874. 1 vol. 8vo.
  13. *Les Enfances Ogier.* Par Adenés li Rois. Publié par Aug. Scheler. Brussels, 1874. 1 vol. 8vo.
  14. *Trouvères Belges du xii<sup>e</sup> au xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle.* Publiés par Aug. Scheler. Brussels, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.
  15. *Ditto. ditto. (Nouvelle série).* Publiés par Aug. Scheler. Louvain, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.
  16. *Récits d'un Bourgeois de Valenciennes (xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle).* Publiés par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Louvain, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.
  17. *Li Bastars de Buillon (faisant suite au roman de Baudouin de Sebourg).* Poème du xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Publié par Aug. Scheler. Brussels, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.
  18. *Œuvres de Ghillebert de Lannoy, voyageur, diplomate et moraliste.* Publiées par Ch. Potvin avec des notes géographiques et une carte par J. C. Houzeau. Louvain, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
  19. *Poésies de Gilles li Muisis.* Publiées par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Louvain, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo.
  20. *Li Regret Guillaume Comte de Hainaut.* Poème inédit du xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle par Jehan de la Mote. Publié par Aug. Scheler. Louvain, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.
  21. *Œuvres de Jean Lemaire de Belges.* Vols. 1, 2. *Les illustrations de Gaule et singularitez de Troye.* Vols. 3, 4. *Œuvres diverses.* Louvain, 1882-1891. 4 vols. 8vo.
  22. *Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Jean Lemaire de Belges,* par J. Stecher. 1891. 1 vol. 8vo. [Bound up with vol. iv. of the preceding.]

**BELGIUM—cont.****Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de Belgique :—**

1. Chronique en vers de Jean van Heelu, ou relation de la bataille de Woeringen. Publiée par J. F. Willems. Brussels, 1836. 1 vol. 4to.
2. Chronique rimée de Philippe Mouskes, avec supplement. Publiée par le baron de Reiffenberg. Brussels, 1836-1845. 3 vols. 4vo.
3. Recueil des Chroniques de Flandre. Publié par J. J. de Smet. Brussels, 1837-1865. 4 vols. 4to.
4. Les Gestes des Ducs de Brabant par Jean de Klerk, d'Anvers, et des continuateurs. Publiés par J. F. Willems et J. H. Bormans. Brussels, 1839-1869. 3 vols. 4to.  
(2 copies of vol. 3.)
5. Monuments pour servir à l'Histoire des Provinces de Namur, de Hainaut, et de Luxembourg. Brussels, 1844-1874. 8 vols. 4to.

**Première Division—Partie Diplomatique.**

- Vol. 1. i. Cartulaire de Notre-Dame de Namur (1200-1328).  
 ii. Autre Cartulaire de Namur (1235-1298).  
 iii. Chartrier de Namur (1092-1323).  
 iv. Cartulaires de Hainaut (1071-1347).  
 Publiés par le baron de Reiffenberg.
- Vol. 2. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Cambron.  
 Publié par J.-J. de Smet.
- Vol. 3. Cartulaires de Hainaut (1310-1347), avec suppléments (852-1337). Ed. par Léopold Devillers.

**Deuxième Division—Légendes Historico-Poétiques.**

- Vols. 4-6. Le Chevalier au Cygne et Godefroid de Bouillon, un travail et des documents sur les Croisades. Par le baron de Reiffenberg et achevé par M. A. Borgnet, avec Glossaire par Em. Gachet.
- Vol. 7. Roman en vers de Gilles de Chin, seigneur de Berlaymont.

**Troisième Division—Annales et Chroniques.**  
 Publiées par le baron de Reiffenberg.

- i. Petites Annales.
- ii. Annales D'Anchin.
- iii. Histoire de l'Abbaye de Saint Hubert (687-1106).

BELGIUM—*cont.*Vol. 7—*cont.*

iv. Chronique de l'Abbaye de Liessies (750-1578).

v. Histoire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Denis en Broqueroie, par l'abbé Gaspar Vincq.

vi. Autre Chronique de Saint-Denis (1081-1767).

Vol. 8. vii. *Antiquitas Ecclesiæ Andaginensis Sancti Petri.*

viii. Chronique de l'Abbaye de Floreffe, de l'ordre des Prémontrés dans l'ancien Comté de Namur.

ix. *Fundatio et Abbates Abbatiss Florensiensis.*

x. *Annales de l'Abbaye de Saint-Ghislain*, par Dom Pierre Baudry.

6. Documents relatifs aux Troubles du Pays de Liège, sous Louis de Bourbon et Jean de Horne, 1455-1505. Publiés par P. F. X. de Ram. Brussels, 1844. 1 vol. 4to.
7. Relation des Troubles de Gand sous Charles-Quint, par un anonyme. Ed par M. Gachard. Brussels, 1846. 1 vol. 4to.
8. Chronique des Ducs de Brabant, par Edmond de Dynter. Publiée par P. F. X. de Ram. Brussels, 1854-1857. 3 vols. 4to.
9. Les Quatorze Livres sur l'Histoire de la Ville de Louvain du Docteur et Professeur en Théologie Jean Molanus. Publiés par P. F. X. de Ram. Brussels, 1861. 2 vols. 4to.
10. Chronique de Jean de Stavelot. Publiée par Ad. Borgnet, avec table analytique des matières par Stanislas Bormans. Brussels, 1861, [1887]. 1 vol. 4to.
11. *Ly Myreur des Histors. Chronique de Jean des Preis dit d'Outremeuse: avec introduction et table des matières.* Publiée par Ad. Borgnet et par Stanislas Bormans. Brussels, 1864-1887. 7 vols. 4to. (2 copies of vol. II.)
12. Table Chronologique des Chartes et Diplômes imprimés concernant l'Histoire de la Belgique (275-1339). Par Alphonse Wauters. Brussels, 1866-1896. 9 vols. in 10 vols. 4to.
13. Chroniques relatives à l'Histoire de la Belgique sous la domination des Ducs de Bourgogne.

BELGIUM—*cont.*

- Publiées par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove.  
Brussels, 1870-1876. 3 vols. 4to.
- Vol. 1. (Textes Latins) Chroniques des Religieux des Dunes, Jean Brandon—Gilles de Roye—Adrien de But.
- Vol. 2. (Textes Français) Le Livre des Trahisons de France. La Geste des Ducs de Bourgogne—Le Pastoralet.
- Vol. 3. (Textes Latins.) Liber de Virtutibus Philippi, etc.
14. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Trond. Publié par Ch. Piot. Brussels, 1870, 1874. 2 vols. 4to.
15. Collection des voyages de Souverains des Pays-Bas. Publiée par MM. Gachard et Piot.  
Brussels, 1874-1882. 4 vols. 4to.
16. Les Bibliothèques de Madrid et de l'Escorial. Notices et extraits des manuscrits qui concernent l'Histoire de Belgique. Par M. Gachard.  
Brussels, 1875. 1 vol. 4to.
17. Codex Dunensis sive Diplomatum et Chartarum Medii Ævi amplissima Collectio. Edidit J.-B.-M.-C. Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove.  
Brussels, 1875. 1 vol. 4to.
18. La Bibliothèque Nationale, à Paris. Notices et extraits des manuscrits qui concernent l'Histoire de Belgique. Par M. Gachard.  
Brussels, 1875-1877. 2 vols. 4to.
19. Correspondance du Cardinal de Granvelle, 1565-1586. Publiée par Edmond Poulet et Charles Piot. Brussels, 1877-1896. 12 vols. 4to.  
(Faisant suite aux Papiers d'État du Cardinal de Granvelle, publiés dans la Collection de Documents inédits sur l'Histoire de France.)
20. Istore et Chroniques de Flandre, d'après les textes de divers manuscrits, par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Brussels, 1879, 1880. 2 vols. 4to.
21. Chroniques de Brabant et de Flandre. Publiées par Charles Piot. [en Flamand.]  
Brussels, 1879. 1 vol. 4to.
22. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye d'Orval depuis l'origine de ce monastère jusqu'à l'année 1565. Editeur le P. Hippolyte Goffinet.  
Brussels, 1879. 1 vol. 4to.
23. Cartulaire des Comtes de Hainaut, de l'avènement de Guillaume II. à la mort de Jacqueline de Bavière (1337-1436). Publié par Léopold Devillers. Brussels, 1881-1896. 6 vols. 4to.

**BELGIUM—cont.**

24. Relations Politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre sous le règne de Philippe II. Publiées par le baron Kervyn de Lettenhove.  
Brussels, 1882-1891. 10 vols. 4to. (2 copies.)
25. Histoire des Troubles des Pays-Bas, par Messire Renon de France. Publiée par Charles Piot.  
Brussels, 1886-1891. 3 vols. 4to.
26. Cartulaire de l'Église Saint-Lambert de Liège. Publié par S. Bormans et E. Schoolmeesters.  
Brussels, 1893-1898. 3 vols. 4to.
27. Chartes inédites de l'Abbaye d'Orval. Par A. Delescluse. Brussels, 1896. 1 vol. 4to.
28. Le Cotton Manuscrit Galba B. I. Transcrit par E. Scott et annoté par L. Gilliodts van Severen.  
Brussels, 1896. 1 vol. 4to.  
[Political relations between England and Flanders. Edw. III.--Edw. IV.]
29. Chartes de l'abbaye de Saint Martin de Tournai; recueillies et publiées par Armand d'Herbomez. Tome 1. Brussels, 1898. 1 vol. 4to.

**Documents inédits, etc. (Octavo Series).**

1. Obituarium Sancti Johannis.—Nécrologe de l'Église St. Jean (St. Bavon) à Gand du xiii<sup>e</sup> au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle, par Napoléon de Pauw.  
Brussels, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
2. Inventaire des Cartulaires, conservés dans les dépôts des archives de l'État en Belgique.  
Brussels, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
3. Le livre de l'abbé Guillaume de Ryckel (1249-1272).  
Polyptyque et comptes de l'abbaye de Saint-Trond au milieu du xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Publiés par Henri Pirenne. Brussels, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
4. Inventaire des Cartulaires conservés en Belgique ailleurs, que dans les dépôts des archives de l'État. Brussels, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound up with No. 2.]
5. Le Livre des Fiefs de l'Église de Liège sous Adolphe de la Marck, par Edouard Poncelet.  
Brussels, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
6. Actes et Documents anciens intéressant la Belgique, par Ch. Duvivier.  
Brussels, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
7. Commentario del Coronel Francisco Verdugo de la Guerra de Frisa; publié par Henri Longhay.  
Brussels, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

BELGIUM—*cont.*COMMISSION ROYALE POUR LA PUBLICATION DES ANCIENNES  
COUTUMES, LOIS, ET ORDONNANCES DE LA BELGIQUE.

## Recueil des ordonnances de la Belgique.

## Principauté de Liège.

1<sup>e</sup> série, 974-1506. Par Stanislas Bormans.2<sup>e</sup> série, 1507-1684. Tomes 1 à 3. Par L. Polain  
et achevé par Stanislas Bormans.3<sup>e</sup> série 1684-1794. Tomes 1 et 2. Par L. Polain.  
Brussels, 1855-1878. 6 vols. fol.

## Pays-Bas Autrichiens.

2<sup>e</sup> série, 1506-1700. Par Ch. Laurent et Lameere.  
Brussels, 1893, 1898. 2 vols. fol.3<sup>e</sup> série, 1700-1794. Par M. Gachard et achevé  
par Jules de le Court.

Brussels, 1860-1897. 9 vols. fol.

## Principauté de Stavelot, 648-1794. Par L. Polain.

Brussels, 1864. 1 vol. fol.

## Duché de Bouillon, 1240-1795. Par L. Polain.

Brussels, 1868. 1 vol. fol.

## Recueil des Anciennes Coutumes de la Belgique.

## Coutumes du Pays et Duché de Brabant.

## Quartier d'Anvers, par G. de Longé.

Brussels, 1870-1878. 7 vols. 4to.

Quartier de Bruxelles, Tome 1. Coutumes de la ville  
de Bruxelles. Par A. de Cuyper; Tome 2. Cou-  
tumes diverses. Par Constant Casier.

Brussels, 1869-1873. 2 vols. 4to.

Quartiers de Louvain et de Tirlemont. Par Constant  
Casier.

Brussels, 1874. 1 vol. 4to.

Coutumes de la ville d'Aerschot, de Neder-Assent et  
de Caggevinne. Par Constant Casier. Traduction  
par Charles Stallaert. Brussels, 1894. 1 vol. 4to.

Coutumes de la ville de Malines. Par G. de Longé.

Brussels, 1879. 1 vol. 4to.

## Coutumes des Pays et Comté de Flandre.

## Quartier de Gand.

Vol. 1. Coutume de la ville de Gand. Par A. E.  
Gheldolf.Vol. 2. Coutume de la ville de Gand (suite). Par  
A. Du Bois et L. De Hondt.Vol. 3. Coutumes des deux villes et pays d'Alost  
(Alost et Grammont). Par M. le Cte. Th. de  
Limburg-Stirum.Vols. 4 et 5. Coutumes de la ville d'Audenarde.  
Par M. le Cte. Th. de Limbourg-Stirum.

**BELGIUM—cont.**

Vol. 6. Coutumes de la ville de Termonde. Par  
M. le Cte. Th. de Limbourg-Stirum.  
Brussels, 1868-1896. 6 vols. 4to.

**Quartier de Bruges.**

Coutume de la ville de Bruges. Par L. Gilliodts  
van Severen. Brussels, 1874, 1875. 2 vols. 4to.

Coutume du Bourg de Bruges. Par L. Gilliodts  
van Severen. Brussels, 1883, 1885. 3 vols. 4to.

Coutume du Franc de Bruges. Par L. Gilliodts  
van Severen. Vols. I and III.

Brussels, 1879, 1880. 2 vols. 4to.

Coutume de la Prévôté de Bruges. Par L.  
Gilliodts van Severen.

Brussels, 1887. 2 vols. 4to.

Coutumes des petites villes et seigneuries  
enclavées. Par L. Gilliodts van Severen.

Brussels, 1890-1893. 6 vols. 4to.

**Quartier de Furnes.**

Coutumes de la ville et Chatellenie de Furnes.  
Par L. Gilliodts van Severen.

Brussels, 1896, 1897. 4 vols. 4to.

Coutumes du Pays et Comté de Hainaut. Par Ch.  
Faider. Brussels, 1871-1883. 4 vols. 4to.

Coutumes du Pays de Liège. Par J. J. Raikem et  
L. Polain et Stanislas Bormans, et Louis Crahay.

Brussels, 1870-1884. 3 vols. 4to.

Coutumes du Duché de Limbourg et des Pays d'Outre-  
Meuse. Par Constant Casier et Louis Crahay.

Brussels, 1889. 1 vol. 4to.

Coutumes du Comté de Looz, de la Seigneurie de  
Saint-Trond et du Comté Impérial de Reckheim.  
Par Louis Crahay.

Brussels, 1871, 1872, 1897. 3 vols. 4to.

Coutumes des Pays, Duché de Luxembourg et Comté  
de Chiny. Par M. N. J. Leclercq, et supplement by  
Ch. Laurent. Brussels, 1867-1887. 3 vols. 4vo.

Coutumes de Namur et Coutume de Philippeville.  
Par J. Grandgagnage.

Brussels, 1869, 1870. 2 vols. 4to.

——— Procès-Verbaux des Séances. Vol. VI. (incomplete),  
VII. Brussels, 1871-1896. 13 parts 8vo.

——— Liste Chronologique des Édits et Ordonnances de la  
Principauté de Liège, 974-1505.

Brussels, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.



BELGIUM—*cont.*

- Liste Chronologique des Édits et Ordonnances des Pays-Bas.—Règne de Charles Quint (1506-1555).  
Brussels, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Commission Royale d'Histoire. Extrait des Procès-Verbaux des séances tenues les 4 et 16 Aout, 27 et 28 Octobre, 1834, 4 Février, 1837, et 7 May, 1837.  
Brussels, 1834, 1837. 2 pamphlets 8vo.  
(There are two copies of 4 et 16 Aout, 27 et 28 Oct., 1834.)
- Inventaires des Archives de la Belgique. Publiés sous la direction de M. Gachard.  
Inventaire des Archives des Chambres des Comptes, précédé d'une notice historique.  
Brussels, 1837, 1845. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to.  
[Vol. 1. wants the last few leaves.]
- Bibliothèque Royale.  
Bibliotheca Hulthemiana.  
Ghent, 1836, 1837. 6 vols. 8vo.  
Catalogue des accroissements de la bibliothèque Royale en livres imprimés, en cartes, estampes et en manuscrits. 1<sup>e</sup> partie (1 Juil. 1838-31 Dec. 1859).  
Brussels, 1843. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Société Royale des Beaux-Arts.  
Messager des sciences et des arts, Recueil.  
Ghent, 1823-1837. 6 vols. and 15 parts 8vo.  
[There are 3 extra copies of parts 2 and 4, 1835.]
- See also Gachard (L. P.); Hoyneck van Papendrecht (Cornelius Paulus).
- BELL (R.). See Fairfax Correspondence.
- BELL (R. FITZROY). See Scottish Hist. Soc.
- Belleisle (le Marechal Duc de). Correspondance entre, et le Marechal de Contades depuis Janvier jusqu'à Juillet, 1759. 1 vol. fol.
- Bellesheim (Dr. Alphons). Wilhelm Cardinal Allen (1532-1594) und die Englischen Seminare auf dem Festlande. Mainz, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BELLIÈVRE (MM. DE), Diplomatic Correspondence of. See Scottish Hist. Soc. [29].
- BELOUDES (JOANNES). See Cerigo.
- Beltz (George Fred.). Memorials of the Order of the Garter, with biographical notices of the Knights in the reigns of Edw. III. and Richard II.  
London, 1841. 1 vol. 8vo.

- Bémont (Charles).** Simon de Montfort Comte de Leices-  
ter, sa vie (1202-1265), son rôle politique en France et  
en Angleterre. Paris, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* France.—Documents inédits. [C. 21.]
- Bench** Formulist, The: being a directory to the forms of  
Instruments and Processes used by Justices of the  
Peace out of Sessions. London, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BENEDICT**, abbot of *Peterborough*. *See* Peterborough.
- Benedict**, St. Anglo-Saxon and Latin Rule of St. Benet,  
interlinear Glosses. Edited by Dr. H. Logeman.  
[E.E.T. Soc. 90.] London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Bengal Almanac and Appendix**, 1847, 1854.  
Calcutta. 2 vols. 8vo.
- General report on Public Instruction in the Lower  
Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for 1855-6.  
Calcutta, 1856. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Quarterly Army List, with a list of civil servants,  
1859, 1860, 1864. Calcutta. 5 vols. 8vo.
- List of Proceedings, &c. *See* India Office.
- Bengal and Agra Directory and Annual Register**, 1844, 1853,  
1854. Calcutta. 3 vols. 8vo.
- BENHAM** (CANON). *See* Welch (C.).
- BENOÎT** [DE SAINTE MORE], *trouvère*. Chronique des Ducs de  
Normandie. *See* France.—Documents inédits. [A. 1.]
- BENOLTE** (THOMAS), *Clarenceux King of Arms*. Visitation of the  
county of Surrey, 1530. *See* Harleian Soc. [43.]
- [Benson, (William)]**. A letter to Sir J[acob] B[anks]  
concerning the late Minehead doctrine.  
London, 1711. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 12].
- BENT** (J. THEODORE). King Theodore of Corsica.  
1886. E.H.R., I.
- Byzantine Palaces. 1887. E.H.R., II.
- The Lords of Chios. 1889. E.H.R., IV.
- The English in the Levant. 1890. E.H.R., V.
- Bent** (R.). London Catalogue of books published from 1810-  
1832. London, 1831, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BENTINCK** (G. CAVENDISH). *See* Public Record Office.
- Bentivoglio** (Guido) *cardinal*. La Nunziatura di Francia  
del Cardinale Guido Bentivoglio. Lettere a Scipione  
Borghese cardinal nipote e segretario di stato di Paolo  
V. ed. Luigi de Steffani.  
Firenze, 1863-1870. 4 vols. 12mo.
- Bentley** (John). Genealogical Table of the Royal Families  
of England. 1790. 1 vol. fol.

- Bentley (Samuel).** *Excerpta Historica, or Illustrations of English History.* London, 1831. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Beowulf MS.** Autotyped and transliterated. Edited by Prof. Zupitza. [E.E.T. Soc. 77.]  
London, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BÉRAUD (VICTOR).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 67.]
- BERCHAN (ST.).** Prophecy of. *See* Scotland.—Record Publications.—Chronicles of the Picts, p. 79. [I.]
- BEREBLOCK [JOHN].** Elizabethan Oxford. *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [8, 38.]
- BERGEN, Register of.** *See* Nagel (Antonius).
- BERGENROTH (GUSTAVE A.).** *See* Cartwright (W. C.); Public Record Office.
- "BERGENS KALVSKIND."** *See* Munch (P. A.).
- BERGER (ÉLIE).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 6, 70, et 2<sup>e</sup> série.]
- BERGER DE XIVREY (JULES).** *Lettres missives de Henri IV.* *See* France.—Documents inédits. [C. 9.]
- BERINGTON (REV. JOS.).** *See* Panzani (Gregorio).
- Berkeley Manuscripts.**—The Lives of the Berkeleys, lords of the Honour, Castle and Manor of Berkeley, co. Gloucester, from 1066 to 1618; with a description of the Hundred of Berkeley, by John Smyth, of Nibley [Vol. III.]. Edited by Sir John Maclean.  
Gloucester, 1883-1885. 3 vols. 4to.
- BERKELEY (JAMES DE), Bishop of Exeter,** Register of. *See* Hingeston-Randolph (Rev. F. C.).
- Berkley (Hon. Capt. George).** *Naval History of Britain, from the earliest period to 1756.*  
London, 1756. 1 vol. fol.
- BERKLEY (SIR JOHN), 1st baron Berkeley of Stratton.** *Memoirs of, 1699.* *See* Maseres Tracts I.
- BERKLEY (SIR ROBERT).** *See* Perpoynt (W.).
- Berkshire.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- BERKSHIRE Wills and Administrations (1508-1652).** *See* British Record Soc. [8]; Oxford Hist. Soc. [23.]
- BERMONDSEY, Annales de, 1042-1432.** *See* Annales Monastici. Vol. III. [Chron. 36.]
- Bermuda Islands.** Acts of Assembly from 1690-1714.  
London, 1719. 1 vol. fol.
- Bern.** *Catalogus codicum MSS. bibliothecæ Bernensis,* par J. R. Sinner. Bern, 1760-1772. 3 vols. 8vo.
- BERNARD (AUGUSTE).** *See* France.—Documents inédits. [B. 3.]

- [Bernard (E.).] *Catalogi librorum MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum collecti cum indice alphabetico et vita T. Bodleii, et historia Bibl. Bodleianæ.*  
Oxford, 1697. 1 vol. fol. (4 copies).
- [Bernard (Jacques).] *Recueil des Traitez de Paix, de Treve, de Neutralité et d'autres actes publics.* 536-1700. Published by Adrian Moetjens.  
Amsterdam and Hague, 1700. 4 vols. fol.
- Bernard (St.) *of Clairvaux.* *De Cura Rei Familiaris.* Early Scottish prophecies, &c. Edited by J. R. Lumby. [E.E.T. Soc. 42.] London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound up with No. 16.]
- *Epistolæ.* See Bouquet xv. p. 543; Duchesne Hist. Franc. Script. iv. p. 448; Martène Ampl. Coll. i. p. 726.
- BERNARD OF MORLAIX. *De contemptu mundi.* See Wright, Anglo Latin Satirical Poets. [Chron. 59.]
- BERNARD, *the king's scribe*; by J. H. Round. 1899. E.H.R., XIV.
- BERNERS (LOEB). *Huon of Burdeux.* See Charlemagne Romances. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 40, 41, 43, 50.]
- Bernhart (Jo. Bapt.). *Codex Traditionum Ecclesiæ Ravennatensis in papyro scriptus et in Regia Bibliotheca Bavarica asservatus.*  
Munich, 1810. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies).
- BERNIER (A.). See France.—Documents inédits. [C. 1, 3.]
- Bernoulli (Jean). *Lettres sur différens sujets, écrites pendant le cours d'un voyage par l'Allemagne, la Suisse, la France méridionale et l'Italie en 1774 et 1775.*  
Berlin, 1777-1779. 3 vols. 8vo.
- BERRY (G. G.). See Langlois and Seignobos.
- BERRY (H. F.). See Antiquaries, Royal Soc. of. (Ireland).
- BERRY, *Hérault du Roy.* [i.e. Jacques le Bouvier.] *Le recouvrement de Normandie.* See Normandy.
- [Berry (Mary).] *Some account of the life of Rachael Wriothlesley Lady Russell, with a series of letters from Lady Russell to her husband, William Lord Russell, 1672-1682, and other miscellaneous letters.*  
London, 1819. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BERRY (WILLIAM). *Essex Pedigrees.* See Harl. Soc. [13, 14.]
- BERRYER (M.). See Groom.
- BERTHIER (J. J.). See Friburg University.
- Bertolotti (A.). *Un professore alla Sapienza di Roma nel secolo XVII.* Rome, 1886. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Italy 1.]
- *Legati, Nunzii Apostolici, inviati per Cappelli Cardinalizi in Francia e Ambasciatori Francesi in Roma.*  
Pisa, 1887. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Italy 1.]

- *Relazioni di Inglesi col Governo Pontificio nei secoli XVI. XVII. e XVIII.*  
Pisa, 1888. 1 pamphlet 8vo. (2 copies.)  
[Pamph. Italy 1.]
- *L'Archivio di stato in Mantova.*  
Mantua, 1892. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Italy 1.]
- BERTRAND, *monk of Pontigny.* Vita S. Edmundi Rich. See Martène. Thes. III. p. 1775.
- Berwick upon Tweed. Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.  
——— Records of. See Hist. MSS. Com.
- BERWICK (DUKE OF). See Legrelle (A.).
- BERWICK (REV. E.). See Bramhall (Abp. John).
- Bessel (Gottfried von), *Abbot of Gottweich.* Chronicon Gotwicense. Tegernsee, 1732. 1 vol. in 2 vols. fol.
- Bessin (W.). Concilia Rotomagensis Provinciæ; accedunt Diocesanae synodi, Pontificum epistolæ, Regia pro Normanniæ clero Diplomata, necnon alia Ecclesiasticæ disciplinæ monumenta. Rouen, 1717. 1 vol. fol.
- Best (W. M.). A treatise on the Principles of Evidence and practice as to proofs in Courts of Common Law. Second edition. London, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BESTIARY. See Old English Miscellany. [E.E.T. Soc. 49.]
- Betham (Rev. W.). Genealogical tables of the sovereigns of the world. London, 1795. 1 vol. fol.  
——— The Baronetage of England.  
Ipswich, 1801. London, 1802-1805. 5 vols. 4to.
- BETHAM (SIR W.). See Record Commission.
- BETUN (S. ROBERT), *bishop of Hereford.* Vita. auct. Will. de Wycumba. See Wharton Angl. Sac. II., p. 295.
- BEVAN (REV. J. O.). See Antiquaries, Society of (London).
- BEVERLEY MINSTER, Memorials of. See Surtees Soc. [98].
- BEVERLEY (ST. JOHN OF), Life of. See Raine. Hist. Ch. York I. p. 239, 531. [Chron. 73.]
- Bevis, of Hamton (Sir). Edited by E. Kolbing. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 46, 48, 65.]  
London, 1885-1894. 3 vols. in 2 vols. 8vo.
- Beyer (Heinrich), Eltester (Leopold) and Goerz (Adam). Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte der Mittelrheinischen Territorien. Coblenz, 1860-74. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Bianchi (Nicomede). Le Materie Politiche relative all'Estero degli Archivi di Stato Piemontesi.  
Bologna, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Bible, Holy.** Oxford, 1781. 1 vol. fol.  
[Belonged originally to Rolls Chapel.]

———— Oxford, 1817. 1 vol. 8vo.

———— London, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

———— *Vetus Testamentum Græce juxta LXX. interpretes.*  
*Editio quarta.* Ed. Constantinus Tischendorf.  
Leipsic, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo.

———— *Novum Testamentum Græce.* Oxford, 1851. 1 vol. 8vo.

———— *Biblia Sacra vulgatæ editionis Sixti V. Pontificis  
maximi jussu recognita et Clementis VIII. auctoritate  
edita.* Nova editio. Paris [1868]. 1 vol. 8vo.

———— *Commentarii in Evangelium secundum Matthæum.*  
Ed. W. Musculus. Basil, 1544. 1 vol. fol.

———— *See also* Psalter.

**BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA.** *See* Crawford (earl of).

**Bibliotheca Regia,** or the Royal Library containing a  
collection of such Papers of King Charles the First as  
have escaped destruction. London, 1659. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Bibliothèque Sacrée,** ou Dictionnaire Universel histori-  
que, dogmatique, canonique, géographique et chrono-  
logique des sciences ecclésiastiques. Par les Pères  
Richard et Giraud, Dominicains.

Paris, 1822-27. 29 vols. 8vo.

**BICKLEY (F. B.).** *Letters relating to Scotland, January, 1650.*  
1896. E.H.R., XI.

———— *See also* British Museum.

**BIERSTADT (O. A.).** *See* Blok (P. J.).

**Bigland (Ralph).** *Historical, monumental, and genea-  
logical collections relative to the County of Gloucester.*  
[A. to Newent.] London, 1786. 2 vols. fol.

**Bindon (John).** *On the desecrated and destroyed churches  
of Bristol.* 1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.

**Bingham (Joseph).** *Origines, sive Antiquitates Ecclesias-  
ticæ. Ex lingua Anglicana in Latinam vertit Jo.  
Henr. Grischovius, accedit præfatio Jo. Franc. Buddei.*  
Halle, 1724-1729. 10 vols. in 5 vols. 4to.

**Bingham (Peregrine).** *Cases in the Court of Common  
Pleas and other Courts (1836-1838).*

London, 8 parts. 8vo.

**Biographia Britannica,** or the Lives of the most eminent  
persons who have flourished in Great Britain and  
Ireland. London, 1747-1766. 6 vols. in 7 vols. fol.

**Ditto.** *Ditto.* Second edition, with additions, &c., by Dr. A.  
Kippis [Dr. Joseph Towers] and others. Vols. 1-5  
(A-Fast) only. London, 1778-1793. 5 vols. fol.

**Biographie Universelle**, ancienne et moderne.

Paris, 1811-1828. 52 vols. 8vo.

**Birch (Dr. T.)**. Historical view of the negotiations between the Courts of England, France, and Brussels, 1592-1617. London, 1749. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Memoirs of the reign of Queen Elizabeth from 1581 to her death.* London, 1754. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *Inquiry into the share which King Charles I. had in the transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, for bringing over a body of Irish rebels to assist that King in the years 1645 and 1646.* London, 1756. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Bacon (F.); British Museum; Thurloe (J.).

**Birch (Walter de Gray)**. *Fasti Monastici Ævi Saxonici; or an alphabetical list of Heads of Religious Houses in England previous to the Norman Conquest, with a chronological catalogue of contemporary foundations.* London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Historical charters and constitutional documents of the City of London. By an Antiquary.* London, 1884. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *Cartularium Saxonicum. A Collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon History (A.D. 430-A.D. 975).* London, 1885-1899. 4 vols. 8vo.

——— *History of Margam Abbey.* London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* British Museum; Hampshire Record Soc.

**BIRCHINGTON (Stephen of)**. *Historia de archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus 597-1369.* *See* Wharton *Angl. Sacr.* I. p. 1.

**BIRD (S. R. SCARGILL)**. *See* Battle Abbey; Public Record Office.

**BIRDWOOD (SIR GEORGE)**. *See* East India Company.

**Birmingham Free Library**. Catalogue of the Reference Department by J. D. Mullins.

Birmingham, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Biscioni (Ant. Maria)**. *Bibliothecæ Mediceo-Laurentianæ Catalogus.* Ed. Andrea P. Giulianielli.

Florence, 1757. 1 vol. 8vo.

**BISCOP (BENEDICT)** *Vita.* *See* Bede.

**BISHOP (EDMUND)**. *See* Prymer. [E.E.T. Soc. 109.]

**BISHOPS**, The, letters to the Privy Council, 1564. *See* Camden Soc. [N.S. 53.]

**BISHOP'S CASTLE** [co. Salop], Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

**BITTON (THOMAS)**, *Bishop of Exeter* Account of the executors of. *See* Camden Soc. [N.S. 10.]

**BLACK'S Atlas.** *See* Maps.

**Black (W. H.).** Report I. on the expediency of continuing the new edition of the *Fœdera*. II. on the materials illustrative of the History and ancient Literature of the British Isles, existing in foreign archives and libraries. 1835-6. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Whitechapel Rectory Bill. Report and evidence on the claims of Brazen-Nose College, Oxford, and the rector of the said parish. London, 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— History and Antiquities of the Leathersellers' Company. [Privately Printed]. London, 1871. 1 vol. fol.

——— *See also* College of Arms; Oxford.—Bodleian Library; Rec. Com. Publications. [45].

**Blackstone (Sir William).** Reports of Cases determined in the several Courts of Westminster Hall, 1746-1779. Dublin, 1781. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— Commentaries on the Laws of England. 23rd edition. By James Stewart. London, 1854. 4 vols. 8vo.

——— Ditto. Edited by R. Malcolm Kerr. Third edition. London, 1862. 4 vols. 8vo.

**BLADEN (F. M.).** *See* New South Wales.—Historical Records.

**Blair (Rev. John).** The chronology and history of the World. London, 1790. 1 vol. fol.

——— Chronological and historical tables, revised and enlarged by J. Willoughby Rosse. London, 1856. 1 vol. 8vo.

**BLAIRS** [co. Kinc.]. Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

**BLAKE AT LEIGHORN;** by S. R. Gardiner. 1899. E.H.R., XIV.

——— by R. J. Whitwell. 1899. E.H.R., XIV.

**Blake (Rev. J. L.).** Universal Biographical Dictionary [chiefly American.] 13th edition. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Blakiston (Capt.).** Remarks on the character and writings of Sir Thomas Browne. 1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.

**BLAKISTON (Rev. H. E. D.).** Thomas Warton and Machyn's Diary. 1896. E.H.R., XI.

**BLANCHARDYN AND EGLANTINE.** *See* Caxton. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 58.]

**BLANFORD (HEN. DE).** Chronica de treugis inter Scotos et Anglos A.D. 1323-1324. *See* St. Alban's Mon. Chron. [Chron. 28.]

**BLAYDES (F. AUGUSTUS).** *See* Harleian Soc. [19.]

**BLENCOWE (R. W.).** *See* Sydney Papers.



- Blickling Homilies, The.** Edited by Rev. R. Morris.  
[E.E.T. Soc. 58, 63, 73.]  
London, 1874-1880. 3 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.  
[2 copies of No. 58.]  
——— *See also* Homilies.
- BLIGH (RICHARD).** *See* Montagu (Basil).
- BLISS (W. H.).** The religious belief of Anne of Denmark.  
1889. E.H.R., IV.  
——— The Duke of Marlborough's letters at the Hague.  
1896. E.H.R., XI.  
——— *See also* Public Record Office.
- BLOCH (G.).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises  
d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 29.]
- Blok (Petrus Johannes).** History of the People of the  
Netherlands. Translated by O. A. Bierstadt and  
Ruth Putnam. Parts i, ii.  
New York and London, 1898, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Blomefield (Francis).** Topographical History of Norfolk.  
Fersfield, 1739. Norwich, 1745. 2 vols. fol.  
——— Ditto, continued by the Rev. Charles Parkin.  
London, 1805-1810. 11 vols. 8vo.
- Blomfield (Rev. J. C.).** History of the Deanery of  
Bicester, Oxon.  
Oxford, London, 1882-1894. 4 vols. 4to.
- BLONDEL (ROB).** De reductione Normanniæ. *See* Normandy.  
[Chron. 32.]
- Blore (Thomas).** History and Antiquities of the County  
of Rutland. Vol. I. part II. containing the East  
Hundred and including the Hundred of Casterton  
Parva. Stanford, 1811. 1 vol. fol.
- BLOSSEVILLE (MARQUIS DE).** *See* France.—Dictionnaire Topo-  
graphique de la France.
- Blount (Thomas).** Law Dictionary.  
London, 1670. 1 vol. fol.  
——— Glossographia or a Dictionary of hard words. Fifth  
edition. London, 1681. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BLOXAM (REV. J. R.).** *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [6].
- Bloxam (M. H.).** Notice of the monumental effigy of  
Bishop Goldwell in Norwich Cathedral.  
1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.  
——— Sepulchral monuments in Oxford Cathedral.  
1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.
- BLUNT (J. H.).** *See* Myroure of our Ladye. [E.E.T. Soc.  
E.S. 19.]

- BOASE** (Rev. C. W.). Letter of Pope Clement VII, 1524. 1888. E.H.R., III.  
 ——— A loan of Philip and Mary. 1890. E.H.R., V.  
 ——— See also Oxford Hist. Soc. [1, 27.]
- BODERIE.** See *Le Fèvre de la Boderie*.
- BODLEY** (SIR THOMAS), life of. See *Bernard (E.)*; Harl. Misc. VI.
- BODMANN** (FR. JOS.). See *Rudolph I., emperor*.
- Bodmin**, Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- BODMIN CHURCH**, Receipts and expenses in the building of. 1469-1472. See *Camden Soc.* [N.S. 14.]
- BOECE** (HECTOR). The Buik of the Chroniclis of Scotland. See *Stewart (W.)*. [Chron. 6.]
- Boecler** (JO. HEN.) and Kulpisius (J. Geo.). *Aenæs Sylvii historia rerum Friderici III....Subjuncti sunt...scriptores nonnulli rariores.* Strasburg, 1685. 1 vol. fol.  
 [Bound up with Im Hoff's *Magnæ Britanniae Historia genealogica*.]  
 ——— See also *Schilter*.
- BOETHIUS.** See *Chaucer*. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 5.]
- BOETTICHER** (J. G.). Statistical tables of the States of Europe. See *Stockdale (John)*.
- Böhmer** (Dr. Johann F.). *Regesta Chronologico-Diplomatica Karolorum.* Vol I. Frankfort, 1833. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
- Bohn** (H. G.). Catalogue of Books. London, 1841. 1 vol. 8vo.  
 ——— See also *Lowndes (W. T.)*.
- BOIGNE** (BENOÎT DE). See *Owen (S. J.)*.
- BOILEAU** (ÉTIENNE). See *France*.—Documents inédits. [C. 5.]
- BOIS** (A. DU) et **HONDT** (L. DE). See *Belgium*.—Commission Royale.....Lois et Ordonnances.
- BOISLISLE** (A. M. DE). See *France*.—Documents inédits. [C. 19.]
- Boissy d'Anglas** (Count F. A. de). Speech of, on the Political Situation of Europe. [Copied from the *Moniteur*]. London, 1795. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
 [Pamph. Engl. 6.]
- Boiste** (P. C. V.). *Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française, avec le Latin et les Étymologies.* Nouvelle et seule édition. Par Charles Nodier. Brussels, 1835. 1 vol. 4to.
- BOIVIN-CHAMPEAUX** (M.). See *Normandy*.—Société de l'histoire de Normandie.
- BOLAND** (HENRI). See *Cotgreave (Alfred)*; *Guernsey*.

- BOLDON BUKE.** A survey of the possessions of the See of Durham, made by order of Bishop Hugh Pudsey in 1183. *See* Surtees Soc. [25]; Domesday, Add.
- BOLEYN (ANNE).** *See* Friedmann (P.); Gairdner (J.); Round (J. H.).
- Bollandists.** De prosecutione operis Bollandiani quod Acta Sanctorum inscribitur.  
[? Brussels,] 1838. 1 part 8vo.
- BOLTON [S.].** *See* Miede (Guy).
- Bolton (Samuel).** Deliverance in the Birth; a sermon preached in Westminster Abbey, 29 July, 1646.  
Cambridge, 1647. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pol. Pamph. III.]
- Bombay.** Alphabetical Catalogue of the contents of the Bombay Secretariat Records (1630-1780). Edited by G. W. Forrest. Bombay, 1887. 1 vol. 4to.
- History of services of gazetted officers in the Civil Department serving in the Bombay Presidency. Corrected up to 1st July, 1899.  
Bombay, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Almanac and book of Direction, 1853-1855.  
Bombay. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Army, Navy, and Civil Lists, 1859-1860.  
Bombay. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Calendar and Almanac, 1843, 1852, 1855.  
Bombay. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Bonamici (Filippo).** De claris Pontificiarum Epistolarum Scriptoribus.  
Rome, 1770. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Bonaventura (Card. John).** Meditacyuns on the Soper of our Lorde. Englisht by Robert of Brunne. Edited by J. M. Cowper. [E.E.T. Soc. 60.]  
London, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Bond (Edward Augustus).** Extracts from the Liberate Rolls, relative to Loans supplied by Italian Merchants to the Kings of England in 13th and 14th centuries.  
London, 1840. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* British Museum; Meaux [Chron. 43]; Richards (Rev. W. Upton).
- Bond (John J.).** Handy Book of Rules and Tables for verifying dates. London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo. (6 copies.)
- Ditto. London, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo. (7 copies.)
- Ditto. London, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto (Selby's edition). London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Bondam (Pieter).** Charterboek der Hertogen van Gelderland en Graaven van Zutphen. 1ste Deel.  
Utrecht, 1783. 1 vol. fol.

**Bonfini (Antonio).** *Rerum Ungaricarum decades quatuor cum dimidia. His accessere Joan. Sambuci aliquot appendices et alia.* Hanover, 1606. 1 vol. fol.

[**Bongars (Jac.).**] *Gesta Dei per Francos, sive, orientalium expeditionum et regni Francorum Hierosolimitani historia a variis scriptoribus.*

Hanover, 1611. 2 vols. in 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

[Ancient maps in Vol. II.]

——— *Epistolæ ad Joach. Camerarium.*

Leyden, 1647. 1 vol. 12mo.

**BONGI (SALVATORE).** *See* Tuscany.

**Boniface, St. [Winifrid],** (*Archbishop of Mayence*). *Epistolæ.* Ed. Nicolas Serarius.

Mayence, 1605. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *Ditto.* Ed. Steph. Alex. Würdtwein.

Mayence, 1789. 1 vol. 4to.

**Bonney (Rev. H. K.),** *Archdeacon of Lincoln.* Short dissertation upon the monuments at the upper end of the north-eastern part of the Presbytery in Lincoln Cathedral. 1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.

**Bons** *advis sur plusieurs mauvais advis.*

1 pamphlet 4to. [Pamph. France 1.]

**BOOK OF CURTESYE.** *See* Caxton (W.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 3].

**BOOK OF QUINTE ESSENCE.** *See* Quinte Essence, &c. [E.E.T. Soc. 16.]

**Boole (George).** *Philosophical remains of Bishop Grossetete.* 1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.

**Boorde (Andrew).** *Introduction of Knowledge, 1547; Dyetary of Helth, 1542; Barnes in defence of the Berde, 1542-3.* Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 10.] London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Booth (J.).** *See* Surtees Soc. [82].

**Bordeaux (Paul).** *Les monnaies de Trèves pendant la période Carolingienne.*

[Extrait de la Revue de numismatique, année 1893.] Paris and Brussels, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

**BORDER PAPERS.** *See* Scotland.

**BORGHESE (CARDINAL SCIPIONE).** - *See* Bentivoglio.

**Borgia [(Stefano)],** *Cardinal,* Letters from, and the Cardinal of York, 1799-1800. 1 vol. 4to.

**BOGNET (A.).** *See* Belgium. Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [5, 10, 11.]

[**Borlase (Edmund).**] *History of the Irish Rebellion, traced from many preceding Acts to the grand Eruption, 23rd October, 1641; and thence pursued to the Act of Settlement, 1662.* (Second edition.)

Dublin, 1743. 1 vol. fol.

- BORMANS (J. H.).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [4.]
- Bormans (Stanislas).** *Mémoire du Légat Onufrius sur les affaires de Liège* (1468). Brussels, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [10, 11, 26]; et Commission Royale..... Lois et Ordonnances.
- BOEN (BERTRAND DE).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 7.]
- BOROUGHs of Great Britain, History of.** *See* Oldfield.
- Bosanquet (J. B.) and Puller (Chr.).** *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords, 1796-1799. Vol. I. 1796-1797.* Dublin, 1800. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BOSCO (Joh. à).** *Floriacensis vetus Bibliotheca Benedictina.* Lyon, 1605. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- BOSHAM, HERBERT OF.** *Life of Becket. See* Becket, Thomas.—Materials. Vol. III., p. 155. [Chron. 67.]
- Boston [U.S.] Public Library.** *Index to the Catalogue of a portion of the Library arranged in the Lower Hall.* Boston, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Index to the Catalogue of books in the Bates Hall. First supplement.* Boston, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BOSWORTH (Rev. J.).** *Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language.* London, 1838. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Ditto.* London, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BOTEVILLE, Families of.** *See* Botfield (Beriah).
- Botfield (Beriah).** *Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England.* London, 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Stemmata Botevilliana. Memorials of the Families of De Boteville, Thynne, and Botfield, in the counties of Salop and Wilts.* London, 1858. 1 vol. 4to.
- BOTHE (WILLIAM), Archbishop of York.** *Historia Rhythmica. See* Skene, Chron. Picts, p. 341. [Scotland.—Rec. Pub. I.]
- BOTHWELL (Earls of).** *See* Bain (Joseph).
- Böttger (Henrich).** *Diöcesan- und Gau-Grenzen Nord-deutschlands. Divisions 1, 3, and 4.* Halle, 1875-6. 3 vols. in 2 vols. 8vo.
- BOTTISHAM (Cambridge), history of.** *See* Camb. Antiq. Soc. [14, 16].
- BOUCHITTÉ (M.).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 15].
- Bouillet (N.).** *Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire et de Géographie. (Incomplete.)* Paris, 1867. 1 vol. 4to.
- BOUILLON, DUCHÉ DE.** *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale... Lois et Ordonnances.

- Boulard (A. M. H.).** Traductions Interlinéaires des six Langues, Allemande, Suédoise, Danoise, Anglaise, Portugaise, et Hébraïque. Paris, 1802. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Boullay (C. E. du).** Historia Universitatis Parisiensis, ab anno circiter 800 ad annum 1600. Paris, 1665-1673. 6 vols. in 5 vols. fol.
- Boulter (Dr. Hugh),** *Lord Primate of Ireland.* Letters containing an account of the most interesting transactions which passed in Ireland from 1724 to 1738. Oxford, 1769, 1770. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.
- BOULTER (W. C.).** Contemporary account of the battle of la Hogue. 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- Bouquet (Martin).** Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France (continué par B. et Ch. Haudiquier, DD. Housseau, Précieux, Poirier, Clement, et Brial). Paris, 1738-1833. 19 vols. fol.
- BOURBON, House of.** See Seeley (J. R.).
- BOURBON, Titres de la Maison Ducale de.** See France.—Archives Nationales.
- BOURCET (LIEUT.-GENERAL DE).** Principes de la guerre de Montaignes, 1775. See France.—Ministère de la Guerre.
- Bourget (D. John).** History of the abbey of Bec, near Rouen, in Normandy. Translated from the French. London, 1779.  
[Bound in Nichols' Alien Priorities, Vol. II.]
- BOURKE (SIR R.).** See Burke (Edmund).
- BOURQUELOT (FÉLIX).** See France.—Documents inédits. [A. 4.]
- Boutaric (Edgard).** La France sous Philippe le Bel: étude sur les institutions politiques et administratives du moyen age. Paris, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.  
——— See also France.—Archives Nationales.
- BOUVIER, JACQUES LE.** *Berry Herald.* Le Recouvrement de Normandie. See Chron. 32.
- Bowden (C. H.).** Simple dictionary for Catholics. London. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- Bowditch (N. J.).** Suffolk [Mass.] Surnames. Third edition. London and Boston, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BOWEN (E.).** Atlas. See Maps.
- BOWER (WALTER).** See Fordun (John de).
- BOWES (SIR JEROME)** Discourse of the voyage to Moscovia. See Hakluyt I.
- BOWES (ROBERT).** Correspondence. See Surtees Soc. [14.]

"**BOY-BISHOP.**" Two sermons preached by the, one at St. Paul's, temp. Hen. VIII., and the other at Gloucester, temp. Mary. *See* Camden Soc. [N.S. 14.]

**Boyd (Charles).** The British Tariff, and Commercial Guide; being an abridgment of the Laws of the Customs. Sixth edition. London, 1826. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Boyd (W.).** Lincolnshire Inquisitions post mortem, temp. Hen. VII. (Published by the Architectural and Archæological Society of the counties of Lincoln and Notts.) 1 pamphlet 8vo.

—— *See also* Massingberd (Rev. W. O.).

**Boyer (Abel).** Annals of the reign of Queen Anne. London, 1703-1711. 9 vols. 8vo.

—— **Memoirs of Queen Anne**, being a compleat supplement to the history of her reign. London, 1729. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— **Quadriennium Annæ Postremum**; or, the Political State of Great Britain during the four last years of the late queen's reign. Second edition. (1711, July, 1714.) London, 1718, 1719. 8 vols. in 7 vols. 8vo.

—— **Political State of Great Britain.** Vol. VIII. (Aug., 1714), to Vol. 58 (Dec., 1739).

London, 1714-1739. 51 vols. 8vo.

—— **Dictionnaire Royal François-Anglois et Anglois-François.** London, 1729. 1 vol. 4to.

—— **Ditto (abridged).** 15th edition. Ed. J. C. Prieur. London, 1783. 1 vol. 8vo.

**BOYLE (REV. J. R.).** *See* Surtees Soc. [93.]

**BOYLE (ROBERT).** [Boyle's Ventilators.] *See* Saunders (Lawrence).

**Boyle's Court Guide**, 1813-1815, 1824, 1826-1837. London. 16 vols. 8vo.

**BRABANT**, Chroniques de. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [21].

—— Coutumes de. *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale . . . Lois et ordonnances.

**BRABANT**, Duché de. *See* Butkens (F. Christopher).

**BRABANT (Ducs de)**, Chronique des. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [8].

**Bracton (Henry de).** De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. [Chron. 70.] 1878-1883. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— **Note Book.** A collection of cases decided in the king's courts, temp. Hen. III., annotated by a lawyer of that time, seemingly by Henry of Bratton. Edited by F. W. Maitland. London, 1887. 3 vols. 8vo.

**BEACTON (HENRY DE)**—*cont.*

—— and Azo, Select passages from the works of. *See* Selden Soc. [8.]

**BRADDOCK (GENERAL).** Campaign of. *See* Wilson (J. Cook).

**Bradfield, Berks, and Wolvercote, Oxon,** notes from the Parish Registers, 16th and 17th cent.

Oxford, 1888. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 16.]

**Bradford (W.).** A Dialogue concerning the Church and the Government thereof. Edited by C. Deane.

Boston, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.

**BRADFORD (WILLIAM).** *See* Charles V.

**Bradley (E. T.).** Life of the lady Arabella Stuart.

London, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo.

**BRADLEY (HENRY).** *See* Murray (J. A. H.); Stratmann (F. H.).

**Bradshaw (H.).** Life of St. Werburghe. (Pynson, 1521.)

Edited by Dr. C. Horstmann. [E.E.T. Soc. 88.]

London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Bradshaw (Henry).** Statutes of Lincoln Cathedral. Edited by Chr. Wordsworth.

Cambridge, 1892, 1897. 3 vols. 8vo.

Part i. Liber Niger. 1 vol.

„ ii. Early customs of Lincoln, awards, &c. with documents of Salisbury, York, Lichfield, Hereford, and Truro. 2 vols.

—— *See also* Oxford Hist. Soc. [16.]

**Bradshaw's Map of Railways.** *See* Maps.

**Brady (Robert).** An Introduction to the Old English History comprehended in three several tracts: with an appendix containing a Catalogue of all the Tenants in capite as found in Domesday Book and a Glossary.

London, 1684. 1 vol. fol.

—— History of England to Ric. II.

London, 1685, 1700. 2 vols. fol.

—— Historical Treatise of Cities and Boroughs.

London, 1704. 1 vol. fol.

**Brady (W. Mazliere).** Clerical and Parochial Records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross.

Dublin, 1863, 1864. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— The Episcopal Succession in England, Scotland, and Ireland, A.D. 1400-1875.

Rome, 1876. 3 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.

[**Brae (A. E.).**] Collier, Coleridge, and Shakespeare: a Review.

London, 1860. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Bragaccia (Gasparo).** L'Ambasciatore.

Padua, 1626. 1 vol. 4to.



- Braithwaite (T. W.).** *Record and Writ Practice in the Court of Chancery.* London, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BRAMBLE (J. R.).** *See* Collinson (Rev. J.).
- Bramhall (John),** *archbishop of Armagh.* *Rawdon Papers: letters on various subjects.* Edited by Rev. E. Berwick. London, 1819. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Brand (John).** *History and Antiquities of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; with an Index by W. Dodd.* London and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1789, 1881. 3 vols. 4to.
- Brandenburg.** *Scriptores rerum Marchiae Brandenburgensis.* Frankfort on the Oder, 1742-52. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to.
- BRANDON (JEAN).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [13].
- Brandt (F. F.).** *Plan voor den Veldslag van Waterloo.* (Situation of the Dutch and other troops at 11 a.m., 16 June, 1815). 1 sheet.
- [Brasseur (Pierre le).]** *Histoire civile et ecclesiastique du Comté d'Evreux.* Paris, 1722. 1 vol. 4to.
- BRASSEY (T. A.).** *See* Navy Records Society [4].
- Braun (Placidus).** *Notitia Historico-Literaria de codicibus manuscriptis in bibliotheca monasterii ad SS. Vdalricum et Afram Augustæ extantibus.* Augsburg, 1791-1796. 6 vols. in 2 vols. 4to.
- Bray (Capt. W.).** *Appeal to the Commons against Lord Fairfax.* London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. IV.]
- BRAY (WILLIAM).** *See* Evelyn (John); Manning (Rev. O.).
- Brayley (E. W.) and Britton (J.).** *History of the Ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster.* London, 1836. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Breconshire Register of Voters,** 1871. 1 vol.
- Breese (Edward).** *Kalendars of Gwynedd; Lists of Lords-Lieutenant, Sheriffs, &c. of Anglesey, Caernarvon, and Merionethshire; with notes by W. W. E. Wynne.* London, 1873. 1 vol. 4to.
- BREGWIN (St.).** *Life of, by Eadmer.* *See* Wharton, *Angl. Sacr.* II. p. 184.
- BRÉHOLLES (HUILLARD).** *See* Huillard-Bréholles.
- Breithaupt (Chr.).** *Ars decifratoria sive scientia occultas scripturas solvendi et legendi.* Helmstadt, 1737. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BREITINGER (J. J.).** *See* Füssli.
- Brenan (Rev. M. J.).** *An Ecclesiastical History of Ireland from the Introduction of Christianity into that country to the year 1829.* Dublin, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo.

- BRENT** (Sir Nath.). Ordinance for the constituting him judge.  
*See* Parliament.  
 ——— *See also* Sarpi (Paolo).
- BRENTANO** (LUIGI). Essay on the history of Gilds. *See* Smith (J. Toulmin), English Gilds [E.E.T.S. 40].
- Brequigny** (L. G. O. Feudrix de). Table Chronologique des Diplomes, Chartes, Titres et Actes Imprimés concernant l'Histoire de France; continuée par M. Mouchet et M. Pardessus. [A.D. 142-1215.]  
 Paris, 1769-1836. 4 vols. fol. (2 copies.)  
 ——— *See also* France.—Documents inédits [C. 6].
- Brequigny** (L. G. O. Feudrix de) et La Porte Du Theil (F. J. G.). Diplomata, Chartæ, Epistolæ, et alia documenta, ad res Francicas spectantia. [A.D. 636-1216.]  
 Paris, 1791. 2 vols. in 3 vols. fol.
- BRESSLAU** (HARRY). *See* Sybel (H. von) und Sickel (Th.).
- BRETT** (SAMUEL). Proceedings of a council of Jews assembled in Ageda to examine the Scriptures concerning Christ.  
*See* Harl. Misc. VI.
- BRETTE** (ARMAND). *See* France.—Documents inédits [D. 3].
- Breval** (Marquis de). Panégryrique pour le Roy.  
 Paris, 1630. 1 pamphlet fol.  
 [bound in "Varia Gallica."]
- Brewer** (Rev. J. S.). English Studies, or Essays in English History and Literature. Edited by Rev. H. Wace.  
 London, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.  
 ——— *See also* Bacon (Roger) [Chron. 15]; Mon. Franciscana [Chron. 4]; Giraldus Cambrensis [Chron. 21]; Goodman (Dr. J.); Malmesbury Abbey [Chron. 72]; Public Record Office.
- BRIAL** (M.). *See* Bouquet.
- BRICKWOOD** (J.). Facts relative to the Corn Laws. *See* Corn Laws.
- BRIDGE** (VICE-ADMIRAL C. A. G.). *See* Navy Records Soc. [15.]
- Bridges** (John). History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire. Edited by the Rev. Peter Whalley.  
 Oxford, 1791. 2 vols. fol.
- Bridgman** (H. H.). Street re-alignment and re-construction of central London. (Westgarth prize essay.)  
 London, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BRIDGNORTH** [co. Salop], Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- BRIDGWATER** [co. Somerset], Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- BRIDLINGTON**, A Canon of. Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvon. *See* Edward I. and Edward II. [Chron. 76.]
- Bridport** (Dorset) Election, Poll Book, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.  
 ——— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

- BRIÈLE (LEON).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [B. 11].
- Briellat (Thomas),** Trial of, for seditious words.  
London, 1794. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- BRINKBURN** Priory Chartulary. *See* Surtees Soc. [90.]
- Brinklow (H.).** Complaynt of Roderyck Mors (ab. 1542),  
and Lamentacion against London by Roderigo Mors,  
1545. Edited by J. M. Cowper. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S.  
22.] London, 1874. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Brissaud (D.).** Les Anglais en Guyenne.  
Paris, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Brisson (Le Président Barnabé).** Harangue prononcée  
à Londres au Conseil Privé d'Angleterre le neufviesme  
jour d'Avril 1581.  
Paris, 1888. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. France 2.]
- Bristol.** Charters and Letters Patent granted to the town  
and city of Bristol. Edited by the Rev. Samuel Seyer.  
Bristol and London, 1812. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- The Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar. *See* Ricart (R.).  
[Camden Soc. N.S. 5.]
- Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- BRISTOL (JOHN DIGBY, 1ST EARL OF).** His defence of his  
negotiations in Spain. *See* Camden Soc. [104.]
- (GEORGE DIGBY, 2ND EARL OF). His speech in the  
House of Lords, 20 July 1660, upon the Bill of  
Indempnity. London, 1660. 1 pamphlet 4to. (2 copies.)  
[Commonwealth.]
- British Chronologist,** from Invasion of Romans to 1762.  
London, 1775. 3 vols. 8vo.
- BRITISH COMPENDIUM.** *See* Nichols (Francis).
- British Museum.**  
Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum.  
Third edition. London, 1810. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Return of the Income and Expenditure, the number  
of visitors, statement of progress, &c., 1891, 1894, 1895,  
1897, 1898. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Fac-similes of Ancient Charters in the British Museum.  
By E. A. Bond. London, 1873-1878. 4 vols. 4to.
- Fac-similes of Royal, Historical, Literary, and other  
autographs. Edited by G. F. Warner. Series 1-5.  
London, 1895-1899. 1 vol. fol.
- DEPARTMENT OF PRINTED BOOKS.
- Catalogus Librorum impressorum qui in Museo  
Britannico asservantur. [By Rev. P. H. Maty, Rev.  
S. Harper, and Rev. S. Ayscough.]  
London, 1787. 2 vols. fol.

**BRITISH MUSEUM—cont.**

- Ditto ditto. [By Sir H. Ellis and Rev. H. H. Baber.]  
London, 1813-1819. 7 vols. in 8 vols. 8vo.
- Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus. By F. A. Barnard.  
London, 1820-1829. 5 vols. fol.
- Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c., in the  
King's Library. London, 1829. 1 vol. fol.
- List of the books of reference in the reading-room.  
Second edition. London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto ditto. Third edition. London, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Catalogue of Books in the Library of the British  
Museum printed in Britain, and of books in English  
printed abroad, to the year 1640. [By G. Bullen.]  
London, 1884. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Printed Maps, Plans, and Charts in  
the British Museum. London, 1885. 2 vols. 4to.
- Catalogue of the books placed in the galleries in the  
reading-room. By G. W. Porter.  
London, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.
- List of bibliographical works in the reading-room.  
Second edition. 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
- A subject index of the modern works added to the  
library, 1885-1895. By G. K. Fortescue.  
London, 1891, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.
- List of additions (MSS. and Books) during the years  
1831, 1832, and 1833. London, 1832-1835. 3 vols. 8vo.
- List of the contents of the three collections of books,  
pamphlets, and journals in the British Museum relat-  
ing to the French Revolution, compiled by G. K.  
Fortescue. 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

**DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS.****Separate collections.**

- Arundel and Burney, Catalogue of MSS. [By the  
Rev. J. Forshall.] London, 1834-1840. 3 parts fol.  
Part i. Arundel MSS.  
„ ii. Burney MSS.  
„ iii. Index.
- Cotton. Catalogue of MSS. By T. Smith.  
Oxford, 1696. 1 vol. fol.
- — See also Rec. Com. Publications [8].
- Egerton. See Additional MSS.
- Hargrave. Catalogue of MSS. [By Sir H. Ellis.]  
London, 1818. 1 vol. 4to.
- Harley. Catalogue of MSS. [By H. Wanley, D.  
Casley and W. Hocker.] London, 1759. 2 vols. fol.
- — See also Rec. Com. Publications [9].

BRITISH MUSEUM—*cont.*

- Lansdowne. *See* Rec. Com. Publications [15].
- Royal (old Royal collection). *See* Casley (D.)
- Stowe. Catalogue of MSS.

London, 1895, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo.

- Additional and Egerton MSS.

Catalogue of MSS. preserved in the British Museum, hitherto undescribed, including the collections of Sir Hans Sloane, the Rev. T. Birch, etc. By Samuel Ayscough.

London, 1782. 2 vols. 4to. (2 copies.)

Catalogue of additions to the MSS. in the years 1836-1893. London, 1843-1894. 9 vols. 8vo.

Index to the Additional and Egerton MSS., 1783-1835; by the Rev. W. Upton Richards and E. A. Bond.

London, 1849. 1 vol. fol.

General Index to the Additional MSS., 1854-1875.

London, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.

- Index to the Charters and Rolls in the Department of Manuscripts. Edited by H. J. Ellis and F. B. Bickley. Vol. I. Index Locorum. London, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.

## SPECIAL CATALOGUES.

## SPANISH.

- Catalogue of the MSS. in the Spanish language in the British Museum. By Don Pascual de Gayangos.

London, 1875-1893. 4 vols. 8vo.

## COINS.

- A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon series.

Vol. 1. Written by Ch. F. Keary and edited by R. S. Poole.

Vol. 2. Edited by H. A. Grueber and Ch. F. Keary.

London, 1887, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo.

- Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum. By H. A. Grueber.

London, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

## MAPS.

- Catalogue of the manuscript maps, charts and plans, and the topographical drawings in the British Museum.

London, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo.

## ROMANCES.

- Catalogue of Romances. By H. L. D. Ward.

London, 1883, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo.

## SEALS.

- Catalogue of Seals. By W. de Gray Birch.

London, 1887-1900. 6 vols. 8vo.

**BRITISH MUSEUM—cont.****DEPARTMENT OF PRINTS AND DRAWINGS.**

———— Catalogue of Prints and Drawings. By F. G. Stephens and E. Hawkins.

Division I. Political and personal satires, 1820-1770.  
London, 1870-1883. 4 vols. in 5 vols. 8vo.

**British Record Society.****Index Library.**

(2 copies of each.)

1. Calendar of Wills relating to the counties of Northampton and Rutland proved in the Court of the Archdeacon of Northampton, 1510 to 1652. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore.  
London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
  - 2, 5, 6, 14. Calendar of Chancery Proceedings, Bills and Answers filed in the reign of Chas. I. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and E. A. Fry.  
London, 1889-1896. 4 vols. 8vo.
  3. Index Nominum to the Royalist Composition Papers. First and second series. Vol. 1, A to F. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore.  
London, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
  4. Index to Bills of Privy Signet commonly called Signet Bills, 1584 to 1596 and 1603 to 1624, with a Calendar of Writs of Privy Seal 1601 to 1603. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore.  
London, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.
  - 5 and 6. *See* No. 2.
  7. Calendars of Wills and Administrations in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1516 to 1652. Also those in the 'Peculiars' now deposited in the Probate Registries at Lichfield, Birmingham and Derby, 1529-1652; 1675-1790; 1753-1790. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore.  
London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
  8. Index to Wills proved and Administrations granted in the Court of the Archdeacon of Berks, 1508 to 1652. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore.  
London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Oxford Hist. Soc. No. 23.
- 9, 13, 21. Abstracts of Gloucestershire Inquisitions post mortem returned into the Court of Chancery in the reign of Chas. I.  
Part I. 1-11 Chas. I. 1625-1636. Part II. 12-18 Chas. I. 1637-1642. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and G. S. Fry. Part III. Misc.

BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY—*cont.*9, 13, 21—*cont.*

series, 1-18 Chas. I. 1625-1642. Edited by E. A. Fry.

London, 1893, 1895, 1899. 3 vols. 8vo.

- 10, 11, 18. Index of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1383 to 1583, compiled by J. Challenor C. Smith, and S. A. Smith. Edited by L. L. Duncan.

London, 1893-1898. 3 vols. 8vo.

12. Calendar of Wills proved in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Gloucester, 1541-1650. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and L. L. Duncan. London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

13. *See* No. 9.

14. *See* No. 2.

15. Abstracts of Inquisitions post mortem relating to the City of London. Edited by G. S. Fry. Vol. I., 1485-1561. London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

16. Commissariat Record of Edinburgh, Register of Testaments, Part 1. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

17. Calendar of Wills proved in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Bristol, 1572-1792, and a calendar of Wills in the Great Orphan Books, 1379-1674. Edited by E. A. Fry. London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

18. *See* No. 10.

19. Coram Rege Roll, Trinity Term, 25 Edw. I. 1297. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore; with Index by E. A. Fry. London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

20. The Commissariat Record of Inverness, Hamilton, and Campsie, 1564-1800. Edited by F. J. Grant. Edinburgh, 1897, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

21. *See* No. 9.

—— Old series, No. 2. *See* Peacock (M. G. W.).

BRITTANIE, Le Livre de Reis de. *See* Chron. [42.]

BRITTANY. *See* Auber de Vertot (René).

Britton (John). On ancient gate-houses, castellated, domestic, and ecclesiastical, with particular reference to those in the city of Norwich.

1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.

—— Essay on Market Crosses.

1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.

—— *See also* Brayley (E. W.).

**BROADFOOT (W.).** The defence of Jalalabad.  
1893. E.H.R., VIII.

**Broadsides.**

Country parson's honest advice to my Lord Keeper.  
1 sheet. [Pamph. Engl. 17.]

Advice to the Kentish Long-Tails by the wise men of  
Gotham. London, 1701. 1 sheet.

Mully of Mountown : a poem.  
London, 1704. 1 pamphlet.

Defoe (D.). Hymn for the Thanksgiving.  
London, 1706. 1 sheet.

Ordinary of Newgate's account of the behaviour,  
confessions . . . of the malefactors that were  
executed at Tyburn, 13th December, 1706. 1 sheet.

A Toast for all true hearts. 1710. 1 sheet.

Paul (Rev. W.) and Hall (John). A copy of the  
papers of, delivered to the sheriffs of London. July  
13, 1716. London, 1716. 1 pamphlet.

The Observer. August 2-5, 1704. 1 sheet.

The Rehearsal of Observer. August 5, 1704 to  
March 31, 1705. 33 sheets.

Observer's letter to his learned counsel's answer.  
1711. 2 sheets.

The Lover, by Marmaduke Myrtle, March 20, 1714.  
1 sheet.

The Post Boy. March 4-7, 1703. 1 sheet.

The Diverting Post. October 28, 1704. 1 sheet.

The Daily Courant. November 9, December 14,  
1704; August 4, 1705; July 9, 1707. 4 sheets.

**BROCAS OF BEAUREPAIRE**, Family of. *See* Burrows (Capt.  
Montagu).

**BROCK (E.).** *See* Juliana, St. [E.E.T. Soc., 51.]

**BROCK (R. A.).** Richmond as a manufacturing and trading  
centre: including a historical sketch of the city.  
Richmond, Va. 1880. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**BRODHEAD (J. R.).** *See* New York.

**BRODIE (R. H.).** *See* Public Record Office.

**BRODRICK (HON. G. C.).** *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [4.]

**Broglie (Duc de).** The King's secret; being the secret  
correspondence of Louis XV. with his diplomatic  
agents, 1752-1774. London. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bromehead (J. M.).** Memoir on the regulations anciently  
prescribed in regard to swans.  
1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.



- Bromet (William).** Notices of remains of a Roman chariot, preserved in the museum at Toulouse.  
1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.
- Bromley (Sir Geo.).** Collection of Royal Letters of Charles I., Charles II., James II., and the King and Queen of Bohemia, &c. (1619-1665).  
London, 1787. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BROMPTON (JOHN), abbot of Jervaulx.** Chronicon 588-1198. *See* Twysden, p. 721.
- BRONESCOMBE (WALTER), bishop of Exeter,** Register of. *See* Hingeston-Randolph (Rev. F. C.).
- Brooke (Ralph).** A Catalogue and Succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, &c., of England from the Norman Conquest to 1619. Barbican, 1619. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Brookes (R.).** General Gazetteer. 14th edition.  
London, 1809. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BROOKS (E. W.).** The date of the historian John Malala.  
1892. E.H.R., VII.
- The Emperor Zenon and the Isaurians.  
1893. E.H.R., VIII.
- An Armenian visitor to Jerusalem in the seventh century.  
1896. E.H.R., XI.
- Indictions at Rome, 726-775. 1898. E.H.R., XIII.
- BROUGHTON (T.).** The Question fairly Stated. *See* Corn Laws.
- Brower (Ch.).** Fuldensium antiquitatum libri IIII.  
Antwerp, 1612. 1 vol. 4to.
- Brower (Ch.) and Masen (J.).** Antiquitates et Annales Trevirenses.  
Liège, 1670-71. 2 vols. fol.
- BROWN UNIVERSITY.** *See* Rhode Island.
- Brown (Alexander).** New views of early Virginia History, 1606-1619. 1886. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- BROWN (HORATIO F.).** The assassination of the Guises as described by the Venetian Ambassador.  
1895. E.H.R., X.
- The will of Thomaso Giunti. 1891. E.H.R., VI.
- A report on the condition of Persia in the year 1586.  
1892. E.H.R., VII.
- The death and funeral of Catherine de' Medici, as described by the Venetian Ambassador in France.  
1896. E.H.R., XI.
- *See also* Public Record Office.
- BROWN (J. H.).** *See* Navy List, Mercantile.
- Brown (Rawdon L.).** Date of the birth of Margaret of Austria, Duchess of Parma, on Venetian authority.  
Venice, 1880. 1 pamphlet fol. (2 copies.)

**BROWN (RAWDON L.)—cont.**

—— *See also* Public Record Office.

**BROWN (Tom).** *Heraclitus Ridens Redivivus*; or a dialogue between Harry and Roger, concerning the times.

Oxford, 1688. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamp. Engl. 19.]

—— *Miscellanea Aulica*; or a Collection of State Treatises never before published. London, 1702. 1 vol. 8vo.

**BROWN (W.).** *Pedes Finium*, Ebor. 2 Ric. I. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Reprinted from the *Archæological Journal*.]

—— *See also* Surtees Soc. [86, 89, 94]; Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Assn. [12, 16, 23].

**BROWNE (B. C.).** A letter of John Sharp, Archbishop of York. 1890. E.H.R., V.

**BROWNE (James).** *History of the Highlands and of the Highland Clans.* Glasgow, 1843. 4 vols. 8vo.

**BROWNE (JOHN).** *See* Parker (J. H.).

[**Browne, Joseph.**] *The Country Parson's honest advice to my Lord Keeper.* [London, 1706.] Broadside.

—— Letter to Mr. Secretary Harley, with his interpretation of that paper called "The Country Parson's advice to my Lord Keeper" laid to his charge.

London, 1706. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 8.]

**BROWNE (SIR RICHARD).** *See* Evelyn (John).

**BROWNE (SIR THOMAS).** *See* Blakiston; Fitch.

**BROWNE (W. HAND).** *See* Maryland Historical Soc.

**Browning (Oscar).** *The despatches of Earl Gower, English Ambassador at Paris from June, 1790, to August, 1792; to which are added the despatches of Mr. W. Lindsay and Mr. G. Monro and the diary of Viscount Palmerston in France during July and August, 1791.*

Cambridge, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

—— *Adam Smith and free trade for Ireland.*

1886. E.H.R., I.

—— *Queen Caroline of Naples.* 1887. E.H.R., II.

—— *Hugh Elliot at Naples, 1803-6.* 1889. E.H.R., IV.

—— *See also* Navy Records Soc.

**Brownrig (Ralph), bishop of Exeter.** *Sermons.* Edited by the Rev. William Martyn.

London, 1661, 1664. 2 vols. 4to.

**Bruce (John), Keeper of the State Paper Office.** *Opinions delivered by the Earl of Essex, Lord Burleigh, Lord Willoughby, Lord Burrough, Lord North, Sir William*

BRUCE (JOHN)—*cont.*

Knollys, Sir Walter Raleigh, and Sir George Carew, on the Alarm of an Invasion from Spain in the year 1596. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Report on the arrangements which were made for the Internal Defence of these Kingdoms, when Spain, by its Armada, projected the invasion and conquest of England; and application of the wise proceedings of our ancestors to the present crisis of public safety. With appendix. [London, 1798.] 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Report on the arrangements which have been adopted in former periods, when France threatened invasions of Britain and Ireland, to frustrate the designs of the enemy, by attacks on his foreign possessions, or European ports, by annoying his coasts, and by destroying his equipments; with appendix. [London, 1801.] 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

——— Report on the events and circumstances which produced the union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland, etc.; with appendix. [London, 1799.] 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)

——— Report on the Negotiation between the East India Company and the Public, respecting the renewal of the Company's exclusive privileges of trade, for twenty years from March, 1794. London, 1811. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* East India Company.

BRUCE (JOHN), *antiquary*. *See* Elizabeth (Q.); Gardiner (S.R.); Hayward (Sir John); Leicester (R. Dudley, earl of); Nichols (J. Gough); Public Record Office; Verney (Sir Ralph).

BRUCE (KING ROBERT). *See* Barbour. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 11, 21, 29, 55.]

BEUEL (ALEXANDRE). *See* France. Documents inédits. [B. 10.]

Bruges. Inventaire des Archives de la Ville de Bruges—Section Première.—Inventaire des Chartes par L. Gilliodts van Severen. Première série.—3<sup>e</sup> au 6<sup>e</sup> siècle. Vols. 1-6 and Introduction.

Bruges 1871-1878. 7 vols. 4to.

Tables des Noms et Glossaire Flamand par Edw. Gailliard. Bruges 1879-1882. 1 vol. 4to.

Table Analytique par Edw. Gailliard.

Bruges 1883-1885. 1 vol. 4to.

BRUGES, LOUIS DE, earl of Winchester. Narratives of his arrival in England. *See* Archæologia XXVI. p. 265.

Brugmans (H.). Verslag van een onderzoek naar Archivalia in Engeland. Hague, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

- Brunet (Jac. Ch.).** Manuel du Libraire, et de l'amateur de livres. Paris, 1814. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Brunne, Robert of.** Chronicle. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [Chron. 87]. 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *See also* Bonaventura.
- Bruns (Paul Jacob).** Beiträge zur kritischen Bearbeitung unbenutzter alter Handschriften, Drucke, und Urkunden. Brunswick, 1802-3. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Brut y Tywysogion:** Chronicle of the Princes of Wales [681-c.1282]. Edited by Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. [Chron. 17.] 1860. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BRUTEL DE LA RIVIÈRE (JEAN-BAPTISTE).** *See* Furetière.
- BEUTON (W.).** Newes from the East Indies; or, a voyage to Bengala. *See* Hakluyt's Voyages, V.
- [Bruys (Fr.).]** Histoire des Papes, depuis S. Pierre jusqu'à Benoit XIII. inclusivement. La Haye, 1732-1734. 5 vols. 4to.
- BYCE (JAMES).** Life of Justinian by Theophilus. 1887. E.H.R., II.
- E. A. Freeman. 1892. E.H.R., VII.
- Brydges (Sir S. E.).** Memoirs of the Peers of England during the reign of James I. Vol. I. London, 1802. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Collins (Arthur).
- Bucelinus (Gabriel).** Germania Topo-Chrono-Stemmato-Graphica. Ulm (Augsburg), 1655-62. 2 vols. fol.
- Buchanan (W.).** Reports of remarkable Cases in the Court of Session, and Trials in the High Court of Justiciary. Edinburgh, 1813. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BUCK (SIE GEORGE).** Life of Richard III. *See* Kennett (Dr. White) England. Vol. 1.
- BUCKIE [co. Banff.],** Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- Buckingham.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- BUCKINGHAM (GEORGE VILLIERS, duke of),** Life of, by Sir Henry Wotton. *See* Harl. Misc. V.
- Buckingham (Humphrey [Stafford], duke of).** Remarks on the Rent-roll of, 1447, 1448, by J. Heywood Markland. 1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.
- Buckingham and Chandos (Richard 2nd, duke of).** Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George III. [Vols. I. and II.] Second edition. London, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Correspondence. *See* Grenville Papers.

- Buckinghamshire.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.  
 ——— Petition of the inhabitants of, on behalf of Hampden.  
*See Monmouth (Earl of).*
- BÜCKLER (J. L.).** *See Germany.*—Archiv der Gesellschaft, etc.
- BUCKLEY (M. J. C.).** *See Wigram (Rev. S. R.).*
- Buda.** Description of the glorious conquest of the city of Buda  
 in Hungary. London, 1686. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pamph. Europe 1.]
- *See also Hungary.*
- BUDDÆUS (Jo. F.).** *See Bingham (Joseph).*
- BUDDENSIEG (DR. RUDOLF).** *See Wycliffe (Jo.).*
- BUDER (CHR. GOTTL.).** *See Struve (Bur. Gotth.).*
- BUELBRING (DR. K. D.).** *See Psalter.*
- Bufalin (Leopold).** Relazioni tra Siena e Viterbo. Docu-  
 menti tratti dal Ro. Archivio Senese di stato.  
 Siena, 1886. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
 [Pamph. Italy 1.]
- BULÆUS.** *See Boullay (C. E. du).*
- Bullarium Magnum Romanum à Leone magno usque ad  
 Benedictum XIV.** [1757], cura et studio L. et A. M.  
 Cherubini et aliis.  
 Lyons, 1692-7, Luxemburg, 1727-1758. 18 vols. fol.  
 Vol. 1. Leo. I.-Paul IV.  
 „ 2. Pius IV.-Innocent IX.  
 „ 3. Clement VIII.-Gregory XI.  
 „ 4, 5. Urban VIII.-Clement X.  
 „ 6. Missing.  
 „ 7. Innocent XI.-Innocent XII.  
 „ 8. Clement XI.-Benedict XIII.  
 „ 9, 10. Constitutiones variorum Pontificum.  
 „ 11. Clement X.-Innocent XI.  
 „ 12. Alexander VIII.-Clement XI.  
 „ 13. Innocent XIII.-Benedict XIII.  
 „ 14, 15. Clement XII.  
 „ 16-19. Benedict XIV.
- Bullein (William).** Dialogue against the Pestilence, 1578.  
 Edited by M. and A. H. Bullen. Pt. 1. [E.E.T. Soc.  
 E.S. 52.] London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BULLEN (G.).** *See British Museum.*
- BULLEN (M. and A. H.).** *See Bullein.*
- BULLEN (WILLIAM).** *See Public Record Office.*—State Papers.
- Bullock (A. H.).** The Centennial of the Massachusetts'  
 Constitution. Worcester, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BULSTRODE (SIR RICHARD).** *See Firth (C. H.).*
- BULTEEL (JOHN).** *See Mezeray (François Eudes du).*

- Bunbury (W.).** Report of cases in the Court of Exchequer 1713-1741. London, 1755. 1 vol. fol.
- Bund (J. W. Willis).** The Celtic Church of Wales. London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See* Worc. Hist. Soc.
- Bunyan (John).** Pilgrim's Progress. Edited by George Offor. London, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Burchard (Jo.).** *Diarium Innocentii VIII. Alexandri VI. Pii III. et Julii II.* Ed. Achille Gennarelli. Florence, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.
- [This vol. is incomplete, it contains only Innocent VIII. and part of Alex. VI.]
- Burckhard (Jacob).** *Historia bibliothecæ Augustæ quæ Wolfenbutteli est.* Leipzig, 1744. 1 vol. 4to.
- Burdett (Sir Francis).** Trial of, for libel. London, 1820. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- Bure (Guillaume de).** Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de M.....faisant suite à l'Index librorum ab inventa typographia ad annum 1500. Tome III. Paris, 1792. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BURGES (F.).** Observations on the noble art of Printing. *See* Harl. Miscell. X.
- Burgesse (Anthony).** The reformation of the church to be endeavoured more than that of the commonwealth, declared in a sermon, 27 August, 1645. London, 1645. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. III.]
- BURGH.** *See* Lydgate and Burgh. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 66].
- BURGHALL (REV. E.).** *See* Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [19].
- Burghley (William Cecil, Lord).** State Papers, from 1542 to 1570, collected by Rev. S. Haynes, and from 1571 to 1596, collected by Rev. W. Murdin. London, 1740, 1759. 2 vols. fol. (2 copies.)
- Correspondence, etc. *See* Digges (Sir Dudley); Nares; Peck's Desiderata.
- BURGHLEY MSS.** *See* Rec. Com. Publications [15].
- Burgundy, Dukes of.** Catalogue des MSS. de la bibliothèque royale des Ducs de Bourgogne. Brussels and Leipzig, 1842. 3 vols. 4to. (2 copies.)
- Itinéraires de Philippe le Hardi et Jean-sans-Peur, ducs de Bourgogne. *See* France.—Documents inédits. [C. 22.]
- Chroniques relatives à l'histoire de la Belgique sous les ducs de Bourgogne. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [13].

- Burke (Edmund).** Correspondence of, 1744-1797. Edited by Charles W. Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir R. Bourke.  
London, 1844. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Burke (John).** General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Ireland, and Scotland, Extinct, Dormant, and in Abeyance. (England only.)  
London, 1831. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Burke (John and J. Bernard).** Encyclopædia of Heraldry: or, General Armoury of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Third edition. London, 1844. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Extinct Peerage. Third edition. London, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire 9th edition.  
London, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland.  
London, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Burke (Sir J. Bernard).** Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, 1855, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1873, 1877, 1880, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887, 1894. London. 18 vols. 8vo.
- Genealogical History of the Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire.  
London, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry in Great Britain and Ireland, 1868, 1871, 1875, 1882, 1886, 1894. London. 2 vols. 8vo.
- BURKITT (F. C.).** William Robertson Smith.  
1894. E.H.R., IX.
- Burn (J. S.).** History of the French, Walloon, Dutch, and other Foreign Protestant Refugees settled in England from Hen. VIII. to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. London, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.
- History of the Parish Registers in England, also of the Registers of Scotland, Ireland, the East and West Indies, and of the Dissenters. Second edition.  
London, 1862. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BURN (R.).** See Nicolson (Joseph).
- BURN (MRS. R.).** Correspondence of Richard Cromwell.  
1898. E.H.R., XIII.
- BURNET (E. C.).** See American Hist. Ass.
- Burnet (Dr. Gilbert).** History of the Reformation of the Church of England.  
London, 1679, 1681, 1715. 3 vols. fol.

**BURNET (DR. GILBERT)**—*cont.*

—— History of the Reformation of the Church of England. Vols. I. and III. 2nd edition. Vol. II. 1st edition. London, 1681, 1753. 3 vols. fol.

—— History of his own Time, from the Restoration to the Treaty of Utrecht. London, 1724, 1734. 2 vols. fol.

—— History of the reign of James II. Notes by the earl of Dartmouth, Speaker Onslow, and Dean Swift. [Edited by Dr. M. J. Routh.] Oxford, 1852. 1 vol. 8vo.

**BURNET (DR. G.) and HORNECK (ANTHONY).** Confession of John Stern and George Borosky. *See* Harl. Misc. IX.

**BURNETT (G.).** *See* Scotland.

**BURROUGH (C.).** Six voyages into Persia and Media. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. I.

**BURROUGH (S.).** Navigation and discoveries toward the river Ob. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. I.

**[Burroughs (Samuel)].** History of the Chancery; relating to the Judicial Power of that Court, and the Rights of the Masters. London, 1726. 1 vol. 12mo.

**Burrows (Capt. Montagu).** The Family of Brocas of Beaurepaire and Roche Court, Hereditary Master of the Royal Buckhounds; with some account of the English rule in Aquitaine. London, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *See also* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [16].

**BURTON, Annales de, 1004-1263.** *See* Annales Monastici Vol. I. [Chron. 36]; Fell (J.) and Fulman (W.).

**Burton (Henry).** The Grand Impostor unmasked. London [1644]. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. III.]

**Burton (John).** Monasticon Eboracense; and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire. York, 1758. 1 vol. fol.

**Burton (J. H.).** History of Scotland. 1897. 8 vols. 8vo.

—— *See also* Bannatyne Club; Scotland.

**BURTON (REV. J. R.).** *See* Worc. Hist. Soc.

**Burton (Philip).** Practice of the Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer. London, 1791. 2 vols. 8vo.

**BURTON (THOMAS DE).** Chronica Monasterii de Melsa. *See* Meaux [Chron. 43].

**Burton (Thomas).** Diary, from 1656 to 1659; with an Introduction containing an account of the Parliament of 1654 from the journal of Guibon Goddard. Edited by J. T. Rutt. London, 1828. 4 vols. 8vo.

**Burton (William).** Description of Leicestershire. Second edition. Lynn, 1777. 1 vol. fol.



- Burt** (Joseph). On certain guilds, formerly existing in the town of Little Walsingham, Norfolk.  
1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.
- Contributions to the history of Bristol.  
1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.
- BURY PRESBYTERIAN CLASSIS**, Minutes of the. *See* Chetham Soc. [N.S. 36.]
- BURY ST. EDMUND'S**, Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- *See also* St. Edmund's Abbey.
- BURY (J. B.)**. Emboia before the Lelantine War.  
1886. E.H.R., I.
- A note on the Emperor Olybrius. 1886. E.H.R., I.
- Chronology of Theophylaktos Simokatta.  
1888. E.H.R., III.
- Roman Emperors from Basil II. to Isaac Komnénos.  
1889. E.H.R., IV.
- The relationship of the Patriarch Photius to the Empress Theodora. 1890. E.H.R., V.
- Γαπαρδεσιδης. 1891. E.H.R., VI.
- The Helladikoi. 1892. E.H.R., VII.
- The Roman Empire in 600 A.D. 1894. E.H.R., IX.
- The Turks in the sixth century. 1897. E.H.R., XII.
- BURY (RICHARD DE)**. Philobiblion. *See* Mader, Vol. II.
- Busch (Dr. W.)**. England under the Tudors. Translated under the supervision of the Rev. A. H. Johnson by A. M. Todd; with an introduction by James Gairdner. Vol. I. (Hen. VII.) London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Bussing (Gaspar)**. Einleitung zu der Herolds-Kunst.  
Hamburg, 1694. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Conspectus Heraldicæ . . insignia regum exhibens.  
Hamburg [1693]. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BUT (ADRIEN DE)**. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [13].
- Butkens (F. Christopher)**. Trophées tant sacrés que profanes du Duché de Brabant; avec la supplément [par Jaerens]. La Haye, 1724, 1726. 4 vols. fol.
- Butler (Rev. Alban)**. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints. Second edition.  
Dublin, 1779, 1780. 12 vols. 8vo.
- Butterworth (W. J.)**. Table of Roads from Madras to the principal towns and military stations.  
Madras. 1 vol. 8vo.
- BUYS (PAUL)**. *See* Everdingen (W. van).
- BYTTON (THOMAS DE)**, bishop of Exeter. Register of. *See* Hingeston-Randolph (Rev. F. C.).

## C

**Cabala.** Letters of illustrious persons in the reigns of Henry VIII., Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I.

London, 1663. 1 vol. fol.

—— Ditto. Third edition. London, 1691. 1 vol. fol.

**CABOT (SEBASTIAN),** Touching his discovery of part of West India. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. III.

**Cabot (Sebastian) and Cabot (John).** Endeavored by Henry Stevens. Boston and London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CADDER,** House of. *See* Bain (Joseph).

**CADIER (LÉON).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 59 et 2<sup>e</sup> série]; Gascony.—Archives historiques de la Gascogne.

**CÆDMON'S** Metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures. *See* Antiquaries, Society of (London).

**Caën.** Memoire pour faire connoistre l'esprit et la conduite de la compagnie établie en la ville de Caën appelée l'Hermitage. 1660. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pamph. France 1.]

**CÆSAR MSS.** *See* Rec. Com. Publications [15].

**[Cæsar (Sir Julius).]** The ancient State, Authority, and Proceedings of the Court of Requests; 2 Oct. 1596.

1597. 1 vol. 8vo.

[There is inserted at the end of the vol. an original writ of Privy Seal of the Court of Requests of the time of Queen Elizabeth.]

**"CÆSAREA, or A Discourse of the Island of Jersey"** par Le Lieutenant-Bailli Jean Poingdestre. *See* Jersey.

**CAETANO DE SOUSA (ANTONIO).** *See* Cardoso (George).

**CAIETANO DE ARAGONIA (BERNARD).** *See* Cava.

**Calais,** Chronicle of, in the reigns of Hen. VII. and Hen. VIII. to the year 1540. Edited by J. Gough Nichols. [Camden Soc. 35.] London, 1846. 1 vol. 4to.

**Calcutta Directory, 1856.** Calcutta. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Gazettes, 1784-8. Selections from. *See* Seton-Karr (W. S.).

**CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM.** *See* Public Record Office.

**Calendarium Hæredum** apud Inquisitiones post mortem exhibitorum. (Specimens.) 1 vol. fol.

**CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS.** *See* Public Record Office.

**CALEY (JOHN).** *See* Dugdale (Sir W.); Rec. Com. Publications [1, 2, 4, 6-8, 10, 11, 14, 16-19].

**Calne.** Register of Voters, 1875. 1 vol.

**CALVERLEY CHARTERS.** *See* Thoresby Soc. Publications.

CALVES-HEAD CLUB, Secret History of the. *See* Harleian Miscell. XII.

Cambray. Catalogue descriptif et raisonné des manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Cambrai. Par A. Le Glay.  
Cambray, 1831. 1 vol. 8vo.

CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS. *See* Lynch (Dr. John).

Cambrian Archæological Society. Surveys of Gower and Kilvey, and of several mesne manors within that seigniory. Edited by Charles Baker and G. G. Francis.  
London [1870]. 1 vol. 4to.

CAMBRIDGE, Notes relating to the history of. *See* Maitland (F. W.).

—— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

—— St. Radegund's priory. *See* Camb. Antiq. Soc. [31].

Cambridge Antiquarian Soc. Publications:—

Quarto series.

9. Architectural Nomenclature of the Middle Ages, by Robert Willis. Cambridge, 1844. 1 vol. 4to.

Octavo series.

4. History of the parish of Waterbeach, by W. Keatinge Clay.

Cambridge, 1859. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

6. History of the parish of Landbeach, by W. Keatinge Clay.

Cambridge, 1861. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

7. History of the parish of Horningsey, by W. Keatinge Clay.

Cambridge, 1865. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

11. History of the parish of Milton, by W. Keatinge Clay. Cambridge, 1869. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[4, 6, 7, and 11, are bound in 1 vol.]

14. The history and antiquities of the parish of Bottisham and the priory of Anglesey, by E. Hailstone, jun. Cambridge, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.

16. Supplement to above.

Cambridge, 1878. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[14 and 16 are bound in 1 vol.]

23. The Diary of Samuel Newton, Alderman of Cambridge (1662-1717). Edited by J. E. Foster.

Cambridge, 1890. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

25. The Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials in St. Michael's parish, Cambridge (1538-1837). Edited by John Venn.

Cambridge, 1891. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOC. PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*

26. *Pedes Finium* relating to the County of Cambridge 7 Ric. I. to end of Ric. III. Edited by Walter Rye.  
Cambridge, 1891. 1 pamphlet 8vo. (2 copies.)  
[23, 25, and 26 are bound in 1 vol.]
27. *Ingulf and the Historia Croylandensis*; an investigation attempted by W. G. Searle.  
Cambridge, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
28. On the Abbey of S. Edmund at Bury. I. The Library. II. The Church. By M. Rhodes James. Cambridge, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
31. The priory of St. Radegund, Cambridge, by Arthur Gray. Cambridge, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

## Cambridge University.

- Calendar 1842, 1887-1891, 1893-1899.  
Cambridge and London. 12 vols. 8vo.
- Documents relating to the University and Colleges.  
London, 1852. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Catalogue of Graduates, 1659-1800.  
Cambridge, 1800. 1 vol. 4to.
- ditto, 1659-1823; and Appendix with Lists of Chancellors, and other officers. Cambridge, 1823. 1 vol. 8vo.
- History of. *See* Fuller (Rev. T.).
- Catalogue of the MSS. preserved in the Library; with an index by H. Richards Luard.  
Cambridge, 1856-1867. 6 vols. 8vo.
- Catalogue of Adversaria and printed books containing MS. notes, preserved in the library. By Rev. H. R. Luard.  
Cambridge, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.
- St. Catharine's College. *Catalogus librorum in bibliotheca aulæ Divæ Catharinæ, Cantabrigiæ.*  
Cambridge, 1771. 1 vol. fol.
- King's College. Ancient Laws of the fifteenth century for King's College, Cambridge, and for Eton College; collected by James Heywood and Thomas Wright.  
London, 1850. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Trinity College. Catalogue of the 15th century printed books in the library. By R. Sinker.  
Cambridge and London, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.

CAMBRIDGE, EARL OF. *See* Hamilton, James, duke of.

CAMBRIDGE (REGINALD OF). *Carmina.* *See* Wright. Anglo-Latin. Sat. Poets II. p. 259. [Chron. 59.]

Cambridgeshire. *Inquisitio Comitatus Cantabrigiensis; subijcitur Inquisitio Eliensis: cura N. E. S. A. Hamilton.*  
London, 1876. 1 vol. 4to.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE—*cont.*

- Register of Voters, 1872. 1 vol.  
 CAMBRON, Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de. *See* Belgium.—  
 Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [5 ii.].

## Camden Society Publications:—

## Old Series.

4. Plumpton Correspondence. Letters, chiefly domestic, written in the reigns of Edw. IV., Rich. III., Hen. VII., and Henry VIII. Edited by T. Stapleton. London, 1839. 1 vol. 4to.
6. The political songs of England; John to Edward II. Edited and translated by T. Wright. London, 1839. 1 vol. 4to.
7. Annals of the first four years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Sir John Hayward. Edited by John Bruce. London, 1840. 1 vol. 4to.
12. The Egerton Papers. Temp. Eliz. and Jas. I. Edited by J. Payne Collier. London, 1840. 1 vol. 4to.
24. A Contemporary Narrative of the Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324, by Richard de Ledrede, Bishop of Ossory. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1843. 1 vol. 4to.
- 25, 54, 89. Promptorium Parvulorum sive Clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore Fratre Galfrido Grammatico dicto, ex ordine Fratrum Prædicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa A.D. 1440. Edited by Albert Way. London, 1865. 3 vols. in 1 vol. 4to.
27. Correspondence of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, 1585 and 1586. Edited by John Bruce. London, 1844. 1 vol. 4to.
28. Croniques de London, depuis l'an 44 Hen. III. jusqu'à l'an 17 Edw. III. Edited by George James Aungier. London, 1844. 1 vol. 4to.
29. Three books of Polydore Vergil's English History, comprising the reigns of Hen. VI., Edw IV., and Richard III. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1844. 1 vol. 4to.
31. Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament, by Sir Ralph Verney. Edited by John Bruce. London, 1845. 1 vol. 4to.
34. De Antiquis Legibus Liber. Cronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum 1178-1274, cum appendice. Edited by Thomas Stapleton. London, 1846. 1 vol. 4to.

CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Old Series)—*cont.*

35. The Chronicle of Calais in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. to the year 1540. Edited by J. Gough Nichols. London, 1846. 1 vol. 4to.
38. Documents relating to the Foundation and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of Middleham, co. York. Edited by the Rev. William Atthill. London, 1847. 1 vol. 4to.
39. The Camden Miscellany, Vol. I.
- i. Register and Chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis.
  - ii. Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470. Edited by J. Gough Nichols.
  - iii. Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the marriage of Hen. VII. with Elizabeth of York. Communicated by J. Payne Collier.
  - iv. Journal of the Siege of Rouen, 1591, by Sir Thomas Coningsby. Edited by J. Gough Nichols.
  - v. Letter from George Fleetwood to his father giving an account of the Battle of Lutzen and the death of Gustavus Adolphus. Edited by Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart.
  - vi. Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, archdeacon and prebendary of Exeter, 1677-1678. Edited by George Percy Elliott. London, 1847. 1 vol. 4to.
42. The Diary of Henry Machyn, citizen and Merchant-Taylor of London, A.D. 1550-1563. Edited by J. Gough Nichols. London, 1848. 1 vol. 4to.
- See also* Blakiston.
43. The Visitation of the County of Huntingdon, under the authority of W. Camden by his deputy, Nicholas Charles, 1613. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1849. 1 vol. 4to.
44. The Obituary of Richard Smyth, Secondary of the Poultry Compter, London, 1627 to 1674. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1849. 1 vol. 4to.
46. Letters of Elizabeth and James VI. of Scotland. Edited by John Bruce. London, 1849. 1 vol. 4to.
47. Chronicon Petroburgense. Edited by Thomas Stapleton. London, 1849. 1 vol. 4to.

CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Old Series)—*cont.*

49. Wills and Inventories from the Registers of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the Archdeacon of Sudbury. Edited by Samuel Tymms. London, 1850. 1 vol. 4to.
52. Moneys received and paid for Secret Services of Charles II. and James II., March, 1679, to 25 Dec. 1688. Edited by J. Yonge Akerman. London, 1851. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
53. Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London. Edited by J. Gough Nichols. London, 1852. 1 vol. 4to.
54. *See* 25.
- 59, 62. A Roll of the Household Expenses of Richard de Swinfield, Bishop of Hereford, 1289-1290. Edited by the Rev. John Webb. London, 1854, 1855. 2 vols. 4to.
60. Grants, &c. from the Crown during the reign of Edward V., and two speeches for opening Parliament, by John Russell, Lord Chancellor. Edited by J. Gough Nichols. London, 1854. 1 vol. 4to.
61. The Camden Miscellany, Vol. III.
  - i. Papers relating to Proceedings in the County of Kent, 1642-1646. Edited by Richard Almack.
  - ii. Historical Poems of the 16th century from the Norfolk MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Edited by J. Payne Collier.
  - iii. A Relation of Abuses committed against the Commonwealth, 1629. Edited by Sir Frederic Madden.
  - iv. Inventory of the Wardrobe, Plate, &c. of Henry FitzRoy, Duke of Richmond and Somerset; and an Inventory of the Wardrobe, &c. of Katharine of Arragon, at Baynard's Castle. Edited by John Gough Nichols. London, 1885. 1 vol. 4to.
62. *See* 59.
64. An English Chronicle of the reigns of Ric. II.—Hen. VI. written before 1471. Edited by the Rev. J. Silvester Davies. London, 1856. 1 vol. 4to.
65. The Knights Hospitallers in England: being the Report of Prior Philip de Thame to the Grand Master Elyan de Villanova for A.D. 1338. Edited by the Rev. Lambert B. Larking, with an Historical Introduction by John Mitchell Kemble. London, 1857. 1 vol. 4to.

CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Old Series)—*cont.*

66. Diary of John Rous, incumbent of Santon Downham, Suffolk, 1625-1642. Edited by M. A. Everett Green. London, 1856. 1 vol. 4to.
69. The Domesday of St. Paul's of the year 1222. Edited by the Rev. W. Hale Hale. London, 1858. 1 vol. 4to.
73. Camden Miscellany, Volume IV.
- i. London Chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. Edited by Clarence Hopper.
  - ii. The Expenses of the Judges of Assize riding the Western and Oxford Circuits: 1596-1601. Edited by W. Durrant Cooper.
  - iii. The Incredulity of St. Thomas: The Scriveners' Play at York. Edited by J. Payne Collier.
  - iv. The Childe of Bristow. A Poem by John Lydgate. Edited by Clarence Hopper.
  - v. Sir Edward Lake's account of his Interviews with Charles I. Edited by T. P. Langmead.
  - vi. Letters of Pope to Atterbury when in the Tower of London. Edited by J. Gough Nichols.
  - vii. Supplementary Note to 'The Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell in March 1627-8' printed in the 2nd volume of the Camden Miscellany. Edited by J. Gough Nichols.  
London, 1859. 1 vol. 4to.
74. Diary of the Marches of the Royal Army during the great civil war; kept by Richard Symonds. Edited by C. E. Long. London, 1859. 1 vol. 4to.
76. Letters from George Lord Carew to Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador to the Court of the great Mogul, 1615-1617. Edited by John Maclean. London, 1860. 1 vol. 4to.
77. Narratives of the days of the Reformation, chiefly from the MSS. of John Foxe the Martyrologist with two contemporary Biographies of Archbishop Cranmer. Edited by J. Gough Nichols. London, 1859. 1 vol. 4to.
79. Letters written by John Chamberlain during the reign of Elizabeth. Edited by Sarah Williams. London, 1861. 1 vol. 4to.



CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Old Series)—*cont.*

82. Lists of Foreign Protestants and Aliens, resident in England 1618-1688. Edited by W. Durrant Cooper. London, 1862. 1 vol. 4to.
83. A Selection from the Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1495-1695. Edited by J. Gough Nichols and John Bruce. London, 1863. 1 vol. 4to.
86. Letters of Queen Margaret of Anjou and Bishop Beckett and others. Temp. Hen. V. and Hen. VI. Edited by Cecil Monro. London, 1863. 1 vol. 4to.
87. Camden Miscellany, Vol. V.
  - i. Five Letters of Charles II. Communicated by the Marquis of Bristol.
  - ii. 1. Letter of the Council to Sir Thomas Lake, relating to the Proceedings of Sir Edward Coke at Oatlands. 2. Documents relating to Sir Walter Raleigh's last voyage. Communicated by S. Rawson Gardiner.
  - iii. A Catalogue of Early English Miscellanies, formerly in the Harleian Library. Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt.
  - iv. Letters selected from the Collection of Autographs in the possession of William Tite.
  - v. Sir Francis Drake's Memorable Service done against the Spaniards in 1587. Written by Robert Leng. Edited by Clarence Hopper.
  - vi. Inquiry into the genuineness of a letter dated February 3rd, 1613, and signed "Mary Magdalene Davers." London, 1864. 1 vol. 4to.
89. *See* 25.
90. Letters and other Documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the Thirty Years' War. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. London, 1865. 1 vol. 4to.
98. Ditto. Ditto. Second series. London, 1868. 1 vol. 4to.
91. Registrum sive Liber Irrotularius et Consuetudinarius Prioratus Beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis. Edited by the Rev. W. Hale Hale. London, 1865. 1 vol. 4to.

CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Old Series)—*cont.*

95. *Manipulus Vocabulorum*, A Dictionary of English and Latin Words, by Peter Levins, 1570.  
 Edited by H. B. Wheatley.  
 London, 1867. 1 vol. 4to.
98. *See* 90.
102. Churchwardens' Accounts of the Town of Ludlow in Shropshire, from 1540 to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. Edited by Thomas Wright.  
 London, 1869. 1 vol. 4to.
104. Camden Miscellany, Volume VI.
- i. Life of William Whittingham, Dean of Durham. Edited by M. A. Everett Green.
  - ii. The Earl of Bristol's Defence of his Negotiations in Spain. Edited by S. Rawson Gardiner.
  - iii. Journal of Sir Francis Walsingham, Dec. 1570—April, 1583. Edited by C. Trice Martin.  
 London, 1871. 1 vol. 4to.

## New Series.

2. Letters and papers of John Shillingford, Mayor of Exeter, 1447-50. Edited by Stuart A. Moore.  
 London, 1871. 1 vol. 4to.
5. The Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar by Robert Ricart, Town Clerk of Bristol, 18 Edw. IV.  
 Edited by L. Toulmin Smith.  
 London, 1872. 1 vol. 4to.
10. Account of the Executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303, and of the Executors of Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 1310. Edited by Archdeacon W. H. Hale, and the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe.  
 London, 1874. 1 vol. 4to.
- 11, 20. A Chronicle of England during the reigns of the Tudors, 1485-1559, by Charles Wriothesley.  
 Edited by W. Douglas Hamilton.  
 London, 1875, 1877. 2 vols. 4to.
14. Camden Miscellany, Vol. VII.
- i. Two sermons preached by the Boy-Bishop, one at St. Paul's, *temp.* Henry VIII., and the other at Gloucester, *temp.* Mary.
  - ii. Speech of Sir Robert Heath in the case of Alexander Leighton.
  - iii. Notes on the judgment delivered by Sir George Croke in the case of ship-money.
  - iv. Letters relating to the Mission of Sir Thomas Roe, to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629-1630.

CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (New Series)—*cont.*14—*cont.*

- v. Receipts and expenses in the building of Bodmin Church, 1469 to 1472.  
London, 1875. 1 vol. 4to.
- 17. Historical Collections of a Citizen of London in the Fifteenth Century, containing
  - i. John Page's poem on the siege of Rouen.
  - ii. Lydgate's verses on the Kings of England.
  - iii. William Gregory's Chronicle of London.
 Edited by James Gairdner.  
London, 1876. 1 vol. 4to.
- 18. Documents relating to the Proceedings against William Prynne in 1634 and 1637, with a Biographical fragment by the late John Bruce.  
Edited by S. Rawson Gardiner.  
London, 1877. 1 vol. 4to.
- 19. Christ Church Letters. Mediæval letters relating to the Priory of Christ Church, Canterbury.  
Edited by J. B. Sheppard.  
London, 1877. 1 vol. 4to.
- 20. *See* 11.
- 26. Documents illustrating the History of St. Paul's Cathedral. Edited by the Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson.  
London, 1880. 1 vol. 4to.
- 28. Three Fifteenth-Century Chronicles, with Historical Memoranda by John Stowe. Edited by James Gairdner. London, 1880. 1 vol. 4to.
- 30. Catholicon Anglicum. An English Latin Word-book, 1483. Edited by S. J. Hertridge.  
London, 1882. 1 vol. 4to.
- 40, 50, 57. Correspondence of Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State (1641-1656). Edited by G. F. Warner. 1886-1897. 3 vols. 4to.
- 41. Customals of Battle Abbey, in the reigns of Edw. I. and Edw. II. (1283-1312). Edited by S. R. Scargill-Bird. London, 1887. 1 vol. 4to.
- 43. Visitations of the Diocese of Norwich, 1492-1532. Edited by the Rev. A. Jessopp.  
London, 1888. 1 vol. 4to.
- 48. Visitations and Memorials of Southwell Minster. Edited by A. Francis Leach.  
London, 1891. 1 vol. 4to.
- 49, 54, 59. The Clarke Papers. Selections from the papers of William Clarke, 1647-1660. Edited by C. H. Firth. London, 1891-1899. 3 vols. 4to.

CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (New Series)—*cont.*50. *See* 40.

52. Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land made by Henry, earl of Derby (afterwards Henry IV.), in the years 1390-1 and 1392-3; being the accounts kept by his treasurer during two years. Edited by L. Toulmin Smith.

London, 1894. 1 vol. 4to.

53. The Camden Miscellany, Vol. IX.

i. Visitations of churches belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral, 1249-1252. Edited by the Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson.

ii. "The Spousells" of Princess Mary, 1508. Edited by James Gairdner.

iii. A collection of Original Letters from the Bishops to the Privy Council, 1564. Edited by Mary Bateson.

iv. Papers relating to Thomas Wentworth, first earl of Strafford. Edited by C. H. Firth.

v. Hamilton Papers. Addenda. Edited by S. R. Gardiner.

vi. Memoirs of Nathaniel, Lord Crewe. Edited by the Rev. Andrew Clark.

vii. The Journal of Major Richard Ferrier, M.P., 1687. Compiled by R. F. E. Ferrier and J. A. H. Ferrier.

London, 1895. 1 vol. 4to.

54. *See* 49.

55. Visitations of churches belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral in 1297 and in 1458. Edited by the Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson.

London, 1895. 1 vol. 4to.

56, 58. The Archpriest Controversy. Documents relating to the dissensions of the Roman Catholic Clergy, 1597-1602. Edited by Thomas Graves Law. London, 1896, 1898. 2 vols. 4to.

57. *See* 40.58. *See* 56.59. *See* 49.Third series. *See* Royal Hist. Soc.

Camden (William). Britannia. [1600.] 1 vol. 4to.

—— Ditto. Translated into English with additions by Edmund Gibson. London, 1695. 1 vol. fol.

—— Ditto. Translated and enlarged by R. Gough [and John Nichols]. Second edition. London, 1806. 4 vols. fol.

**CAMDEN (WILLIAM)—cont.**

- *Historie of the Life and Reigne of Queen Elizabeth.*  
London, 1630. 1 vol. fol.
- *Ditto.* See Kennett (Dr. White).
- *Annals of James I.* See Kennett (Dr. White).
- See also Charles (N.) [Camden Soc. 43]; Harleian Soc. [12, 43].

**CAMERARIUS (JOACH.).** See Bongars (J.).

- [Camerarius (Lud.).] *Cancellaria Hispanica.*  
Freistadt, 1622. 1 vol. 4to.

**CAMERON (T. W.).** *The early life of Thomas Wolsey.*  
1888. E.H.R., III.**Campbell (Dr. Hugh).** *The case of Mary Queen of Scots, and of Elizabeth Queen of England, legally, briefly and historically stated.* London, 1825. 1 vol. 8vo.

- [Campbell (Dr. John).] *Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda; containing an account of the most remarkable events which happened between 1715 and 1736.*  
Second edition. London, 1740. 1 vol. 8vo.

- *Political Survey of Britain.* London, 1774. 2 vols. 4to.  
[Another copy of Vol. 1.]

**CAMPBELL (REV. W.).** See Henry VII. [Chron. 60.]**CAMPION (EDMUND).** *Historie of Ireland.* See Ware (Sir James).**CAMPION (T.).** *Masques.* See Nichols, *Progresses Jas. I.* ii.**Canada.** *Cartes annexées au Rapport du Commissaire des terres de la Couronne.* Toronto, 1857. 1 vol. 4to.

- *Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of, 1844-1847.* (Incomplete.) 11 vols. fol.

- *Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1854-1859, 1863, 1865, 1866.* (Imperfect.) 39 vols. 8vo.

- *Journals of the Legislative Council, 1865-1866.*  
3 vols. 8vo.

- *Post Office Directory.* Montreal, 1848. 1 vol. 4to.

- *Report of the Minister of Agriculture, 1882.*  
Ottawa, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.

- *Report on Canadian Archives by D. Brymner, 1882-1898.*  
Ottawa, 1883-1898. 17 vols. 8vo.  
[Two copies of 1882-1887, 1893, 1895-1898.]

- *Sessional Papers, 1865, 1866.* 9 vols. 8vo.

- *Tables of the trade and navigation, 1850, 1851, 1855.*  
Toronto, 1851-1856. 3 vols. 8vo.

- *Year Book and Almanac, 1872.* Ottawa. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Canada, Lower.** *Journal of the House of Assembly, 1801, 1806-1808, 1810, 1811.* Quebec. 6 vols. 4to.

**Canada, Upper.** Journal of the House of Assembly, 1835-1837. Toronto, 1835-1837. 10 vols. fol.

—— **Laws, 1792-1812.** Niagara. 1 vol. 4to.

—— **Plan of.** 1 case fol.

—— **Statutes.** Kingston, 1813. 1 vol. 4to.

**CANCELLARIA HISPANICA.** See Camerarius (Lud).

**Canciani (Fr. P.).** Barbarorum Leges antiquæ, cum notis et glossariis. Venice, 1781-1792. 5 vols. fol.

Tom. i. Edicta Regum Ostrogothorum. Leges Langobardicæ. Capitularia Principum Beneventi, et Constitutiones Regni Siculi.

ii. Pactus Legis Salicæ. Marculfi aliorumque Formulæ. Antiquiores leges populorum regni Austrasiæ, et Assisiæ regni Hierosolymitani ad inferiorem curiam pertinentes.

iii. Leges Frisionum, Angliorum et Werinorum, et Saxonum. Libri Capitularium Regum Francorum. Formulæ veteres et Liber Consuetudinum Imperii Romanicæ.

iv. Leges Burgundionum, et Visigothorum. Leges in Anglia conditæ, et Lex Romana Barbaris regnantibus observata facile in Italia.

v. Monumenta Legalia leges Langobardicas et Italiæ regnum pressius afficientia. Assisiæ regni Hierosolymitani ad superiorem curiam pertinentes. Selectæ constitutiones Arabum in usum insulæ Siciliæ. Vetus capitulare nauticum pro Emporio Veneto, et antiquioris legis Salicæ exemplaria duo ab Heroldino in pluribus diversa.

**Canepario (Pie. Mar.).** De Atramentis cujuscunque generis. London, 1660. 1 vol. 4to.

**CANESTRINI (GIUSEPPE).** See France.—Documents inédits. [C. 14.]

**Canisius (H.).** Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum et Historicorum; cum præfat. Jacob. Basnage.

Antwerp, 1725. 4 vols. in 6 vols. fol.

**CANNING and Denmark in 1807.** See Rose (J. H.).

**Canterbury, Christ Church.** Catalogue of the books preserved in the Library. 1802. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Letters [1187-1199]. See Richard I., Vol. II. [Chron. 38.]

—— ditto [chiefly 1296-1333]. Edited by J. B. Sheppard. [Chron. 85.] 1887-1889. 3 vols. 8vo.

CANTERBURY, CHRIST CHURCH —*cont.*

- Letters [1334-c. 1520]. Edited by J. B. Sheppard. [Camden Soc. N.S. 19.]  
London, 1877. 1 vol. 4to.
- Register of Voters, 1873. 1 vol.
- Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- Psalter. *See* Eadwine.
- Wills (1383-1558). *See* British Record Soc. [10, 11, 18].

**Canterbury, Gervase of.** Historical Works. Edited by the Rev. W. Stubbs. [Chron. 73.]  
1879, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Twysden (Sir Roger).

**CANTERBURY, WILLIAM OF.** Vita S. Thomae. *See* Becket, Materials I. [Chron. 67.]

**Cape Colony, Records of (1793-1806).** Edited by G. McCall Theal.  
1897-1899. 5 vols 8vo.

——— *See also* Africa, Sth.-Eastern.

**Cape of Good Hope.** Report of the Keeper of the Archives for 1888. 1 pamph.

**Cape of Good Hope Almanac and Annual Register, 1845-1847, 1849-1857, 1859-1862.** Cape Town. 16 vols. 8vo.

**CAPEL (ARTHUR, 1st Lord).** *See* Hamilton (James, 1st duke of).

**Capellen van de Poll (Joan Derck van der).** Brieven van en aan. Uitgegeven door W. H. de Beaufort.  
Utrecht, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Capgrave (John).** Chronicle of England [to 1417]. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. [Chron. I.]  
1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Liber de Illustribus Henricis. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. [Chron. 7.]  
London, 1858. 1 vol 8vo.

——— Ditto. Translated by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston.  
London, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Vita Henrici episcopi Norwicensis. *See* Wharton, Angl. Sac. II. p. 359.

——— Life of St. Katharine of Alexandria. Edited by Dr. C. Horstmann. [E.E.T. Soc. 100.]  
London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Cappelli (Adriano).** Dizionario di Abbreviature Latine ed Italiane (*Manuale Hoepli*). Milan, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Cardiff Records:** being materials for a history of the county borough from the earliest times. Edited by J. Hobson Matthews. Vol. 1. Cardiff, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Cardigan, Register of Voters, 1872.** 1 vol.

**Cardiganshire, Register of Voters, 1874.** 1 vol.

**Cardoso (George) and Caetano de Sousa (Antonio).** *Agiologio Lusitano.*

Lisbon, 1651-1744. 4 vols. 8vo.

**CAREW PAPERS.** *See* Public Record Office.

**Carew (George Lord), Earl of Totness.** *Letters to Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1617.* Edited by John Maclean.

[Camden Soc. 76.] London, 1860. 1 vol. 4to.

**CAREY (H. C.).** *See* Maps.

**CAREY (WALTER).** *The Present State of England; or, our fathers were rich with a little, and we poor with much.*  
*See* Harl. Miscell. III.

**CARISBROOKE, Records of.** *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

**CARLESS (JOSEPH).** *See* Hereford.

**CARLETON (CAPTAIN).** *The memoirs of, and Dean Swift.* *See* Parnell (A).

**Carleton (Sir Dudley).** *Letters from and to, during his Embassy in Holland, 1615-6 to 1620.*

London, 1757. 1 vol. 4to.

—— *State Letters during his Embassy at the Hague, 1627.*  
Edited by Sir T. Phillipps.

Middle-Hill, 1841. 1 vol. 4to.

**CARLETON (G.).** *Verses on Queen Elizabeth.* *See* Nichols, *Progresses Eliz.* III.

**CARLILE (CR.).** *On the intended voyage to America.* *See* Hakluyt III.

**Carlile (Mrs.).** *Trial of, for libel.*

London, 1821. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**Carlisle.** *Register of Voters, 1875.* 1 vol.

—— *Records of.* *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

—— *Wills from the Registers of the Bishops of Carlisle.*  
*See* Cumb. and Westm. Antiquarian Soc.

**Carlisle (Nicholas).** *Topographical Dictionary of England.* London, 1808. 2 vols. 4to. (2 copies.)

—— *Ditto—Ireland.* London, 1810. 1 vol. 4to.

—— *Ditto—Scotland.* London, 1813. 2 vols. 4to.

—— *Ditto—Wales.* London, 1811. 1 vol. 4to.

—— *An inquiry into the place and quality of the gentlemen of H.M. Most Hon. Privy Chamber.*

London, 1829. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Carmarthen.** *Register of Voters, 1871.* 1 vol.

**Carmarthenshire.** *Register of Voters, 1872.* 1 vol.

**CARNARVON, The Record of.** *See* Rec. Com. Publications [24].

**Carnarvon.** *Register of Voters, 1873-4.* 1 vol.

**Carnarvonshire.** *Register of Voters, 1875.* 1 vol.



**CARNOT (L. N. M.).** Correspondance. *See* France.—Documents inédits. [D. 2.]

**Carolina, North.** A Collection of all the Acts of Assembly. Edited by James Davis.

Newbern, 1765. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to.

**Carolina, South.** An historical account of the rise and progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. London, 1779. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— Statutes at Large, 1682-1871.

Columbia, 1886-1873. 14 vols. 8vo.

——— Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly, 1871-1899. Columbia, 1872-1899. 22 vols. 8vo.

——— Revised Statutes prefixed by the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of South Carolina. Columbia, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CAROLINE, QUEEN, OF NAPLES.** *See* Browning (Oscar).

**CARPENTER (JOHN).** Liber Albus. *See* London—Munimenta Gildhallæ. [Chron. 12.]

**Carpenter (W. Hookham).** Memoir of Sir Anthony Van Dyck, with a descriptive catalogue of his etchings, and also interesting particulars relating to other artists patronized by Charles I. London, 1844. 1 vol. 4to.

**Carpentier (D. P.).** Alphabetum Tironianum, seu notas Tironis explicandi methodus. Paris, 1747. 1 vol. fol.

——— *See also* Dufresne (Charles, sieur du Cange).

**CARPINI (P.).** Voyage to the north-east parts of the world. *See* Hakluyt I.

**Carstares (William).** State Papers and Letters during the reign of William III., with his life, by Joseph M'Cormick. Edinburgh, 1774. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* Story (R. H.).

**CARTAULT (A.).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 20.]

**CARTE PAPERS,** Report on the. *See* Public Record Office.

**Carte (Thomas).** Life of James, duke of Ormonde, from 1610 to 1688, with his letters.

London, 1735, 1736. 3 vols. fol.

——— Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normans et François conservés dans les archives de la Tour de Londres.

London, 1743. 2 vols. fol. (3 copies.)

——— General History of England to the year 1654.

London, 1747-1755. 4 vols. fol.

——— *See also* Ormonde Papers.

**CARTHIER (J.).** Three voyages to New France and Canada. *See* Hakluyt III.

- Cartwright (J. J.).** Chapters in the History of Yorkshire.  
Wakefield, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Reresby (Sir John).
- Cartwright (W. C.).** Memorial Sketch of Gustave Bergenroth.  
Edinburgh, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Carver (J.).** Travels through the interior parts of North America in 1766-1768. London, 1778. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Cary (John).** New Itinerary, or Delineation of the Great Roads of England, Wales, and Scotland.  
London, 1821. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Maps.
- Casaubon (Meric).** De Quatuor Linguis commentationis Pars prior; de Lingua Hebraica et de Lingua Saxonica. With notes on Lipsius by William Somner, and Index.  
London, 1650. 1 vol. 12mo.
- CASIER (CONSTANT).** *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale. . . Lois et Ordonnances.
- Casley (David).** Catalogue of the MSS. of the King's Library; an appendix to the catalogue of the Cottonian Library; also specimens of the manner of writing in different ages. London, 1734. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* British Museum.
- Caspari (Dr. C. P.).** Über den Syrisch-Ephraimitischen Krieg unter Jotham und Ahas.  
Christiania, 1849. 1 part 8vo.
- Cassel (Jo. Ph.).** Bremensia. Bremen, 1766-7. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Sammlung ungedruckter Urkunden von Bremen.  
Bremen, 1768. 1 vol. 8vo.
- CASELL'S ATLAS.** *See* Maps.
- CASTILLON (M. DE).** *Ambassadeur de France en Angleterre.* *See* France.—Archives Diplomatiques [1].
- CATALOGI librorum MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ.** *See* Bernard (E).
- Catalogue** analitique de manuscrits et documents originaux relatifs à l'histoire de France et d'Angleterre retrouvés dans un vieux chateau de province: livres divers de la bibliothèque de M. de Saulages. Paris, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Catena (Girolamo).** Vita del gloriosissimo Papa Pio Quinto.  
Rome, 1587. 1 vol. 8vo.
- CATHERINE II.** Dispatches of English envoys at the court of. *See* Russia.—Imperial Historical Society.
- Catholic Directory and Ecclesiastical Register,** 1843, 1852, 1855-1863. London. 11 vols. 8vo.
- Catholicon Anglicum.** An English Latin Wordbook, 1483. Edited by S. J. Herrtage. [Camden Soc. N.S. 30, and E.E.T. Soc. 75]. London. 1 vol. 4to.

**Catholics.** Records of the English Catholics under the Penal Laws.

Vol. i. Douay Diaries (1568-1593).

Vol. ii. Letters and Memorials of Cardinal Allen (1532-1594); with an Historical Introduction by Dr. T. F. Knox.

London, 1878, 1882. 2 vols. 4to.

**CATINAT.** See Lloyd (E. M.).

**Caulfield (Dr. R.).** Life of Saint Fin Barre, first bishop of Cork.

London, 1864. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pamph. Ireland 1.]

—— See also Cloyne; Cork; Kinsale; Youghal.

**Cava.** Codex Diplomaticus Cavensis: curantibus DD. Michaele Morcaldi, Mauro Schiani, Sylvano de Stephano. Accedit Appendix per Bernardum Caietano de Aragonia.

Naples, 1873-1884. 6 vols. 4to.

**CAVALLI (MARINO).** *Venetian ambassador in France* (1546). See A. (E.).

**CAVEAT FOR CURSETOES.** See Awdeley. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 9.]

**CAVENDISH,** Memoirs of the Family of. See Kennett (Dr. White).

**Cavendish (George).** Life of Cardinal Wolsey: with notes and other illustrations by S. Weller Singer. Second edition.

London, 1827. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CAVENDISH (THOMAS).** The third circumnavigation of the Globe. See Hakluyt IV.

—— Disastrous voyage to the South Sea. See Hakluyt IV.

**CAVENDISH (SIR W.).** Negotiations, life, and death of Cardinal Wolsey. See Harl. Misc. IV.

**Caxton Society Publications:—**

Revolt of the Earl of Warwick against Edward IV. from a MS. preserved in Ghent (French); to which is added a French letter concerning Lady Jane Gray and Queen Mary from a Bruges MS., and a short narrative of the siege of Orleans from a MS. in the Vatican Library at Rome. Edited by Dr. J. A. Giles.

London, 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Caxton (W.).** Blanchardyn and Eglantine, c. 1489, etc. Edited by Dr. L. Kellner. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 58.]

London, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Book of Curtesye, in three versions. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 3.]

London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Eneydos, 1490. Edited by M. T. Culley and F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 57.]

London, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

CAXTON (W.)—*cont.*

——— Englishing of Alain Chartier's Curial. . Edited by  
F. J. Furnivall and P. Meyer. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 54.]  
[Bound with No. 3.] London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

Cay (John). Statutes at Large, from Magna Carta to 30  
Geo. II. London, 1758. 6 vols. fol.

Cé. *See* Loch Cé. [Chron. 54.]

Cecil (Sir Robert), 1st earl of Salisbury. Secret Corres-  
pondence of, with James VI. of Scotland. Edited by  
Sir David Dalrymple. Edinburgh, 1766. 1 vol. 12mo.

——— On a Secretary of State's place. *See* Harl. Misc. V.

——— *See also* Peck. Desiderata Curiosa.

CECIL (WILLIAM), LORD BURGHLEY. *See* Burghley.

[Cellarius (Christopher). Notitia Orbis Antiqui, sive  
Geographia plenior.] London, 1731, 1 vol. 8vo.  
[No title page.]

CELLE (PIERRE DE). *See* Peter [1.].

Censura Cleri, or, a plea against scandalous ministers.  
London, 1660. 1 pamphlet. 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]

CENSUS. *See* Population.

Cerigo, St. Theodore's Monastery. Χρονικὸν περὶ τοῦ ἐν Κυθήροις  
μοναστηρίου τοῦ ἁγίου Θεοδώρου, ed. Joannes Belouides.  
Venice, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.

Ceriziers (Sieur de). Eloge de Monsieur le President  
Jeannin. 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

Ceylon. Almanac and Annual Register, 1853.  
Colombo. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— A collection of the Legislative Acts in force, 1841.  
Colombo, 1841. 1 vol. 8vo.

CHABAILLE (P.). *See* Latini (Brunetto).

Chacon (Alfonso). *Ciacconius*. Vitæ et Res Gestæ  
Pontificum Romanorum et Cardinalium, usque ad  
Clementem IX. Ed. Augustinus Oldoinus.  
Rome, 1677. 4 vols. fol.

Challoner (Bp.). Memoirs of Missionary Priests. Vol.  
II. Derby, 1843. 1 vol. 8vo.

Chalmers (Alexander). General Biographical Diction-  
ary. New edition.  
London, 1812-1817. 32 vols. in 16 vols. 8vo.

Chalmers (George). Collection of Treaties between Great  
Britain and other Powers. London, 1790. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— Life of Mary Queen of Scots. Second edition.  
London, 1822. 3 vols. 8vo.

- Chaloner (Thomas).** *Lex Talionis; or a declamation against Mr. Challenger.*  
1647. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. III.]
- Chambaud (Louis).** *Dictionnaire François-Anglois et Anglois-François.* Nouvelle édition par J. Th. H. des Carrières. London, 1805. 2 vols. 4to.
- Chamberlain (John).** *Letters written during the reign of Elizabeth.* Edited by Sarah Williams. [Camden Soc. 79.] London, 1861. 1 vol. 4to.
- Chamberlayne (Edward).** *Angliæ Notitia, or the Present State of England,* 1669, 1671 (part 2), 1673 (7th ed.), 1677 (10th ed.), 1682 (14th ed.), 1684 (15th ed.), 1687 (16th ed.), 1692 (17th ed.), 1694 (18th ed.), 1702 (20th ed.), 1704 (21st ed.), and 1707 (22nd ed.), these last two editions continued by his son John Chamberlayne. London. 12 vols. 12mo. and 8vo.
- Chamberlayne (John).** *Magnæ Britannici Notitia, or the Present State of Great Britain,* 1708 (22nd ed.), 1716 (24th ed.), 1718 (25th ed.), 1726 (27th ed.), 1727 (28th ed.), 1729 (30th ed.), 1735 (31st ed.), 1736 (32nd ed.), 1737 (33rd ed.), 1741 (34th ed.), 1743 (35th ed.), 1745 (35th ed.), 1748 (37th ed.), 1755 (38th ed.).  
London. 14 vols. 8vo.
- CHAMBRE (WILLIAM DE).** *Historia Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ,* 1336-1559. See Wharton *Angl. Sacr.* I. p. 765; *Scriptores Tres* [Surtees Soc. 9].
- Chamney (W. G.).** "The Fenian Conspiracy." Report of the trials of Thomas F. Burke and others for high treason, etc., at the Special Commission, Dublin, 8 April, 1867. Dublin, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.
- CHAMPAGNE (ODO OF), Count of Blois.** See Norgate (Kate).
- Champlain (Samuel de).** *Œuvres.* Publiées par l'Abbé C. H. Laverdière. Seconde édition.  
Quebec, 1870. 6 vols. 4to.
- *Corrections to 'Original Papers' by James Macpherson.* 1898. E.H.R., XIII.
- CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC (M.).** See France.—Documents inédits [E. 2].—Société de l'Histoire de France.
- CHANCE (J. F.).** *A Jacobite at the Court of Hanover.*  
1896. E.H.R., XI.
- *John de Robethon, and the Robethon Papers.*  
1898. E.H.R., XIII.
- Chancery.** *The Consolidated general Orders of the Court of Chancery.* London, 1860. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Proceedings in.* 17-19 Ric. II., Hen. V., 2-39 Hen. VI., 1-5 Edw. IV., and *Index Locorum Eliz. and Jas. I.*  
1 vol. 4to. (4 copies.)

CHANCERY—*cont.*

- Proceedings (Elizabeth). *See* Rec. Com. Publications [19].
- Proceedings. (1558-1579.) Index of. *See* Public Record Office.
- Proceedings (Chas. I.). *See* British Record Soc. [2, 5, 6, 14.]
- Reports, a digested Index to the. 1639-1805. Second edition. London, 1807. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Select Cases in (1364-1471). *See* Selden Soc. [10].
- Reports of Commissioners on the duties, salaries, fees, &c. of Chancery officers, 1740, 1816, 1817. List of fees payable to officers of the Court of Chancery, 1740. 1815. 1 vol. 4to.

**Chancery for Scotland.** Decennial Index to the Services of Heirs in Scotland, 1700-1859.

Edinburgh, 1863-1891. 4 vols. fol.

- Annual Index to the Services of Heirs in Scotland. Second Series, 1860-1899. Edinburgh, 1871.—4 vols. fol.

**Chandos, Herald.** *Le Prince Noir*. Ed. and tr. by Francisque Michel. London (Paris), 1883. 1 vol. 4to.**CHANUT (PIERRE).** *French ambassador at Stockholm*. *See* Descartes.**CHAPELAIN (JEAN).** *Lettres de*. *See* France.—Documents inédits. [E. 6.]**Chapin (W.).** *Reference Gazetteer of the United States*. New York, 1839. 1 vol. 8vo.**Chapman (B.).** *History of Gustavus Adolphus, and of the Thirty Years' War*. London, 1856. 1 vol. 8vo.**CHAPMAN (G.).** *Masque*. *See* Nichols Progresses Jas. I. ii.**CHAPMAN (J. H.).** *See* Harleian Soc. [Reg. Sec. 11, 14.]**Chapman (Thomas).** *The practice of the Courts at Westminster, so far as the same is varied by the Act, 1 Will. IV.* London, 1836. 1 vol. 8vo.**CHARAVAY (ETIENNE).** *See* France.—Documents inédits. [D. 2.]**Charities, Endowed.** Reports. Anglesey, Denbigh, Flint, Glamorgan, London, Merioneth, Yorkshire. London, 1893-1899. 11 vols. 4to.**CHARLEMAGNE.** *See* Mabillon (J.).**Charlemagne Romances.**

1. *Sir Ferumbras*. Edited by S. J. Herrtage. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 34.]
2. *The Sege off Melayne, Sir Otuel, &c.* Edited by S. J. Herrtage. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 35.]

CHARLEMAGNE ROMANCES—*cont.*

- 3, 4. *Lyf of Charles the Grete*. Edited by S. J. Herrtage. 2 pts. in 1 vol. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 36, 37.]
5. *Sowdone of Babylone*. Edited by Dr. Hausknecht. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 38.]
6. *Rauf Coilyear, Roland, Otuel, &c.* Edited by S. J. Herrtage. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 39.]
- 7-9, 12. *Huon of Burdeux* by Lord Berners. Edited by S. L. Lee. 4 pts. in 3 vols. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 40, 41, 43, 50.]
- 10, 11. *Four Sons of Aymon*. Edited by Octavia Richardson. 2 pts. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 44, 45.]  
London, 1879-1887. 2 vols. 8vo.

Charles I. *Bibliotheca Regia*, containing such of his papers as have escaped the wrack and ruines of these times.

London, 1659. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— The defence of Charles I. against some trayterous observations upon King James, his judgement of a king and of a tyrant. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. I.]

—— Collection of several speeches, messages and answers of the King to both Houses of Parliament.

London, 1642. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. I.]

[Imperfect.]

—— Observations upon some of His Majesty's late answers and expresses. (No title page.)

1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. I.]

—— Speech and protestation made in the head of his armie, between Stafford and Wellington, 19 Sept., 1642.

London, 1642. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. I.]

—— Collection of all the papers that passed between His Majesty, both Houses and the Committee, concerning the late Treaty.

Oxford, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. II.]

—— The king's cause rationally, briefly, and plainly debated as it stands *de facto* against the irrational, groundless misprisions of a still deceived sort of people.

1644. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. II.]

—— Political Pamphlets, illustrative of the reign of Charles I., the Civil Wars, Irish History, the Revolution, Romish Controversy, &c. from 1641-1650.

4 vols. 8vo.

—— See *also* Gardiner (S. R.) ; Hutton (W. H.).

—— Life and death of. See *Maseres Tracts* I.

CHARLES I, and the Earl of Glamorgan. See Gardiner (S. R.).

**Charles II.** Account of the preservation of, after the battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself, to which are added his letters. Edited by Sir David Dalrymple.

Glasgow, 1766. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Five Letters of. *See* Camden Soc. [87.]

——— Petitions to. *See* Macray (W. D.).

**CHARLES V.** Mandements et actes divers de. *See* France.—Documents inédits. [C. 17.]

**Charles V, Emperor.** Correspondenz des Kaisers Karl V. Ed. Karl Lanz. Leipsic, 1844-6. 3 vols. 8vo.

——— Correspondence of the Emperor Charles V. and his Ambassadors at the Courts of England and France; with the Emperor's Itinerary from 1512-1551. Ed. William Bradford. London, 1850. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Robertson (W.).

**CHARLES THE GRETE**, Lyf of. *See* Charlemagne Romances. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 36. 37.]

**Charles (Nicholas).** Visitation of the County of Huntingdon, under W. Camden in 1613. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. [Camden, Soc. 43.] London, 1849. 1 vol. 4to.

**CHARLOTTE (PRINCESS)**, death of. *See* Hamilton (Lady Anne).

**Charnock (R. S.).** Ludus Patronymicus: or, The Etymology of Curious Surnames. London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Prænomena; or, The Etymology of the Principal Christian names of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CHARRIÈRE (E.).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 12].

**CHARTER ROLLS.** *See* Rec. Com. Publications [4, 23].

**CHARTERS.** *See* Ayloffe (Sir J.); Oldest Eng. Texts. [E.E.T. Soc. 83.]

**CHARTHAM (WILLIAM).** Historiola de vita Simonis Sudbury, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis ab a<sup>o</sup> 1370-1381. *See* Wharton Angl. Sacr. I. p. 49.

**CHARTIER (ALAIN).** *See* Caxton. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 54.]

**CHASTEIGNERS**, Histoire généalogique de la maison des. *See* Duchesne.

**CHASTELLAIN (GEORGES)**, Works of. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Coll. des Chron. [3.]

**CHATELAIN (EMILE).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 14].

**CHATHAM (EARL OF).** *See* Pitt (William).

**Chaucer (Geoffrey).** Works of. Student's edition: edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Glossary and Index to the works of. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.



CHAUCER (GEOFFREY)—*cont.*

——— *Treatise on the Astrolabe*, 1391. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 16.]  
London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Boethius*. Edited by the Rev. R. Morris. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 5.]  
London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Thynne on Speght's ed. &c. [E.E.T. Soc. 9.]

## Chaucer's Life Records, Vol. ii.

Chaucer as Valet and Squire to Edward III.

Edward II.'s Household and Wardrobe ordinances, 1323, Englisht by Francis Tate in 1601.

Extracts from Edward IV.'s Household Book. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.

CHAUCHARD (CAPTAIN). *Map of Germany*. *See* Stockdale.

Chauncy (Sir Henry, Kt.). *Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire*. London, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

CHAUNDELER (THOMAS). *Cronica brevis de vita Willelmi de Wykham, episc. Winton*. *See* Wharton *Angl. Sacr.* II. p. 355.

——— *Vita Thomae de Beckingtona*. *See Ibid.*, p. 357.

CHEDDAR [co. Somerset]. *Records of*. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

CHEKE (SIR JOHN). *Secretary of State to Edw. VI*. *See* Strype (John).

Chelsea Hospital. *Papers illustrative of the origin and early history of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea*.

London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.

CHERUBINI (LAER). *See* Bullarium.

CHÉRUEL (A). *See* France.—*Documents inédits*. [A. 5, C. 16.]

Cheshire. *Register of Voters*, 1874. 3 vols.

——— *Record Soc.* *See* Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc.

Chester Plays, The. Re-edited by Dr. Hermann Deimling. Pt. 1. [E.E.T. Soc., E.S. 62.]

London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

CHESTER, RECORDS OF. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

CHESTER'S Triumph in honour of her Prince. *See* Nichols *Progresses Jas. I.*, ii.

CHESTER (J. L.). *Life of John Rogers, the Martyr*.

London. 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *The Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of the Collegiate Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster*.

London, 1876. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* Harleian Soc. [Reg. Sec. 10.]

Chester (W. D.). *Chronicles of the Customs Department*.

London, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CHESTERFELD** or **CHESTERTON** (THOMAS). *Historia de episcopis Coventrensibus et Lichfeldensibus...ad a. 1347.* See Wharton Angl. Sacr. I. p. 423.

**CHESTERFIELD** (PHILIP, 4th earl of). See Robinson (John).

**Chetham Society Publications:—**

10, 11, 16, 20. *The Coucher Book or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey.* Edited by W. A. Hulton.  
1847-1849. 4 vols. 4to.

19, 21, 22. *Notitia Cestriensis, or Historical notices of the Diocese of Chester; by the Right Rev. Francis Gastrell, Bishop of Chester.* Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines. Vol. II., parts I.-III., Lancashire.  
1849-1850. 3 vols. 4to.

30. *Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham.* Edited by W. A. Hulton.  
1853. 1 vol. 4to.

33. *Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester.* Edited by the Rev. G. J. Piccope. 1857. 1 vol. 4to.

53, 56, 58. *Mamecestre; being chapters from the early recorded History of the Barony; the Lordship or Manor; the Vill, Borough, or Town of Manchester.* Edited by John Harland.  
1861-1862. 3 vols. 4to.

59, 60. *History of the Chantries within the County Palatine of Lancaster, being the Reports of the Commissioners of Henry VIII., Edward VI. and Mary.* Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines.  
1862. 2 vols. 4to.

66, 67, 70. *The Stanley Papers, Part III. Private Devotions and Miscellanies of James, 7th Earl of Derby.* Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines.  
1867. 3 vols. 4to.

74. *Three Lancashire Documents of the 14th and 15th Centuries.*

i. *The Great De Lacy Inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311.*

ii. *The Survey of 1320-1346.*

iii. *Custom Roll and Rental of the manor of Ashton under Lyne, Nov. 11, 1422.*

Edited by John Harland.

1868. 1 vol. 4to.

86, 87. *Annals of the Lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the Conquest.* By W. Beamont.  
1872, 1873. 2 vols. 4to.

92. *History of the Parish of Kirkham in the County of Lancaster.* By H. Fishwick. 1874. 1 vol. 4to.

CHETHAM SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*

95, 99. Abstracts of Lancashire Inquisitions post mortem made by Christopher Towneley and Roger Dodsworth. Edited by William Langton. 1875, 1876. 2 vols. 4to.

112. Two "Compoti" of the Lancashire and Cheshire manors of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, 24 and 33 Edw. I. By the Rev. P. A. Lyons. 1884. 1 vol. 4to.

## New Series.

3. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories at Chester. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. 1884. 1 vol. 4to.

9, 11, 14. The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson. 1886, 1887. 3 vols. 4to.

19. Correspondence of Edward, third Earl of Derby, 24-31 Hen. VIII. Edited by T. Northcote Toller. 1890. 1 vol. 4to.

20, 22, 24. Minutes of the Manchester Presbyterian Classis, 1646-1660. Edited by W. A. Shaw. Manchester, 1890, 1891. 3 vols. 4to.

28. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories (1572-1696) at Chester; with an appendix of those proved at York or Richmond, 1542-1649. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. 1893. 1 vol. 4to.

36, 41. Minutes of the Bury Presbyterian Classis, 1647-1657. Edited by W. A. Shaw. Manchester, 1896, 1898. 2 vols. 4to.

38, 39. Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey of the Premonstratensian Order. Edited by W. Farrer. 1898. 2 vols. 4to.

CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Manchester. *See* Manchester.

CHEVALIER AU CYGNE (LE) et GODEFROID DE BOUILLON. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [5. vols. 4-6].

Chevelere Assigne. Re-edited by H. H. Gibbs. [E.E.T. Soc., E.S. 6.] London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with No. 3.]

Chicago, Detroit and Canada Grand Trunk junction railroad. Map shewing the connections. 1 sheet.

Chichester [co. Sussex]. Report of the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute held July 12th to 19th, 1853. London, 1856. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.

**Child Marriages and Divorces, Trothplights, &c.;** Chester Dispositions, 1561-6. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc., 108.] London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CHINY, COUTUMES DE.** *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale. . . Lois et Ordonnances.

**Chippenham.** Register of Voters, 1872. 1 vol.

**Chipping Wycombe.** Register of Voters, 1875. 1 vol.

**CHITTY (HENRY) and PHILLIPOT (JOHN).** Visitation of the county of Gloucester. *See* Harl. Soc. [21].

**CHLUMECKY (P. R. von).** *See* Moravia.

**Chmel (JOS.).** Materialien zur österreichischen Geschichte. Beyträge zur Geschichte K. Friedrichs des Vierten. Vol. I. part I. Linz, 1832. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Regesta chronologico—diplomatica Ruperti regis Romanorum. Frankfort, 1854. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

**Christiania, University of.** Index Scholarum in Universitate regia Fredericiana septuagesimo primo ejus semestri anno 1848, ab Augusto mense ineunte habendarum. Christiania, 1848. 1 pamphlet. 4to.

**CHRISTIE (R. C.).** Vanini in England. 1895. E.H R., X.

——— *See also* Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [14].

**Christie (W. D.).** Memoirs, Letters, and Speeches of Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury. London, 1859. 1 vol. 8vo.

[? **Christie (W. D.).**] I. Letters and Papers from the Restoration to Shaftesbury's Lord Chancellorship, 1660-1672.

II. Fragment of a memoir of the Earl of Shaftesbury by Th. Stringer, 1672-3.

III. Memoir of M. Colbert, French Ambassador in England, addressed to Louis XIV., June 7, 1672, on the state of affairs in England.

IV. Letters and papers during the Lord Chancellorship, Nov. 17, 1672, to Nov. 9, 1673.

V. Speeches during the Lord Chancellorship, 1672-3.

VI. Letters and papers from the Lord Chancellorship to Shaftesbury's death, 1673-1683. [Not complete.]

[No title page and imperfect, marked "not published."] 1 vol. 8vo.

**CHRISTMAS CAROLS.** *See* Sandys (W.).

**Christovam, Prince of Portugal.** Vie de Dom Antoine, roy de Portugal. Paris, 1629. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CHRONICA JURIDICIALIA.** *See* Dugdale (Sir William).

**Chronicle of the 13th Century.** MS. Exchequer Domesday.  
1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 15.]

**Chronicle, English, of the reigns of Richard II. to Hen. VI.,**  
written before the year 1471. Edited by the Rev. J.  
S. Davies. [Camden Soc. 64.] London, 1856. 1 vol. 4to.

**Chronicles of the White Rose of York.** A series of historical  
fragments relating to the reign of Edward IV.  
London, 1845. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CHRONICLES, THREE 15TH CENTURY.** See Camden Soc. [N.S.  
28.]

**Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland**  
during the Middle Ages.

London, 1858-1900. 246 vols. 8vo. [4 sets.]

1. **The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave** [to  
1417]. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston.  
1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

2. **Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon.** Edited by  
the Rev. Joseph Stevenson.  
1858. 2 vols. 8vo.

This Chronicle traces the History of the monastery from its  
foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I.

3. **Lives of Edward the Confessor.** I.—*La Estoire*  
*de Seint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati*  
*Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita*  
*Æduardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium*  
*requiescit.* Edited by Henry Richards Luard.  
1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

4. **Monumenta Franciscana.** Vol. I.—*Thomas de*  
*Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in*  
*Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum*  
*Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ.* Edited by J. S.  
Brewer. Vol. II.—*De Adventu Minorum; re-*  
*edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey*  
*Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule*  
*of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451,*  
*&c.* Edited by Richard Howlett.  
1858, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo.

5. **Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif**  
*cum Tritico.* Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of  
Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in  
England, and confessor to King Henry the  
Fifth. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley.  
1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

6. **The Buik of the Chroniclis of Scotland; or, A**  
*metrical version of the History of Hector*  
*Boëce; by William Stewart.* Edited by W. B.  
Turnbull. 1858. 3 vols. 8vo.

CHRONICLES, ETC.—*cont.*

7. *Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis.*  
 Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston.

1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. *Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis,*  
 by Thomas of Elmham, formerly monk and  
 treasurer of that Foundation [to 1191].  
 Edited by Charles Hardwick. 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

9. *Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis) : Chronicon*  
*ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366 ;*  
*a monacho quodam Malnesbiriensi exaratum.*  
 Edited by F. S. Haydon.

1858-1863. 3 vols. 8vo.

10. *Memorials of Henry the Seventh ; Bernardi*  
*Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi ;*  
*necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spec-*  
*tantia.* Edited by James Gairdner.

1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author ; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catherine of Arragon ; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples ; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. *Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici*  
*Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—*  
*Versus rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici*  
*Quinti. III.—Elmhams Liber Metricus de*  
*Henrico V.* Edited by Charles A. Cole.

1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

12. *Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis ; Liber Albus,*  
*Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis*  
*Gildhallæ asservati.*

Vol. I., *Liber Albus.*

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), *Liber Custumarum.*

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman  
 Passages in *Liber Albus*, Glossaries, Appen-  
 dices, and Index. Edited by Henry Thomas  
 Riley. 1859-1862. 4 vols. 8vo.

CHRONICLES, ETC.—*cont.*12—*cont.*

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and Institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. *Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes* [to 1292].  
 Edited by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H.  
 1859. 1 vol. 8vo.
14. A collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the accession of Edward III. to the reign of Henry VIII.  
 Edited by Thomas Wright.  
 1859-1861. 2 vols. 8vo.
15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. Edited by J. S. Brewer.  
 1859. 1 vol. 8vo.
16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, *Historia Anglicana*, 449-1298; necnon ejusdem *Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ*.  
 Edited by Henry Richards Luard.  
 1859. 1 vol. 8vo.
17. *Brut y Tywysogion*; or, the Chronicle of the Princes of Wales [681-1282]. Edited by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel.  
 1860. 1 vol. 8vo.
18. A collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the reign of Henry IV. 1399-1404.  
 Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston.  
 1860. 1 vol. 8vo.
19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Edited by the Rev. Churchill Babington.  
 1860. 2 vols. 8vo.
20. *Annales Cambriæ*. [447-1288.] Edited by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel.  
 1860. 1 vol. 8vo.
21. The works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer, the Rev. James F. Dimock, and George F. Warner.  
 1861-1891. 8 vols. 8vo.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald de Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country.

CHRONICLES, ETC.—*cont.*21—*cont.*

The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ*; and Vol. VII. the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the *Treatise De Principum Instructione*, and an Index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 2 vols. in 3 vols. 8vo.
23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several original authorities. Vol. I., Original texts. Vol. II., Translation. Edited and translated by Benjamin Thorpe.

1861. 2 vols. 8vo.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Edited by James Gairdner. 1861-1863. 2 vols. 8vo.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste [1210-1253]. Edited by the Rev. Henry Richards Luard.

1861. 1 vol. 8vo.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in two parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy.

1862-1871. 3 vols. in 4 vols. 8vo.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. Selected and edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley.

1862-1866. 2 vols. 8vo.

28. *Chronica Monasterii S. Albani*.—

1. Thomæ Walsingham *Historia Anglicana*; Vol. I. 1272-1381; Vol. II. 1381-1422.

2. Willelmi Rishanger *Chronica et Annales*, 1259-1307.

3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Bleneforde *Chronica et Annales*, 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

4. *Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani*, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore,



CHRONICLES, ETC.—*cont.*28—*cont.*

compilata ; Vol. I. 793-1290 : Vol. II. 1290-1349 : Vol. III. 1349-1411.

5. *Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales* ; Vols. I. and II.
6. *Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo xv<sup>mo</sup> floruerunt* ; Vol. I. *Registrum Abbatiae Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ* ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum : Vol. II. *Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum appendice, continente quasdam epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.*
7. *Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.*

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley.

1863-1876. 12 vols. 8vo.

In the first two volumes is a *History of England*, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V. by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a *Chronicle of English History*, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I. : an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground : a short *Chronicle of English History*, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand : a short *Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ*, with *Annales Regum Angliæ*, probably by the same hand : and fragments of three *Chronicles of English History*, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a *Chronicle of English History*, 1259 to 1296 : *Annals of Edward II.*, 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of *Trokelowe's Annals*, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blanford : a full *Chronicle of English History*, 1392 to 1406 ; and an account of the *Benefactors of St. Albans*, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham : with a *Continuation*.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the *Annals*, contain a *Chronicle*, probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Walingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious *History of England* to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. *Chronicon Abbatiae Eveshamensis, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de*

CHRONICLES, ETC.—*cont.*29—*cont.*

- Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad annum 1418. Edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.
30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de gestis regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. Edited by John E. B. Mayor. 1863-1869. 2 vols. 8vo.
31. Year Books of the reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edward I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. Edited and translated by Alfred John Horwood. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15 and 16 Edward III. Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike. 1863-1900. 12 vols. 8vo.
32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.
33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Edited by W. H. Hart. 1863-1867. 3 vols. 8vo.
34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.
35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a collection of documents illustrating the history of science in this country before the Norman Conquest. Collected and edited by the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne. 1864-1866. 3 vols. 8vo.
36. Annales Monastici.  
 Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.  
 Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverlei, 1-1291.  
 Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297; Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

CHRONICLES, ETC.—*cont.*36. *Annales Monastici.*—*cont.*

Vol. IV.:—*Annales Monasterii de Oseneia*, 1016-1347; *Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes*, 1066-1289; *Annales Prioratus de Wigornia*, 1-1377.

Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.

Edited by Henry Richards Luard.

1864-1869. 5 vols. 8vo.

37. *Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis.*  
Edited by the Rev. James F. Dimock.

1864. 1 vol. 8vo.

38. *Chronicles and Memorials of the reign of Richard the First.* Vol. I.:—*Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.* Vol. II.:—*Epistolæ Cantuarienses*; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1187 to 1199. Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs.

1864-1865. 2 vols. 8vo.

39. *Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretagne a present nomme Engleterre*, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. Edited by Sir William Hardy and Edward L. C. P. Hardy.

1864-1891. 5 vols. 8vo.

40. A collection of the *Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain*, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) Edited and translated by Sir William Hardy and Edward L. C. P. Hardy.

1864-1891. 3 vols. 8vo.

41. *Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden*, with Trevisa's Translation. Edited by Churchill Babington and the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby.

1865-1886. 9 vols. 8vo.

42. *Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engleterre.* Edited by the Rev. John Glover.

1865. 1 vol. 8vo.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians. Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonised French.

43. *Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406.* Edited by Edward Augustus Bond.

1866-1868. 3 vols. 8vo.

CHRONICLES, ETC.—*cont.*

44. *Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor.* 1067-1253.  
Edited by Sir Frederick Madden.  
1866-1869. 3 vols. 8vo.
45. *Liber Monasterii de Hyda: A Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023.* Edited by Edward Edwards.  
1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
46. *Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150.* Edited, with translation, by William Maunsel Hennessy.  
1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
47. *The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I.* Edited by Thomas Wright.  
1866-1868. 2 vols. 8vo.
48. *The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen.* Edited, with a translation, by the Rev. James Henthorn Todd. 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.
49. *Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis.* Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs. 1867. 2 vols. 8vo.
50. *Munimenta Academica, or, Documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford.* Edited by the Rev. Henry Anstey.  
1868. 2 vols. 8vo.
51. *Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene.* Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs.  
1868-1871. 4 vols. 8vo.  

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.
52. *Willelmi Malmesbiriensis monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum libri quinque.* Edited by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
53. *Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172-1320.* Edited by John T. Gilbert.  
1870. 1 vol. 8vo.

CHRONICLES, ETC.—*cont.*

54. *The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1041 to 1590.* Edited, with a translation, by William Maunsell Hennessy.  
1871. 2 vols. 8vo.
55. *Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with appendices.* Edited by Sir Travers Twiss.  
1871-1876. 4 vols. 8vo.
56. *Memorials of the reign of Henry VI.:—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, secretary to Henry VI. and Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Edited by the Rev. George Williams.  
1872. 2 vols. 8vo.
57. *Matthæi Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora.* Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. Edited by the Rev. Henry Richards Luard.  
1872-1884. 7 vols. 8vo.
58. *Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry.* Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs.  
1872-1873. 2 vols. 8vo.
59. *The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century.* Collected and edited by Thomas Wright. 1872. 2 vols. 8vo.
60. *Materials for a History of the reign of Henry VII, from original documents preserved in the Public Record Office.* Edited by the Rev. William Campbell. 1873-1877. 2 vols. 8vo.
61. *Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers.* Edited by the Rev. James Raine.  
1873. 1 vol. 8vo.
62. *Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316.* Edited by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1873-1878. 4 vols. 8vo.
63. *Memorials of Saint Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury.* Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs.  
1874. 1 vol. 8vo.
64. *Chronicon Angliæ, ab anno Domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, auctore monacho quodam Sancti Albani.* Edited by Edward Maunde Thompson.  
1874. 1 vol. 8vo.

CHRONICLES, ETC.—*cont.*

65. *Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic.* Edited, with English translation, notes, and glossary by Eiríkr Magnússon. 1875-1884. 2 vols. 8vo.
66. *Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum.* Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.
67. *Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury.* Edited by the Rev. James Craigie Robertson and Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard. 1875-1885. 7 vols. 8vo.  

The first volume contains the life of the archbishop, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, *Quadrilogus*, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the *Epistles*, and known letters.
68. *Radulfi de Diceto Decani Lundoniensis Opera Historica.* The historical works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs. 1876. 2 vols. 8vo.
69. *Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II. 1392-93.* Edited by the Rev. James Graves. 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.
70. *Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ libri quinque in varios tractatus distincti.* Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. 1878-1883. 6 vols. 8vo.
71. *The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops.* Edited by the Rev. James Raine. 1879-1894. 3 vols. 8vo.
72. *Registrum Malmesburiense.* The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer and Charles Trice Martin. 1879-1880. 2 vols. 8vo.
73. *Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury.* Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs. 1879, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo.
74. *Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum.* The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to 1154, in eight books. Edited by Thomas Arnold. 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

CHRONICLES, ETC.—*cont.*

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham.  
Edited by Thomas Arnold.  
1882-1885. 2 vols. 8vo.
76. Chronicle of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs.  
1882, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo.
- The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses* and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Comendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi*. III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edwardi II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore*.
77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Edited by Charles Trice Martin. 1882-1886. 3 vols. 8vo.
78. Register of S. Osmund. Edited by the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones. 1883, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo.
79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Edited by William Henry Hart and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884-1893. 3 vols. 8vo.
80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, County of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Edited by John Thomas Gilbert.  
1884, 1885. 2 vols. 8vo.
81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. Edited by the Rev. Martin Rule. 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
82. Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II. and Richard I. Edited by Richard Howlett.  
1884-1889. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh.  
Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Étienne de Rouen.  
Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelfred of Rievaulx, the Poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.  
Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.
83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. Edited by the Rev. William Dunn Macray.  
1886. 1 vol. 8vo.
84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Edited by Henry Gay Hewlett.  
1886-1889. 3 vols. 8vo.

CHRONICLES, ETC.—*cont.*

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury [1296-1333]. Edited by Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard.  
1887-1889. 3 vols. 8vo.
86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. Edited by William Aldis Wright.  
1887. 2 vols. 8vo.
87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. Edited by Frederick James Furnivall. 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.
88. Icelandic Sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. Edited by Gudbrand Vigfusson. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir George Webbe Dasent. 1887, 1894. 4 vols. 8vo.
89. The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. Edited by Whiteley Stokes. 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.
90. Willelmi monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs.  
1887-1889. 2 vols. 8vo.
91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. Edited by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy; continued and translated by Charles Trice Martin.  
1888-1889. 2 vols. 8vo.
92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby.  
1889-1895. 2 vols. 8vo.
93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. Edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. Edited by John Thomas Gilbert.  
1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
95. Flores Historiarum. Edited by the Rev. H. R. Luard. Vol. I. The creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067-1264. Vol. III. 1265-1326.  
1890. 3 vols. 8vo.
96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. Edited by Thomas Arnold. 1890-1896. 3 vols. 8vo.
97. Charters and Documents, illustrating the History of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an appendix to the Register of S.



CHRONICLES, ETC.—*cont.*97—*cont.*

Osmund. Selected by the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, and edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

98. Memoranda de Parlamento, 25 Edward I. 1305. Edited by F. W. Maitland. 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. Edited by Hubert Hall. 1896. 3 vols. 8vo.

**Chronicon Angliæ**, 1328-1388, auctore monacho S. Albani. Edited by E. Maunde Thompson. [Chron. 64.] 1874. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CHRONICON HEBRÆORUM.** See Seder Olam.

**CHRONICON NORMANNIÆ**, 1139-1259. See Duchesne Hist. Norm. Script. p. 977.

**CHRONICON NORMANNIÆ DUCUM**, 1087-1239. See Bouquet XII. p. 786.

**CHRONICON PRECIOSUM.** See Fleetwood (Bishop).

**CHRONICON REGUM MANNIÆ.** See Camden, Britannia.

**Chronicon Scotorum**: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs to 1135: and supplement 1141-1150. Edited by W. M. Hennessy. [Chron. 46.] 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Church (Rev. C. M.)**. Chapters in the early history of the Church of Wells, 1136-1333.

London, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CHURCH (SIR RICHARD)**. See Lane-Poole (Stanley).

**Churchman**, True character of a; shewing the false pretences to that name. London, 1703. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pamph. Eng. 9.]

**CHURCHYARD (T.)**. The order howe Q. Elizabeth was receyved at Bristowe. See Nichols Progresses I.

—— A Sparke of Friendship and Warm Goodwill. See Harl. Misc. II.

**Churton's English County Kalendar**, 1847.

London. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CHYTIL (DR. J.)**. See Moravia.

**CIACCONIUS.** See Chacon.

**CIAMPI (IGNAZIO)**. See Italy.—Documenti di Storia Italiana.

**CINQUE PORTS**, Records of the. See Hist. MSS. Com.

—— Charters of. See Jeake.

**Cirencester**. Register of Voters, 1872. 1 vol.

**Cirencester, Richard of**. Speculum Historiale de gestis regum Angliæ, 447-1066. Edited by J. E. B. Mayor. [Chron. 30.] 1863-1869. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Civil Engineers, Institution of.** Charters, bye-laws, and list of members, 1867, 1873, 1881, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1896.

London, 1867-1896. 10 vols. 8vo.

**Civil Service.** Papers relating to its re-organization.

London, 1855. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

— Reports (1-10) of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Fees, &c., of Public Offices.

1806. 1 vol. 4to.

— 2nd Report of the Royal Commission appointed to enquire into the Civil Establishments. 1888. 1 vol. 4to.

— Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into and to state the mode of keeping the official accounts in the principal departments of the Public Service.

1829. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

— Papers relative to the Superannuation Fund movement, 1847-1856. 1 vol. fol.

— Reports of Committees of Enquiry into Public Offices.

London, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

— Ditto, ditto. London, 1860. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**Civil Service Commissioners' Reports, 1, 2, 3, and 17.**

London, 1856-1872. 3 vols.

(3 copies of the first report.)

**Civil Service Directory, 1889.** London. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CLAPHAM (J. H.).** A royalist spy during the reign of Terror.

1897. E.H.R., XII.

**Clarendon (Edward Hyde, Earl of).** History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, 1641-1660.

Oxford, 1704. 3 vols. fol.

— Ditto. Oxford, 1717. 6 vols. in 3 vols. fol.

— Ditto, Vol. I. pt. 1, Vol. II. pts. 1 and 2, Vol. III. pt. 1. Oxford, 1720. 4 vols. 8vo.

— Life of, being a continuation of the History of the Rebellion, from the Restoration to his banishment in 1667. Written by himself. Oxford, 1759. 1 vol. fol.

— State Papers, 1621-1660.

Oxford, 1767-1786. 3 vols. fol.

**CLARENDON (HENRY HYDE, EARL OF).** See Hyde Correspondence.

**Clarendon Historical Society's Reprints: Series I. and II.** Edinburgh, 1882-1886. 2 vols. 8vo.

Series I.

1. A declaration of the vile and wicked wayes of the cruell Cavaliers (1644).

2. Proclamation of Charles II. at Edinburgh. Funeral of Montrose (1661).

Clarendon Historical Society's Reprints—*cont.*

3. The Devill and the Parliament (1648).
4. Cheriton fight (1644).
5. Scotiæ Numisma (1738).
6. Battle of Wakefield (1643).
7. A letter on the state of Religion in New England (1742).
8. The true mother of the pretended Prince of Wales (1696).
9. Siege of Hull (1648).
10. The Remonstrance of the Commons (1641).
11. Life of Henry Hudson.
12. A letter from an English traveller at Rome (1721).
13. A King and no King (1716).
14. Speech of Lord Russell (1683).
15. The closing days about Richmond.
16. The Rebellion of 1715.—Gathering clouds (1715).
17. The Rebellion of 1715.—The storm (1715-16).
18. Colchesters Teares (1648).

## Series II.

1. The Journal of King Edward VI.
2. *Lex Talionis* (1647).
3. Gallienus Redivivus (The massacre of Glencoe), 1695.
4. The declarations concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales (1688).
5. *Memoirs of the Chevalier de St. George* (1712).
6. The remarkable meeting at Windsor in the year 1648.
7. A dialogue between a Whig and a Jacobite (1716).
8. The execution of Mary, queen of Scots (1586).
9. Twenty Lookes over all the Roundheads (1643).
10. *Memoirs of George Leyburn* (1722).
11. The character of a modern Whig (1681).
12. A letter from General Monck and his army to the Parliament (1659).

CLARK (REV. ANDREW). *Heraldry of Oxford Colleges.*

1895. E.H.R., X.

—— John Aubrey's biographical collections.

1896. E.H.R., XI.

—— *See also* Camden Soc. [N.S. 53]; Oxf. Hist. Soc. [10-12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 26].

Clark (G. T.). *Cartæ et alia Munimenta quæ ad Dominium de Glamorgan pertinent.* Vol. I., 1102-1350. Vol. II., 1348-1721. Vol. III., 441-1300. Vol. IV., 1215-1689. Dowlais, 1885. Cardiff, 1890-1893. 4 vols. 8vo. [Vol. III. contains many deeds relating to the Cistercian Abbey of Margam.]

- Clark (J. A.). Sepulchral monuments of Bristol.  
1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.
- Clark (John Willis). The observances in use at the  
Augustinian Priory of S. Giles and S. Andrew at  
Barnwell, Cambridgeshire.  
Cambridge, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- CLARKE (DR. ADAM). See Rec. Com. Publications [16].
- Clarke (Rev. J. S.). Life of James II.  
London, 1816. 2 vols. 4to.
- CLARKE (J. W.). See Rec. Com. Publications [16].
- Clarke (W. N.). Topography of the Hundred of Wanting,  
co. Berks. Oxford, 1824. 1 vol. 4to.
- Clarke Papers: being selections from the papers of William  
Clarke, 1647-1660. Edited by C. H. Firth. [Camden  
Soc. N.S. 49, 54.] London, 1891, 1894. 2 vols. 4to.
- CLAY (J. W.). See Harleian Soc. [37-41]; Yorkshire Arch. and  
Topog. Assn. [9, 15, 18, 20].
- CLAY (W. KEATINGE). History of the parishes of Waterbeach,  
Landbeach, Horningsey, and Milton, co. Cambridge.  
See Camb. Antiq. Soc. [4, 6, 7, 11].
- CLAYPOLE (ELIZABETH). See Ramsey (R. W.).
- CLÉDAT (LÉON). See France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles fran-  
çaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 1, 7.]
- CLÉMENCET (CHARLES). *Benedictine*. See Art de Vérifier les  
Dates; Saint-Maur.
- Clemens (Claude). Musei sive bibliothecæ tam privatæ  
quam publicæ extractio, instructio, cura, usus. Libri  
IV. Lyon, 1635. 1 vol. 8vo.
- CLEMENT IV., *Pope*. Registers of. See France.—Bibliothèque  
des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup>  
série.
- Clement V. *Pope*. Regesta. Cura et studio Monachorum  
Ordinis S. Benedicti. Rome, 1885-1892. 8 vols. fol.  
[There are duplicates of Vols. 1-3.]
- CLEMENT VII., *Pope*. A letter of. See Boase (C. W.).
- CLÉMENT (D. FRANÇOIS). *Benedictine*. See Saint-Maur; Art  
de Vérifier les Dates.
- CLEMENT, HENRY, murder of, in 1235. See Maitland (F. W.).
- Clément-Simon (Gve.). La Rupture du Traité de Brétigny  
et ses conséquences en Limousin. De l'appel des  
seigneurs Gascons à la Trêve de Bruges (1368-1377).  
Paris, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- CLENE MAYDENHOD. See Stations of Rome, &c. [E.E.T. Soc. 25.]

CLERC, JEAN DE. *See* Klerk.

CLERC (MICHEL). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 64.]

Clergy Directory, 1888-1892, 1894-1898.

London. 10 vols. 8vo.

Clergy List, 1842, 1845, 1847-1881, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1897.

London. 44 vols. 8vo.

Clergyman's Intelligencer. [No title page.] 1 vol. 8vo.

CLIFFORD (LADY ANN). *See* Hailstone (Edward).

Clifford (Lord de). Catalogue of his MSS., State Papers, and Autograph Letters, to be sold by auction.

1834. 1 vol. 8vo.

[This is bound up with Sale Catalogue of Lansdowne MSS., Vol. II.]

CLIFFORD (ARTHUR). *See* Sadleir (Sir R.).

Clifford (Henry). Report of the two cases of controverted elections of the borough of Southwark, Surrey.

London, 1797. 1 vol. 8vo.

CLINTON-CORNWALLIS CONTROVERSY. *See* Stevens (B. F.).

Clitheroe in Lancashire, Court Rolls of the Honor of. Vol. I. Edited by W. Farrer. Manchester, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

CLOSE ROLLS. *See* Rec. Com. Publications [21].

——— Calendar of. *See* Public Record Office.

CLOSE ROLLS (IRELAND). *See* Ireland.—Public Rec. Office; Rec. Com. Publications [58].

CLOUSTON (W. A.). *See* Cobsam, Adam of. [E.E.T. Soc. 84.]

Cloyne. Rotulus Pipæ Clonensis, ex originali in Registro Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Clonensis. Edited by Dr. R. Caulfield.

Cork, 1589. 1 vol. 4to.

CLUNY, CHARTES DE L'ABBAYE DE. *See* France.—Documents inédits [B. 10].

Cobbett (W.). Trial of, for libel.

London, 1831. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

——— *See also* Parliament.

Cobsam, Adam of. The Wright's chaste wife, c. 1462. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. 12.]

London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Additional Analogues of, by W. A. Clouston. [E.E.T. Soc. 84.]

London, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.

[Bound with No. 12.]

Cocchius (Antonius). Littera critica sopra un MS. in cera, a S. E. il Sig. Presidente Pompeo Neri: [in fine hujus epistolæ legitur, Diarium Itineris Philippi IV. Regis Francorum, e tabulis fagineis ceratis autographis Joannis de Sancto Justo excerptum].

Florence, 1746. 1 vol. 4to.

- COCKATNE** (REV. T. O.). *See* Hali Meidenhad; Juliana; Marherete [E.E.T. Soc. 13, 18, 51]; Leechdoms [Chron. 35]
- Cockeram** (H.). Dictionary of hard English words. Sixth edition. London, 1639. 1 vol. 12mo.
- Ditto. Twelfth edition. London, 1670. 1 vol. 12mo. (2 copies.)
- Cockerell** (C. R.). The architectural works of William of Wykeham. 1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.
- Ancient sculpture in Lincoln Cathedral. 1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- Cockermouth**. Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- COCKERSAND ABBEY**, Chartulary of. *See* Chetham Soc. [N.S. 38, 39].
- COCHRANE**, LORD, Trial of, before Lord Ellenborough. *See* Atlay (J. B.).
- CODEx EXONIENSIS**. *See* Antiquaries, Society of (London).
- CODEx Traditionum Westfalicarum**. I. Die Heberegister des Klosters Freckenhorst, ed. Ernst. Friedlaender. Munster, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
- CODRINGTON** (R.). Life and death of Robert, earl of Essex. *See* Harl. Misc. VI.
- COGGESHALL** (Ralph de). Chronicon Anglicanum. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. [Chron. 66.] 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Martène Coll. V. col. 547.
- COHEN** (REV. F. L.). The Rise and Development of Synagogue Music. *See* Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887.
- C[OKAYNE]** (G. E.) (*Clarenceux King of Arms*). Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1887-1898. 8 vols. 8vo.
- [COKE** (Sir Edward).] The compleat English Copyholder. London, 1735. 2 vols. 8vo.
- COKE** (JOHN). The Debate between the Heralds of England and France. *See* France.—Société des Anciens Textes François.
- COKE** (Roger). Detection of the Court and State of England from 1603 to 1688. Third edition. London, 1697. 1 vol. 8vo.
- COLBERT** (M.). *French ambassador in England*. *See* Christie (W. D.).
- COLBERT** (CHARLES). Rapport sur l'Anjou. *See* Marchegay (Paul). Archives d'Anjou.

- COLBY (C. W.). *The growth of Oligarchy in English Towns.*  
1890. E.H.R., V.
- COLBY (F. T.). *See* Harl. Soc. [11].
- Colchester. *Register of Voters, 1874.* 1 vol.
- *Report on the Records of the Borough of, 1865.*  
Colchester. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* Harrod (Henry).
- COLDINGHAM, PRIORY OF. *Correspondence, Inventories, Account  
Rolls and Law proceedings of.* *See* Surtees Soc. [12.]
- COLDINGHAM (GAUFFRIDUS DE). *See* Surtees Soc. [9.]
- COLE (C. A.). *Memorials of Henry V.* *See* Chron. No. 11.
- Cole (Christian). *Historical and political memoirs from  
1697 to 1708 (from the Manchester papers).*  
London, 1735. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)
- COLE (H.). *See* Record Commission; Rec. Com. Publications  
[27].
- COLEMAN (REV. J.). *A royalist account of the withdrawal of  
the king's forces from Taunton, 13 Dec., 1644.*  
1898. E.H.R., XIII.
- COLES (E.). *English Dictionary.* London, 1692. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Latin English Dictionary.* 17th edition.  
London, 1764. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Ditto* [no title page]. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- COLLECTANEA TOPOGRAPHICA ET GENEALOGICA. *See* Nichols  
(J. G.).
- College of ARMS. *Catalogue of the Arundel MSS. in the  
Library, by W. H. Black (not published).* 1 vol. 8vo.
- Collier (J. Payne). *Reply to Mr. N. E. S. A. Hamilton's  
"Inquiry" into the imputed Shakespeare Forgeries.*  
London, 1860. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the marriage of Hen.  
VII. with Elizabeth of York.* [Camden Soc. 39.]
- *Biographical poems on the Duke of Norfolk, Viscount  
Hereford, the Earl of Essex, and Queen Elizabeth.*  
[Camden Soc. 61.]
- *The Skryvener's Play, the Incredulity of St. Thomas.*  
[Camden Soc. 73.]
- *See also* Egerton Papers.
- COLLIGNON (MAXIME). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles  
françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 2, 3.]
- Collins (Arthur). *The Baronetage of England; being an  
historical and genealogical account of baronets from  
their institution in the reign of Jas. I.*  
London, 1720. 2 vols. 8vo.

**COLLINS (ARTHUR)—cont.**

——— Peerage of England. Fifth edition. Edited by B. Longmate. London, 1779-1784. 9 vols. 8vo.

——— Ditto. Sixth edition. Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges. London, 1812. 9 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Sydney Papers.

**COLLINS (DR. F.).** *See* Surtees Soc. [96]; York. Arch. and Topog. Assn. [1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14, 19, 22, 24].

**Collinson (Rev. John).** History of the county of Somerset. Bath, 1791. 3 vols. 4to.

——— Index to the above, by the Rev. F. W. Weaver and the Rev. E. H. Bates; with an Index to all the Armorial Bearings by J. R. Bramble. Taunton, 1898. 1 vol. 4to.

**Cologne, The three Kings of.** Edited by Dr. C. Horstmann. [E.E.T. Soc. 85.] London, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Colonial Office List, 1862, 1863, 1865, 1867-1882, 1885-1888, 1890-1899.** London. 33 vols. 8vo.

——— Records. *See* Public Record Office.

**COLTON (ARCHBISHOP JOHN).** *See* Irish Arch. Soc.

**COLUMBA (ST.).** Life of. *See* Adamnan; Anscombe.

——— The obit of. *See* Anscombe (A.).

**COLVILLE (JOHN).** *See* Bannatyne Club.

**COMINGES (LE COMTE DE).** *See* Jusserand (J. J.).

**COMMINES (PHILIPPE DE).** Lettres et négociations. *See* Belgium. —Académie Royale. Coll. des Chroniqueurs [7].

**Commissariat Regulations and Instructions.**

London, 1845. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Commission to raise troops, co. Hereford, 1559.**

1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 15.]

**Common Law.** First Report made to His Majesty by the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the practice and proceedings of the superior Courts of Common Law. 1829. 1 vol. fol.

**Commonwealth Period.** Collection of pamphlets relating to the. London, 1648-1660. 31 pamphlets.

i. Appeal to Heaven, 1649.

ii. Speech of the earl of Bristol, 20 July, 1660.  
(2 copies.)

iii. Censura Cleri, 1660.

iv. Cromwell (O.). Declaration of, 31 Oct., 1655.

v. ——— Letters of, 5 and 9 Oct., 1648.

vi. ——— Speeches of, 4 and 12 Sept., 1654.  
(2 copies.)



COMMONWEALTH PERIOD—*cont.*

- vii. Cromwell (O.). Speeches of, Jan. 22, 1654-5.  
(2 copies.)
- viii. ——— Speech of, Jan. 27, 1658-9.
- ix. Disengaged survey of the engagement in relation to public obligations, 1650.
- x. El. (M.) List of members contrary to the self-denying ordinance, 1648.
- xi. Speech of Nathaniel Lord Fiennes, 20 Jan., 1657-8.  
(3 copies.)
- xii. Speech of Nathaniel Lord Fiennes, 27 Jan., 1658-9.
- xiii. Speech of the Speaker, 29 Aug., 1660.
- xiv. Speech of the Speaker, 13 Sept., 1660.
- xv. Speeches of the Duke of Hamilton, Earl of Holland, and Lord Capel, 9 March, 1649-50.
- xvi. Harrington's Discourse, 1659.
- xvii. Petition of persons delivered to Parliament, 6 July, 1659.
- xviii. Speech of Col. James Hay on Toleration, 1655.
- xix. J. (W.) A dissection of all governments, 1649.
- xx. [Jenkins (D.).] God and the King, 1649.
- xxi. Lilburn's Preparative to an Hue and Cry after Sir A. Haslerig, 1649.
- xxii. Agreement of the Free People of England, 1 May, 1649.
- xxiii. Petition in behalf of Christopher Love, 11 July, 1651.
- xxiv. Loyal queries tendered to the Parliament and the army, 1659.
- xxv. Speech of Sir John Maynard, 27 July, 1648.
- xxvi. Speech of General Monk, 6 Feb., 1659-60.
- xxvii. Needham's Case of the Commonwealth of England, 1649.
- xxviii. Declaration of Parliament, 27 Sept., 1649.
- xxix. Inhabitants of Southwark to the army, 27 April, 1659.
- xxx. Spittlehouse's queries to those in power, 1654.
- xxxi. Wood (J.) and others. The Levellers vindicated, 1649.

**Complaynt of Scotlande, The, 1549.** Re-edited by Dr. Murray. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 17, 18.]  
London, 1872-3. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.

**Comyns (Sir John).** Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. (William III., Anne, Geo. I., and Geo. II.)  
London, 1744. 1 vol. fol.

——— **Digest of the Laws of England, continued by Stewart Kyd.** Third edition. London, 1792. 6 vols. 8vo.

**CONCILIA.** *See* Labbe; Schannat; Wilkins.

**CONDÉ (BAUDOUIN DE ET JEAN DE).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Coll. des Chroniqueurs [5].

**CONDUCT OF THE ALLIES.** *See* Swift.

**Congetture di un socio Etrusco sopra una carta papiracea dell' Archivio Diplomatico di Pietro Leopoldo Arciduca d'Austria Granduca di Toscana, etc.**

Firenze, 1781. 1 vol. 4to.

**CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE.** *See* America, United States of.

**CONINGSBY (SIR THOMAS).** Journal of the siege of Rouen, 1591.  
*See* Camden Soc. [39.]

**CONJUNCT EXPEDITION, Report on.** *See* Bruce (John).

**CONSTANT (PETER).** *See* Schœnemann (C. T. G.).

'**CONSTANTINE, DONATION OF.**' *See* Lea (H. C.); Zinkeisen (F.).

**CONTADES (LE MARECHAL DE).** *See* Belleisle.

**CONTARINI (LORENZO).** Venetian ambassador to Ferdinand, King of the Romans (1548). *See* A. (E.).

**Convention Treaty, concluded at Pardo, 13 Jan., 1739.**  
History of. London, 1739. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Conversation familière entre un homme de lettres et un ancien libraire, sur le projet de supprimer les armoiries, et autres marques de propriété féodale, empreintes sur la reliûre de tous les livres de la Bibliothèque Nationale.**  
1 vol. 8vo.

[Bound up with *Traité des Archives* par Mariée.]

**CONVEYANCES.** The Compleat Clark, containing Forms of all sorts of presidents for conveyances and assurances: also Saxon presidents: with the exposition of certain words used in antient charters, the proper names of men and women; with additions of titles of honour, trades and occupations, cities, counties, bishopricks; names of offices, moneths and dayes; numbers of money and weights, in Latine and English: with a computation of years from William I. to the present.  
Third edition. London, 1671. 1 vol. 8vo.

**COOK (CAPT. JAMES).** *See* New South Wales—Historical Records.

**COOKE (ALEX).** Dialogue proving that a woman Joan was a Pope. *See* Harl. Misc. IV.

**COOKE (ALICE M.).** The settlement of the Cistercians in England. 1893. E.H.R., VIII.

[**COOKE (EDWARD).**] *See* Argumentum Anglo-Normannicum.

**COOKE (ROBERT), Clarenceux King of Arms.** Visitation of Bedfordshire, A.D. 1582. *See* Harl. Soc. [19.]

Visitation of Essex, A.D. 1570. *See* Harl. Soc. [13].

COOKE (ROBERT)—*cont.*

——— Visitation of the county of Surrey, 1572. *See* Harl. Soc. [43.]

Cooke (Rev. T. Fothergill). Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph of Great Britain.

Bath and London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.

COOKE (W. H.). *See* Duncumb (J.).

Cookery Books, Two fifteenth century, c. 1430-1450.

Edited by T. Austin. [E.E.T. Soc. 91.]

London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

COOLIDGE (W. A. B.). Some links between English and early Swiss History. 1886. E.H.R., I.

——— Two bishops of Sion in England. 1887. E.H.R., II.

——— The republic of Gersau. 1889. E.H.R., IV.

——— Early history of the Referendum. 1891. E.H.R., VI.

COOPER (ANTHONY ASHLEY). *See* Shaftesbury.

Cooper (C. H.). Annals of Cambridge.

Cambridge, 1842-1852. 4 vols. 8vo.

Cooper (C. H.) and Cooper (Thompson). Athenæ Cantabrigienses, 1500-1609.

Cambridge, 1858, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo.

COOPER (C. PURTON). *See* Rec. Com. Publications [29]; Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon.

COOPER (THOMAS). *See* Eliot (Sir Thomas).

Cooper (W. Durrant). History of Winchelsea.

London, 1850. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Lists of Foreign Protestants and aliens, resident in England, 1618-1688. [Camden Soc. 82.]

London, 1862. 1 vol. 4to.

——— The Expenses of the Judges of Assize riding the Western and Oxford circuits, 1596-1601. *See* Camden Soc. [73.]

COOTE (SIR EYRE). *See* Dixon (F.).

Copenhagen. Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries at Copenhagen.

Extract of the Statutes. Annual Report, 1834-1836.

2 pamphlets 8vo.

*See also* Ellesmere (Earl of).

CORBETT (J. S.). *See* Navy Records Soc. [11.]

CORK. Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

Cork, Council Book of the Corporation, from 1609 to 1643, and from 1690 to 1800. Edited by Dr. R. Caulfield.

Guildford, 1876. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Register of the Parish of Holy Trinity, 1643-1668. Edited by Dr. R. Caulfield. Cork, 1877. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Ireland I.]

- Cormon (J. L. B.).** Dictionnaire Espagnol-Français et Français-Espagnol. Lyons, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Corn.** Average price of, 1771-1780. 1 vol. fol.
- Corn Laws.** Tracts on. London, 1815-1850. 1 vol. 8vo.
1. Remarks on the Commercial Policy of Great Britain principally as it relates to the Corn Trade. London, 1815.
  2. Objections against the Corn Bill vindicated. London, 1815.
  3. Letter to W. Wilberforce on the consequences of the unrestrained importation of Foreign Corn. By John Edye. London, 1815.
  4. The Question fairly stated relative to the Revision of the Corn Laws, &c., by T. Broughton. London, 1815.
  5. Facts relative to the Corn Laws, by J. Brickwood. London, 1815.
  6. A short comparison between the effects of a fluctuating and a fixed duty upon corn. London, 1840.
  7. Speech of Sir Robert Peel on the Corn Laws. London, 1842.
  8. An address to the people on Free Trade by Agricola. London, 1850.
- Corner (A. B.).** Forms of Writs and other proceedings on the Crown side of the Court of Queen's Bench. London, 1844. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Cornwall.** Register of Voters, 1874. 2 vols.
- Cornwallis (Charles, first Marquis).** Correspondence of. Edited by Charles Ross. London, 1859. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Coronation of Queen Victoria,** Form and Order of Service and Ceremonies at the. London, 1838. 1 vol. 4to.
- Regulations to be observed on the day of the. 1 pamphlet fol. (2 copies.)
- CORONERS' ROLLS** (select cases 1265-1413). See Selden Soc. [9.]
- Corpus Juris Canonici.** Editio Lipsiensis secunda. Leipsic, 1879, 1881. 2 vols. 4to.
- Corvey (Westphalia),** Abbey of. Codex traditionum Corbeiensium, ed. Jo. Fr. Falke. Leipsic and Wolfenbüttel, 1752. 1 vol. fol.
- Cosmann (F. W.).** Von dem grossen Namenshandzeichen Maximilians I. Mayence, 1786. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Cosneau (E.).** Les grands Traités de la guerre de Cent Ans. Paris, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.

**COSSART (GABRIEL).** *See* Labbe (Philippe).

**Cotgrave (Randle).** French and English Dictionary.

London, 1611. 1 vol. fol.

—— Ditto. Edited by James Howell.

London, 1650. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

—— Ditto, ditto. London, 1673. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

**COTGREAVE (ALFRED).** *See* Guernsey.

**COTTERELL (SIR C.).** Davila (H. C.).

**COTTON LIBRARY.** Report of the Committee of the House of Commons. *See* Parliament.—House of Commons' Reports Vol. I. p. 445.

**COTTON MSS.** *See* British Museum; Casley (D.); Record Com. Publications [3].

**Cotton (Bartholomew de).** *Historia Anglicana* (449-1298)—*Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ*. Edited by H. Richards Luard. [Chron. 16.]

1859. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Cotton (Rev. Henry).** *Typographical Gazetteer*. Second edition.

Oxford, 1831. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *Fasti Ecclesiæ Hiberniæ*. The succession of the prelates and members of the Cathedral Bodies of Ireland. Second edition.

Dublin, 1848-1851. 4 vols. 8vo.

**Cotton (Sir Robert).** *An exact Abridgement of the Records in the Tower of London*. Revised, &c., by William Pryne.

London, 1657. 1 vol. 4to. (3 copies.)

—— *The Antiquity and Dignity of Parliament*. *See* Harl. Misc. VIII.

—— *Life of*. *See* Smith (Rev. T.).

**Cotton (William).** *An Elizabethan Guild of the City of Exeter*.

Exeter, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Cotton (William) and Woollcombe (Ven. H.).** *Gleanings from the Municipal and Cathedral Records relative to the History of the City of Exeter*.

Exeter, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.

**COUCH (LILIAN M. QUILLER).** *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [22.]

**COULANGES.** *See* Fustel de Coulanges.

**COULON (A.).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.

**Coulter (John).** *Adventures on the Western Coast of South America and the interior of California*.

London, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Country Parson's honest advice to . . . my Lord Keeper.** *See* Browne (Jos.).

- COURBAUD (EDMOND).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [81].
- COURSON (AURÉLIEN DE).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [B. 7].
- COURT BARON.** *See* Selden Soc. [4.]
- Court Kalendar, 1737.** London. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound up with Rider's British Merlin, 1737.]
- Court and City Register, 1746, 1752, 1762, 1768, 1787, 1791, 1795, 1807.** London. 8vo.  
[Rider's British Merlin is bound up with the years 1746, 1752, 1762, 1768, 1791, 1795.]
- COURT ROLLS, List of.** *See* Public Record Office.
- Courtenay (Rt. Hon. T. Peregrine).** Memoirs of the life, works, and correspondence of Sir William Temple, Bart. London, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.
- COURTESY, Books on.** *See* Caxton (W.); Elizabeth. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 3, 8.]
- Courthope (W.).** Synopsis of the Extinct Baronetage of England. London, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Another copy with MS. notes by the Rev. R. H. Barham.]
- *See also* Nicolas (Sir N. Harris).
- COUVIN (WATELIQUET DE).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Coll. des Chroniqueurs [8].
- COVENANT, the Solemn League and.** *See* Parliament.
- Coventry.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.  
Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- Coventry, Walter of.** Memoriale; Historical Collections. Edited by the Rev. W. Stubbs. [Chron. 58.] 1872-1873. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Cowell (John).** Law Interpreter. London, 1637. 1 vol. 4to. (3 copies.)
- Law Dictionary: with an appendix, containing two tables: one of the antient names of places in Great Britain, and the other of the antient surnames. London, 1701. 1 vol. 4to.
- ditto. London, 1727. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
- COWPER (J. M.).** *See* Brinklow (H.); Brunne, Robert of; Fish (S.); Starkey (T.): Times' Whistle, The. [E.E.T. Soc. 48, 60, E.S. 12, 13, 22, 32.]
- COWPER (WILLIAM).** 1st Earl Cowper, Lord Keeper. *See* Browne (Jos.). Country Parson's honest advice.
- COX (REV. J. C.).** *See* Derby; Markham (C. A.).
- COX (Richard).** History of Ireland. London, 1689, 1690. 2 vols. 4to.

- COX (Rev. Thos.).** *Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova.*  
[Vol. V. containing Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, and Warwick.] London, 1730. 1 vol. 4to.
- COXE (Rev. H. O.).** See Turner (W. H.).
- COXE (Rev. William).** *Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford.* London, 1798. 3 vols. 4to.
- *Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough; with his original correspondence.*  
London, 1818, 1819. 3 vols. 4to.
- *Memoirs of the Administration of Henry Pelham.*  
London, 1829. 2 vols. 4to.
- *History of the House of Austria, 1218-1792. Third edition.* London, 1854. 4 vols. 8vo.
- See also Shrewsbury, Duke of.
- COYECQUE (E.).** See France.—Documents inédits [B. 11].
- COZZA-LUZI (JOSEPH).** See Vatican.—Bibliotheca Apostolica.
- CRAB (R.).** *The English Hermite.* See Harl. Misc. VI.
- Crabb (George).** *Digest and Index with chronological tables of all the Statutes from Magna Carta to the end of the last session.* London, 1844, 1847. 4 vols. 8vo.  
[Another copy of Vols. 1-3.]
- CRACOW.** *Miscellanea Cracoviensia nova.* Fasc. 1.  
Cracow, 1829. 1 vol. 4to.
- CRAHAY (LOUIS).** See Belgium.—Commission Royale. . . .  
Lois et ordinances.
- Cramer (Ch. Fr.).** *Dictionnaire abrégé, Allemand-Français.*  
Paris, 1805. 1 vol. 8vo.
- CRANMER (THOMAS),** *archbishop of Canterbury.* See Bailey (A.);  
Nicholls (J. Gough). [Camden Soc. 77]; Strype (J.).
- CRAON (PRINCIPE E PRINCIPESSA DI).** See Reumont (Alfred).
- Crawford's Reports of Cases on Circuits in Ireland, 1838-1840.** Vol. 1., pt. 1. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[No title page.]
- Crawford and Balcarres (James Ludovic Lindsay, Earl of).** *Bibliotheca Lindesiana: Hand-list of Proclamations. Henry VIII.-Will. IV. 1509-1837.*  
Aberdeen, 1893, 1897. 2 vols. fol.
- CRAWFORD (DONALD).** See Scottish Hist. Soc. [36].
- CRAWFORD (MRS. G. M.).** See Forneron (H.).
- CRAWLEY (SIR FRANCIS).** *Speech of Edmund Waller on his impeachment.* See Waller (E.).
- CRAWLEY-BOVEY (A. W.).** See Flaxley Abbey.

**Creasy (Sir Edward).** The fifteen decisive battles of the world from Marathon to Waterloo. 13th edition.

London, 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CREIGHTON (MANDELL), bishop of Peterborough and London.** The excommunication of Elizabeth. 1892. E.H.R. VII.

—— Some literary correspondence of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. 1895. E.H.R., X.

—— See also Eng. Hist. Review; Markham and Cox.

**CREWE (NATHANIEL, LORD).** See Camden Soc. [N.S. 53].

**CRICHTON (FATHER WILLIAM, S.J.).** See Law (T. G.).

**Cricklade.** Register of Voters, 1873. 1 vol.

**CRISPIN (GILBERT), abbot of Westminster.** Vita S. Herluini Beccensis. See Lanfranc. Opera. App. p. 32.

**CRITCHETT'S LONDON DIRECTORY.** See Directories.

**Crockford's Clerical Directory, 1888.**

London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CROKE (SIR GEORGE).** Notes on his judgment delivered in the case of ship-money. See Camden Soc. [N.S. 14.]

**CROKER (J. W.).** See Bassompierre (François de).

**Cromwell (Oliver).** Declaration of his highness (by the advice of his council) shewing the reasons of their proceedings for securing the peace of the Commonwealth upon occasion of the late insurrection and rebellion, 31 Oct., 1655.

London, 1655. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]

—— Letters of; to William Lenthall, Speaker of the House of Commons, 9 Oct., 1648; to the Committee of Estates of Scotland, 5 Oct., 1648, with the Committee's answer, 6 Oct., 1648. London, 1648. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Commonwealth.]

—— Five letters of. Edited by C. H. Firth.

1899. E.H.R., XIV.

—— Speeches in Parliament, Sept. 4 and 12, 1654, Jan. 22, 1654-5, Jan. 27, 1658-9.

London, 1654-1659. 3 pamphlets 4to.

[There are two copies of Sept. 4 and 12, 1654, and Jan. 22, 1654-5.] [Commonwealth.]

—— Correspondence of. See Burn (Mrs. R.).

—— Kinsfolk of. See Weyman (S. J.).

—— Major-Generals of. See Rannie (D. W.).

—— Ordinances of. See Parliament.

—— and the Insurrection of 1655. See Firth (C. H.); Palgrave (R. F. D.).

—— and Mazarin in 1652. See Gardiner (S. R.).



**CROMWELL (OLIVER)**—*cont.*

——— *See also* Firth (C. H.); Harl. Misc. VI. and VII.; Harris.

**Cromwelliana.** A chronological detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from 1642 to his death in 1658; with a continuation of other transactions to the Restoration. London, 1810. 1 vol. fol.

——— Contributions by J. Bruce, W. H. Hart, and R. Cole. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[From the proceedings of the Soc. of Antiquaries, 1860-1861.] [Pamph. Engl. 15.]

**CROSBY (A. J.).** *See* Public Record Office.

**CROSCOMBE** [co. Somerset], Churchwardens' accounts of. *See* Som. Rec. Soc. (IV.)

**CROSS, Legend of the.** *See* Rood, Holy. [E.E.T. Soc. 103.]

**Crouch (Henry).** View of the British Customs. Part II. London, 1728. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Ditto. Second edition. Part II. London, 1746. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Ditto. Fourth edition. Part I. London, 1745. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Ditto. Fifth edition. Part I. London, 1755. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Crowley (Robert).** Thirty-one Epigrams, Voyce of the Last Trumpet, Way to Wealth, &c., 1550-1. Edited by J. M. Cowper. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 15.] London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CROWN LANDS.** *See* Manors, &c., held by lease from the Crown.

**CROWNED KING, THE.** *See* Langland (W.).—Piers Plowman. [E.E.T. Soc. 54.]

**CROXTON (J.).** *See* Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [5.]

**CROYLAND.**—Historia Croylandensis. *See* Camb. Antiq. Soc. [27.]

**Cruise (William).** An essay on the Nature and Operation of Fines and Recoveries. London, 1783. 1 vol. 8vo.

**CRUMP (C. G.).** *See* Hughes (A.).

**CRUSADES, THE.** *See* France.—Documents inédits [A 2].

**Cruttwell (Rev. Clement).** Universal Gazetteer. London, 1798. 3 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**CUGNAC (LE CAPITAINE DE).** *See* France.—Ministère de la Guerre. Etat-Major de l'armée.—Section Historique [7].

**CULLEY (M. T.).** *See* Caxton (W.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 57.]

- Culloden Papers** . . . From 1625 to 1748. From the originals in the possession of Duncan George Forbes of Culloden. [Edited by H. R. Duff.]  
London, 1815. 1 vol. 4to.
- Cumberland. Register of Voters, 1874.** 2 vols.
- Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archæological Society Publications:—**
- iv. **Some Municipal Records of Carlisle.** Edited by R. S. Ferguson and W. Nanson.  
Carlisle and London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ix. **Testamenta Karleolensia.** The series of Wills from the Præ-Reformation Registers of the Bishops of Carlisle, 1353-1386. Edited by R. S. Ferguson.  
Carlisle and London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **The Register of the Priory of Wetherhal.** Edited by Dr. J. E. Prescott. London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- CUNNINGHAM MEMOIRS.** See Ireland.—Royal Irish Academy.
- Cunningham (Peter).** Handbook for London, past and present. London, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo.
- London, as it is. London. 1 vol. 8vo.
- See also Wheatley (H. B.).
- Cunningham (T.).** Treatise on the Laws concerning Tithes. Fourth edition. London, 1777 1 vol. 8vo.
- **New and complete Law Dictionary, or General Abridgment of the Law.** Third edition.  
London, 1783. 2 vols. fol.
- Cunningham (Rev. W.).** Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the early and middle ages. Third edition. Cambridge, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **Repression of the woollen manufacture in Ireland.**  
1886. E.H.R., I.
- See also Henley, Walter of.
- Cuv (ÉDOUARD).** See France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 21.]
- CURLE (ÉLISABETH),** Le Mausolée de. See Serrure (C. P.).
- Currency of the British Colonies.** London, 1848. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 'Cursor Mundi,'** Early English version of the. Edited by Rev. R. Morris; with an essay on the MSS., &c., by Dr. H. Hupe. [E.E.T. Soc. 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 99, 101.] London, 1874-1893. 7 vols. in 6 vols. 8vo.  
[2 copies of Nos. 57 and 59.]
- Curtis (Rev. J.).** A Topographical History of the county of Leicester. London, 1831. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Curtis (J. C.).** History of England. [No title page.]  
1 vol. 8vo.

- Cusa (Salvatore).** *I Diplomi Greci et Arabi di Sicilia.*  
Vol. I. Palermo, 1868. 1 vol. 4to.
- Cussans (John Edwin).** *History of Hertfordshire.*  
Hertford, 1870-1881. 3 vols. fol.
- Cussy (Le Chev. de).** *See Hauterive (Le Comte d').*
- Customs.** Her Majesty's Letters Patent appointing Commissioners for managing, &c., the Revenue of Customs in Great Britain and Ireland; with a list of Commissioners and historical note.  
1897. 1 vol. 4to. (3 copies.)
- Customs Tariffs of the United Kingdom from 1800-1897;**  
with some notes upon the history of the more important branches of receipt from 1660.  
London, 1897. 1 vol. 4to.
- Cuthbert (St.).** *Lives of. See Canisius. Thes. II. p. 1;*  
*Mabillon. AA. SS. O.S.B. II. p. 915; Surtees Soc. [87].*
- Cuyper (A. de).** *See Belgium.—Commission Royale. . . .*  
*Lois et Ordonnances.—Anciennes Coutumes.*

## D

- Dachery.** *See Achery (Luc d').*
- Dacier (Bon-Joseph).** *Rapport historique sur les progres de l'histoire et de la littérature ancienne depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel présenté à sa Majesté le 20 Février, 1808.*  
Paris, 1810. 1 vol. 4to.  
[Bound up with Abella (M.). *Noticia y plan.*]
- 'Daily Courant' (the),** Nos. 802, 832, 1032, 1686. Broad-sides.  
London, 1704-1707.  
[Pamphlets Engl. 17.]
- Dallas (J.).** *See Risdon (Tristram).*
- Dalrymple (Sir David)** [Lord Hailes]. *Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of Charles I.*  
Glasgow, 1766. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also Cecil (Sir R.); Charles II.*
- Dalton (Charles).** *English Army Lists and Commission Registers, 1661-1702.*  
London, 1892-1898. 4 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- *The Blenheim Roll, 1704.* London, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Dalyell (Sir J. G.).** *See Lindsay (Robert).*
- Danby (Earl of).** *See Leeds (Duke of).*

- Danet (Peter).** *Magnum dictionarium Latinum et Gallicum.* Amsterdam, 1711. 1 vol. 4to.
- *Ditto, ditto.* Lyons, 1712. 1 vol. 4to.
- DANICARUM RERUM SCRIPTORES.** *See* Langebek (J.).
- DANIEL (SAMUEL).** *History of England.*—Will. I. to Edw. III. *See* Kennett (Dr. White).
- *Masques.* *See* Nichols *Progresses* Jas. I. i. and ii.
- DANIELL (F. H. B.).** *A pictorial record of the Conquest.* 1892. E.H.R., VII.
- *See also* Public Record Office.
- Dante Alighieri.** *Esemplare della Divina Comedia donato da papa (Benedetto XIV.) Lambertini con tutti i suoi libri allo studio di Bologna.* Ed. Luciano Scarabelli. Bologna, 1870-73. 3 vols. 8vo.
- *See also* Lazeri (P.); Moore (Rev. E.); Toynbee (Paget).
- DANTINE (D. MAUR).** *See* *Art de Vérifier les dates.*
- Danvers (F. C.).** *Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on the Portuguese Records relating to the East Indies, contained in the Archivo da Torre do Tombo and the public libraries at Lisbon and Evora.* 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *The Portuguese in India.* London, 1894. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *See also* East India Company; India Office.
- Darby (Stephen).** *Place and Field Names, Cookham Parish, Berks.* 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
- DARIEN PAPERS, The.** *See* Bannatyne Club.
- DARNLEY, LORD, murder of.** *See* Laing (Malcolm).
- DAET, the river, Foreshores and shipping dues on.** *See* Pycroft (J. W.).
- DAETMOUTH, Records of.** *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- DASENT (SIR G. WEBBE).** *See* *Icelandic Sagas.* [Chron. 88.]
- DASENT (J. ROCHE).** *See* Public Record Office.
- DAUMET (GEORGES).** *See* France.—*Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.* 3<sup>e</sup> série [2].
- DAUNOU (C. F.).** *See* Bouquet.
- DAVENPORT (F. G.).** *Terra Soliata.* 1899. E.H.R., XIV.
- Davenport (T. Marriott).** *Lords Lieutenant, High Sheriffs and members of Parliament, &c., of Oxfordshire.* Oxford, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
- DAVERS (MARY MAGDALENE).** *An inquiry into the genuineness of a letter signed by her, Feb. 3, 1613.* *See* Camden Soc. [87].

- DAVID (St.).** Life of, by Ricemarchus, archbp. of St. Davids. See Wharton Angl. Sacr. II. p. 645.
- by Giraldus Cambrensis. See Ibid. II. p. 628; Chronicles No. 21, III. p. 77.
- DAVID II., archbishop of St. Davids.** Life of [by Giraldus Cambrensis]. See Wharton Angl. Sacr. II. p. 652; Chron. No. 21 III. p. 431.
- Davie (Adam).** Five dreams about Edw. II., &c. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. 69.]  
London, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Davies (Mrs. C. M.).** Memorials and Times of Peter Philip Juriaan Quint Ondaatje (1787).  
Utrecht, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
- DAVIES (JAMES).** See Antiquaries, Society of (London).
- DAVIES (JOHN).** See Florio.
- Davies (Rev. J. Silvester).** History of Southampton.  
Southampton and London, 1883. 1 vol. 4to.
- See also Chronicle, English.—Ric. II.—Hen. VI.  
[Camden Soc. 64.]
- DAVIES (RICHARD).** Chester's Triumph in honour of her Prince.  
See Nichols Progresses Jas. I. ij.
- Davies (Robert).** Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York, during the reigns of Edward IV., Edward V., and Richard III.  
London, 1843. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Archbishop Scrope's Mazer Bowl, or Indulgence Cup, preserved in the Minster Treasury at York.  
1846. Arch. Institute, York.
- Original documents relating to Lambert Symnoll's rebellion in the second year of Hen. VII.  
1846. Arch. Institute, York.
- Davila (H. C.).** History of the civil wars of France. Translated from the Italian [by W. Aylesbury and Sir C. Cotterell].  
London, 1678. 1 vol. fol.
- DAVIS (A. McFARLAND).** Employing of Indian auxiliaries in the American War. 1887. E.H.R., II.
- DAVIS (JAMES).** See Carolina, North.
- Davis (Captain John).** Historical Records of the Second Royal Surrey or Eleventh Regiment.  
London, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.
- DAVIS (J. E.).** See Tighe (R. R.).
- DAVISON (WILLIAM).** Life of. See Nicholas (Sir Harris).
- DAVIS (JOHN),** of Sandridge. The world's hydrographical description, 1595. See Hakluyt Vol. IV.

DAVYS (JOHN)—*cont.*

——— Three Voyages for Discovery of the North-West Passage. *See* Hakluyt Vol. III.

DAX (THOMAS). The Practice of the Plea side of the Court of Exchequer. Second edition.

London, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.

DEANE (C.). *See* Bradford (W.).

DEBOUT (Abbé Henri). *Appréciation du Duc de Bedford Régent de France, sur Jeanne D'Arc et son œuvre.*

Paris. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. France 2.]

——— Jeanne D'Arc et les Archives Anglaises.

Paris, 1895. 1 pamphlet 8vo. (2 copies.)

[Pamph. France 2.]

DEBRETT (JOHN). Baronetage of England. 5th edition.

London, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland.

London, 1819. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— Ditto, revised by Collen, 1834, 1843, 1844, 1849.

London. 4 vols. 8vo.

DEBT, NATIONAL. Report of the proceedings of the National Debt Commissioners in connection with the Funded Debt from 1786 to 31 March, 1890; also a history of the Funded Debt from 1694 to 1786. [Blue books.]

London, 1891, 1898. 1 vol. 4to.

DECLARATION of an honest Churchman, upon occasion of the present times. London, 1710. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 12.]

DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and Audit Office, Index of. *See* Public Record Office.

DEFENSOR'S LIBER SCINTILLARUM. Edited by Ernest Rhodes. [E.E.T. Soc. 93.] London, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.

DEFLINNE-MABILLE (VICTOR). Précis historique et bibliographique sur la bibliothèque publique de la ville de Tournay.

Tournay, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.

DEFOE (DANIEL). Hymn for the Thanksgiving.

London, 1706. Broadside.

[Pamphlets Engl. 17.]

——— Reasons against a war with France.

London, 1701. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pamph. Engl. 12.]

——— *See also* Wilson (Walter); Judgment of Whole Kingdoms.

DEGRANDPRÉ (L.). Voyage a la côte occidentale d'Afrique fait dans les années 1786 et 1787.

Paris, 1801. 2 vols. 8vo.

- DEIMLING (DR. HERMANN). *See* Chester Plays. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 62.]
- DELABORDE (H. F.). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 19, 22.]
- DELACOURT. *See* Peigné Delacourt.
- DELANDINE (ANT. FR.). *See* Lyon.
- De-Laune (THOMAS). A Plea for the Non-Conformists.—The Image of the Beast.—A narrative of the sufferings of Thomas Delaune. London, 1684. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 9.]
- DELAVILLE LE ROULX (J.). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 32, 44.]
- DEL GIUDICE (GIUSEPPE). *See* Naples.
- Delisle (L.). Lettre originale d'Étienne Marcel et autres documents Parisiens des années 1346-1358. [1898.] 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. France 2.]
- *See also* Alexander IV., pope; France.—Bibliothèque nationale, et Documents inédits [C. 17]; Philippe-Auguste.
- De L'Isle (W.). Atlas. *See* Maps.
- Dell (William). Right Reformation; or, the reformation of the church of the New Testament represented in Gospel light; a sermon, Nov. 25, 1646. London, 1646. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. III.]
- DELLA PAGLIA (ANTONIO), *Aonius Palæarius*. Epistolæ. *See* Lazari.
- DELOCHE (MAXIMIN). *See* France.—Documents inédits [B. 6].
- Delpit (Jules). Collection générale des documents français qui se trouvent en Angleterre. Paris, 1847. 1 vol. 4to. [Guildhall, Duchy of Lancaster, Lincolns Inn Library, Chapter House.]
- De Morgan (A.). Book of Almanacs. [1851.] 1 vol. 12mo.
- Denbighshire. Register of Voters, 1874, 1875. 2 vols.
- DENDY (F. W.). *See* Surtees Soc. [93].
- DENE ABBEY. *See* Flaxley Abbey.
- DENE, WILLIAM DE. Historia Roffensis. *See* Wharton Angl. Sacr. I. p. 356.
- Denne (Henry). The Levellers Designe discovered. London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. IV.]
- DEPOSITIONS respecting the Rebellion of 1569, &c. *See* Surtees Soc. [21].

- DEPPING** (G. B.). *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 5, 11].
- Derby**. Calendar of the Records of the County. Compiled by the Rev. J. Charles Cox. London, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
- DERBY** (EDWARD, 3RD EARL OF). Correspondence. *See* Chetham Soc. [N.S. 19].
- DERBY** (HENRY, EARL OF). *See* Henry IV. [Camden Soc. N.S. 52.]
- DERBY** (JAMES, 7TH EARL OF). Private Devotions. *See* Chetham Soc. [66].
- Derbyshire**. Register of Voters, 1870. 36 parts.
- Dering** (Sir Edward). Declaration by, with his petition to the House of Commons.  
London, 1644. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pol. Pamph. II.]
- DES CARRIÈRES** (J. TH. H.). *See* Chambaud (Louis).
- Descartes** (René). Monumentum Holmiæ positum Renato des Cartes, Nobilli Gallo ab Petro Chanuto, 1650. Accedunt et aliorum Epicedia.  
Leyden. 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]
- DESCOMET** (CH.). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 15.]
- DESCRIPTIO BRITANNIÆ**. Saec. XII. *See* Scotland.—General Register House.—Rec. Publications, Chronicles of the Picts, p. 153, 154.
- DESCRIPTIO SCOTIÆ**, c. 1165. *See* Scotland.—General Register House.—Rec. Publications, Chronicles of the Picts, p. 137.
- DESJARDINS** (ABEL). *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 14].
- Desjardins** (Gustave). Le Service des Archives Départementales.—Conférences faites aux élèves de l'école des chartes les 10, 18, 25 et 30 Juin, 1890.  
Paris, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.
- DESPENSER** (HENRY), *bishop of Norwich*. Life, by Capgrave. *See* Wharton Angl. Sacr. II. p. 359.
- DESPONT** (ED. PH.). *See* La Bigne (Marguerin de).
- DES PREIS** (JEAN). Ly Myreur des Histors. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale—Documents inédits [11].
- Desroches** (l'Abbé). Histoire du Mont Saint-Michel et de l'ancien diocèse d'Avranches. Caen, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Des Vignes** (Pierre). Epistolæ. Novam editionem curavit Joh. Rudolphus Iselius. Accedit Simonis Schardii Hypomnema de fide, &c.  
Basle, 1740. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.  
— *See also* Martène. Ampl. Coll. II. p. 1137.



- Devereux (Hon. Walter Bouchier).** *Lives and Letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex, 1540-1646.*  
London, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Devienne (Dom).** *Histoire de la ville de Bordeaux.* 1<sup>ère</sup> partie.  
Bordeaux, 1771. 1 vol. 4to.
- DEVILLERS (LÉOPOLD).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—*Documents inédits* [5 Vol. III, 23].
- DEVIZES, RICHARD OF.** *Chronicle of.* *See* Stephen, Hen. II., and Ric. I. Chron. [Chron. 82.]
- DEVON, EARLDOM OF.** *See* Nicholas (Sir N. H.).
- DEVON (F.).** *See* Rec. Com. Publications [43].
- Dévonshire Domesday and Geld Inquest; Extensions, Translations, and Indices.**  
Plymouth, 1884-1892. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Dewsbury.** *Register of Voters, 1874.* 1 vol.
- D'Eyncourt (C. Tennyson).** *Memoir on the Leaden Plate, the memorial of William D'Eyncourt, preserved in the Cathedral Library at Lincoln.*  
1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- DIALOGUE AGAINST THE PESTILENCE.** *See* Bullein [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 52].
- Dialogue betwixt two friends met together in Holland, concerning these present conjunctures.**  
1675. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pamph. Engl. 8.]
- Diccionario de la lengua Castellana compuesto por la real Academia Española, reducido á un tomo. Segunda edicion.**  
Madrid, 1783. 1 vol. fol.
- Diccionario Francez-Portugues. Quinta edição.**  
Lisbon, 1786. 1 vol. 4to.
- Diceto (Ralph de), dean of London.** *Opera Historica.*  
Edited by the Rev. W. Stubbs. [Chron. 68.]  
1876. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *Historia Compendiosa.* *See also* Gale, Hist. Brit. Script. p. 553.
- *Historia Sedis Cantuariensis.* *See* Wharton Angl. Sacr. II. p. 677 (*not printed by Stubbs*).
- *Abbreviatio Chronicorum—1147 et Imagines historiarum—1202.* *See also* Twysden, p. 429.
- Dicey (A. Venn).** *The Admiralty Statutes, from 5 and 6 Edw. VI. to 37 and 38 Vict.*  
London, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.
- DICKINS (F. V.).** *The origins of the Japanese state.*  
1899. E.H.R., XIV.
- DICKINSON (F. H.).** *See* Somerset Record Soc.

- DICKSON (T.). *See* Scotland.
- Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. By a Society of Gentlemen. Second edition. (Incomplete.)  
London, 1763, 1764. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Dictionary, English-Latin and Latin-English. (Imperfect.)  
1 vol. 8vo.
- Dictionary, Law French, with a Law Latin Dictionary. Second edition. London, 1718. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto, transposed Latin and English in MS. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française.  
Paris, 1718. 2 vols. 4to.
- Dictionnaire de Géographie, ancienne et moderne.  
Paris, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Dictionnaire de la Langue Romane, ou du vieux Langage François.  
Paris, 1768. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Dictionnaire ROMAN, Walon, Celtique et Tudesque. *See* François (D. J.).
- Dictionnaire topographique de la France. *See* France.
- DIDOT-BOTTIN. Annuaire Général. *See* Annuaire.
- DIEFENBACH (L.). Glossarium Latino-Germanicum. *See* Du Fresne, ed. 1840, Vol. 8.
- DIEGERICK (J. L. A.). *See* Ypres.
- DIEHL (CHARLES). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 53, 55.]
- Digby Plays, The. Edited by Dr. F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 70.] London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- DIGBY (JOHN). *See* Wicquefort (Abr. de).
- Digby (Sir Kenelm). Private Memoirs of himself. Edited by Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1827. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Oxford.—Catalogi Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ.
- Digby (Kenelm E.). Introduction to the History of the Law of Real Property. Third edition.  
Oxford, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Digges (Sir Dudley). The compleat ambassador, negotiations of Lord Burleigh and Sir Francis Walsingham.  
London, 1655. 1 vol. 4to.
- DILLON (HON. H. A.). *See* Fairholt (F. W.).
- DIMOCK (REV. A.). The conspiracy of Dr. Lopez.  
1894. E.H.R., IX.
- DIMOCK (REV. J. F.). *See* Giraldus Cambrensis; Hugh of Lincoln. [Chron. 21, 23.]
- DINAUX (A.). *See* Leroy (Aimé).

DINDIMUS. *See* Alexander and Dindimus. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 31.]

DINOTHS, *abbot of Bangor*. Responsio ad Augustinum monachum petentem subjectionem ecclesiae Romanae. *See* Wilkins, Concilia, I. p. 26.

DIOCLETIAN PERSECUTION. *See* Gwatkin.

Diplomatic Fac-similes. 1 vol. fol.

Diplomatische Beyträge zur Untersuchung der Schlesischen Rechte und Geschichte.

Berlin, 1770-75. 6 parts in 2 vols. 4to.

## Directories.

- |   |   |                       |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Bedfordshire. (Kelly's.)  | 1877.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Birmingham. (Kelly's.)  | 1895.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Bristol. (Kelly's.)   | 1894.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Cambridgeshire. (Kelly's.)  | 1892.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Cheshire. (Kelly's.)  | 1892.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Cornwall. (Post Office.)  | 1856.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| ——— (Kelly's.)  | 1893.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Cumberland. (Kelly's.)  | 1894.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Derbyshire. (Kelly's.)  | 1876.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Devonshire. (Kelly's.)  | 1893.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Dorsetshire. (Kelly's.)   | 1880.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Dublin. Wilson's Dublin Directory, 1811, 1818, 1825, 1827, 1831-1834. |   |                       |
| [Bound up with Watson Stewart's Almanack.]                            |   |                       |
| ——— Post Office Directory, 1840-1842, 1847-1851, 1853, 1856, 1857.    |   | Dublin. 11 vols. 8vo. |
| ——— <i>See also</i> Thom.   |   |                       |
| Edinburgh and Leith. (Post Office.)                                   | 1840-1842, 1844-1845, 1853-1854, 1856-1859. | 7 vols. 8vo.          |
| Essex. (Kelly's.)   | 1886.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Glasgow. (Post Office.)   | 1847-1848, 1856-1860.                       | 5 vols. 8vo.          |
| Gloucestershire. (Kelly's.)   | 1894.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. (Kelly's.)                           | 1895.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Herefordshire. (Kelly's.)   | 1879.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Hertfordshire. (Kelly's.)   | 1882.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Huntingdonshire. (Kelly's.)   | 1877.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| Hull. (Kelly's.)  | 1893.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |
| ——— (White's.)  | 1826, 1851.                                 | 2 vols. 8vo.          |
| Lancashire. (Post Office.)  | 1858.                                       | 1 vol. 8vo.           |

*DIRECTORIES—cont.*

- Lancashire and Manchester. (Royal National.) 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Leicester and Rutland. (Kelly's.) 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Lincolnshire. (Post Office.) [1849.] 1 vol. 8vo.
- (Kelly's.) 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Liverpool. (Gore's.) 1843, 1857, 1859, 1860. 4 vols. 8vo.
- London. (Post Office.) 1822, 1824, 1826, 1830-1832, 1835-1872, 1874-1876, 1878-1894, 1896-1898 (Critchett and Kelly). London. 8vo.
- (Kent's.) 1818. 1 vol. 8vo.
- (Robson's.) 1819, 1828, 1833. 3 vols. 8vo.
- (Holden's Triennial.) 1800. 1 vol. 8vo.
- (Pigot's Commercial.) 1823-4. 1 vol. 8vo.
- (Pigot's Metropolitan.) 1827. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Robson's classification of trades and street guide. London. 1829. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Suburban Directory, 1860, 1863, 1865, 1868, 1872, 1876, 1884, 1888, 1892, 1894. 10 vols. 8vo.
- Manchester. (Kelly's.) 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.
- and Salford. (Pigot's.) 1836. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Middlesex. (Kelly's.) 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Newcastle, Gateshead, Sunderland, and North and South Shields. (Kelly's.) 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Norfolk. (Kelly's.) 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Northamptonshire. (Kelly's.) 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Northumberland. (Kelly's.) 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Nottinghamshire. (Kelly's.) 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Sheffield, &c. (White's.) 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Somersetshire. (Kelly's.) 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Southampton. (Post Office.) 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Suffolk. (Kelly's.) 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Surrey. (Kelly's.) 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Sussex. (Kelly's.) 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Yorkshire. (Post Office.) 1857. 1 vol. 8vo.
- West Riding. (Kelly's.) 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Berkshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, with Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, and Huntingdonshire. (Post Office.) London. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Essex, Herts, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex. (Post Office.) [1851], 1855. London. 2 vols. 8vo.

DIRECTORIES—*cont.*

Hampshire, Dorsetshire, and Wiltshire. (Post Office.)  
1 vol. 8vo.

Westmoreland, Cumberland, Northumberland, and  
Durham. (Post Office.) 1 vol. 8vo.

DISCUSSION des differends entre les rois de France et d'Angle-  
terre, au roi Louis XI. *See* Leibnitz Mantissa p. 63.

Disengaged Survey of the Engagement, in relation to  
public obligations. London, 1650. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]

Disney (John). A view of ancient laws against immorality  
and profaneness. Cambridge, 1729. 1 vol. fol.

D'Israeli (I.). Commentaries on the life and reign of  
Charles I. London, 1828-1831. 5 vols. 8vo.

DITHMAR (J. CHR.). *See* Teschenmacher (Werner).

Ditmar, *bishop of Merseburg*. Chronicon quinque imperatorum  
Saxonicorum, ed. Joa. Jo. Mader.  
Helmstadt, 1667. 1 vol. 4to.

—— Chronicon, ed. Reiner Reineccius.  
Frankfort, 1580. 1 vol. fol.  
[Bound up with Reuber, *Scriptores Veteres*.]

—— *See also* Leibnitz, *Scr. Rer. Bruns.* I. p. 323.

'Diverting Post' (the). No. 1.  
London, 1704. Broadside.  
[Pamphlets Engl. 17.]

Dixmude (Olivier van). Merkwaerdige Gebeurtenissen,  
vooral in Vlaenderen en Brabant, en ook in de  
aengrenzende landstreken, van 1377 tot 1443. Eene  
lyst van de verouderde woorden en eene alphabetische  
tafel, door J. J. Lambin. Ypres, 1835. 1 vol. 4to.

DIXON (FREDERICK). Lally's visit to England in 1745.  
1893. E.H.R., VIII.

—— Sir Eyre Coote and the 'Dictionary of National  
Biography.' 1895. E.H.R., X.

DOBLE (C. E.). Letters by Increase Mather and E. Randolph.  
1886. E.H.R., I.

—— *See also* Ayerst (Rev. W.); *Oxf. Hist. Soc.* [2, 7, 13].

DOBROWSKY (JOS.). *See* Ansbertus.

DOCQUETS OF LETTERS PATENT, &c. Chas. I. *See* Rec. Com.  
Publications [45].

DOD (R. P.). Parliamentary Companion for 1850-1863.  
London. 14 vols. 8vo.

**DOD (R. P.)—cont.**

——— Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. 1850-1864, 1888-1890, 1893, 1894, 1896.  
London. 21 vols. 8vo.

**Dodd (Charles).** Church History of England from the commencement of the 16th century to the Revolution in 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholics; with notes, additions, and a continuation by the Rev. M. A. Tierney. London, 1839-1843. 5 vols. 8vo.

**DODD (REV. J. A.).** Troubles in a city parish under the Protectorate. 1895. E.H.R., X.

**DODD (W.).** See Brand (J.).

**Dodington (G. Bubb),** baron of Melcombe Regis. Diary, from March 1749 to February, 1761. Edited by H. P. Wyndham. Dublin, 1784. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Dodson (John).** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty (1811-1815).  
London, 1815. 1 vol. 8vo.

**DODSWORTH (R.).** See Chetham Soc. [95]; Dugdale (Sir W.).

**DOEBNER (R.).** Spanheim's account of the English Court.  
1887, E.H.R., II.

**DÖLLINGER (JOHN JOS. IGN).** Doellinger's Historical Work. See Acton (Lord).

**Domat (Jean).** The Civil Law in its natural order; together with the Public Law. Translated into English by William Strahan. Vol. II.  
London, 1722. 1 vol. fol.

**DOMERHAM, (ADAM OF).** Historia Controversiae inter episcopos Bathonienses et monachos Glastonienses. See Wharton, Ang. Sac. I. p. 578.

**Domes Daege, Be.** (Bede's *De die Judicii*), &c. Edited by J. R. Lumby. [E.E.T. Soc. 65.]  
London, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Domesday Book:** with supplementary Records I. The Exon. Domesday; II. Inquisitio Eliensis; III. The Winton Domesday; IV. The Boldon Book; and Indexes. London, 1783-1816. 4 vols. fol.

[The supplementary Records were printed by the Record Commission.]

(Vol. I., 7 copies; Vol. II., 6 copies; Vol. III., 5 copies; Vol. IV., 7 copies.)

——— Facsimile of. Southampton, 1861-1863. 32 parts fol. (2 copies; with 3 copies of the part for Cornwall.)

——— Ditto [bound in 2 vols. similar to original Domesday]. Southampton. 1863. 2 vols. fol. (2 copies.)

DOMESDAY BOOK—*cont.*

- Cornwall; with literal translation by W. B. Saunders.  
1875. 1 vol. fol.
  - Devonshire; with extensions, translations, and indices.  
*See* Devonshire.
  - Dorset. *See* Eyton (Rev. R. W.).
  - Gloucester. *See* Rudder.
  - Hampshire. *See* Warner.
  - Kent. *See* Larking.
  - Lincoln and Rutland. *See* Smith.
  - Norfolk. *See* Munsford.
  - Shropshire. *See* Anderson (J. C.).
  - Somerset. *See* Eyton (Rev. R. W.).
  - Stafford. *See* Eyton (Rev. R. W.); Shaw.
  - Surrey. *See* Manning and Bray.
  - Sussex. *See* Parish (W. D.).
  - Wilts. *See* Jones (Rev. W. H.).
  - Worcester; with literal translation and indices. [W.  
B. Saunders.] 1864. 1 vol. fol.
  - Illustrated. *See* Kelham (R.).
  - Introduction to, by Sir Henry Ellis. *See* Rec. Com.  
Publications [35].
  - Modern: being a return of owners of land in England.  
[Sessional papers, 1874. Vol. LXXII., pts. i. and ii.]
  - Ditto. Scotland.  
[Sessional papers, 1874. Vol. LXXII., pt. iii.]
  - Ditto. Ireland.  
[Sessional papers, 1872. Vol. XLVII.]
  - Catalogue of Tenents in Capite found in. *See* Brady  
(R.).
  - *See also* Baring; Round; Stevenson.
- DOMESDAY BOOK OF ST. PAUL'S A.D. 1220. *See* Camden Soc.  
[69].
- DONALD (A. K.). *See* Melusine. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 68.]
- DONALDSON (D.). *See* Troy. [E.E.T. Soc. 39, 56.]
- Donisthorpe (Wordsworth).** A system of measures  
of length, area, bulk, weight, value, force, etc.  
London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
- DOREZ (LEON). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles fran-  
çaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [2e série.]
- DORIA (GIOVANNI ANDREA). *See* John of Austria.
- DORNE (JOHN). Daily Ledger of (1520). *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc.  
[5, 16.]

- Dorset.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- Dorset Records :** Edited by E. A. Fry and G. S. Fry.  
(Dorset Feet of Fines.) 1896-1898. 3 parts 8vo.
- DOUAY DIARIES.** See Catholics.
- Doublet (Jacques).** Histoire de l'Abbaye de S. Denys  
en France. Paris, 1625. 1 vol. 4to.
- Doucet (N.B.).** Fundamental principles of the laws of  
Canada. [Montreal 1840.] 1 vol. 8vo.
- DOUËT D'ARCQ.** See France, Archives Nationales.
- DOUGLAS BOOK, The.** See Fraser (Sir William).
- Douglas Cause :—**  
     Proof for Archibald Douglas of Douglas, Esquire, De-  
     fender; in the Reduction, the Duke of Hamilton, Lord  
     Douglas Hamilton, Sir Hew Dalrymple against him.  
     1766. 1 vol. 4to.  
     Memorial for Archibald Douglas and his Curators,  
     Defenders; against the Duke of Hamilton, Lord  
     Douglas Hamilton, and Sir Hew Dalrymple, and  
     others, Pursuers. 1766. 1 vol. 4to.  
     Case of Archibald Douglas and his Guardians, Appel-  
     lants; against the Duke of Hamilton, Lord Douglas  
     Hamilton, Sir Hew Dalrymple, and others, Respon-  
     dents. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords  
     on 16 January, 1769. 1 vol. 4to.
- Douglas (Sir Robert).** The Peerage of Scotland.  
     Edinburgh, 1768. 1 vol. fol.
- DOVER (LORD), i.e. G. A. Ellis.** See Ellis Correspondence.
- Dow (J. G.).** The political ideal of the English Commonwealth.  
     1891. E.H.R. VI.
- Doyle (James E.).** The Official Baronage of England,  
     1066-1885. London, 1886. 3 vols. 4to.
- DRACO NORMANNICUS.** See Stephen, Henry II. and Richard I.  
     [Chron. 82.]
- DRAKE (SIR FRANCIS).** See Barrow (John).
- Voyages, &c. See Camden Soc. [87.] Hakluyt's  
     Voy. II. and IV.
- DRAKE (H. H.).** See Harl. Soc. [9]; Hasted (E.).
- [Drake (Dr. J.) and Poley (H.).]** Memorial of the  
     Church of England. London, 1705. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
     [Pamph. Engl. 2.]
- Ditto. 2nd edition. London, 1706. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- Ditto, with an account of the life and death of the  
     author. 1711. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
     [Pamph. Eng. 10.]



- FRANKF. B. Bibliotheca Classica sive catalogus officialis**  
in quo singuli scriptorum facultatum ac professionum  
libri . . . . . ordine alphabetico recensentur.  
Frankfort, 1625. 2 vols. 4to.
- **Bibliotheca Classica sive catalogus officialis librorum**  
**peraginis lingue arithmetice.** Frankfort, 1625. 4to.
- **Bibliotheca Classica Germanorum classica.**  
Frankfort, 1625. 4to.  
Bound up with - *Bibliotheca Classica.*
- FRANKF. M. A. Pagan Triumphal.** See Nichol's Pro-  
gresses. JAMES I. J.
- FRANKF. M. A. See Haddington, earl of.**
- FRANKF. M. A. H. J. Notitiae Manuscriptorum Historiae**  
**Germaniae.** Rostock and Wismar, 1759. 1 vol. 4to.  
Bound up with—
- **Monumenta Anecdota.**  
Lubeck and Altona, 1760. 1 vol. 4to.
- FRANKF. (Thomas). Catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and**  
**Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates.**  
London, 1655. 1 vol. 8vo.
- FRANKF. (John). History of the siege of Gibraltar.**  
Third edition. London, 1786. 1 vol. 4to.  
[Pages 47-50 are missing.]
- FRANKF. JOHN DE, bishop of Bath and Wells. Calendar of**  
**the register of.** See Som. Rec. Soc. (1).
- FRANKF. (MOSES A.). See Mackeldey (Dr. Ferdinand).**
- FRANKF. (J. G.). See Frederick the Great.**
- FRANKF. (JAMES). See Antiquaries, Society of (Scotland).**
- FRANKF. ALBANACH. See Scotland.—General Register House.—**  
**Chron. of the Picts, p. 57.**
- FRANKF. Ireland. Historical and Municipal Documents**  
**of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin.**  
1172-1820. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. [Chron. 53.]  
1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **Records of.** See Hist. MSS. Com.
- FRANKF. Register of Wills and Inventories, 1457-**  
**1460.** See Antiquaries, Royal Soc. of. (Ireland.)
- FRANKF. Statutes of St. Mary's Abbey; with the Register**  
**of the House at Dunbrody, Wexford, and Annals of Ire-**  
**land, 1100-1400.** Edited by J. T. Gilbert. [Chron.  
1884, 1885. 2 vols. 8vo.
- **Statutes of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr.**  
**1111-1114.** [Chron. 94.]  
1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
- FRANKF. Statutes of the City of Dublin, 1890-1892, 1894, 1895.**  
Dublin and London. 5 vols. 8vo.

**Dublin Almanac**, and general Register of Ireland, 1836, 1837, 1840-1849. Dublin. 12 vols. 8vo.

**Dublin Review**. October, 1868. London. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Contains Articles on the Irish Publications of the Master of the Rolls.]

**DUBOIS (MARCEL)**. See France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 40.]

**DUBRAVIUS (JOH.)**, bishop of Olmütz. See Freher (Marquard).

**DU CANGE (SIEUR)**. See Dufresne (Charles).

**Ducarel (A. C.)**. A Repertory of the Endowments and Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury.

London, 1763. 1 vol. 4to.

——— See also Nichols (John).

**DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ**. See Rec. Com. Publications [18].

**Duchesne (André)**. (*Quercetanus*.) Historiæ Normanorum scriptores antiqui, ab anno 838 ad annum 1220. Paris, 1619. 1 vol. fol.

——— Histoire généalogique de la Maison des Chasteigners, seigneurs de la Chasteigneraye, &c.

Paris, 1634. 1 vol. fol.

——— Historiæ Francorum Scriptores coætanei, ab ipsius gentis origine ad R. Philippi IV. tempora; cum epistolis regum, reginarum, pontificum, ducum, comitum, abbatum et aliis veteribus rerum Francicarum monumentis; opera ac studio Andreæ et Francisci Du Chesne. Paris, 1636-1649. 5 vols. fol.

[A list of the contents in Meusel, Bib. Hist., Vol. 6, pt. 2, pp. 200-245.]

——— Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et D'Irlande.

Paris, 1641. 1 vol. fol.

——— Ditto, ditto.

Paris, 1666. 1 vol. fol.

——— Series Auctorum omnium qui de Francorum Historia et rebus Francis scripserunt.

Paris, 1633. 1 pamphlet fol.

[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

——— See also Marrier (Martin).

**Du Chesne (François)**. Dessein de l'histoire de tous les Cardinaux François de naissance.

Paris, 1653. 1 pamphlet fol.

[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

**DUCHESNE (ABBÉ L.)**. See France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 1, 13.]

**Duckett (Sir George Floyd)**. Hastings v. Senlac.

1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 18.]

DUCKETT (SIR GEORGE FLOYD)—*cont.*

— Visitations and Chapters-General of the Order of Cluni in respect of Alsace, Lorraine, Transjuran Burgundy (Switzerland), and other parts of Germany, 1269-1529; with notices of early Cluniac foundations in Poland and England. London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

[There is attached at the commencement of the vol. a copy of the Foundation Charter of the Cluniac Priory of St. Pancras at Lewes.]

— See also Jackson (Sir G.).

DUDIK (Dr. B.), *O.S.B.* Iter Romanum. Im Auftrage des Hohen Möhrischen Landes-ausschusses in den Jahren 1852 und 1853 unternommen.

I. Theil. Historische Forschungen.

II. Theil. Das Papstliche Regestenwesen.

Vienna, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo.

DUDLEY (ROBERT), earl of Leicester. See Leicester.

DUDLEY (SIR ROBERT). Voyage to the Island of Trinidad. See Hakluyt's Voyages IV.

DUELLI (Raymund). Miscellanea quæ ex codicibus MSS. collegit. Augsburg, 1723. 2 vols. 4to.

— Excerpta Genealogico-historica.

Leipsic, 1725. 1 vol. fol.

DUFF (E. G.). See Oxf. Hist. Soc. [5].

DUFF (H. R.). See Culloden Papers.

DUFFIELD (W. B.). The war of the Sonderbund.

1895. E.H.R. X.

DU FOURNY (M.). See Anselme de Sainte-Marie.

DUFRESNE (Charles), Sieur Du Cange. Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis.

Paris, 1678. 3 vols. fol.

— Ditto, ditto. Paris, 1733-1736. 6 vols. fol. (5 copies.)

— Ditto. Supplementum. Ed. D. P. Carpentier.

Paris, 1766. 4 vols. fol.

— Ditto cum supplementis D. P. Carpentier, et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum: digessit G. A. L. Henschel.

Paris, 1840-1850. 7 vols. 4to.

— Ditto. Supplement. Ed. Laurentius Diefenbach.

Frankfort, 1857. 1 vol. 4to.

— See also France.—Documents inédits.

DU FRESNOY (LANGUET). See Lenglet Dufresnoy.

DUGDALE (GILBERT). Time Triumphant. See Nichols, Progresses, Jas. I. i.

- Dugdale (Sir W.).** *Monasticon Anglicanum; sive Pandectæ Cænobiorum Benedictinorum, &c.* Per R. Dodsworth [et] G. Dugdale. London, 1682, 1661, 1673. 3 vols. fol.
- Ditto. Translated into English, with additions. [Abridgement by Capt. J. Stevens].  
London, 1718. 1 vol. fol.
- Ditto. Being a continuation by Capt. John Stevens. Vol. I. London, 1722. 1 vol. fol.
- *Monasticon Anglicanum: a new edition*, by the Rev. B. Bandinel, John Caley and Henry Ellis. (Imperfect.) London, 1817-1830. 6 vols. in 8 vols. fol.
- Ditto. A new edition.  
London, 1846. 6 vols in 8 vols. fol. (2 copies.)
- *Origines Juridiciales*, or, historical memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, &c.; also a chronologie of the great Law officers. Second edition.  
London, 1671. 1 vol. fol.
- *Baronage of England*.  
London, 1675, 1676. 2 vols. fol. (3 copies.)
- A short view of the late troubles in England, etc.; to which is added a narrative of the Treaty of Uxbridge in 1644. Oxford, 1681. 1 vol. 4to.
- A Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments from 49 Hen. III. to these times. London, 1685. 1 vol. fol.
- *Chronica Juridicialia*; being an abridgment and continuation of Dugdale's '*Origines Juridiciales*.' Third edition. London [1739]. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *The Antiquities of Warwickshire*.  
Coventry, 1765. 1 vol. fol.
- DU GUEZ (GILES).** See France.—Documents inédits [E. 3].
- DU JON (FRANÇOIS).** See Junius.
- Duke (Rev. E.).** Letter relative to Stonehenge.  
1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.
- DULAURENS (E.).** See Balasque (Jules).
- DÜMGE (C. G.).** See Germany.—Archiv der Gesellschaft, etc.
- DU MOLINET (CLAUDE).** See Stephanus, abbas S. Genovefæ.
- Du Monstier (A.).** *Neustria Pia, seu de omnibus et singulis Abbatiis et Prioratibus totius Normanniæ.* (Incomplete.) Rouen, 1663. 1 vol. fol.
- Dumont (J.).** *Corps Universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens, contenant un Recueil des Traitez d'Alliance, de Paix, &c., faits en Europe depuis le Regne de l'Empereur Charlemagne jusques à présent.*  
Amsterdam and the Hague, 1726-1731. 8 vols. fol.  
[Another copy of Vols. 1-6 in 11 vols.]

**DUMONT (J.)**—*cont.*

——— *Supplément. Histoire des Anciens Traitez depuis les temps les plus reculez jusques à Charlemagne, par J. Barbeyrac. Recueil des Traitez, &c., continué par J. Rousset. Cérémonial Diplomatique des Cours de l'Europe, recueilli en partie par Dumont, mis en ordre et augmenté par J. Rousset.*

*Amsterdam and the Hague, 1739. 5 vols. fol.*

——— *See also* [Saint Prest (Jean Yves de)].

**DUNBRODY ABBEY, WEXFORD.** *See* Dublin, St. Mary's Abbey.  
[Chron. 80.]

**Duncan (Major Francis).** *History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. Third edition.*  
*London, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo.*

**DUNCAN (L. L.).** *See* British Record Soc. [10-12, 18.]

**Duncan (Peter).** *Narrative of the Wesleyan Mission to Jamaica.*  
*London, 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.*

**DUNCAN (W.).** *See* Ainsworth (R.).

**DUNCKER (MAX).** *See* Frederick the Great.

**Duncumb (John).** *Collections towards the history and antiquities of the county of Hereford; continued by W. H. Cooke and the Rev. Morgan G. Watkins.*  
*Hereford, 1804-1897. 4 vols. 4to.*

[Contain the Hundreds of Broxash, Ewyas-Lacy, Greytree, Grimsworth, and Huntington.]

**DUNKELD, MATTHEW, BISHOP OF.** *Litterae Philippi Pulcri Francorum regis de sublevanda inopia Matthaei episcopi Dunkeldensis. See* Baluze Misc. II. p. 243.

**DUNLOP (R.).** *Depositions relating to the Irish massacres of 1641.*  
*1886, 1887. E.H.R. I. II.*

——— *The forged commission of 1641. 1887. E.H.R. II.*

——— *The plantation of Munster, 1584-1589.*  
*1888. E.H.R. III.*

——— *The plantation of Leix and Offaly. 1891. E.H.R. VI.*

**DUNSTABLE, ANNALS OF, 1-1297.** *See* Annales Monastici.  
[Chron. 36. Vol. 3.]

**Dunstan, St., Archbp. of Canterbury.** *Memorials. Edited by the Rev. W. Stubbs. [Chron. 63.] 1874. 1 vol. 8vo.*

**DUPLEIX (FRANÇOIS JOSEPH).** *See* Owen (S. J.).

**[Dupuy (Pierre).]** *Preuves des Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane. Troisième édition. Paris, 1651. 2 vols. fol.*

——— *Traitez touchant les Droits du Roy tres-Chrestien sur plusieurs estats et seigneuries possédées par divers princes voisins.*  
*Paris, 1655. 1 vol. fol.*

**DURAND (E. GERMEE).** *See* Germer-Durand.

- DURAND** (URSIN). *See* Martène (Edmund).
- DUREAU** (PAUL). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 46.]
- DURHAM**, GEOFFREY, MONK OF. *Vita* S. Bartholomaei monachi. *See* Chron. 75.
- Durham**, Symeon of. *Historical Works*. Edited by T. Arnold. [Chron. 75.] 1882-1885. 2 vols. 8vo.  
 ——— *See also* Twysden pp. 1-256.
- DURHAM** (TURGOT, PRIOR OF). *Historia ecclesiae et episcoporum Dunelmensium*—1097. *See* Twysden, Hist. Ang. Scr. pp. 1-58.  
 ——— Continuat. *See* Wharton, Angl. Sacr. I. p. 705.
- Durham**. Register of Voters, 1874. 2 vols.  
 ——— Church goods. *See* Surtees Soc. [97].  
 ——— Ecclesiastical Proceedings. *See* Surtees Soc. [21].  
 ——— Household Book. *See* Surtees Soc. [18].  
 ——— Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. Register of Richard de Kellawe, Bishop of Durham, 1311-1316. Edited by Sir T. Duffus Hardy. [Chron. 62.] 1873-1878. 4 vols. 8vo.  
 ——— Priory. Extracts from the Halmote Court Rolls. *See* Surtees Soc. [82].  
 ——— Survey of the Estates. *See* Surtees Soc. [58].  
 ——— St. Giles and the Hospitals of Kepier and St. Mary Magdalene. *See* Surtees Soc. [95].
- DURLER**'s (M. DE) account of the defence of the Tuileries on 10 Aug., 1792. *See* Stephens (H. Morse).
- Durnford** (C.) and **East** (E. Hyde). Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. Vol. III. (1789-1790), Vol. V. (1792-1794), Vol. VIII. (1798-1800).  
 Dublin, 1791. London, 1794, 1800. 3 vols. 8vo. fol.
- DÜRRBACH** (FÉLIX). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 57.]
- DU THEIL** (F. J. G. LA PORTE). *See* Bréquigny (L. G. O. Feudrix de).
- Duties**. Nett Duties and Drawbacks, payable on Importation and Exportation of all sorts of Merchandize. 1 vol. 4to.
- DUVIVIER** (CH.). *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale. Documents inédits. [Octavo series, 6.]
- Dyer** (Sir James). Report of cases in the reigns of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. Translated and edited by John Vaillant.  
 London, 1794. 3 vols. 8vo.

- DYETARY OF HEALTH, 1542.** *See* Boorde (Andrew). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 10.]
- DYNTER (EDMOND DE).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [8].

## E

**Eadmer, monk of Canterbury.** *Historiæ Novorum sive sui sæculi, libri vi.* In lucem ex Bibliotheca Cottoniana emisit Joannes Seldenus.

London, 1623. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

- *Historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita S. Anselmi et miraculis ejus.* Edited by the Rev. Martin Rule. [Chron. 81.] 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Epistola ad Monachos Wigornienses.* *See* Wharton, *Angl. Sacr.* II., p. 238.
- *Vita S. Anselmi.* *See* Eadmer [Chron. 81], p. 305; Wharton, *Angl. Sacr.* II., p. 181.
- *Vita S. Bregwini.* *See* Wharton, *Angl. Sacr.* II., p. 184.
- *Vita S. Dunstani.* *See* Dunstan [Chron. 63]; Wharton, *Angl. Sacr.* II. p. 211.
- *Vita S. Odonis.* *See* Wharton, *Angl. Sacr.* II. p. 402.
- *Vita S. Oswaldi archiepiscopi.* *See* Raine, *Hist. Ch. York* II. [Chron. 73]; Wharton, *Angl. Sacr.* II. p. 121.

**EALREDUS.** *See* Ailredus.

**EADWINE'S CANTERBURY PSALTER.** *See* Psalter [E.E.T. Soc. 92].

**Earle (Rev. John).** Gloucester Fragments.

- I. Facsimile of some leaves in Saxon Handwriting on Saint Swithun, with elucidations and an essay.
  - II. Leaves from an Anglo-Saxon Translation of the Life of S. Maria *Ægyptiaca*, with a translation and notes. London, 1861. 1 vol. 4to.
- A handbook to the Land-Charters and other Saxon documents. Oxford, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

**EARLY ENGLISH MEALS.** *See* Manners and Meals. [E.E.T. Soc. 32.]

**Early English Text Society Publications:—**  
Original Series.

1. Early English alliterative poems, in the dialect of the 14th century. Edited by the Rev. Dr. R. Morris. London, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.
2. Arthur; a short sketch of his life and history in English verse of the first half of the 15th

**EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Orig. Series)—cont.**2—*cont.*

century. Edited by F. J. Furnivall.

London, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.

[Bound with No. 8.]

3. Ane compendius and breue tractate concernyng  
ye Office and Dewtie of Kyngis; spirituall  
pastoris, and temporall jugis, lailie compylit be  
William Lauder. Edited by Fitzedward Hall.  
London, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with No. 41.]
  4. Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight: an alliterative  
Romance poem (ab. 1320-30). Re-edited  
by the Rev. Dr. R. Morris.  
London, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.
  5. Of the Orthographie and Congruitie of the  
Britan tongue; a treatise, noe shorter then  
necessarie, for the schooles, be Alexander  
Hume. Edited by H. B. Wheatley.  
London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.
  6. Lancelot of the Laik; a Scottish metrical  
Romance (c. 1490-1500). Re-edited by the  
Rev. W. W. Skeat. London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.
  7. The Story of Genesis and Exodus; an early  
English song (c. 1250). Edited by the Rev.  
Dr. R. Morris. London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.
  8. Morte Arthure (c. 1440). Edited by the Rev.  
G. G. Perry. London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with No. 2.]
  9. Animadversions on Speight's edition of Chaucer,  
by Francis Thynne (1599). Edited by Dr. G.  
H. Kingsley. London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.
  - 10, 21, 36. Merlin, or the early history of King  
Arthur; a prose romance (about 1450-60).  
Edited by H. B. Wheatley; with an introduc-  
tion by D. W. Nash, and an essay on Arthurian  
localities by J. S. Stuart Glennie. [No title  
pages.] London, 1865-1869. 2 vols. 8vo.
  - 11, 19, 35, 37, 47. Sir David Lyndesay's Works.  
Edited by Fitzedward Hall and J. A. H.  
Murray. London, 1865-1871. 3 vols. 8vo.
- I. The Monarche, and other poems.
  - II. The historie and testament of ane nobil and  
wailzeand squyer William Meldrum.  
Ane satyre of the three estaits in commendation  
of vertew and vituperation of vyce.
  - III. The minor poems.



EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Orig. Series)—*cont.*

12. *The Wright's Chaste Wife. A merry tale by Adam of Cobsam (c. 1462). Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.*  
[Bound with No. 84.]
13. *Seinte Marherete; the Meiden and Martyr in old English (1200-1330). First edited in 1862 by Oswald Cockayne, and now re-issued.*  
London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
14. *King Horn, with fragments of Floriz and Blauncheflur and of the Assumption of Our Lady. Edited by the Rev. J. Rawson Lumby.*  
London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
15. *Political, Religious, and Love Poems. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.*
16. *The Book of Quinte Essence, or the fifth Being; that is to say, Man's heaven (1460-1470). Edited by F. J. Furnivall.*  
London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
17. *Parallel Extracts from twenty-nine manuscripts of Piers Plowman, with comments, by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.*  
[Bound with No. 30.]
18. *Hali Meidenhad; an alliterative homily of the 13th century. Edited by the Rev. O. Cockayne.*  
London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with No. 16.]
19. *See No. 11.*
20. *English Prose Treatises of Richard Rolle de Hampole. Edited by the Rev. G. G. Perry.*  
London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
21. *See 10.*
22. *The Romans of Partenay, or of Lusignen; otherwise known as The Tale of Melusine. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat.*  
London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
23. *Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, or Remorse of Conscience. In the Kentish Dialect, 1340. Edited by R. Morris. London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.*
24. *Hymns to the Virgin and Christ, The Parliament of Devils, and other religious poems. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.*
25. *The Stacions of Rome; the Pilgrims Sea Voyage, with Clene Maydenhod. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.*  
[Bound with No. 60.]

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Orig. Series)—*cont.*

26. Religious pieces in prose and verse (c. 1440).  
     Edited by the Rev. G. G. Perry.  
     London, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.
27. Manipulus Vocabulorum: a rhyming Dictionary  
     of the English language by Peter Levins, 1570.  
     Edited by H. B. Wheatley.  
     London, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 28, 38, 54, 67, 81. The Vision of William, concerning  
     Piers Plowman, together with Vita de Dowel,  
     Dobet, et Dobest, secundum wit et resoun, by  
     William Langland (1362-1393). Texts A, B,  
     and C. Richard the Redeles, by the same  
     author (1399). The Crowned King, by another  
     hand (1415). Edited with notes, glossaries, and  
     Indexes, by the Rev. W. W. Skeat.  
     London, 1867-1884. 4 vols. 8vo.
- 29, 34. Old English Homilies and Homiletic Treatises  
     of the 12th and 13th centuries. First series.  
     Edited by the Rev. Dr. R. Morris.  
     London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
30. Pierce the Ploughman's Crede (c. 1394), to which is  
     appended God spede the plough (c. 1500). Edited  
     by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.  
     [Bound with No. 17.]
31. Instructions for Parish Priests, by John Myrc.  
     Edited by E. Peacock. London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
32. Manners and Meals in the olden time.—The  
     Babees Book; The Bokes of Nurture of Hugh  
     Rhodes and John Russell; Wynkyn de Worde's  
     Boke of Keruyng; The Book of Demeanor;  
     The Boke of Curtasye; Seager's Schoole of  
     Vertue, &c. Edited by F. J. Furnivall.  
     London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
33. The Book of the Knight of La Tour-Landry, com-  
     piled for the instruction of his daughters. Edited  
     by Thomas Wright. London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
34. See No. 29.
35. See No. 11.
36. See No. 10.
37. See No. 11.
38. See No. 28.
- 39, 56. The "Gest Historiale" of the Destruction of  
     Troy; an alliterative Romance translated from  
     Guido de Colonna's "Hystoria Troiana." Edited  
     by the Rev. G. A. Panton and David Donaldson.  
     London, 1869, 1874. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Orig. Series)—*cont.*

40. English Gilds.—The original ordinances of more than one hundred early English Gilds. Edited by T. Smith, with an introduction and glossary by L. T. Smith, with a preliminary essay by Lujo Brentano. London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
41. The Minor poems of William Lauder. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with No. 3.]
42. Bernardus de cura rei familiaris, with some early Scottish prophecies, &c. Edited by J. Rawson Lumby. London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with No. 16.]
43. Ratis Raving, and other moral and religious pieces in prose and verse. Edited by J. Rawson Lumby. London, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.
44. Joseph of Arimathie; otherwise called the Romance of the Seint Graal, or Holy Grail (1350). Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 45, 50. King Alfred's West-Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral Care. Edited by H. Sweet. London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.
46. Legends of the Holy Rood; Symbols of the Passion and Cross-Poems (11th, 14th, and 15th centuries). Edited by the Rev. Dr. R. Morris. London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.
47. See No. 11.
48. The Times' Whistle; or a newe daunce of seven satires, and other poems; compiled by R. C., gent. Edited by J. M. Cowper. London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.
49. An old English Miscellany containing a Bestiary, Kentish sermons, Proverbs of Alfred, Religious poems of the 13th century. Edited by the Rev. Dr. R. Morris. London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
50. See No. 45.
51. Le Lislade of St. Juliana, from two old MSS. (1230), with renderings into modern English by the Rev. O. Cockayne and Edmund Brock. Edited by the Rev. O. Cockayne. London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 52, 72. Palladius on Husbandrie (1420). Edited by the Rev. Barton Lodge; with a Ryme Index edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. London, 1873, 1879. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.

**EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Orig. Series)—*cont.***

53. Old English Homilies of the Twelfth Century. Second series. Edited by the Rev. Dr. R. Morris. London, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.
54. *See* No. 28.
- 55, 70. Generydes; a Romance (1440). Edited by W. A. Wright. London, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
56. *See* No. 39.
- 57, 59, 62, 66, 68, 99, 101. Cursor Mundi (The Cursor o the World), a Northumbrian poem of the 14th century in four versions. Edited by the Rev. Dr. R. Morris. Also an Inquiry into the sources of the "Cursor Mundi" by Dr. Haenisch; and Cursor Studies and criticism on the dialects of its MSS. by Dr. H. Hupe. London, 1874-1892. 7 vols. in 6 vols. 8vo.
- 58, 63, 73. The Blickling Homilies of the 10th century. Edited by the Rev. Dr. R. Morris. London, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
59. *See* No. 57.
60. Meditations on the Supper of Our Lord, and the Hours of the Passion, by Cardinal John Bonaventure. Drawn into English Verse by Robert Manning of Brunne (1315-1330). Edited by J. Meadows Cowper. London, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.
61. The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune. Edited by Dr. J. A. H. Murray. London, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.
62. *See* No. 57.
63. *See* No. 58.
64. Emblemes and Epigrames [by Francis Thynne, 1600]. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.
65. Be Domes Dæge (Bede's De Die Judicii) and other short poems. Edited by the Rev. J. Rawson Lumby. London, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.
66. *See* No. 57.
67. *See* No. 28.
68. *See* No. 57.
69. Adam Davy's five dreams about Edward II.; The Life of St. Alexius; Solomon's Book of Wisdom; St. Jeremie's fifteen tokens before Doomsday; The Lamentacion of Souls. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1878, 1 vol. 8vo.
70. *See* No. 55.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Orig. Series)—*cont.*

71. *The Lay Folks Mass Book, or, the manner of hearing Mass.* Edited by the Rev. T. F. Simmons. London, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.
72. *See* No. 52.
73. *See* No. 58.
74. *The English Works of Wyclif, hitherto unprinted.* Edited by F. W. Matthew. London, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
75. *Catholicon Anglicum, an English-Latin Word-book, dated 1483.* Edited by S. J. H. Herrtage, with a preface by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 76, 82, 94, 114. *Aelfric's Lives of Saints, being a set of Sermons on Saints' days formerly observed by the English Church. (Third series.)* Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. London, 1881-1900. 2 vols. 8vo.
77. *Beowulf, Autotypes of the unique Cotton MS. Vitellius A. xv. in the British Museum, with a transliteration and notes by Julius Zupitza.* London, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.
78. *The fifty earliest English Wills in the Court of Probate, London, 1387-1439; with a priest's of 1454.* Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.
79. *King Alfred's Orosius. Part I. Old English text and Latin original.* Edited by Henry Sweet. London, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Extra Volume.* Facsimile of the Épinal Glossary, Latin and Old English of the 8th century. Edited by Henry Sweet. London, 1883. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
80. *The life of Saint Katherine, with its Latin original.* Edited by Dr. Eugen Einenkel. London, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
81. *See* No. 28.
82. *See* No. 76.
83. *The Oldest English Texts.* Edited by H. Sweet. London, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.
84. *Additional analogues of "The Wright's Chaste Wife."* By W. A. Clouston. 1886. 1 vol. 8vo. [Bound with No. 12.]
85. *The Three Kings of Cologne. An early English translation of the "Historia Trium Regum," by John of Hildesheim.* Edited, together with the

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Orig. Series)—*cont.*85—*cont.*

Latin text, by C. Horstmann.

London, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.

86. The Lives of Women Saints of our contrie of England. (c. 1610-1615). Edited by C. Horstmann. London, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.

87. The early South-English Legendary or Lives of Saints. Edited by Dr. C. Horstmann. London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

88. The Life of Saint Werburge of Chester, by Henry Bradshaw. Re-edited by C. Horstmann. London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

89. Vices and Virtues, being a soul's confession of its sins, with Reason's description of the Virtues. A Middle-English dialogue, c. 1200. Part I. Edited by F. Holthausen.

London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

90. The Rule of S. Benet. Edited by Dr. H. Logeman. London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

91. Two fifteenth-century Cookery Books. Edited by T. Austin. London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

92. Eadwine's Canterbury Psalter. Part II. Texts and notes. Edited by F. Horsley. London, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.

93. Defensor's Liber Scintillarum. Edited by E. W. Rhodes. London, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.

94. See No. 76.

- 95, 96, 110, 111. Old English Version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People. Edited, with a translation, by T. Miller. London, 1890-1898. 2 vols. 8vo.

97. The earliest complete English Prose Psalter, together with eleven Canticles and a translation of the Athanasian Creed. Edited by Carl D. Bülbring. Part I. London, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

98. Minor Poems of the Vernon MS. Part I. The text edited by C. Horstmann, side notes by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.

99. See No. 57.

100. Life of St. Katharine of Alexandria by John Capgrave. Edited by C. Horstmann, with forewords by F. J. Furnivall.

London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

101. See No. 57.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Orig. Series)—*cont.*

102. Lanfrank's "Science of Chirurgie." [C. 1400.  
Edited by Dr. R. von Fleischhacker, Part I.]  
London, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[No title page.]
103. History of the Holy Rood-tree; with Notes on  
the Orthography of the Ormulum and a Middle  
English Compassio Mariae. Edited by A. S.  
Napier. London, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
104. The Exeter Book, an anthology of Anglo-Saxon  
poetry presented to Exeter Cathedral by  
Leofric, first bishop of Exeter (1050-1071).  
Edited with a translation by Israel Gollancz.  
Part I., poems I.-VIII. London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 105, 109. The Prymer or Lay Folks' Prayer Book.  
Edited by H. Littlehales. Part I., Text. Part  
II., Introduction. Section I., the origin of the  
Prymer, contributed by Edmund Bishop.  
London, 1895, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.
106. The Fire of Love, and the Mending of Life or  
the Rule of Living; Englisht by Richard Misyn.  
Edited by the Rev. R. Harvey.  
London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
107. The English Conquest of Ireland (1166-1185)  
mainly from the 'Expugnatio Hibernica' of  
Giraldus Cambrensis. Part I., the text. Edited  
by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
108. Child Marriages, Divorces, and Ratifications,  
etc., in the diocese of Chester, 1561-6; also  
Entries from the Mayors' books, Chester, 1558-  
1600. Edited by F. J. Furnivall.  
London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
109. See No. 105.
110. See No. 95.
111. See No. 95.
114. See No. 76.
115. Jacob's Well, an Englisht treatise on the  
cleansing of man's conscience. Part I. Edited  
by Dr. A. Brandeis. London, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.

## Extra Series.

1. Romance of William of Palerne (otherwise known  
as the Romance of "William and the Wer-  
wolf"); to which is added a fragment of the  
Romance of Alisaunder. Edited by the Rev.  
W. W. Skeat. London, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.

**EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Extra Series)—cont.**

- 2, 7, 14, 23, 56. Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer. Edited by A. J. Ellis.  
London, 1869-1889. 5 vols. 8vo.
3. Caxton's Book of Curtesye printed at Westminster, c. 1477-8. Edited by F. J. Furnivall.  
London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with Nos. 6 and 54.]
4. The Lay of Havelok the Dane; composed c. 1280. Re-edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat.  
London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
5. Chaucer's translation of Boethius's "De Consolatione Philosophiæ." Edited by the Rev. Dr. R. Morris. London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
6. The Romance of the Chevelere Assigne. Re-edited by H. H. Gibbs.  
London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with No. 3.]
7. *See* No. 2.
8. Queene Elizabethes Achademy by Sir Humphrey Gilbert; A Booke of Precedence; &c. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. With essays on early Italian and German Books of Courtesy, by W. M. Rossetti and E. Oswald.  
London, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.
9. The Fraternitie of Vacabondes, by John Awdeley; a Caveat or Warening for commen Cursetors vulgarely called Vagabones, by T. Harman; a sermon in praise of Thieves and Thievery, by Parson Haben or Hyberdyne. Edited by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall.  
London, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.
10. The first boke of the Introduction of Knowledge made by Andrew Borde; a compendyous regyment or a Dyetary of Helth made in Mountpyllier, compyled by Andrew Boorde; Barnes in the Defence of the Berde. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 11, 21, 29, 55. The Bruce; or, the book of the prince Robert de Broyas King of Scots, compiled by John Barbour, archdeacon of Aberdeen, 1375. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat.  
London, 1870-1889. 2 vols. 8vo.
- 12, 32. England in the reign of King Henry the Eighth.—Part I. Starkey's life and letters; with an appendix, giving an extract from Sir



EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Extra Series)—*cont.*12, 32—*cont.*

William Forrest's Pleasaunt Poesye of Princelie practise, 1548. Edited by S. J. Hertridge. Part II. Dialogue between Cardinal Pole and Thomas Lupset, by Thomas Starkey. Edited by J. M. Cowper.

London, 1871, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.

13. A Supplicacyon for the Beggars, by Simon Fish (1529). Re-edited by F. J. Furnivall.—A supplication to our most sovereigne Lorde Kyng Henry the eight (1544); A supplication of the poore Commons (1546); The Decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe (1550-3). Edited by J. Meadows Cowper.

London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.

14. *See* No. 2.

15. Select Works of Robert Crowley, printer, archdeacon of Hereford (1559-1567), viz. Epigrams (1550); Voyce of the last Trumpet (1550); Pleasure and Payne (1551); Way to Wealth (1550); an Informacion and Peticion. Edited by J. M. Cowper. London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.

16. Treatise on the Astrolabe, addressed to his son Lowys by Geoffrey Chaucer, 1391. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat.

London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.

- 17, 18. The complaynt of Scotlande, with ane exhortatione to the thre estaitis to be vigilante in the deffens of their public veil, 1549; with an appendix of contemporary English tracts. Re-edited by J. A. H. Murray.

London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.

19. The Myroure of our Ladye, containing a devotional treatise on divine service, with a translation of the offices used by the sisters of the Brigittine monastery of Sion at Isleworth, during the 15th and 16th centuries. Edited by the Rev. J. H. Blunt. London, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.

- 20, 24, 28, 30. The History of the Holy Grail, englisht ab. 1450, by Henry Lonelich, skynner, from the French prose (ab. 1180-1200), of Sires Robiers de Borron. Re-edited by F. J. Furnivall.

London, 1874, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo.

21. *See* No. 11.

22. Henry Brinklow's complaynt of Roderyck Mors. . . . for the redresse of certen

**EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Extra Series)—*cont.*****22—*cont.***

wicked lawes, evel customs, a[n]d cruel decreys  
(c. 1542) ; and The Lamentacyon of a Christen  
agaynst the cytye of London, made by Roderigo  
Mors (1545). Edited by J. M. Cowper.

London, 1874. 1 vol. 8vo.

23. *See* No. 2.

24. *See* No. 20.

25, 26. The Romance of Guy of Warwick. Version I.  
Edited from the paper MS. Ff. 238, in the  
University Library, Cambridge, by Dr. Julius  
Zupitza. London, 1875, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.

27. The English works of John Fisher, bishop of  
Rochester. Edited by J. E. B. Mayor. Part I.  
London, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.

28. *See* No. 20.

29. *See* No. 11.

30. *See* No. 20.

31. Alexander and Dindimus ; or, the letters of  
Alexander to Dindimus, king of the Brahmins,  
with the replies of Dindimus : translated from  
the Latin, c. 1340-50. Re-edited by the Rev.  
W. W. Skeat. London, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.

32. *See* No. 12.

33. The early English versions of the Gesta Roman-  
orum. Re-edited by S. J. H. Herrtage.  
London, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

34-41, 43-45, 50. The English Charlemagne  
Romances :—

Part I. Sir Ferumbras. Edited by S. J. [H.]  
Herrtage. London, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

Part II. "The Sege off Melayne" and "The  
Romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuell  
of Spayne" ; with a fragment of "The Song  
of Roland." Edited by S. J. H. Herrtage.  
London, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.

Parts III., IV. The Lyf of Charles the Grete, trans-  
lated from the French by W. Caxton and  
printed by him, 1485. Edited by S. J. H.  
Herrtage. London, 1880-1. 1 vol. 8vo.

Part. V. The Romaunce of the Sowdone of Baby-  
lone, and of Ferumbras his sone, who con-  
quered Rome. Re-edited by Emil Haus-  
knecht. London, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Extra Series)—*cont.*34, etc.—*cont.*

Part VI. The Taill of Rauf Coilyear (c. 1475), with the fragments of Roland and Vernagu and Otuel. Re-edited by S. J. H. Herrtage.

London, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.

Parts VII.-IX., XII. The Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux, done into English by Sir John Bouchier, Lord Berners, and printed by Wynkyn de Worde, c. 1534. Edited by S. L. Lee.

London, 1882-1887. 3 vols. 8vo.

Parts X., XI. The right pleasaunt and goodly historie of the Foure Sonnes of Aymon. Englisht from the French by W. Caxton, and printed by him about 1489. Edited by Octavia Richardson.

London, 1884, 1885. 2 vols. 8vo.

42, 49, 59. The Romance of Guy of Warwick. Edited from the Auchinleck MS. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, and from MS. 107 in Caius College, Cambridge, by Julius Zupitza.

London, 1883-1891. 3 vols. 8vo.

43. *See* No. 34.

44. *See* No. 34.

45. *See* No. 34.

46, 48, 65. The Romance of Sir Beues of Hamtoun. Edited by Eugen Kölbing.

London, 1885-1894. 2 vols. 8vo.

47. The Wars of Alexander; an alliterative romance translated chiefly from the *Historia Alexandri magni de preliis*. Re-edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat.

London, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.

48. *See* No. 46.

49. *See* No. 42.

50. *See* No. 34.

51. Torrent of Portyngale. Re-edited by E. Adam.

London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

52. A dialogue against the fever pestilence, by William Bullein. Edited from the edition of 1578, and collated with the earlier editions of 1564 and 1573, by M. W. Bullen and A. H. Bullen. Part I. The text.

London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

53. The Anatomie of the Bodie of Man, by Thomas Vicary. The edition of 1548, as re-issued by the surgeons of St. Bartholomew's in 1577;

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Extra Series)—*cont.*53.—*cont.*

with a life of Vicary, notes on surgeons in England, Bartholomew's Hospital, and London, in Tudor times. Edited by F. J. Furnivall and Percy Furnival. Part I.

London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

54. *The Curial*, made by maystere Alain Charretier. Translated thus in Englyssh by W. Caxton, 1484. Collated by Paul Meyer, and edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with No. 3.]

55. *See* No. 11.

56. *See* No. 2.

57. *Caxton's Eneydos*, 1490. Englisht from the French Liure des Éneydes, 1483. Edited by the late W. T. Culley and F. J. Furnivall; with a sketch of the old French Roman D'Énéas by Dr. Salverda de Grave. London, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

58. *Caxton's Blanchardyn and Eglantine*, c. 1489. Edited by Dr. Leon Kellner.  
London, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

59. *See* No. 42.

60. *Lydgate's Temple of Glas*. Edited by J. Schick.  
London, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

61. *Hoccleve's Works*.—1. *The Minor Poems*. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.

62. *The Chester Plays*. Re-edited by the late Dr. Hermann Deimling. Part I.  
London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

63. *The earliest English translation of the first three books of the De Imitatione Christi*, also the earliest printed translation of the whole work. Edited by J. K. Ingram.  
London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

64. *Godeffroy of Boloyne, or the siege and conqueste of Jerusalem*, by William, archbishop of Tyre. Translated from the French by William Caxton and printed by him in 1481. Edited by Mary N. Colvin.  
London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

65. *See* No. 46.

66. *Lydgate and Burgh's Secrees of old Philisoffres*. A version of the 'Secreta Secretorum.' Edited by R. Steele.  
London, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS (Extra Series)—*cont.*

67. The Three Kings' Sons. (Englisht from the French.) Part I. The text. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
  68. Melusine, compiled (1382-94) by Jean D'Arras. Englisht about 1500. Edited by A. K. Donald. Part I. London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
  69. The Assembly of Gods; or, The Accord of Reason and Sensuality in the fear of death, by John Lydgate. Edited by O. L. Triggs. London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
  70. The Digby Plays.
    - i. The killing of the children.
    - ii. The conversion of St. Paul.
    - iii. Mary Magdalene.
    - iv. Christ's Burial and Resurrection.
    - v. Morality of wisdom who is Christ (incomplete). Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
  71. The Towneley Plays. Re-edited by George England, with side-notes and introduction by A. W. Pollard. London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
  72. Hoccleve's Works.—III. The Regement of Princes, 1411-12, and fourteen of Hoccleve's minor poems. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
  74. Three prose versions of the Secreta Secretorum. Edited by R. Steele and a glossary by T. Henderson. Vol. 1. London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
  75. Speculum Gy de Warewyke. An English poem. Edited by G. L. Morrill. London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
  79. Dialogues in French and English. By William Caxton. (Adapted from a 14th century book of Dialogues in French and Flemish.) Edited from Caxton's printed text (c. 1483) by H. Bradley. London, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Earnshaw (James).** An abstract of various penal and other statutes relating to the Revenue of Customs, from 28 Edw. III. to 32 Geo. III. London, 1793, 1799. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Earnshaw (W.).** A digest of the Laws relating to shipping, navigation, &c., in the British Colonies, including the Laws abolishing the Slave Trade. London, 1818. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Earnulph** [*bishop of Rochester*]. *Textus Roffensis, accedunt professionum antiquorum Angliæ episcoporum formulæ . . . et Leonardi Hutteni Dissertatio, Anglice conscripta, de Antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus. E Codicibus MSS. descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearnius.*

Oxford, 1720. 1 vol. 8vo.

[*Textus Roffensis is very imperfect.*]

*See also* Wharton, *Angl. Sac.* I., p. 329.

——— *Epistola ad Walchelinum episcopum Wentanum. See* Achery, *Spic.* II., p. 410.

**EAEWAKER** (J. P.). *See* Chetham Soc. [N.S. 3, 28]; *Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc.* [2, 4, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25].

**EAST** (E. HYDE). *See* Durnford (C.).

**East India Company**: *Annals, 1600-1708.* Edited by John Bruce. London, 1810. 3 vols. 4to.

——— *First Letter Book, 1600-1619.* Edited by Sir George Birdwood, assisted by W. Foster.

London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Letters received from its servants in the East. Vol. I., 1602-1613: with an introduction by F. C. Danvers. Vol. II., 1613-1615. Vol. III., 1615: Vol. IV., 1616: with introductions by W. Foster.*

London, 1896-1900. 4 vols. 8vo.

**East India Kalendar** or *Asiatic Register, 1791, 1799, 1803.*

London. 3 vols. 8vo.

[Bound up with the *Royal Kalendar.*]

**East India Register** and *Directory, 1808, 1833.*

London. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *Register and Army List, 1846, 1847, 1849-1860.*

London. 14 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* *Indian Army and Civil Service List.*

——— *Gazetteer. See* Hamilton (Walter).

**EATA** (St.), *bishop of Hexham.* *Life of. See* *Priory of Hexham* I., p. 211. [Surtees Soc. 44.]

**Eaton** (Daniel Isaac). *The trial of, in the old Bailey, 3 June, 1793, for a supposed libel.*

London. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

——— *Trial of, in the Court of King's Bench, Guildhall, July 10, 1793.*

London. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**Ebert** (Fr. Ad). *Zur Handschriftenkunde* (part 2 of *Die Bildung des Bibliothekars*).

Leipsic, 1825-7. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies of vol. 2.)

[Vol. II. contains a catalogue of the Greek and Latin Classical MSS. of the library of Wölfenbützel.]

——— *See also* Fleischer (H. O.).

- EBSWORTH** (REV. J. WOODFALL). *See* Ballad Society ; Kentish Garland.
- ECCARDUS**. *See* Eckhart.
- Ecclesiastical Courts**. Report of Commissioners, 1831-1832. London. 1 vol. 4to.
- Report of the Royal Commission on the Constitution and working of the, 1881. London, 1883. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to.
- ECCLESIASTICAL MEMORIALS**. *See* Strype (J.).
- Eccleston (James)**. Introduction to English Antiquities. London, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ECCLESTON (THOMAS DE)**. *See* *Analecta Franciscana ; Monumenta Franciscana*. [Chron. No. 4.]
- The missing manuscript of his Chronicle. *See* Little (A. G.).
- ÉCHARD (JACQUES)**. *See* Quétif (Jacques).
- Echard (Laurence)**. The Gazetteer's or News-man's Interpreter. London, 1751. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ECKENSTEIN (LINA)**. The Guidi and their relations with Florence. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- ECKERTZ (GOTTFRIED)**. *See* Ennen (Leonard).
- Eckhard (Chr. Hein.)**. *Introductio in rem diplomaticam*. 2nd edition. Jena, 1753. 1 vol. 4to.
- Eckhart (Jo. Geo. von)**, *bishop of Würzburg*. *Commentarii de rebus Franciæ Orientalis et Episcopatus Wirceburgensis*. Würzburg, 1729. 2 vols. 4to.
- *Corpus Historicorum Medii Aevi*.  
Leipsic, 1723. 2 vols. fol.  
Vol. I. *Annalista Saxo. Annales Colonienses. Chronicon Luneburgicum. Martinus Minorita. Hermannus Januensis. Johannes Vitoduranus.*  
Vol. II. *Codex Udalrici. Hincmari Remensis epistolæ. Hermann Korner. Gesta Trevirorum, 1132-1259.*
- *See also* Scheidt (C. L.).
- Ecton (John)**. *Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum*. London, 1742. 1 vol. 4to.
- Ditto. Second edition, revised by Browne Willis. London, 1754. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* Bacon (John).
- Edda Sœmundar**. Den Ældre Edda. Ed. by P. A. Munch. Christiania, 1847. 1 vol. 4to.
- EDDI or EDDIUS**, life of St. Wilfrid. *See* Gale (T.); Wells (B. W.); Mabillon, *Acta SS. O.S.B. IV. i.*; Raine, *Hist. Ch. York*. [Chron. 73.]

- EDGAR, KING. *See* Stevenson (W. H.).
- Edinburgh.** Catalogue of the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh, 1742-1807. 3 vols. fol.
- Subscription Library. Catalogue, 1794-1846. Edinburgh, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Commissariat Record of. *See* British Record Soc. [16.]
- Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- Handbook to Records in H.M. General Register House. *See* Millar and Bryse.
- Edinburgh Gazetteer**, or General Geographical Dictionary. Edinburgh, 1822. 6 vols. 8vo.
- EDMONDSON (JOSEPH). *Baronagium Genealogicum.* *See* Segar (Sir William).
- EDMUND (ST.). *King and Martyr.* Life, by Abbo Floriacensis. *See* Arnold, Mem. St. Edmund's [Chron. 96].
- EDMUND RICH (ST.). *See* Rich.
- Edmunds (J. M.).** Manufactures of the United States in 1860. Washington, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Statistics of the United States in 1860. Washington, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Edmunds (Richard).** The Solicitor's guide to the Practice of the Office of Pleas, in the Court of Exchequer. London, 1794. 1 vol. 8vo.
- EDMUNDSON (REV. G.). Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange. 1890. E.H.R. V.
- Louis de Geer. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- Pieter Corneliszoon Hooft. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- The Dutch power in Brazil. Part I. The struggle for Bahia, 1624-1657. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- Ditto. Part II. The first conquests. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- The Swedish legend in Guiana. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- Education, Council of.** Minutes of the Committee, Correspondence, etc., and Reports by H.M. Inspectors of Schools, 1848-1850. Vol. I. London, 1850. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Edward I.** Year Books. Years, 20-2, 30-35. Edited and translated by A. J. Horwood. [Chron. 31.] 1863-1891. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Edward I.** Itinerary: by T. Craib (MS.) 1899. 1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)
- Itinerary in Scotland, A.D. 1296. *See* Bannatyne Club (Ragman Rolls).
- Wardrobe Account. Anno 28°. *See* Antiquaries.



**EDWARD I.—cont.**

——— *Litterae procuratoriae ad contrahendum matrimonium cum Alienora sorore Regis Castellae.* See Achery, Spic. III.

**Edward I. and Edward II.** Chronicles of the reigns of. Edited by the Rev. W. Stubbs. [Chron. 76.]

Vol. I. *Annales Londonienses: Annales Paulini.*

Vol. II. *Commendatio lamentabilis in transitu Edw. I.; Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvon auct. Canon. Bridlingtoniensi; Monachi Malmesber. Vita Edw. II.; vita et mors Edw. II. conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

**Edward II.** Household and Wardrobe ordinances. See Chaucer's Life Records.

——— *Itinerary.* See Hartshorne (Rev. C. H.).

——— See also Davie (Adam); Edward I.

**Edward III.** Year Books. Years 11-16. Edited and translated by A. J. Horwood and L. O. Pike. [Chron. 31.] 1891-1896. 6 vols. 8vo.

——— *Expenses of the great Wardrobe, 1347-1349, ed. Nicolas.* See Antiquaries (Archæologia XXXI. 1-163).

——— *Inventory of Crown Jewels.* See Antiquaries (Arch. X., 241).

——— See also Barnes (J.); Islip (S.); Longman (W.); Mackinnon (J.).

**EDWARD IV.** See Camden Soc. [29]; Nicolas (N. H.); Chronicles of the White Rose.

**EDWARD VI.** See Godwyn (F.); Nichols (J. G.); Turner (S.); Tytler (P. F.).

**EDWARD, THE BLACK PRINCE.** See Michel (Francisque); Moisant (J.).

**EDWARD THE CONFESSOR.** Lives of. Edited by H. Richards Luard. [Chron. 3.] 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— See also Twysden, p. 369.

**EDWARD, monk of Canterbury.** See Grim.

**Edwards (Bryan).** History of the British West Indies. Fifth edition, with Maps and Plans.

London, 1819. 6 vols. 8vo.

**Edwards (Edward).** Libraries and founders of libraries. London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Synoptical Tables of the Records of the Realm.* London, 1865. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh; together with his letters.* London, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— See also Hyde Abbey. [Chron. 45.]

- Edwards (Francis).** Play-Bills; with some comments.  
London, 1893. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 19.]
- Edwards (Thomas).** Reports of Cases argued and  
determined in the High Court of Admiralty (1808-  
1812). London, 1812. 1 vol. 8vo.
- EDYE (JOHN).** Letter to W. Wilberforce. *See* Corn Laws.
- EGBERT,** the supposed Latin Penitential of. *See* Bateson (Mary).
- EGERTON MSS.** *See* British Museum.
- Egerton Papers, The;** temp. Eliz. and Jas. I. Edited  
by J. Payne Collier. [Camden Soc. 12.]  
London, 1840. 1 vol. 4to.
- EGERTON FRANCIS.** *See* Ellesmere.
- Egerton (Sir Philip de Malpas Grey).** *See* Camden  
Soc. [39.]
- EGLANTINE.** *See* Caxton (W.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 58.]
- Ehses (Dr. Stephan).** Römische Dokumente zur Ge-  
schichte der Ehescheidung Heinrichs VIII. von  
England, 1527-1534. Paderborn, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Eichhorn (K. Fr.).** Deutsche Staats und Rechtsgeschichte.  
Göttingen, 1834-36. 4 vols. 8vo.
- EINENKEL (DR.).** *See* Katherine, St. [E.E.T. Soc. 80.]
- El. M.** List of the names of the House of Commons, observing  
which are officers of the Army, contrary to the self-  
denying ordinance, &c. 1648. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]
- ELD (REV. F. J.).** *See* Worc. Hist. Soc.
- ELEANOR WIFE OF HENRY II.** Letters. *See* Achery, Spic. III.
- ELEANOR OF CASTILE** [wife of Edw. I.] death of. *See* Stevenson  
(W. H.).
- Elliot (Sir Thomas).** Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et  
Britannicae. Edited by Thomas Cooper.  
London, 1578. 1 vol. fol.
- Elizabeth (Queen).** Letters of, and of James VI. Edited  
by John Bruce. [Camden Soc. 46.]  
London, 1849. 1 vol. 4to.
- **Queene Elizabethes Achademy.** *See* Gilbert (Sir H.).
- **The excommunication of.** *See* Creighton (Bishop  
Mandell).
- **at Oxford, 1566 and 1592.** *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [8.]
- **and the Valois princes.** *See* Robinson (A. M. F.).
- **Speech to her last Parliament.** *See* Harl. Misc. II.
- ELIZABETH OF YORK.** Privy purse expenses of. *See* Nicolas  
(Sir N. H.).

- Ellacombe (Rev. H. T.).** Sepulchral monuments in Bristol and Wells Cathedrals, the churches of Yatton and Bitton. 1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.
- *See also* Hale (Rev. W. H.).
- ELLENBOROUGH, LORD.** Trial of Lord Cochrane before. *See* Atlay (J. B.).
- Ellesmere (Francis Egerton, Earl of).** Guide to Northern Archaeology by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. London, 1848. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ELLIOT (HUGH)** at Naples, 1803-1806. *See* Browning (Oscar).
- ELLIOT (SIR JOHN).** *See* Habeas Corpus.
- ELLIOTT (G. P.).** *See* Camden Soc. [39.]
- Ellis Correspondence.** Letters written during the years 1686-1688, and addressed to John Ellis. Edited by the Hon. G. Agar Ellis. London, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Ellis (A. J.).** Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 2, 7, 14, 23, 56.]  
London, 1869-1889. 5 vols. 8vo.  
[2 copies of No. 23.]
- ELLIS (G. AGAR).** *See* Ellis Correspondence.
- Ellis (Sir Henry).** Original letters illustrative of English History. London, 1824. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Ditto. Second edition. London, 1825. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Ditto. Second series.  
London, 1827. 4 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Ditto. Third series.  
London, 1846. 4 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Register and Chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway.  
*See* Camden Soc. [39.]
- *See also* British Museum; Charles (Nicholas); Dugdale (Sir W.); Rec. Com. Publications [9, 24, 30]; Smyth (R.); and Vergil (Polydore) [Camden Soc. 29.]
- ELLIS (H. J.).** *See* British Museum.
- Ellis (Rev. William).** Polynesian Researches.  
London, 1859. 4 vols. in 2 vols. 8vo.
- Elmes (James).** Topographical Dictionary of London.  
London, 1831. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Elmham, Thomas of.** Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis. Edited by C. Hardwick. [Chron. 8.]
- Vita Hen. V. *See* Hen. V. Memorials. [Chron. 11.]
- ELPHEGE (St.), Archbp. of Canterbury.** Life by Osbern, monk of Canterbury. *See* Wharton, Angl. Sac. II. p. 122.
- ELPHINSTONE FAMILY BOOK, THE.** *See* Fraser (Sir W.).
- ELTESTER (LEOPOLD).** *See* Beyer (Heinrich).

**ELTON** (C. J.). *Early forms of Landholding*. 1886. E.H.R. I.  
**Elvin** (Rev. C. R. S.). *Records of Walmer together with  
 "The Three Castles that keep the Downs."*  
 London, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Elwall** (Edward). *Triumph of Truth; being an account  
 of the trial of Mr. Elwall for publishing a book in  
 defence of the Unity of God in 1726.*  
 London, 1791. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
 [Pamph. Engl. 11.]

**Elwes** (D. G. Cary) and **Robinson** (Rev. C. J.).  
*History of the castles, mansions, and manors of  
 Western Sussex*. London and Lewes, 1879. 1 vol. 4to.

**Ely**. *Catalogus librorum qui in Bibliotheca Cathedralis  
 Eliensis adservantur.* 1815. 1 vol. 8vo.

— *A Calendar and concise View of the Episcopal Records  
 preserved in the muniment room of the Palace at Ely.  
 Compiled under the direction of the Rt. Rev. Alwyne,  
 Lord Bishop of Ely, by A. Gibbons.*

Lincoln, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

— *Records of.* See Hist. MSS. Com.

— *Historia Eliensis.* See Gale (Thomas).

— *Inquisitio Eliensis.* See Cambridgeshire; Domesday  
 Book.

— *Register of Voters*, 1874. 1 vol.

(RICHARD OF). *Continuatio historiae Eliensis*, 1107-1169.  
 See Wharton, *Angl. Sac.* I. p. 615.

**ELY** (THOMAS OF). *Historia Eliensis Monasterii* (—1107). See  
 Gale, *Hist. Brit. Script.* p. 489; Wharton, *Angl.*  
*Sacr.* I. pp. xxxix., 593.

**Emlyn** (S.). *Collection of State Trials from the reign of  
 Richard II. to that of Geo. II.* Vols. 1, 4, 5, 6.

London, 1730, 1742. 4 vols. fol.

[Vol. 1 is the third edition. Vols. 4-6 are the  
 second edition.]

**EMMA** (LA REINE). See Normandy.—Société de l'histoire de  
 Normandie. [Pamph. France 2.]

**Endlicher** (Steph.). *Catalogus codicum Philologicorum  
 Latinorum bibliothecæ Palatinæ Vindobonensis.*

Vienna, 1836. 1 vol. 4to.

**ENEYDOS**. See Caxton (W.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 57.]

**ENGELSTOFT** (LAUR.). See Langebek (Jacob).

**ENGLAND** (GEORGE). See Towneley Plays. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S.  
 71.]

**ENGLAND**, Ancient Laws and Institutes of. See Record Com-  
 mission Publications [25.]

— *Annals of.* See Flaherty.

**English Advice to the Freeholders of England.**

1714. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 7.]

**English Catalogue (The) of Books, 1896-1899.**

London, 1897-1900. 4 vols. 8vo.

**ENGLISH COURT REGISTRY.** *See* Treble Almanack.

**English Historical Review.** Edited by the Rev. Mandell Creighton and afterwards by S. R. Gardiner assisted by R. L. Poole.

London, 1886-1899. 14 vols. 8vo.

**English Texts, The Oldest.** Edited by H. Sweet. [E.E.T.S. 83.]

London, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ENLART (C.).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 66.]

**Ennen (Leonard) and Eckertz (Gottfried).** Quellen zur Geschichte der Stadt Köln.

Cologne, 1860-79. 6 vols. 8vo.

**Entick (Rev. John).** History and Survey of London, Westminster, Southwark, &c.

London, 1766. 4 vols. 8vo.

**Epinal Glossary,** Fac-simile of. Edited by H. Sweet. [E.E.T. Soc. 79 extra vol.]

London, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**ERASMUS IN ITALY.** *See* Tatham (Rev. E. H. R.).

**Erceldoune, Thomas of.** Romance and Prophecies of. Edited by Dr. J. A. H. Murray. [E.E.T. Soc. 61.]

London, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ERHARD (H. A.).** *See* Hoefer (L. F.).

**ERNULFUS.** *See* Earnulph.

**ERSKINE (HON. STUART).** *See* Scottish Hist. Soc.

**ESCURIAL, Bibliothèque de l'. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale. —Documents inédits [16.]**

**Espinasse (Isaac).** Reports of Cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas (1793-1796). London, 1796. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Essex Election, 1715.** List of the names of those who voted. London, 1715. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Election, 1830. [Collection of election squibs.] Chelmsford [1830]. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Poll Book, 1830. Chelmsford, 1830. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Register of Voters, 1875. 3 vols.

—— Ordnance Map. *See* Maps.

—— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

**ESSEX (GEOFFREY DE MANDEVILLE, EARL OF).** *See* Round (J. H.).

- ESSEX** (WILLIAM [DE MANDEVILLE] EARL OF). A charter of (1170). *See* Round (J. H.).
- Essex** ([Arthur Capell], earl of). Letters of, in the year 1675. London, 1770. 1 vol. 4to.
- ESSEX** (ROBERT DEVEREUX, EARL OF). *See* Devereux.
- Estcourt** (Rev. E. E.) and **Payne** (J. Orlebar). The English Catholic Nonjurors of 1715; being a summary of the Register of their estates, with genealogical and other notes. London, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Et tu Brute? or, the M[itre]d C[ounci]l.** [A poem.] [1703.] 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 13.]
- ETHELWERDUS.** *See* Savile (H.).
- ETHELWULF, HOUSE OF.** *See* Simcox (W. H.).
- ETON COLLEGE.** Ancient Laws of the fifteenth century for. *See* Cambridge University.—King's College.
- Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- Eubel** (Conrad). *Hierarchia Catholica Medii Ævi*, 1198-1431. Münster, 1898. 1 vol. 4to.
- Eulogium Historiarum sive Temporis: Chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad 1366; a monacho Malmesbiriensi exaratum** [c. 1367, cont. to 1413]. Edited by F. S. Haydon. [Chron. 9.] 1858-1863. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Eutactus Philodemius.** The original and end of civil power. London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. IV.]
- Evans** (E.). Historical and bibliographical account of Almanacks, Directories, &c. published in Ireland from the 16th century. Dublin, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Evans** (John). A Chronological Outline of the History of Bristol. London and Bristol, 1825. 1 vol. 8vo.
- EVANS** (J. G.). *See* Llan Dav.
- EVANS** (MARGARET). *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [9.]
- [Evanson** (Edward).] The doctrines of a Trinity and the Incarnation of God examined upon the Principles of reason and common sense. London, 1772. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 10.]
- Evelyn** (John). Memoirs, comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1706, and a selection of his letters. Subjoined is the private correspondence between Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas; also between Sir Edward Hyde and Sir Richard Browne. Edited by William Bray. Second edition. London, 1819. 2 vols. 4to.

**EVELYN (John)**—*cont.*

——— *See also* Nutt (G.).

**Everdingen (W. van).** *Het Leven van Paulus Buys, advocat van den land van Holland.*

Leiden, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Evesham.** *Chronicon Abbatiae Eveshamensis auct. Dominico Priore et Thoma de Marleberge abbate, a fund. ad 1213, cum cont. ad 1418.* Edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray. [Chron. 29.] 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Chetham Soc. [30.]

**Evesham, ELIAS OF.** *Vita S. Thomae.* *See* Becket, *Materials* II. p. 353. [Chron. 67.]

**Ewald (A. C.).** *Our Public Records; a brief handbook to the National Archives, with a brief glossary of words.* London, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* White (H.).

**Ewald (Paul) and Loewe (Gustavus).** *Exempla Scripturæ Visigoticæ.* Heidelberg, 1883. 1 vol. fol.

**EWALD (DR. PAUL).** *See* Seeley (J. R.).

**EWELME HOSPITAL** [co. Oxford], *Records of.* *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

**Ewes (Sir Simonds D').** *An occasional speech of, before a committee of both Houses of Parliament, July 2, 1641.* 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. I.]

**EXCERPTA HISTORICA.** *See* Bentley (S.).

**Exchequer Receipt Roll for Michaelmas Term 31 Hen. II., 1185.** Transcribed, &c., by the class in Palæography of the London School of Economics, with a preface by Hubert Hall. London, 1899. 1 vol. fol.

**EXCHEQUER, Pell Extracts, or Issues of the.** *See* Rec. Com. Publications. [43.]

**Exchequer, Reports of Cases in the, 1800, 1801, 1810, 1811, 1754.** [No title page.] 1 vol. 8vo.

**Exchequer, Red Book of the.** Edited by Hubert Hall. [Chron. 99.] 1896. 3 vols. 8vo.

**EXCHEQUER TREASURY.** *See* Rec. Com. Publications. [44.]

**EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND.** *See* Scotland.

**Excise.** *Instructions to be observed by the collectors of Excise.* London, 1778. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *Collection of all the Statutes now in force relating to the Excise upon Beer, Ale, and other Liquors.*

London, 1722. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Index to the Excise Statutes from 32 Geo. III. to 59 Geo. III.* 1813, 1819. 2 vols. fol.

**EXETER, THOMAS, BISHOP OF.** *See* Bitton. [Camden Soc. N.S. 10.]

**Exeter Episcopal Registers.** Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston-Randolph.

1. Register of Edmund Stafford, 1395-1419.  
London and Exeter, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.
2. Registers of Walter Bronescombe, 1257-1280, and of Peter Quivil, 1280-1291; with some records of the episcopate of Thomas de Bytton, 1292-1307; also the 'Taxatio' of Pope Nicholas IV. for the diocese.  
London and Exeter, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
3. Register of Walter de Stapeldon, 1307-1326.  
London and Exeter, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
4. Register of John de Grandisson, 1327-1369; with some account in Vol. I. of the Episcopate of James de Berkeley, 1327.  
London and Exeter, 1894-1899. 3 vols. 8vo.  
[In Vol. III. is a fragment of the cartulary of Buckfast Abbey.]

**Exeter Book** (Anglo-Saxon Poems). Re-edited by Israel Gollancz. [E.E.T. Soc. 104.] London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

**EXMOOR FOREST.** *See* Rawle (E. J.).

**EXON. DOMESDAY.** *See* Domesday.

**Eye.** Register of Voters, 1875. 1 vol.

—— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

**EYE (SIMON DE), abbot of Ramsey.** Letters, &c. *See* Chron. 66.

**Eyton (Rev. R. W.).** Antiquities of Shropshire.

London, 1854-1860. 12 vols. in 11 vols. 8vo.

—— Court, Household, and Itinerary of Hen. II.

London, 1878. 1 vol. 4to.

—— A Key to Domesday. An Analysis and Digest of the Dorset Survey. London, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Domesday Studies; an Analysis and Digest of the Somerset Survey. London, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo.

----- Domesday Studies; an Analysis and Digest of the Staffordshire Survey. London, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Notes on Domesday. London, 1880. 1 part 8vo.

## F

**FABRE (PAUL).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 48, 62, et 2<sup>e</sup> série.]

**Fabricius (J. A.).** Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica.

Hamburg, 1718. 1 vol. fol.



**FABRICIUS (J. A.)**—*cont.*

——— *Bibliotheca Latina mediæ et infimæ ætatis*; continued by Christ. Schoettgen.

Hamburg, 1734-1746. 6 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Mabillon (J.).

**FABYAN (ROBERT)**. *See* Scott (E. J. L.).

**FACCIOLATI (J.)**. *See* Forcellini (Æ.).

**FADEN (W.)**. *See* Horwood.

**Fagniez (Gustave)**. *Documents relatifs à l'histoire de l'Industrie et du Commerce en France, depuis le 1<sup>er</sup> au xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle.* Paris, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Fagrskinna**. *Kortfattet Norsk Konge-Saga*. Udgivet af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger.

Christiania, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.

**FAIDER (CH.)**. *See* Belgium.—*Commission Royale . . . Lois et Ordonnances.*

**Fairfax Correspondence**. *Memoirs of the reign of Charles I.* Edited by G. W. Johnson.

London, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *Memorials of the Civil War*. Edited by R. Bell.

London, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo.

**FAIRFAX (FERDINANDO, LORD)**. A letter to [the] Earle of Essex relating his success in raising the siege of Hull. *See* Clarendon Hist. Soc.

**Fairfax (Sir Thomas)**. Two letters of Sir Thomas Fairfax to the House of Peers, with a letter from the House of Peers thanking him for his care of the safety of the kingdom.

London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

——— Letter of Sir Thomas Fairfax to W. Lenthall, Speaker of the House of Commons.

London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

——— Letter of Sir Thomas Fairfax to both Houses of Parliament, and one to the mayor, aldermen, and common council of London.

London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

——— Charge of impeachment in the name of Sir Thomas Fairfax and the army, against Denzill Holles and others.

London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

——— Declaration from Sir Thomas Fairfax and his council of war.

London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

**Fairfax (Thomas, Lord).** A remonstrance of, and of the general council of officers held at St. Albans, 16 Nov. 1648. London, 1648. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. IV.]

— and the general council of officers of the army, Petition from, to the House of Commons.

London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. IV.] (2 copies.)

— Short memorials of, written by himself, 1699. *See Maseres Tracts I.*

— *See also* Bray (Capt. W.); Hammond (H.).

**Fairholt (F. W.).** Costume in England: a history of Dress to the end of the 18th century. Fourth edition, by the Hon. H. A. Dillon. London, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo.  
i. History. ii. Glossary.

**Falckenstein (J. H. von).** Codex diplomaticus antiquitatum Nordgavensium.

Frankfort and Leipsic, 1733. 1 vol. fol.

**Falk (N.).** Sammlungen zur nähern Kunde des Vaterlandes. Altona, 1819-25. 3 vols. 8vo.

**FALKE (JO. FR.).** *See* Corvey, Abbey of.

**Fanshaw (Sir Richard).** Original Letters of, during his Embassies in Spain and Portugal.

London, 1702. 1 vol. 8vo.

— *See also* Arlington (Earl of).

**FANT (E. M.).** *See* Sweden.—Scriptores rerum Suecicarum.

**FANTOSME (JORDAN).** Poem. *See* Stephen, Hen. II. and Ric. I. [Chron. 82]; Benoit, III. App. IV. [France.—Documents inédits A. 1.]

**Fantuzzi (Marco).** Monumenti Ravennati de' Secoli di Mezzo. Venice, 1801-1804. 6 vols. 4to.

**FARGES (LOUIS).** *See* France.—Archives Diplomatiques.—Correspondance Politique [1] and Recueil des Instructions, &c. [4, 5].

**FAERNESE (ELISABETH).** "The Termagant of Spain." *See* Armstrong (Edw.).

**FAERREB (W.).** *See* Chetham Soc. [N.S. 38, 39]; Clitheroe in Lanc.; Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [39].

**FASTREDUS, abbot of Clairvaux.** Epistola de reprobato a regibus Franciae et Angliae Octaviano. *See* Labbe Conc. X. p. 1407; Bouquet XIV. p. 407.

**FAUCON (MAURICE).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 43.]

**FAURIEL (C.).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [2].

**FAVERSHAM,** Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

- FAVRE (L.).** *See* Sainte-Palaye (La Curne de).
- Fayolle (Angel).** Origine des villes de Ribérac . . . et Castillon-sur-Dordogne. Aymon 1<sup>er</sup> Aymon II., comtes de Périgueux. Analyse d'une étude historique de M. Charles Grellet-Balguerie.  
Ribérac, 1881. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. France 2.]
- FEARNLEY (CARL).** *See* Hansteen (Chr.).
- Featherstonhaugh (G. W.).** Observations upon the Treaty of Washington signed August 9, 1842, with the Treaty annexed. London, 1843. 1 vol. 8vo.
- FEILING (C. A.).** *See* Flügel (Dr.).
- Fejér (G.).** Codex Diplomaticus Hungariae ecclesiasticus ac civilis. Buda, 1829-1830. 14 vols. 8vo.
- De avitis Magyarorum ac Chunorum, Jasonumque Hungariae accolarum sedibus. Buda, 1830. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Andreas II.
- Félibien (Michel).** Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint Denys en France. Paris, 1706. 1 vol. fol.
- FELL (REV. JOHN).** The interest of England stated, 1659.  
*See* Maseres Tracts II.
- Fell (Rev. John) and Fulman (W.).** Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum. Tom. I.  
Oxford, 1684. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)  
Contains:—1, Ingulfi Croylandensis Historia. 2, Petri Blesensis Continuatio. 3, Chronica de Mailros. 4, Annales Burtonenses. 5, Historiæ Croylandensis Continuatio.
- Feller (Joa. Fr.).** Monumenta varia inedita. (Periodical.)  
Jena, 1714-1718. 1 vol. 4to.
- FÉNÉLON (BERTRAND DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE).** *See* Salignac.
- FENN (SIR JOHN).** *See* Paston Letters.
- FENTON (G.).** *See* Guicciardini (Francis).
- FENWICK (SIR JOHN).** Contemplations upon Life and Death.  
*See* Harl. Misc. Vol. X.
- FEODA** Normanniae atque Scriptum de servitiis militum quæ debentur duci. *See* Duchesne, Hist. Norm. Script. p. 1037.
- FERGUSON (JAMES).** *See* Scot. Hist. Soc.
- FERGUSON (R. S.).** *See* Cumberland and Westmoreland Ant. and Arch. Soc.
- Ferguson (W. D.) and Vance (A.).** The Tenure and Improvement of Land in Ireland.  
Dublin, 1851. 1 vol. 8vo.

- Fermor Accounts**, 1580, Extracts from; by E. P. Shirley. 1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.
- FERNIQUE (E.)**. *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 5, 17.]
- FERON (E.)**. *See* Rome—Vatican Library.
- FERRAJOLI (A.)**. *See* Julius II., *pope*.
- FERRARA (RENATA DI FRANCIA DUCHESSA DI)**. *See* Fontana (B.).
- Ferrari (P.)**. *Lexicon Geographicum*; hanc editionem emendavit et auxit M. A. Baudrand. Paris, 1670. 1 vol. fol.
- FERRARO (GIUSEPPE)**. *See* Parma (Dom. Fantozzi).
- FERRERS (GEO.)**. *Masques*. *See* Nichols Progr. Jas. I. iii.
- FERRIER (MAJOR RICHARD)**. *Journal*, 1687. *See* Camden Soc. [N.S. 53.]
- FERUMBRAS (SIR)**. *See* Charlemagne Romances. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 34.]
- FETHERSTON (JOHN)**. *See* Harleian Soc. [12.]
- Feutry (Amé-Ambroise-Joseph)**. *Manuel Tironien ou Recueil d'Abbreviations faciles*. Paris, 1775. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Fiants** of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, Index to the Calendar. [Reprint from the 21st Report of the Deputy Keeper of Public Records, Ireland.] 1 vol. 8vo.
- Fiddes (Dr. Richard)**. *Life of Cardinal Wolsey*. London, 1724. 1 vol. fol.
- Fidicin (E.)**. *Die Territorien der Mark Brandenburg*. Berlin, 1857-64. 4 vols. 4to.
- Field (R. S.)**. *The Provincial Courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the Bench and Bar*. New York, 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Fiennes (Nath., Lord)**. *Speech of, made before his highness and both Houses of Parliament, 20 Jan., 1657-8.* (3 copies.) London, 1658. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Commonwealth.]
- *Speech of, made before his highness and both Houses of Parliament, 27 Jan., 1658-9.* London, 1659. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Commonwealth.]
- FIGEAC (CHAMPOLLION)**. *See* Champollion—Figeac.
- Finance**. Reports (1-36) from the Select Committee. 1797, 1798. 4 vols. 4to.
- F[inauer] (P. P.)**. *Bibliotheca Bavarica; oder, Sammlung verschiedener kleiner Schriften, Abhandlungen, und*

F[INAUER] (P. P.)—*cont.*

Nachrichten aus allen theilen der Baierischen Geschichte. Munich, 1767. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.

FIN BARRÉ (St.), *bishop of Cork*. Life of. *See* Caulfield (R.).

FINCHALE PRIORY. *See* Surtees Soc. [6.]

Findlay (James). Directory to Gentlemen's Seats, Villages, &c., in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1 vol. 8vo.

Fine Arts. Reports of the Commissioners (1-9). London, 1842-1850. 1 vol. 4to.

FINE ROLLS. *See* Rec. Com. Publications [41, 42.]

FINGALL (LORD). Cartulary of Reading Abbey. *See* Barfield (S.).

Florentini (Franc. Maria). *Vetustius Occidentalis Ecclesiæ Martyrologium*. Lucca, 1668. 1 vol. fol.

Firdausi or Firdousi (Abul Kâsim). *The Shâh Nâmeh*. Translated and abridged in prose and verse by James Atkinson. London, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.

*See also* France.—Collection Orientale.

FIRTH (C. H.). Unpublished letters of Oliver Cromwell.

1887. E.H.R. II.

— Cromwell and the Insurrection of 1655.

1888, 1889. E.H.R. III., IV.

— A letter of George Hickes, dean of Worcester.

1890. E.H.R. V.

— Two accounts of the battle of Marston Moor.

1890. E.H.R. V.

— Letters concerning the dissolution of Cromwell's last parliament, 1658.

1892. E.H.R. VII.

— Cromwell and the expulsion of the Long Parliament in 1653.

1893. E.H.R. VIII.

— An anonymous tract on "Liberty of Conscience."

1894. E.H.R. IX.

— Letters of William Wandesford to Sir Rowland Wandesford (1638-1641).

1894. E.H.R. IX.

— A letter from Lord Saye and Sele to Lord Wharton, 29 Dec. 1657.

1895. E.H.R. X.

— The "memoirs" of Sir Richard Bulstrode.

1895. E.H.R. X.

— Thomas Scot's account of his actions as Intelligencer during the Commonwealth.

1897. E.H.R. XII.

— Thurloe and the Post Office.

1898. E.H.R. XIII.

— The journal of the Prince Rupert's marches, 5 Sept., 1642, to 4 July, 1646.

1898. E.H.R. XIII.

— Account of money spent in the Cromwellian reconquest and resettlement of Ireland.

1899. E.H.R. XIV.

— The capture of Santiago by Captain Myngs in 1662.

1899. E.H.R. XIV.

- FIRTH** (C. H.)—*cont.*  
 — Five letters of Oliver Cromwell. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.  
 — See also Camden Soc. [N.S. 49, 53, 54]; Scot. Hist. Soc.
- Fischer** (Chr. J.). *Novissima scriptorum ac monumentorum Germanicorum collectio.*  
 Halle, 1781-1782. 2 vols. 4to.  
 [Another copy, 2 vols. in 1 vol.]
- Fish** (Simon). *A supplicacyon of the Beggars, 1528-9.*  
 Edited by F. J. Furnivall; with a supplication to our Soueraigne Lorde; a supplication of the Poore Commons; and the Decaye of England by the Great Multitude of Sheep. Edited by J. M. Cowper. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 13.] London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.
- FISHER** (H. A. L.). *Fustel de Coulanges.* 1890. E.H.R. V.
- Fisher** (Bishop John). *English Works.* Edited by J. E. B. Mayor. Part 1. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 27.] London, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.  
 — See also Gairdner (James).
- Fisher** (W. R.). *The Forest of Essex; its history, laws, administration, and ancient customs, and the wild deer which lived in it.* London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.
- FISHWICK** (C.). See Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [11.]
- FISHWICK** (H.). See Chetham Soc. [92]; Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [1, 10, 13, 23, 32, 35, 40.]
- FITCH** (RALPH). *Voyage by way of Tripolis into the East Indies.* See Hakluyt's Voy. II.
- Fitch** (Robert). *Notice of the discovery of the remains of Sir Thomas Browne in the church of St. Peter Mancroft, Norfolk.* 1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.
- Fitzherbert** (Sir Anthony). *La Graunde Abridgement.* 1577. 1 vol. 8vo.  
 — *New Natura Brevium.* Ninth edition. London, 1794. 2 vols. 8vo.
- FITZHERBERT** (NICHOLAS). *Nicolai Fierberti Oxoniensis Academiæ descriptio (1602).* See Oxf. Hist. Soc. [8.]
- FITZHERBERT** (REV. R. H. C.). *The authorship of the "Book of Husbandry" and the "Book of Surveying."* 1897. E.H.R. XII.
- FITZHERBERT** (WILLIAM), *archbishop of York.* Life of. See Raine, Hist. Ch. York II., p. 270. [Chron. 73.]
- FITZ NEAL** (RICHARD), *bishop of London.* *Dialogus de Scaccario.* See Madox, Hist. of the Exch. App.; Stubbs Select Charters.
- FITZSTEPHEN** (W.). *Life of Becket.* See Becket.—Materials. [Chron. 67, Vol. 3.]

**FITZSTEPHEN (W.)**—*cont.*

——— *Descriptio nobilissimae civitatis Londoniae.* See Stow, Survey, ed. 1842, p. 208; ed. 1754, Vol. II., p. 679; Leland, Itin. VIII.; Becket, Materials III., p. 2.

**FITZ THEDMAR (AM.)**. See London. *De Antiquis Legibus.* [Camden Soc. 34.]

**FITZWILLIAM (CHARLES WILLIAM, EARL)**. See Burke (Edmund).

**FLAGELLUM PARLIAMENTARIUM**. See Marvell (A.).

**[Flaherty (W. E.)]** *The Annals of England.*  
London, 1857-1863. 3 vols. 8vo.

——— Ditto. Library edition.  
Oxford and London, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Flammermont (Jules)**. *Les Correspondances des Agents diplomatiques étrangers en France avant la Révolution conservées dans les archives de Berlin, Dresde, London, &c. (Extrait des Nouvelles Archives des missions scientifiques, t. viii.)* Paris, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— See also France.—Documents inédits [C. 23]; Lille.

**FLANDERS, Chronicles of.** See Belgium.—Académie Royale—Documents inédits [3]; Sauvage (Denis).

——— Coutumes de. See Belgium.—Commission Royale.  
. . . Lois et ordonnances.

**FLANDERS, Charters of the Counts of.** See Saint Genois (Jules de).

**FLANN Mainistreach (ob. 1056)** Synchronisms. See Scotland.—General Register House—Chron. of the Picts p. 18.

**Flaxley Abbey** otherwise Dene Abbey, co. Gloucester, Cartulary of. Ed. by A. W. Crawley-Boevey.  
Exeter, 1887. 1 vol. 4to.

**FLEETWOOD (G.)**. Letter to his father giving an account of the battle of Lutzen and the death of Gustavus Adolphus.  
See Camden Soc. [39.]

**Fleetwood (W.)**, *bishop of Ely*. *Chronicon Preciosum, or an Account of English Gold and Silver Money, &c.*  
London, 1745. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Fleischer (Henr. Orth.)**. *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium bibliothecæ regiæ Dresdensis. Accedit Friderici Adolphi Eberti Catalogus . . . bibliothecæ ducalis Guelferbytanæ.*  
Leipsic, 1831. 1 vol. 4to.

[Bound up with Abella (M.). *Noticia y plan.* . . .]

**FLEISCHHACKER (DR. R. VON)**. See Lanfranc, Chirurgie.

**FLETCHER (C. R. L.)**. See Oxf. Hist. Soc. [5.]

**Flint.** Register of Voters, 1875. 1 vol.

- Flintshire.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- Flood (W. H. Grattan).** History of Enniscorthy. Enniscorthy, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- The De Verdons of Louth. 1899. 1 pamph. 8vo.  
[Reprinted from the Journal of Proceedings of the Soc. of Antiq. of Ireland.]
- FLORENCE.** See Tuscany.
- FLORENTINIUS.** See Fiorentini.
- FLORENTINO (NICOLAU).** *Pseud.* See Freitas (Antonio Maria de).
- Flores** Historiarum per Matthaeum Westmonasteriensem collati . . . usque ad annum 1307. Chronicon ex Chronicis . . . usque ad annum 1118 deductum auctore Florentio Wigorniensi, cui acc. continuatio usque ad annum 1141. Frankfort, 1601. 1 vol. fol.
- Ditto. Edited by the Rev. H. R. Luard. Vol. I. creation to 1066; Vol. II. 1067-1264; Vol. III. 1265-1326. [Chron. 95.] 1890. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Florio (John).** A Worlde of Wordes (Italian and English Dictionary). London, 1598. 1 vol. 4to.
- Italian and English Dictionary; with additions by Gio. Torriano. Revised and corrected by Gio. Davisio. London, 1688. 1 vol. fol.
- FLORIS AND BLANCHEFLOUR.** See Horn. [E.E.T. Soc. 14.]
- FLORUS ANGLO-BAVARICUS.** See Liège.
- Flower (Benjamin).** Trial of, for libel. Cambridge, 1800. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- FLOWER (WILLIAM),** *Norroy King of Arms.* Visitation of Yorkshire. See Harl. Soc. [16.]
- Flügel (Dr. J. G.).** Dictionary of the German and English Languages; with additions and improvements by C. A. Feiling, A. Heimann, and John Oxenford. London [1880.] 2 vols. 8vo.
- Foley (Henry).** Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. Vols. I. and III. First, fifth, sixth, seventh, and eight series. London, 1877, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Foley (Richard).** The practice of the Court of Great Sessions for the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, &c. London, 1791. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Folkard (Arthur).** A Monograph of the Family of Folkard of Suffolk. [1890.] 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to.
- FOLKESTONE,** Records of. See Hist. MSS. Com.
- FONSECA (JOS. MARIA).** See Wadding (Luke).



- Fontana (B.).** Documenti dell' archivio Vaticano e dell' Estense sull' imprigionamento di Renata di Francia Duchessa di Ferrara. Rome. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Italy 1.]
- Fontanini (Giusto).** Vindiciae Antiquorum Diplomatum adversus Bartholomaei Germonii disceptationem. Rome, 1705. 1 vol. 4to.
- FONTETTE (FEVRET DE).** *See* Le Long (Jac.).
- FOPPENS (JOH. FRANC.).** *See* Lemire (Aubert).
- FORBES (DUNCAN).** *President of the Court of Session. See* Culloden Papers.
- Forbes (Dr. P.).** View of public transactions in the reign of Elizabeth. London, 1740, 1741. 2 vols. fol.
- Force (Peter).** The Declaration of Independence, or Notes on Lord Mahon's history of the American Declaration of Independence. London, 1855. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
——— *See also* American Archives.
- Forcella (V.).** Catalogo dei manoscritti relativi alla storia di Roma che si conservano nella biblioteca Vaticana ed nelle biblioteche di Padova.  
Rome, 1879-1885. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Forcellini (Æ.) and Facciolati (J.).** Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. Ed. J. Bailey. London, 1828. 2 vols. fol.
- FORD LECTURES IN 1897.** *See* Maitland (F. W.).
- FORD (D. M.).** The growth of the freedom of the press.  
1889. E.H.R. IV.
- Fordun (John de).** Scotichronicon, cum supplementis ac continuatione Walteri Boweri. Præfixa est ad historiam Scotorum introductio brevis, curâ Walteri Goodall.  
Edinburgh, 1759. 2 vols. fol.  
——— *See also* Gale (Thomas).
- FORDWICH** [co. Kent], Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- Foreign Office List, 1856, 1857, 1861-1865, 1869-1874, 1876-1878, 1880-1883, 1885-1895.** London. 31 vols. 8vo.
- FOREIGN OFFICE RECORDS.** *See* Public Record Office.
- Foreign Office Library.** Catalogues of Printed Books.  
London, 1886. 1 vol. 4to.
- Forneron (H.).** Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1734, or, How the Duke of Richmond gained his pension. Preface by Mrs. G. M. Crawford.  
London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Forrest (G. W.).** Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785.  
Calcutta, 1890. 3 vols. fol.

**FORREST (G. W.)**—*cont.*

——— *See also* Bombay.

**FORSHALL (J.)**. *See* British Museum.

**FORSTER (FROBEN)**. *See* Alcuin.

**FORSTER (J. T.) and Larkins (W. F.)**. Code Commercial de Signaux à l'usage des Bâtimens de toutes Nations. Traduit de l'Anglais et annoté par Ch. Pigeard.  
London, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

**FORSYTH (J. S.)**. The Antiquary's Portfolio; or, a cabinet selection of Historical and Literary Curiosities.  
London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

**FORTESCUE (G. K.)**. *See* British Museum.

**FORTESCUE (HON. J. W.)**. *See* Public Record Office.

**Fortnightly Review**, Dec. 15th, 1865.

London. 1 vol. 8vo.

[Contains an Article on the Calendar of Spanish Papers, entitled "Spanish and Venetian Diplomacy in England in the reign of James I."]

**FOSS (Edward)**. Tabulæ Curiales; or Tables of the Superior Courts of Westminster Hall, showing the Judges who sat in them from 1066 to 1864, &c.

London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England (1066-1870). London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 copies.)

**FOSTER (J. E.)**. *See* Cambridge Antiquarian Soc.

**Foster (Joseph)**. Alumni Oxonienses: The members of the University of Oxford, 1500-1886.

Oxford, 1891. 8 vols. 8vo.

**Foster (Nicholas)**. A briefe relation of the late horrid rebellion acted in the island Barbadas in the West Indies, 1650. Reprint. London, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

**FOSTER (W.)**. *See* East India Company.

**FOTHERINGHAM (J. G.)**. *See* Scottish Hist. Soc.

**FOUCAULT (NICOLAS-JOSEPH)**. Mémoires. *See* France.—Documents inédits [A. 6.]

**FOUNTAIN (AND.)**. *See* Hickes (George).

**FOUNTAINHALL, LORD**. *See* Lauder.

**FOUNTAINS ABBEY MEMORIALS**. *See* Surtees Soc. [67.]

**FOURGÈRES (GUSTAVE)**. *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 78.]

**Fowler (David Burton)**. The Practice of the Court of Exchequer upon Proceedings in Equity.

London, 1795. 2 vols. 8vo.

**FOWLER (REV. J. T.)**. *See* Surtees Soc. [64, 66, 74, 78, 81, 87]; York. Arch. and Topog. Assn. [10, 13.]

- FOWLER (THOMAS).** *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [25.]
- FOX (C. J.).** History of the early part of the reign of James II. London, 1808. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
- FOX (RICH.).** *Monk of St. Albans.* The 18th and 19th years of Richard II., and the Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, 25th Henry VI., 1395-1447. *See* English Chronicle of Rich. II. [Camden Soc. 64.]
- FOXCREFT (H. C.).** The works of George Savile, first Marquis of Halifax. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- FOXÉ (JOHN), the Martyrologist.** *See* Nichols (J. Gough). [Camden Soc. 77.]
- Foy (Louis Étienne de).** Notice des Diplomes, des Chartes et des Actes, relatifs à l'Histoire de France. Vol. I. [23-840.] Paris, 1765. 1 vol. fol.
- France.**

**ARCHIVES NATIONALES:** Archives de l'Empire; Inventaires et Documents.

- Layettes du Trésor des Chartes:** par Alex. Teulet.  
Tome 1<sup>er</sup>. Paris, 1863. 1 vol. 4to.
- Actes du Parlement de Paris:** par E. Boutaric.  
Première série. Tome 1 (1254-1299).  
Paris, 1863. 1 vol. 4to.
- Collection de Sceaux:** par Douët D'Arceq.  
Paris, 1863-1868. 3 vols. 4to.
- Monuments Historiques (Cartons des Rois):** par Jules Tardif.  
Paris, 1866. 1 vol. 4to.
- Fac-simile de Chartes et Diplomes Mérovingiens et Carlovingiens sur papyrus et sur parchemin compris dans l'inventaire des monuments historiques:** par Jules Tardif.  
Paris, 1866. 1 vol. fol.
- Titres de la Maison Ducale de Bourbon:** par Huillard-Bréholles; continué par Lecoy de la Marche; avec table alphabétique.  
Paris, 1867-1882. 2 vols. 4to.
- Inventaire sommaire et tableau méthodique des fonds conservés aux Archives Nationales.**  
1<sup>re</sup> partie. Régime antérieur à 1789.  
1<sup>re</sup> partie. Table Alphabétique.  
Paris, 1871, 1875. 2 vols 4to.
- Musée des Archives Nationales.** Documents originaux de l'histoire de France exposés dans l'Hôtel Soubise.  
Paris, 1872. 1 vol. 4to.
- Répertoire numérique des archives du Parlement de Paris. Série X.** Paris, 1885. 1 vol. 4to.

**FRANCE—cont.****Archives Nationales, etc.—cont.**

Inventaire des Arrêts du Conseil d'État (règne de Henri IV.) : par Noël Valois.

Paris, 1886, 1893. 2 vols. 4to.

État sommaire par séries des documents conservés aux Archives Nationales. Paris, 1891. 1 vol. 4to.

Répertoire numérique des archives de la Chambre des Comptes de Paris. Série P. par Alex. Bruel.

Paris, 1896. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* France.—Bibliothèque Nationale.

**ARCHIVES DÉPARTEMENTALES : (Ministères de l'Intérieur et de l'Instruction publique).**

Collection des Inventaires antérieures à 1790.

*Archives Civiles.*

- A. Actes du Pouvoir Souverain.
- B. Cours et Juridictions.
- C. Administration provinciale.
- D. Instruction publique, sciences et arts.
- E. Féodalité, Communes, Bourgeoisie et Familles.
- F. Fonds divers se rattachant aux archives civiles.

*Archives Ecclésiastiques.*

G. Clergé Séculier.

H. Clergé Régulier.

Aisne.—Séries A-D.	1 vol. 4to.
Aube.—Séries C et D.	1 vol. 4to.
——— Série G.	1 vol. 4to.
Aude.—Série B.	1 vol. 4to.
Aveyron.—Séries B-D.	1 vol. 4to.
Bouches-du-Rhône.—Série B. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
Calvados.—Séries A et C. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
——— Série D.	1 vol. 4to.
——— Série E, supplément.	1 vol. 4to.
Corrèze.—Séries A et B.	1 vol. 4to.
Côte-d'Or.—Série B.	1 vol. 4to.
——— Séries D et E.	1 vol. 4to.
Côtes-du-Nord.—Séries A-E.	1 vol. 4to.
Creuse.—Série H, supplément.	1 vol. 4to.
Dordogne.—Série B. Tome ii.	1 vol. 4to.
Doubs.—Séries C-E. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
Drôme.—Séries A-E. Tomes i., ii., et vi.	3 vols. 4to.

FRANCE—*cont.*Archives Départementales.—*cont.*

Eure.—Série E.	1 vol. 4to.
——— Série H.	1 vol. 4to.
Eure-et-Loir.—Séries A-D.	1 vol. 4to.
——— Série E, supplément.	1 vol. 4to.
——— Série G.	1 vol. 4to.
——— Série H. Tome viii.	1 vol. 4to.
Finistère.—Séries A et B.	1 vol. 4to.
Gard.—Série C.	1 vol. 4to.
Garonne (Haute-).—Séries A et B.	1 vol. 4to.
Gironde.—Série C. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
——— Série E, supplément.	1 vol. 4to.
——— Série G. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
Hérault.—Série C. Tomes ii. et iii.	2 vols. 4to.
Isère.—Séries A et B. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
——— Série B. Tome iii.	1 vol. 4to.
Landes.—Séries A-H.	1 vol. 4to.
Loire.—Séries A et B.	1 vol. 4to.
Loire-Inférieure.—Séries A et B.	1 vol. 4to.
——— Séries C et D. (Tome i. pt. ii.)	1 vol. 4to.
Lot.—Séries A-C. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
Lot-et-Garonne.—Série E, supplément.	1 vol. 4to.
Maine-et-Loire.—Série E. Tomes ii. et iii.	2 vols. 4to.
——— Série H.	1 vol. 4to.
Manche.—Série A.	1 vol. 4to.
——— Série H. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
Morbihan.—Série E, supplément. Tomes iv. et v.	1 vol. 4to.
Nord.—Série B. Tomes i., i. (2 <sup>e</sup> ed.), iii., iv., vii., et viii.	6 vols. 4to.
Oise.—Série H. Tome ii.	1 vol. 4to.
Orne.—Série H. Tome iii.	1 vol. 4to.
Pas-du-Calais.—Série G.	1 vol. 4to.
Puy-de-Dôme.—Série C. Tome ii.	1 vol. 4to.
Pyrénées (Basses-).—Séries B-E. Tomes i., iii.-v.	4 vols. 4to.
——— Séries G et H. Tome vi.	1 vol. 4to.
Pyrénées-Orientales.—Séries B et C. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
Rhin (Bas-).—Séries A-E.	1 vol. 4to.
Rhin (Haut-).—Séries A-E. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.

FRANCE—*cont.*Archives Départementales.—*cont.*

Saône (Haute-).—Séries A et B. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
Saône-et-Loire.—Séries A, C, D. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
Sarthe.—Séries A-E. Tome i.	1 vol. 4to.
Seine-Inférieure.—Séries C et D.	1 vol. 4to.
—— Série G. Tomes i. et v.	2 vols. 4to.
Seine-et-Marne.—Séries A-E.	1 vol. 4to.
—— Séries G et H. Tome ii.	1 vol. 4to.
Seine-et-Oise.—Séries A et E. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
—— Série E. Tome iv.	1 vol. 4to.
Tarn.—Séries A et B. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
—— Série E, supplément. Tome iii., pt. i.	1 vol. 4to.
Var.—Séries A-E. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
Vendée.—Séries A-C.	1 vol. 4to.
Vienne (Haute-).—Série B. Tome i.	1 vol. 4to.
—— Série D.	1 vol. 4to.
Vosges.—Série G. Tome ii.	1 vol. 4to.
Yonne.—Séries A-F. (Imperfect.)	1 vol. 4to.
—— Série G. Tome ii.	1 vol. 4to.
—— Série H, supplément. Tome iv.	1 vol. 4to.

*Archives Communales.*

Allier.—Ville de Vichy.	1 vol. 4to.
Alpes-Maritimes.—Ville de Grasse.	1 vol. 4to.
Aude.—Ouveilhan.	1 vol. 4to.
(Bound up with Ville de Grasse.)	
Hérault.—Ville de St. Pons.	1 vol. 4to.
Rhone.—Ville de Lyon.	1 vol. 4to.
—— Villefranche. (Incomplete).	1 vol. 4to.
Sèvres (Deux-).—Ville de Saint-Maixent.	1 vol. 4to.
(Bound up with Ville de Grasse.)	

*Archives Hospitalières.*

Allier.—Ville de Vichy.	1 vol. 4to.
Nord.—Lille. Tome ii.	1 vol. 4to.
Rhone.—Villefranche. (Incomplete).	1 vol. 4to.
Seine.—Hotel-Dieu.	1 vol. 4to.
Vienne (Haute-).—Série H, supplément.	1 vol. 4to.
Alpes (Hautes-). Série H, supplément. Tome i.	1 vol. 4to.

FRANCE—*cont.*Archives Départementales—*cont.*

Collection des Inventaires postérieures à 1789.

*Documents de la Période Révolutionnaire* (1789-an. viii.)

Bouches-du-Rhône.—Série L. Tome ii. 1 vol. 4to.

Sarthe.—Série L. 1 vol. 4to.

ARCHIVES DIPLOMATIQUES: (*Ministère des affaires étrangères*).

Correspondance politique.

1. Correspondance politique de MM. de Castillon et de Marillac, ambassadeurs de France en Angleterre (1537-1542): par Jean Kaulek, avec la collaboration de Louis Farges et Germain Lefèvre-Pontalis.

Paris, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

2. Papiers de Barthélemy, ambassadeur de France en Suisse (1792-1797): par Jean Kaulek.

Paris, 1886-1894. 5 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)

3. Correspondance politique de Odet de Selve, Ambassadeur de France en Angleterre (1546-1549): par Germain Lefèvre-Pontalis.

Paris, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

*See also* Salignac-Fénélon.

Recueil des Instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les Traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Revolution Française.

1. Autriche, avec une introduction et des notes, par Albert Sorel. Paris, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

2. Suède, avec une introduction et des notes, par A. Geffroy. Paris, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

3. Portugal, avec une introduction et des notes, par le V<sup>te</sup> de Caix de Saint-Aymour.

Paris, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

- 4, 5. Pologne, avec une introduction et des notes, par Louis Farges (1648-1794).

Paris, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)

6. Rome, avec une introduction et des notes, par Gabriel Hanotaux. Vol. I., 1648-1687.

Paris, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

7. Bavière, Palatinat, Deux-Ponts, avec une introduction et des notes, par André Lebon.

Paris, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

- 8, 9. Russie, avec une introduction et des notes, par Alfred Rambaud.

Paris, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**FRANCE—cont.****Archives Diplomatiques—Recueil des Instructions, &c.—cont.**

10. Naples et Parme, avec une introduction et des notes, par Joseph Reinach.

Paris, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 copies.)

11. Espagne, avec une introduction et des notes, par A. Morel-Fatio, avec la collaboration de H. Léonardon. Vol. I. (1649-1700).

Paris, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

13. Danemark, avec une introduction et des notes, par A. Geffroy.

Paris, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

Rapports sur les Travaux de la Commission des Archives Diplomatiques pendant les années 1880-1882. Paris, 1883. 1 pamphlet 8vo. (5 copies.)

Ditto. L'année 1883.

Paris, 1884. 1 pamphlet 8vo. (2 copies.)

**BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE.**

Essai historique sur la Bibliothèque du Roi.

Paris, 1782. 1 vol. 12mo.

Catalogus codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Regiæ.

Paris, 1739-1744. 4 vols. fol.

Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Paris, 1787-1833. 13 vols. 4to.

Rapports sur la Bibliothèque Nationale en 1875, 1876.

Paris, 1876, 1877. 2 pamphlets 8vo.

Ordonnance du roi et règlement concernant la Bibliothèque Royale. [Paris, 1832.] 1 vol. 8vo.

Rapports sur le service des archives, de la Bibliothèque Nationale et des missions pendant l'année 1876.

Paris, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.

Les manuscrits françois de la Bibliothèque du Roi : par Paulin Paris. Paris, 1836. 1 vol. 8vo.

Inventaire général et méthodique des manuscrits français de la Bibliothèque Nationale : par Léopold Delisle. Paris, 1876, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo.

(2 copies of Vol. II.)

Inventaire des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Fonds de Cluni. Par Léopold Delisle.

Paris, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

Catalogue des manuscrits Anglais de la Bibliothèque Nationale : par Gaston Raynaud.

Paris, 1884. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

Catalogue de l'histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.

[Paris, 1878.] 1 vol. 4to.



FRANCE—*cont.*Bibliothèque Nationale—*cont.*

Collection Orientale.—Manuscripts inédits de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

Le Livre des Rois par Abou'lkasim Firdousi.  
Publié, traduit, et commenté par Jules  
Mohl. Paris, 1838-1878. 7 vols. fol.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES ÉCOLES FRANÇAISES D'ATHÈNES ET DE  
ROME. (*Ministère de l'Instruction publique.*)

1<sup>re</sup> Série.

1. Étude sur le Liber Pontificalis; par l'abbé L. Duchesne; suivie de recherches sur les manuscrits archéologiques de Jacques Grimaldi, par Eugène Müntz; et étude sur le Mystère de Sainte Agnès, par Léon Clédat.  
Paris, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.
2. Essai sur les monuments Grecs et Romains relatifs au Mythe de Psyché: par Maxime Collignon.  
Paris, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.
3. Catalogue des Vases Peints du Musée de la Société Archéologique d'Athènes: par Maxime Collignon.  
Paris, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 4, 9, 28. Les Arts à la Cour des Papes, pendant le xv<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle: recueil de documents inédits par Eugène Müntz. Parties i<sup>e</sup> et ii<sup>e</sup> 1417-1471. Partie iii<sup>e</sup> 1471-1521 (première section).  
Paris, 1878-1882. 2 vols. 8vo.
5. Inscriptions inédites du pays des Marseilles par E. Fernique. Paris, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.
6. Notice sur divers manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Vaticane. —, Richard le Poitevin, moine de Cluny: par Elie Berger.  
Paris, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.
7. Du Role Historique de Bertrand de Born (1175-1200): par Léon Clédat. Paris, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 8, 12, 18. Recherches Archéologiques sur les Iles Ioniennes. I.—Corfou. II.—Céphalonie. III.—Zante. IV.—Cérigo. V.—Appendice. Par Othon Riemann. Paris, 1879, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
9. *See* Fascicule 4.
10. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la Peinture et de la Sculpture Chrétienne en Orient avant la querelle des Iconoclastes: par Ch. Bayet.  
Paris, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

## FRANCE—cont.

## Bibliothèque des Ecoles françaises.

1<sup>re</sup> Série—cont.

11. Études sur la langue et la grammaire de Tite-Live : par Othon Riemann.  
Paris, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.
12. *See* Fascicule 8.
13. De Codicibus MSS. Græcis Pii II. in Bibliotheca Alexandrino-Vaticana schedas excussit L. Duchesne.  
Paris, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
14. Notice sur les MSS. des Poésies de S. Paulin de Nole : par Emile Chatelain.  
Paris, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
15. Inscriptions Doliaires Latines.—Marques de briques relatives à une partie de la gens Domitia : recueillies et classées par Ch. Descemet.  
Paris, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
16. Catalogue des Figurines en terre cuite du musée de la Société Archéologique d'Athènes : par Jules Martha.  
Paris, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
17. Étude sur Préneste ville du Latium : par Emmanuel Fernique.  
Paris, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
18. *See* Fascicule 8.
19. Chartes de Terre Sainte provenant de l'Abbaye de Notre Dame de Josaphat : publiées par H. François Delaborde.  
Paris, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
20. La Trière Athénienne.—Étude d'Archéologie Navale : par A. Cartault.  
Paris, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.
21. Études d'Epigraphie Juridique.—De quelques inscriptions relatives à l'administration de Dioclétien : par Edouard Cuq.  
Paris, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.
22. Étude sur la Chronique en prose de Guillaume le Breton : par H. François Delaborde.  
Paris, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.
23. L'Asclépieion d'Athènes d'après de récentes découvertes : par Paul Girard.  
Paris, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.
25. Recherches sur l'Entrée de Spagne, chanson de geste Franco-Italienne : par Antoine Thomas.  
Paris, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.
26. Les Sacerdotes Athéniens : par Jules Martha.  
Paris, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.
27. Les Scolies du manuscrit d'Aristophane à Ravenne. Étude et collation par Albert Martin.  
Paris, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.

FRANCE—*cont.*

## Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises.

1<sup>re</sup> Série—*cont.*

28. *See* Fascicule 4.
29. Les origines du Sénat Romain. Recherches sur la formation et la dissolution du Sénat Patricien : par G. Bloch. Paris, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
30. Étude sur les Lécythes Blancs Attiques à Représentations Funéraires : par E. Pottier. Paris, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
31. Le Culte de Castor et Pollux en Italie : par Maurice Albert. Paris, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
32. Les Archives, la Bibliothèque, et le Trésor de l'Ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem à Malte : par J. Delaville le Roulx. Paris, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
33. Histoire du Culte des Divinités d'Alexandrie . . . hors de l'Égypte : par Georges Lafaye. Paris, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
34. Terracine, essai d'histoire locale : par R. de la Blanchère. Paris, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
35. Francesco da Barbarino et la Littérature Provençale en Italie au moyen âge : par Antoine Thomas. Paris, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
36. Étude du Dialecte Chypriote moderne et médiéval : par Mondry Beaudouin. Paris, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
37. Les transformations politiques de l'Italie sous les Empereurs Romains 43 au. J.C.—380 ap. J.C. : par Camille Jullian. Paris, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
38. La vie municipale en Attique. Essai sur l'organisation des Dèmes au quatrième siècle : par B. Houssoullier. Paris, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
39. Les figures Criophores dans l'art Grec, l'art Gréco-Romain et l'art Chrétien : par A. Veyries. Paris, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
40. Les Ligues Étolienne et Achéenne. Leur Histoire et leurs Institutions : par Marcel Dubois. Paris, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.
41. Les Stratèges Athéniens : par Am. Hauvette-Besnault. Paris, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.
42. Étude sur l'histoire des Sarcophages Chrétiens.—Catalogue des Sarcophages Chrétiens de Rome : par René Grousset. Paris, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

**FRANCE—cont.****Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises.****1<sup>re</sup> Série—cont.**

- 43, 50. La librairie des Papes d'Avignon, sa formation, sa composition, ses catalogues (1316-1420): par Maurice Faucon.  
Paris, 1886, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 44, 45. La France en Orient au xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle—Expéditions du Maréchal Boucicaut: par J. Delaville le Roulx.  
Paris, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 46, 51. Les Archives Angevines de Naples.—Étude sur les registres du roi Charles i<sup>er</sup> (1265-1285): par Paul Durrieu. Paris, 1886, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.
47. Les Cavaliers Athéniens: par Albert Martin.  
Paris, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.
48. La Bibliothèque du Vatican au xv<sup>e</sup> siècle d'après des documents inédits.—Contributions pour servir à l'histoire de l'humanisme par Eugène Müntz et Paul Fabre. Paris, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.
49. Les Archives de l'Intendance Sacrée à Délos (315-166 au. J. C.): par Théophile Homolle.  
Paris, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.
50. *See* Fascicule 43.
51. *See* Fascicule 46.
52. Le Sénat Romain depuis Dioclétien à Rome et à Constantinople: par Ch. Lecrivain.  
Paris, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
53. Études sur l'administration Byzantine dans l'Exarchat de Ravenne (568-751): par Charles Diehl.  
Paris, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
54. Lettres inédites de Michel Apostolis publiées d'après les MSS. du Vatican avec des opuscles inédits du même auteur: par Hippolyte Noiret.  
Paris, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
55. Études d'Archéologie Byzantine.—L'Église et les Mosaïques du Convent de Saint-Luc en Phocide: par Charles Diehl.  
Paris, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
56. Les MSS. de Dante des Bibliothèques de France.—Essai d'un catalogue raisonné: par Lucien Aubray.  
Paris, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
57. L'Orateur Lycurgue.—Étude historique et littéraire: par Félix Dürrbach.  
Paris, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.
58. Origines et sources du Roman de la Rose: par Ernest Langlois.  
Paris, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

FRANCE—*cont.*

## Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises.

1<sup>e</sup> Série—*cont.*

59. Essai sur l'administration du Royaume de Sicile sous Charles I. et Charles II. d'Anjou : par Léon Cadier. Paris, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.
60. Élatée : la ville, le temple d'Athéna Cranaia : par Pierre Paris. Paris, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
61. Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire de la Domination Vénitienne en Crète de 1380 à 1485 : par Hippolyte Noiret. Paris, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
62. Étude sur le Liber Censuum de l'Église Romaine : par Paul Fabre. Paris, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
63. La Lydie et le Monde Grec au temps des Mermnades (687-546) : par Georges Radet. Paris, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
64. Les Météques Athéniens. Étude sur la condition légale, &c., des étrangers domiciliés à Athènes : par Michel Clerc. Paris, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
65. Essai sur le règne de l'Empereur Domitien : par Stéphane Gsell. Paris, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
66. Origines françaises de l'Architecture Gothique en Italie : par C. Enlart. Paris, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
67. De l'origine des Cultes Arcadiens.—Essai de Méthode en Mythologie Grecque : par Victor Bérard. Paris, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
68. Les Divinités de la Victoire en Grèce et en Italie d'après les textes et les monuments figurés : par André Baudrillart. Paris, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
69. Catalogue des Bronzes de la Société Archéologique d'Athènes : par A. de Ridder. Paris, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
70. Histoire de Blanche de Castille, Reine de France : par Élie Berger. Paris, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
71. Histoire de l'opéra en Europe avant Lully et Scarlatti : par Romain Rolland. Paris, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
72. Les Cités Romaines de la Tunisie.—Essai sur l'histoire de la Colonisation Romaine dans l'Afrique du Nord : par J. Toutain. Paris, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
73. L'État Pontifical après le Grand Schisme. Étude de Géographie politique par Jean Guiraud. Paris, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

FRANCE—*cont.*

## Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises.

1<sup>re</sup> Série—*cont.*

74. Catalogue des Bronzes trouvés sur l'Acropole d'Athènes : par A. de Ridder. 1<sup>re</sup> partie.  
Paris, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 75, 76. Recherches dans les Archives Italiennes.—  
Louis XII. et Ludovic Sforza (8 Avril, 1498-23  
Juillet, 1500) : par Léon G. Pélissier.  
Paris, 1896, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.
77. Les mines du Laurion dans l'antiquité : par E.  
Ardaillon. Paris, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
78. Mantinée et l'Arcadie orientale : par Gustave  
Fourgères. Paris, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
79. Étude sur Théocrite : par Ph. E. Legrand.  
Paris, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
80. Les archives de la Chambre Apostolique au xiv.  
siècle : par Joseph de Loye. 1<sup>re</sup> partie. Inven-  
taire. Paris, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
81. Le Bas-Relief Romain, à représentations histori-  
ques : par Edmond Courbaud.  
Paris, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

2<sup>e</sup> Série. (Registres des Papes du xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle, &c.)

1. Les Registres d'Innocent IV. (1243-1254),  
publiés ou analysés par Elie Berger.  
Paris, 1884.
5. Les Registres de Nicolas IV. (1288-1292),  
publiés ou analysés par Ernest Langlois.  
Paris, 1886.
6. Le Liber Censuum de l'Église Romaine, publié  
avec une préface et un commentaire par Paul  
Fabre. Paris, 1889.
7. Les Registres d'Honorius IV. (1285-1287),  
publiés par Maurice Prou.  
Paris, 1888. 1 vol. 4to.
8. La Nécropole de Myrina. Text et notices par  
Edmond Pottier et Salomon Reinach.  
Paris, 1887. 2 vols. 4to.
9. Les Registres de Grégoire IX. (1227-1241),  
publiés ou analysés par Lucien Auvray.  
Paris, 1890.
11. Les Registres de Clement IV. (1265-1268),  
publiés ou analysés par Édouard Jordan.  
Paris, 1893.

FRANCE—*cont.*

## Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises.

2<sup>e</sup> Série—*cont.*

12. Les Registres de Grégoire X. (1272-1276), publiés ou analysés par Jean Guiraud : suivis du registre de Jean XXI. (1276-1277) : par L. Cadier.  
Paris, 1882.
13. Les Registres d'Urbain IV. (1261-1264), publiés ou analysés par Léon Dorez et Jean Guiraud.  
Paris, 1892.
14. Les Registres de Nicolas III. (1277-1280), publiés ou analysés par Jules Gay. Paris, 1898.
15. Les Registres d'Alexandre IV. (1254-1261), publiés ou analysés par Bourel de la Roncière, J. de Loye et A. Coulon. Paris, 1895.

3<sup>e</sup> Série. (Lettres des Papes d'Avignon se rapportant à la France.)

2. Lettres closes, patentes et curiales de Benoît XII. (1334-1342), publiés ou analysés par Georges Daumet. Paris, 1899.

DOCUMENTS INÉDITS : (*Ministère de l'Instruction publique*).

## A.—Chroniques, mémoires, journaux, récits et compositions historiques.

1. Chronique des Ducs de Normandie par Benoît, trouvère Anglo-Normand du xii. siècle : publiée par Francisque Michel.  
Paris, 1836-1844. 3 vols. 4to.
2. Histoire de la Croisade contre les Hérétiques Albigeois, écrite en vers provençaux par un poète contemporain. Traduite et publiée par C. Fauriel. Paris, 1837. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
3. Histoire de la guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277, par Guillaume Anelier de Toulouse. Publiée par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1856. 1 vol. 4to.
4. Mémoires de Claude Haton contenant le Récit des Événements accomplis de 1553 à 1582, principalement dans la Champagne et la Brie; publiés par Félix Bourquelot.  
Paris, 1857. 2 vols. 4to.
5. Journal d'Olivier Lefèvre d'Ormesson et extraits des mémoires d'André Lefèvre d'Ormesson (1643-1650, 1661-1672); publiés par M. Chéruel.  
Paris, 1860, 1861. 2 vols. 4to.
6. Mémoires de Nicolas Joseph Foucault; publiés et annotés par F. Baudry.  
Paris, 1862. 1 vol. 4to.

**FRANCE—cont.****Documents inédits. A.—cont.**

7. Les familles d'Outre-Mer de Du Cange : publiées par E. G. Rey. Paris, 1869. 1 vol. 4to.
8. Chroniques d'Amadi et de Strambaldi [615-1458] : publiées par René de Mas Latrie. Paris, 1891, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo.  
Vol. 1. Chronique d'Amadi.  
Vol. 2. Chronique de Strambaldi.

**B.—Cartulaires et recueil de chartes.**

1. Recueil des monuments inédits de l'histoire de Tiers État.  
Première série.—Chartes, Coutumes, &c., des Corporations d'Arts et Métiers des villes et communes de France.—Région du Nord. Par Augustin Thierry. Paris, 1850-1870. 4 vols. 4to.  
Tome i. Les Pièces relatives à l'histoire de la ville d'Amiens, depuis l'an 1057 jusqu'au <sup>xv</sup><sup>e</sup> siècle.  
Tome ii. Les Mêmes, depuis le <sup>xv</sup><sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'au <sup>xvii</sup><sup>e</sup>.  
Tome iii. Les Mêmes, depuis le <sup>xvii</sup><sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'au 1789, et à celle des villes, bourgs et villages de l'Amiénois.  
Tome iv. Les Pièces relatives à l'histoire municipale d'Abbeville et à celle des villes, bourgs et villages de la Basse Picardie.
2. Archives administratives et législatives de la ville de Reims : table générale des matières, par L. Amiel. Paris, 1853. 1 vol. 4to.
3. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Savigny suivi du petit cartulaire de l'Abbaye d'Ainay : publié par Aug. Bernard. Paris, 1853. 2 vols. 4to.
4. Privilèges accordés à la Couronne de France par le Saint-Siège [par Ad. et J. Tardif]. Paris, 1855. 1 vol. 4to.
5. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Victor de Marseille : publié par M. Guérard. Paris, 1857. 2 vols. 4to.
6. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Beaulieu (en Limousin) : publié par Maximin Deloche. Paris, 1859. 1 vol. 4to.
7. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Redon en Bretagne : publié par Aurélien de Courson. Paris, 1863. 1 vol. 4to.



FRANCE—*cont.*Documents inédits. B.—*cont.*

8. Appendice au Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Bertin : publié par François Morand.  
Paris, 1867. 1 vol. 4to.
9. Cartulaires de l'église cathédrale de Grenoble dits Cartulaires de Saint-Hugues : publiés par Jules Marion. Paris, 1869. 1 vol. 4to.
10. Recueil des Chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny, formé par Auguste Bernard, complété, révisé et publié par Alexandre Bruel.  
Paris, 1876-1894. 5 vols. 4to.
11. Archives de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris (1157-1300) : publiées par Léon Brièle, avec notice, appendice et table par E. Coyecque.  
Paris, 1894. 1 vol. 4to.

## C.—Correspondances et documents politiques ou administratifs.

1. Journal des États Généraux de France tenus à Tours en 1484, sous le règne de Charles VIII. Rédigé en Latin par Jehan Masselin. Publié et traduit par A. Bernier.  
Paris, 1835. 1 vol. 4to.
2. Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. [1662-1679] : par M. Mignet.  
Paris, 1835-1842. 4 vols. 4to.
3. Procès-verbaux des séances du Conseil de Régence du roi Charles VIII., pendant les mois d'août 1484 à janvier 1485 : publiés par A. Bernier.  
Paris, 1836. 1 vol. 4to.
4. Mémoires militaires relatifs à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. : par le Lieut.-Général de Vault, mort en 1790. Revus, publiés et précédés d'une Introduction par le Lieut.-General Pelet et continués par le Ministre de l'Instruction publique. Tomes ii.-xi.  
Paris, 1836-1862. 10 vols. 4to.
5. Réglemens sur les Arts et Métiers de Paris rédigés au xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle, et connus sous le nom du Livre des Métiers d'Étienne Boileau. Publiés par G. B. Depping. Paris, 1837. 1 vol. 4to.
6. Lettres de rois, reines et autres personnages des cours de France et d'Angleterre depuis Louis VII. jusqu'à Henri IV. (1162-1515). Tirées des Archives de Londres par Bréquigny et publiées par M. Champollion-Figeac.  
Paris, 1839, 1847. 2 vols. 4to.

**FRANCE—cont.****Documents inédits. C.—cont.**

7. Négociations, lettres et pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II., tirées du Portefeuille de Sébastien de l'Aubespine évêque de Limoges : par Louis Paris. Paris, 1841. 1 vol. 4to.
8. Papiers d'État du Cardinal de Granvelle d'après les manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Besançon [1516-1565] : publiés sous la direction de Ch. Weiss. Paris, 1841-1852. 9 vols. 4to.  
(2 copies of Vols. 8 and 9.)  
[See also Belgium.—Doc. inédits, 19.]
9. Recueil des Lettres Missives de Henri IV. (1562-1610) : publié par Berger de Xivrey, avec supplément par J. Guadet. Paris, 1843-1876. 9 vols. 4to.  
(2 copies of Vols. 7, 8, 9.)
10. Négociations diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche durant les trente premières années du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle : publiées par M. Le Glay. Paris, 1845. 2 vols. 4to.
11. Correspondance administrative sous le règne de Louis XIV. Recueillie et mise en ordre par G. B. Depping. Paris, 1850-1855. 4 vols. 4to.
12. Négociations de la France dans le Levant [1515-1589] : publiées par E. Charrière. Tome iii. Paris, 1858. 1 vol. 4to.
13. Lettres, instructions diplomatiques et papiers d'État du Cardinal de Richelieu (1608-1642) : recueillis et publiés par M. Avenel. Paris, 1853-1877. 8 vols. 4to.
14. Négociations diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane [1311-1610] : documents recueillis par Giuseppe Canestrini et publiés par Abel Desjardins. Paris, 1859-1886. 6 vols. 4to.
15. Négociations, lettres et pièces relatives à la conférence de Loudun [1615-1616] : publiées par M. Bouchitté. Paris, 1862. 1 vol. 4to.
16. Lettres du Cardinal Mazarin pendant son ministère [1642-1661] : recueillies et publiées par A. Chéruel et continuées par le Vte. G. D'Avenel. Paris, 1872-1894. 8 vols. 4to.
17. Mandements et actes divers de Charles V. (1364-1380) recueillis dans les collections de la Bibliothèque Nationale : publiés ou analysés par Léopold Delisle. Paris, 1874. 1 vol. 4to.

FRANCE—*cont.*Documents inédits. C.—*cont.*

18. Lettres de Catherine de Médicis (1533-1581): publiées par le Cte. Hector de la Ferrière et le Cte. Baguenault de Puchesse.  
Paris, 1880-1899. 7 vols. 4to.
19. Mémoires des Intendants sur l'État des Généralités, dressés pour l'instruction du Duc de Bourgogne. Tome i. Mémoire de la généralité de Paris: publié par A. M. de Boislisle.  
Paris, 1881. 1 vol. 4to.
20. Procédures politiques du règne de Louis XII. par M. de Maulde. Paris, 1885. 1 vol. 4to.
21. Rôles Gascons: Vol. I. (1242-1254) Transcrits et publiés par Francisque Michel. Supplément (1254-1255) par Charles Bémont.  
Paris, 1885, 1896. 2 vols. 4to. (2 copies.)
22. Itinéraires de Philippe le Hardi et de Jean-sans-Peur, ducs de Bourgogne (1363-1419), d'après les comptes de dépenses de leur hôtel: recueillis par Ernest Petit. Paris, 1888. 1 vol. 4to.
23. Remonstrances du Parlement de Paris, au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle: publiées par Jules Flammermont et Maurice Tourneux. Tome i. (1715-1753), Tome ii. (1755-1768), Tome iii. (1768-1788).  
Paris, 1888-1898. 3 vols. 4to.
24. Correspondance administrative d'Alfonse de Poitiers: publiée par Aug. Molinier. Tome i. [1268-1270]. Paris, 1894. 1 vol. 4to.

## D.—Documents de la période révolutionnaire.

1. Recueil des Actes du Comité de Salut-Public avec la correspondance officielle des représentants, en mission et le registre du conseil exécutif provisoire (10 août 1792—22 avril 1794), avec table alphabétique des cinq premiers volumes: publié par F. A. Aulard.  
Paris, 1889-1899. 13 vols. 8vo.
2. Correspondance générale de Carnot (Août 1792-Oct. 1793): publiée avec des notes historiques et biographiques par Étienne Charavay.  
Paris, 1892-1897. 3 vols. 8vo.
3. Recueil de documents relatifs à la convocation des États Généraux de 1789: par Armand Brette. Paris, 1894, 1896. 2 vols. 4to.

## FRANCE—cont.

## Documents inédits—cont.

## E. Documents philologiques, littéraires, philosophiques, juridiques, &amp;c.

1. *Éléments de Paléographie* : par Natalis de Wailly.  
Paris, 1838. 2 vols. 4to.
2. *Mélanges historiques inédits*, tirés des collections manuscrites de la Bibliothèque Royale, &c. 1<sup>re</sup> série, avec table : publiés par Champollion Figeac. Paris, 1841-1874. 5 vols. 4to.
3. *L'Éclaircissement de la Langue Française*, par Jean Palsgrave, suivi de la Grammaire de Giles du Guez. Publiés par F. Génin.  
Paris, 1852. 1 vol. 4to.
4. *Mélanges Historiques. Choix de Documents.*  
Paris, 1873-1886. 5 vols. 4to.

Tome i. Vie de S. Bertin, en vers.—Vie et office de S. Dié.—Définitions du Chapitre de Cluny en 1323.—Lettres de Jean de Witt.—Lettres de Balzac.

Tome ii. Pouillé du diocèse de Cahors—Livre de Guillaume le Maire.—Première vie de Saint Bertin, en vers.—Lettres de Bossuet à Daniel Huet—Traité d'Alger de 1694.—Extrait sur l'administration de l'argenterie, menus plaisirs et affaires de la Chambre du Roi en 1784.

Tome iii. Commerce et expéditions militaires de la France et de Venise au moyen âge.—Testaments enregistrés au Parlement de Paris sous le règne de Charles VI.—Maximes d'État et fragments politiques du Cardinal de Richelieu.

Tome iv. Pouillés des diocèses de Clermont et de Saint-Flour du xiv<sup>e</sup> au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle.—Obituaire de la commanderie du Temple de Reims.—Documents nouveaux servant de preuves à l'histoire de l'île de Chypre sous le règne des princes de la maison de Lusignan.—Procès-verbal de visite, en 1323, des fortifications des côtes de Provence et des munitions d'armes et de vivres, depuis Albaron (Bouches-du-Rhône) jusqu'à la Turbie (Alpes Maritimes).—Résistance de Marseille aux ordres du Roi.—Lettres de Louis XIV. au Cardinal de Bouillon.—Correspondance du P. Jean le Vacher,

FRANCE—*cont.*Documents inédits. E.—*cont.*

Consul de France à Alger, faisant connaître le vrai motif de la rupture de la paix entre la France et la régence d'Alger (1676-1683).

Tome v. Chronique de l'île de Chypre par Florio Bustron.—Cartulaire de Landévennec.—Ligue des ports de Provence contre les pirates barbaresques en 1585-1586.—Députation au roi; armement d'une galère à Marseille; projet d'ambassade à Constantinople.

5. Le Livre des Psaumes, ancienne traduction française: publiée par Francisque Michel.  
Paris, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.
6. Lettres de Jean Chapelain de l'Académie française (1632-1672): publiées par Ph. Tamizey de Larroque. Paris, 1880, 1883. 2 vols. 4to.
7. Lettres de Peiresc aux frères Dupuy, à Borrelly, Bouchard, Gassendi, Guillemin, Holstenius et Menestrier (1602-1637): publiées par Philippe Tamizey de Larroque.  
Paris, 1888-1898. 7 vols. 4to.

## F.—Publications archéologiques.

1. Statistique Monumentale. (Specimen.)—Rapport sur les monuments historiques des arrondissements de Nancy et de Toul, par E. Grille de Beuzelin. Paris, 1837. 1 part 4to.
2. Œuvres de Lavoisier: publiées par les soins de le Ministre de l'Instruction publique et des Cultes. Tomes 1, 3, 4.  
Paris, 1864-1868. 3 vols. 4to.  
Tome 1<sup>er</sup>. Traité élémentaire de Chimie.  
Tomes ii., iv. Mémoires et rapports sur divers sujets de Chimie et de Physique pures.

## G.—Sciences.

1. Œuvres complètes d'Augustin Fresnel: publiées par Henri de Senarmont, Émile Verdet et Léonor Fresnel. Paris, 1866-1870. 3 vols. 4to.
2. Étude sur les Monuments de l'Architecture militaire des Croisés en Syrie et dans l'île de Chypre: par G. Rey. Paris, 1871. 1 vol. 4to.
3. Inscriptions de la France du <sup>ve</sup> siècle au <sup>xviii</sup><sup>e</sup>: recueillies et publiées par F. de Guilhermy et R. de Lasteyrie. (Ancien diocèse de Paris.)  
Paris, 1873-1883. 5 vols. 4to.

**FRANCE—cont.****Documents inédits. G.—cont.**

4. Recueil de Diplômes Militaires : publié par Léon Renier. 1<sup>er</sup> livraison. Paris, 1876. 1 vol. 4to.
5. Étude sur les Sarcophages Chrétiens antiques de la ville d'Arles, par Edmond le Blant. Dessins de Pierre Fritel. Paris, 1878. 1 vol. 4to.
6. Inventaire du Mobilier de Charles V. roi de France : publié par Jules Labarte. Paris, 1879. 1 vol. 4to.
7. Comptes de Bâtiments du Roi sous le règne de Louis XIV. (1664-1705) : publiés par Jules Guiffrey. Paris, 1881-1896. 4 vols. 4to.

**H.—Rapports, instructions, &c.**

1. Rapports au Roi et pièces. 1 vol. 4to.
2. Report sur la Bibliothèque Nationale en 1875, 1876. Paris. 2 vols. 8vo.
3. Rapports sur le service des Archives, de la Bibliothèque Nationale et des Missions pendant l'année 1876. Paris, 1876. 1 vol. 4to.

**DICTIONNAIRE TOPOGRAPHIQUE de la France, comprenant les noms de lieu anciens et modernes. (Ministère de l'Instruction publique.)**

- Département d'Eure-et-Loir : par Lucien Merlet.  
Paris, 1861. 1 vol. 4to.
- Département des Basses-Pyrénées : par Paul Raymond.  
Paris, 1863. 1 vol. 4to.
- Département du Gard : par E. Germer-Durand.  
Paris, 1868. 1 vol. 4to.
- Département du Morbihan : par M. Rosenzweig.  
Paris, 1870. 1 vol. 4to.
- Département de la Dordogne : par le Vte. de Gourgues.  
Paris, 1873. 1 vol. 4to.
- Département de L'Eure : par le Marquis de Blosseville.  
Paris, 1877. 1 vol. 4to.
- Département du Calvados : par C. Hippeau.  
Paris, 1883. 1 vol. 4to.
- Département des Hautes-Alpes : par J. Roman.  
Paris, 1884. 1 vol. 4to.

**MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE.**

- Bibliothèque du Dépôt de la Guerre. Catalogue.  
Paris, 1883-1896. 9 vols. 8vo.
- Principes de la guerre de Montagnes : par M. de Bourcet, Lieut.-Général, 1775 ; avec des Planches.  
Paris, 1888. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

FRANCE—*cont.*Ministère de la Guerre—*cont.*

## Revue Militaire.

1<sup>re</sup> partie.—Armées Étrangères. Vol. 55.  
Paris, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

2<sup>e</sup> partie.—Archives Historiques. Vol. 1.  
Paris, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

Inventaire sommaire des Archives Historiques du  
Ministère de la Guerre. Tome i.

Paris, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

## État-Major de l'Armée.—Section Historique.

1. Campagne de Russie.—Première partie. Préliminaires de la campagne de Russie, ses causes, sa préparation. Organisation de l'armée du 1<sup>er</sup> Janvier 1810 au 31 Janvier 1812. Par le Commandant Margueron. Tomes i.-iii. (vols. i. and ii. being the 2nd edition).

Paris [1899, 1900]. 3 vols. 8vo.

2. Topographie militaire des Alpes. Partie méridionale du versant Italien.

Paris, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

3. Mémoire local et militaire sur le département des Alpes-Maritimes; par P. Garnier.

Paris, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

4. Campagne de l'an 14 (1805).—Le corps d'armée aux ordres du Maréchal Mortier.—Combat de Dürrenstein; par le capitaine Alombert.

Paris, Nancy, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

5. Campagne de 1809 en Allemagne et en Autriche; par le Commandant Sasaki.

Paris, 1899, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo.

6. L'Expédition d'Égypte 1798-1801; par C. de la Jonquière. Tome i. Paris [1899]. 1 vol. 8vo.

7. Campagne de l'Armée de Réserve en 1800. Première partie.—Passage du Grand-Saint-Bernard. Par le capitaine de Cugnac.

Paris, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.

## SOCIÉTÉ DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS.

Le Débat des Hérauts d'Armes de France et d'Angleterre, suivi de The Debate between the Heralds of England and France by John Coke. Édition commencée par Léopold Pannier et achevée par Paul Meyer.

Paris, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.

## FRANCE—cont.

## SOCIÉTÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE.

Bulletin.—Revue de l'histoire et des antiquités nationales, avec introduction. (Vol. ii. incomplete.) Paris, 1834, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo.

## Publications :—

L'Ystoire de li Normant et la Chronique de Robert Viscart, par Aimé, moine du Mont-Cassin.  
Publiées par M. Champollion-Figeac.  
Paris, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.

Histoire Ecclésiastique des Francs, par Georges Florent Grégoire, évêque de Tours, en dix livres.  
Traduite par M.M. J. Guadet et Taranne.  
Tome 1<sup>er</sup> : par J. Guadet.  
Paris, 1836. 1 vol. 8vo.

Lettres du Cardinal Mazarin à la Reine, à la Princesse Palatine, &c., écrites pendant sa retraite hors de France, en 1651 et 1652 : par M. Ravenel.  
Paris, 1836. 1 vol. 8vo.

Correspondance de l'Empereur Maximilien 1<sup>er</sup> et de Marguerite d'Autriche, sa fille, gouvernante des Pays-Bas, de 1507 à 1519. Publiée par M. le Glay.  
Paris, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo.

Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris sous le règne de François 1<sup>er</sup> (1515-1536) : par Ludovic Lalanne.  
Paris, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.

Ordonnances des Rois de France, de la troisième race, recueillies par ordre chronologique : par MM. Laurière, Secousse, Vilevault, de Bréquigny et Pastoret.  
Paris, 1723-1828. 18 vols. fol.

Table générale et chronologique des premiers neuf volumes : par M. de Vilevault.  
Paris, 1757. 1 vol. fol.

Journal de l'Institut Historique. Vols. 1-3.  
Paris, 1834-1836. 3 vols. 8vo.

Nomenclature des Bureaux de Poste aux lettres.  
Janvier, 1846. Paris, 1846. 1 vol. 4to.

Chaix (—) L'Indicateur des Chemins de Fer et de la Navigation.  
1897. 1 vol. fol.

Gazetteer of France. London, 1793. 3 vols. 12mo.

Revue Anglo-Française. (Vol. iii. incomplete.)  
Poitiers, 1833-1835. 3 vols. 8vo.

Mémoires et Documents.—France.  
Paris, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

Les Mêmes. Fonds France et Fonds divers, supplément.  
Paris, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)



**FRANCE—cont.**

Archives historiques du département de la Gironde.

Paris et Bordeaux, 1859-1881. 21 vols. 4to.

Vol. xi. Table chronologique des documents, vols. 1-10 et Glossaire.

Vol. xx. Table chronologique des documents, et table alphabétique des noms de lieux et de personnes, vols. 1-19: par Jules Lépicié.

Documents inédits sur l'invasion Anglaise et les États au temps de Philippe VI. et de Jean le Bon: par A. Guesnon. Paris, 1898. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamp. France 2.]

*See also Saint Maur.*

**FRANCE ET L'AUTRICHE.** Négociations diplomatiques entre la, durant les trente premières années du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. *See France.*—Documents inédits [C. 10.]

**FRANCIS, St.** Rule of. English version. *See Monumenta Franciscana.* [Chron. 4.]

**FRANCIS I.** *King of France.* *See Bacon (James).*

**FRANCIS II.** Négociations, lettres et pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II. *See France.*—Documents inédits [C. 7.]

**FRANCIS (G. G.).** *See Cambrian Arch. Soc.*

**FRANCKE (HEIN. GOTT.).** *See Hoffman (J. W.) and Okerkamp (H.).*

**FRANCOEUR (L. B.).** Théorie du Calendrier, et Collection de tous les Calendriers des Années passées et futures. Paris, 1842. 1 vol. 12mo. (2 copies.)

**[François (Jean).]** Bibliothèque générale des Écrivains de l'ordre de Saint Benoît. Bouillon, 1777-1778. 4 vols. 4to.

—— Dictionnaire Roman, Walon, Celtique et Tudesque: par un Religieux Bénédictin [D. J. François] de S. Vannes. Bouillon, 1777. 1 vol. 4to.

**[Frankland (Dr. T.).]** Annals of King James I. and King Charles I. London, 1681. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

**Franklin (Benjamin).** Works. Edited with a life of the author by Jared Sparks. Boston, 1856. 10 vols. 8vo.

**Franklin (Francisco Nunes).** Indice dos Foraes das Terras do Reino de Portugal. 2nd edition. Lisbon, 1825. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Fraser's Magazine.** July, 1862; May, 1863; and January, 1869. London. 3 vols. 8vo.

**FRASER'S MAGAZINE—cont.**

[1862 contains an article on Historical Records and Record Commissions.—1863 and 1869 contain Articles on the Calendar of Spanish Papers under the following titles: "Negotiations with Spain in the 15th Cent.," and "Facts and Fictions about Katharine of Arragon."]

**Fraser (Sir William).** *The Chiefs of Grant.*

Edinburgh, 1883. 3 vols. 4to.

——— *The Douglas Book.* Edinburgh, 1885. 4 vols. 4to.

——— *Memorials of the Family of Wemyss of Wemyss.*

Edinburgh, 1888. 3 vols. 4to.

——— *Memorials of the Earls of Haddington.*

Edinburgh, 1889. 2 vols. 4to.

——— *The Melvilles, Earls of Melville, and the Leslie, Earls of Leven.*

Edinburgh, 1890. 3 vols. 4to.

——— *The Annandale Family Book of the Johnstones, Earls and Marquises of Annandale.*

Edinburgh, 1894. 2 vols. 4to.

——— *The Elphinstone Family Book of the Lords Elphinstone, Balmerino, and Coupar.*

Edinburgh, 1897. 2 vols. 4to.

**FREDERICK I. (*Barbarossa*).** *See* Ansbertus.

**FREDERICK II. emperor.** *See* Des Vignes (Pierre).

**FREDERICK III. emperor.** *See* Aeneas Silvius; Schilter (Jo.).

**FREDERICK IV. emperor.** *See* Chmel.

**Frederick the Great.** *Politische Correspondenz Friedrich's des grossen* (ed. K. Koser, A. Naudé, K. Treusch von Buttlar, O. Herrmann, G. Berthold Volz).

Berlin, 1879-1899. 25 vols. in 26 vols. 8vo.

**FREDERICK WILLIAM I. elector.** *See* Witzleben (General von) and Hassel (Dr.).

**"Free-Holder."** A letter to the Free-Holders of Great Britain concerning their duty before and after the Election of their Representatives.

London, 1733. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 13.]

**Freeman (E. A.).** *On the architecture of the Church and Hospital of the Holy Cross.*

1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.

——— *On the architecture of the abbey church of Dorchester.*

1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.

——— *An introduction to American Institutional History.*

Baltimore, 1882. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Amer. 1.]

**FREEMAN (E. A.)—cont.**

- The tyrants of Britain, Gaul, and Spain, A.D. 406-411.  
1886. E.H.R. I.
- Aetius and Boniface. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- The parentage of Gundrada, wife of William of  
Warren. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- The Patriciate of Pippin. 1889. E.H.R. IV.
- *See also* Bryce (J.) ; Townsend (Rev. G. F.).

**Freher (Marquard).** *Rerum Bohemicarum antiqui scriptores aliquot insignes. Accedunt Joh. Dubravii, episcopi Olomucensis, Historiæ Bohemicæ Commentarii.*  
Hanover, 1602. 1 vol. fol.

[——] *Corpus Francicæ Historiæ veteris et sinceræ.*  
Hanover, 1613. 1 vol. fol.

**Freher (Marquard) et Koeler (Joh. Dav.).** *Directorium Historicorum medii ævi.* Ed. Geo. Christo.  
Hamberger. Gottingen, 1772. 1 vol. 4to.

**Freher (Marquard) and Struve (Bch. Gh.).** *Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores. Editio Tertia.*  
Strasburg, 1717. 3 vols. fol.

Vol. I. *Annales Fuldenses* and other histories  
down to Frederick III.

Vol. II. *Aeneas Sylvius* and other histories of  
Frederick III. and Maximilian.

Vol. III. *Historians of Maximilian and Charles V.*

**Freiburg in Breisgau.** *GESELLSCHAFT FÜR BEFÖRDERUNG  
DER GESCHICHTSKUNDE.*  
Schriften. Vol. 1.

Freiburg in Breisgau. 1828. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *See also* Schreiber (H.).

**Freitas (Antonio Maria de) (Nicolau Florentino).**  
*Pleito historico entre João Sanches de Boêna e João  
Pinto Ribeiro.* Lisbon, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

**French Conquest,** neither desirable nor practicable.

London, 1693. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 3.]

[**Freschot (Casimir).**] *Histoire du Congres et de la Paix  
d'Utrecht comme aussi de celle de Rastadt et de Bade.*  
Utrecht, 1716. 1 vol. 12mo.

—— *See also* Utrecht.

**FRESNEL (AUGUSTIN).** *Œuvres.* *See* France.—Documents  
inédits [G. 1.]

**FRESNEL (LÉONOR).** *See* France. Documents inédits [G. 1.]

**Frewin (R.) and Jickling (N.).** A digested Abridgment of the Laws of the Customs.

London, 1819. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Freyberg (M. von).** Sammlung historischer Schriften und Urkunden.

Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1827-1835. 4 vols. in 7 vols. 8vo.

**FRIARS MINOR,** Decrees of the General Chapters of the, 1260-1282. *See* Little (A. G.).

**Fribourg University.** Index Lectionum quæ in Universitate Friburgensi habebuntur, 1890-1895.

Fribourg, 1890-1894. 9 parts 8vo.

——— *Autorités, Professeurs et Étudiants*, 1889-1894.

Fribourg, 1889-1894. 6 parts 8vo.

——— *Projets anciens de Hautes Études Catholiques en Suisse. Préliminaires de l'Université de Fribourg.—Documents recueillis par Jos. Schneuwly; publiés par J. J. Berthier.* Fribourg, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Les Humanistes Polonais: par Jos. Hallenbach.*

Fribourg, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Collectanea Friburgensia.*

*Fasc. I. Die Correspondenz von Alfonso und Girolamo Casati Spanischen Gesandten mit Erzherzog Leopold V. von Oesterreich 1620-1623. Ed. Heinrich Reinhardt.*

Fribourg, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.

*Fasc. II. Der Strophenbau in den Gedichten Ephraems des Syrsers mit einem anhang. Ed. Hubert Grimme.* Fribourg, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

**FRIDEGODUS, monk of Canterbury.** *Viti S. Wilfridi.* *See* Raine, *Hist. Ch. York*, I. p. 105. [Chron. 73.]

**FRIEDENSBURG (WALTER).** *See* Prussian Hist. Inst.

**Friedländer (Ernst).** *Ostfriesisches Urkundenbuch.*

Emden, 1874-81. 2 vols. in 9 parts.

(A duplicate of Vol. 2, part 2.)

——— *See also* *Codex Traditionum Westfalicarum.*

**Friedmann (Paul).** *Ann Boleyn; a chapter of English History, 1527-1536.* London, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Michiel (Giov.).

**FRITEL (PIERRE).** *See* France.—*Documents inédits* [G. 5.]

**FRÖELICH (ERASMUS).** *See* Pusch (Sigismundus).

**FROISSART (JEAN).** *See* Belgium.—*Académie Royale—Coll. de Chron.* [2, 9, 10.]

**Frost (Charles).** *Notices relative to the early History of Hull.* London, 1827. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**Frost (John).** *Trial of, for seditious words.*

London, 1794. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**Froude (J. A.).** History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada.  
London, 1856-1870. 12 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Hickson (Mary).

**FRY (SIR EDWARD).** The field of Cannae. 1897. E.H.R. XII.

**FRY (E. A.).** *See* British Record Soc.; Dorset Records.

**Fry (Elizabeth).** Observations on the visiting, superintendence, &c., of female prisoners.  
London, 1827. 1 vol. 8vo.

**FRY (G. S.).** *See* British Record Soc.; Dorset Records.

**FRYXELL (AND.).** *See* Sweden.

**FULBERTUS (bishop of Chartres).** Epistolae. *See* Arnulphus; Duchesne Hist. Fr. Scr. IV. p. 172; Bouquet. X. p. 443.

**Fuller (Rev. Thomas).** Church History of Britain to the year 1648. The History of Cambridge University since the Conquest; and the History of Waltham Abbey in Essex.  
London, 1655. 1 vol. fol.

**FULMAN (W.).** *See* Fell (Rev. J.).

**FUMAGALLI (ANGELO).** *See* Amoretti (C.).

**FUMI (LUIGI).** *See* Italy.—Documenti di Storia Italiana.

**Furetière (Antoine).** Dictionnaire universel, contenant généralement tous les mots François, tant vieux que modernes, avec les augmentations de Basnage de Beauval. Nouvelle édition, augmentée par M. Brutel de la Riviere.  
The Hague, 1727. 4 vols. fol.

**Furness Abbey,** Coucher Book of. *See* Chetham Soc. [N.S. 9, 11, 14.]

——— Annals of. *See* Howlett, Chron. of the reigns of Stephen, &c., II. 501. [Chron. 82.]

**FURNIVALL (F. J.).** *See* Chaucer's Life Records; Early English Text Soc. [2, 9, 12, 15, 16, 24, 25, 32, 41, 64, 69, 78, 100, 107, 108, E.S. 3, 8, 9, 10, 13, 20, 24, 28, 30, 53, 54, 57, 61, 67, 70, 72.]

**FURNIVALL (PERCY).** *See* Early English Text Soc [E.S. 53.]

**Füssli (J. C.) and Breitinger (J. J.).** Thesaurus historiae Helveticae.  
Zurich, 1735. 1 vol. fol.

**Fustel de Coulanges (N. D.).** The Origin of property in land; with an introductory chapter on the English Manor, by W. J. Ashley. London, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Fisher (H. A. L.); Jenks (E.).

## G

**Gachard (L. P.).** Collection de Documents inédits concernant l'Histoire de la Belgique.

Brussels, 1834, 1835. 3 vols. 8vo.

——— Notice sur une Collection de 180 volumes manuscrits concernant l'Histoire de la Belgique, conservée à la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris.

Brussels, 1835. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

——— Rapport sur les Archives de la Chambre des Comptes de Flandre, à Lille, et sur les travaux à y exécuter dans l'intérêt de l'histoire de la Belgique.

Brussels, 1836. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

——— Correspondance de Philippe II. sur les affaires des Pays-Bas, 1558-1576; précédée d'une notice historique et descriptive des Archives Royales de Simancas.

Brussels, 1848-1879. 5 vols. 4to.

——— *See also* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [7, 15, 16, 18], et Commission Royale . . . Lois et Ordonnances.

**GACHET (EM.).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [5.]

**Gaedhil,** War of the, with the Gaill; or the invasion of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Edited with translation by the Rev. J. Henthorn Todd. [Chron. 48.] 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Gage (John).** History and Antiquities of Suffolk. Thingoe Hundred. London, 1838. 1 vol. 4to.

**GAILLIARD (EDW.).** *See* Bruges.

**Gaillon,** Le Mercure de: ou Recueil des pièces curieuses, tant hierarchiques que politiques.

Gaillon, 1644. 1 vol. 4to.

**Gaimar (Geoffrey).** Lestorie des Engles solum G. G. Edited by Sir T. Duffus Hardy and C. T. Martin. [Chron. 91.] 1888-1889. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Mon. Hist. Brit. p. 764; [Rec. Com. Publications 8.]

**Gairdner (James).** History of Richard III., to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck. New edition.

Cambridge, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Death of Amy Robsart. 1886. E.H.R. I.

——— The draft dispensation for Henry VIII.'s marriage with Anne Boleyn. 1890. E.H.R. V.

——— Did Henry VII. murder the Princes? 1891. E.H.R. VI.

GAIRDNER (JAMES)—*cont.*

- A letter concerning Bishop Fisher and Sir Thomas More. 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- Mary and Anne Boleyn. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- The age of Anne Boleyn. 1895. E.H.R. X.
- New lights on the divorce of Henry VIII. 1896, 1897. E.H.R. XI. XII.
- English titles in Pastor's 'Geschichte der Päpste.' 1897. E.H.R. XII.
- The letter of Bishop de Quadra and the death of Amy Robsart. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- See also Busch (Dr. W.); Camden Soc. [N.S. 17, 28, and 53]; Hen. VII.'s Memorials [Chron. 10]; Paston Letters; Public Record Office; Rich. III. and Hen. VII.'s letters. [Chron. 24.]

GAITER (LUIGI). See Latini (Brunetto).

Gale (Roger). Registrum Honoris de Richmond.

London, 1722. 1 vol. fol.

Gale (Thomas). Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores quinque ex vetustis Codicibus MSS. Oxford, 1687. 1 vol. fol.

Contains:—

1. Annales de Margan. 2. Chronicon Thomæ Wikes.
3. Annales Waverleiensis. 4. Gaufridi Vinsauf Itinerarium Regis Anglorum Richardi et aliorum in terram Hierosolymorum. 5. Chronica Walteri Hemingford de Gestis Regum Angliæ.

—— Historiæ Britannicæ, Saxonicæ, Anglo-Danicæ, Scriptores xv. Oxford, 1691. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

Contains:—

1. Gildæ Historia et Epistola. 2. Eddii Stephani Vita S. Wilfridi Eboracensis. 3. Nennii Historia Britonum. 4. Joannis Asserii Chronicon Fani Sancti Neoti. 5. Ranulphi Higdeni Polychronicon. 6. Wilhelmi Malmesburiensis de Antiquitate Glastoniensis Ecclesiæ. 7. Wilhelmi Malmesburiensis Lib. V. de Pontificibus. 8. Historia Ramesiensis. 9, 10. Historia Eliensis, Lib. I. et II. 11. Chronica Joannis Wallingford. 12. Rad. de Diceto Historia compendiosa de Regibus Britonum. 13. De Partitione Provinciæ in Schiras et Episcopatus et Regna. 14. Johannis Fordun Scoti-Chronicon. 15. Flacci Alcwini de Pontificibus et Sanctis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis Poema. 16. Appendix Antiquitatum Britannicarum.

GALFRIDUS. See Geoffrey.

**GALILEI (GALILEO).** See Pieralisi (Sante).

**[Galland (Auguste).]** Discours au Roy sur la naissance, ancien estat, progres et accroissement de la ville de la Rochelle. Paris, 1629. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Gallia Christiana**, in prov. eccles. distributa. Series et hist. aep., ep. et abbatum Franciae vicinarumque ditionum. [T. 1-4, op. D. Sammarthani; 5-13, op. mon. S. Mauri; 14-16, cond. B. Hauréau.]

Paris, 1716-1865. 16 vols. fol.

Metropolitan sees are marked with an asterisk; the rest are bishoprics. Understand Ecclesia after each. Instr. = Instrumenta.

*The archbishopric of Utrecht, which, with its bps., Deventer, Groningen, Haarlem, Leeuwarden, Middelburg, formed part of the orig. scheme, has not been published. (See however Heussen, Hist. episc. foed. Belgii.)*

Abrincensis—*Avanches*. 11.  
Aduensis—*Aire*. 1.  
Aeduensis, see Augustodunensis.  
Agathensis—*Agde*. 6.  
Aginnensis—*Agen*. 2.  
Albiensis\*—*Albi*. 1.  
Alesiensis—*Alais*. 6.  
Ambianensis—*Amiens*. 10.  
Andegavensis—*Angers*. 14.  
Aniciensis [or, Podiensis]—*Le Puy*. 2.  
Antipolitana, see Grassensis.  
Antverpiensis—*Anvers* [Antwerp]. 5.  
Appamiensis—*Pamiers*. 13.  
Aptensis—*Apt*. 1.  
Aquisensis—*Dax* [form. Acqs]. 1.  
Aquisensis\* [or, Aqui-Sextiensis]—*Air*. 1.  
Arausicana. — *Orange*. 1.  
Arelatensis\*—*Arles*. 1.  
Argentinensis, see Argentoratensis.  
Argentoratensis [or, Argentinensis]—*Strasbourg*. 5.  
Atrebatensis—*Arras*. 3.  
Audomarensis [or, S. Audomari]—*St. Omer*. 3.  
Augustensis—*Aoste* [Aosta]. 12.  
Augustodunensis [or, Aeduensis; or, Eduensis—*Autun*. 4.  
Aurelianensis—*Orléans*. 8.  
Ausciensis\*—*Auch*. 1.  
Autissiodorensis—*Auzerre*. 12.  
Avenionensis\*—*Avignon*. 1.  
Baionensis—*Bayonne*. 1.  
Bajocensis—*Bayeux*. 11.  
Basileensis—*Bâle* [Basle]. 15.  
Bellicensis—*Belley*. 15.  
Bellovacensis—*Beauvais*. 9 [Instr. in 10].  
Bethleemita—*Bethlehem in Palestine*. 12.  
Bisonticensis, see Vesuntionensis.

Biterrensis—*Béziers*. 6.  
Bituricensis\*—*Bourges*. 2.  
Blesensis—*Blois*. 8.  
Bolonensis—*Boulogne-sur-Mer*. 10.  
Briocensis [or, S. Brioci]—*St. Briec*. 14.  
Brugensis—*Bruges*. 5.  
Burdigalensis\*—*Bordeaux*. 2.  
Buscoducensis, see Silvaeducensis.  
Cabellicensis [or, Cavallionensis]—*Cavaillon*. 1.  
Cabilonensis—*Chalon-sur-Saône*. 4.  
Cadurcensis—*Cahors*. 1.  
Camberiacensis—*Chambéry*. 16.  
Cameracensis\*—*Cambrai*. 3.  
Carcassonensis—*Carcassonne*. 6.  
Carnotensis—*Chartres*.  
Carpentoractensis—*Carpentras*. 1.  
Castrens—*Castres*. 1.  
Catalaunensis—*Châlons-sur-Marne*. 9 [Instr. in 10].  
Cemenelconensis—*Cimiez*, see Nicien-sis, etc  
Cenomanensis—*Le Mans*. 14.  
Claramontensis—*Clermont*. 2.  
Coloniensis\*—*Cologne*. 3.  
Condomiensis—*Condom*. 2.  
Conseranensis—*St. Lizier*. 1.  
Constantiensis—*Constance*. 5.  
Constantiensis—*Coutances*. 11.  
Convenensis—*St. Bertrand-de-Cominges*. 1.  
Corisopitensis—*Quimper*. 14.  
Diensis—*Die*. 16.  
Diniensis—*Digne*. 3.  
Dolensis—*Dol*. 14.  
Ebredunensis\*—*Embrun*. 3.  
Ebroicensis—*Erreux*. 11.  
Eduensis, see Augustodunensis.  
Electensis—*Alet*. 6.  
Elusana\* [destroyed in 9th cent].  
Engolismensis—*Angoulême*. 2.



## GALLIA CHRISTIANA—cont.

Forojuliensis—*Fréjus*. 1.  
 Gandavensis—*Gand* [*Eng. Ghent*]. 5.  
 Gebennensis—*Genève*. 16.  
 Glandevensis—*Entrevaux*. 3.  
 Grassensis [*form. Antipolitana*]—*Grasse*. 8.  
 Gratianopolitana—*Grenoble*. 16.  
 Helenensis [*removed to Perpignan 1602—see Perpinianensis*]—*Elne*. 6.  
 Iprensis—*Ypres*. 5.  
 Kebecensis—*Quebec* [*in Canada*]. 2.  
 Lactorensis—*Lectoure*. 1.  
 Lascurrensis—*Lescar*. 1.  
 Laudunensis—*Laon*. 9 [*Instr. in 10*].  
 Lausannensis—*Lausanne*. 15.  
 Lemovicensis—*Limoges*. 2.  
 Leodiensis—*Liège*. 3.  
 Leonensis—*St. Pol-de-Léon*. 14.  
 Leutevensis [*or Lutevensis; or Lodovensis*]—*Lodève*. 6.  
 Lexoviensis—*Lisieux*. 11.  
 Lingonensis—*Langres*. 4.  
 Lodevensis, *see* Leutevensis.  
 Lomberiensis—*Lombes*. 13.  
 Lucionensis—*Luçon*. 2.  
 Lugdunensis\*—*Lyon*. 4.  
 Lutevensis, *see* Leutevensis.  
 Macloviensis [*or S. Maclovii*]—*St. Malo*. 14.  
 Magalonensis [*Transferred to Montpellier 1536—see Monspeliensis*]—*Maguelone*. 6.  
 Malleacensis [*afterwards Rupellensis*]—*La Rochelle*. 2.  
 Massiliensis—*Marseille*. 1.  
 Matisconensis—*Mâcon*. 4.  
 Maurianensis—*Maurienne* [*The present St Jean-de-Maurienne was the seat of the bishopric*]. 16.  
 Mechliniensis\*—*Malines*. 5.  
 Meldenis—*Meaux*. 8.  
 Metenis—*Metz*. 13.  
 Mimatensis—*Mende*. 1.  
 Mirapicensis—*Mirepoix*. 13.  
 Moguntinensis\*—*Mayence*. 5.  
 Monspeliensis [*transferred from Maguelone 1536—see Magalonensis*]—*Montpellier*. 6.  
 Montalbanensis—*Montauban*. 13.  
 Morinensis [*to 1553*]—*No modern equivalent*. 10.  
 Namurcensis—*Namur*. 3.  
 Nanceyensis—*Nancy*. 13.  
 Nannetensis—*Nantes*. 14.  
 Narbonensis\*—*Narbonne*. 6.  
 Nemausensis—*Nîmes*. 6.  
 Nemetensis, *see* Spirensis.  
 Niciensis et Cemenelonensis—*Nice* [*and Cimiez*]. 3.  
 Nivernensis—*Nevers*. 12.  
 Noviomensis—*Noyon*. 9 [*Instr. in 10*].

Olorensis—*Oloron*. 1.  
 Parisiensis\* [*Under this province are also given 'maiores Franciae Eleemosynarii, tum quae ad s. capellas Paris. et Vincenn., dein quae ad vet. monasteria, seu vet. abbatias pertinent'; also 'congregationes ecclesiast., quarum praepositi sedem fixere suam Parisiis'; and 'summorum ordinis S. Lazari in Francia praefect. hist., . . . majorumque Franciae priorum ord. Malitensis series.'* *See* 8, p. 220, *Monitum*]—*Paris*. 7.  
 Perpinianensis [*Removed from Elne 1602—see Helenensis*]—*Perpignan*. 6.  
 Petrocoriensis [*or, Petracoricensis*]—*Périgueux*. 2.  
 Pictaviensis—*Poitiers*. 2.  
 Podiensis, *see* Aniciensis.  
 Redonensis—*Rennes*. 14.  
 Reiensis—*Riez*. 1.  
 Remensis\*—*Reims* [*Rheims*]. 9 [*Instr. in 10*].  
 Rivenis—*Rieux*. 13.  
 Rotomagensis\*—*Rouen*. 11.  
 Rupellensis, *see* Malleacensis.  
 Ruremundus—*Roermond* [*Roermonde*]. 5.  
 Ruthenensis—*Rodez*. 1.  
 Sagiensis—*Sées*. 11.  
 S. Audonari, *see* Audomarensis.  
 S. Brioci, *see* Briocensis.  
 S. Deodatus—*Saint-Diez*. 13.  
 S. Flori—*St. Flour*. 2.  
 S. Maclovii, *see* Macloviensis.  
 S. Papuli—*St. Papoul*. 13.  
 S. Pontii Tomeriarum [*or Tomerensis*]—*St. Pons* [*or St. Pons-de-Thomières*]. 6.  
 Saniciensis, *see* Senecensis.  
 Santonensis—*Saintes*. 2.  
 Sarlatensis—*Sarlat*. 2.  
 Sedunensis—*Sion*. 12.  
 Senecensis [*or Sanciensis*]—*Senes*. 3.  
 Senonensis\*—*Sens*. 12.  
 Silvæducensis [*or, Buscoducensis*]—*Bois-le-Duc* [*Hertogenbosch*]. 5.  
 Silvanectensis—*Sens*. 10.  
 Sistaricensis—*Sisteron*. 1.  
 Spirensis [*formerly Nemetensis*]—*Spire* [*Spires*]. 5.  
 Suessionensis—*Soissons*. 9 [*Instr. in 10*].  
 Tarantasiensis\*—*Tarantaise*. 12.  
 Tarbensis—*Tarbes*. 1.  
 Tolonensis—*Toulon*. 1.  
 Tolosanus\*—*Toulouse*. 13.  
 Tomerensis, *see* S. Pontii Tomeriarum.  
 Tornacensis—*Tournai*. 3.  
 Trecentis—*Troyes*. 12.  
 Trecorensis—*Tréguier*. 14.

GALLIA CHRISTIANA—*cont.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Trevirensis*— <i>Trèves</i> . 13.                   | Venciensis, <i>see</i> Vinciensis.   |
| Tricastinensis— <i>St. Paul Trois-Châteaux</i> . 1. | Venetensis— <i>Vannes</i> . 14.  |
| Tullensis— <i>Toul</i> . 13.                        | Veromanduensis [ <i>transferred to Noyon 531—see Noviomensis</i> ]— <i>No modern equivalent</i> . 9. |
| Turonensis*— <i>Tours</i> . 14.                     | Vesuntionensis [ <i>or</i> Bisontioensis]*— <i>Besançon</i> . 15.                                    |
| Tutelenis— <i>Tulle</i> . 2.                        | Viennensis*— <i>Vienne</i> . 16.   |
| Ucetioensis— <i>Uzès</i> . 6.                       | Vinciensis [ <i>or</i> , Venciensis]— <i>Vence</i> . 3.  |
| Vabrensis— <i>Vabre</i> . 1.                        | Virdunensis— <i>Verdun</i> . 13.   |
| Valentinensis— <i>Valence</i> . 16.                 | Vivariensis— <i>Viviers-sur-Rhône</i> . 16.  |
| Vapincensis— <i>Gap</i> . 1.                        | Vormatiensis— <i>Vormes</i> [Worms]. 5.  |
| Vasatensis— <i>Bazas</i> . 1.                       |  |
| Vasionensis— <i>Vaison</i> . 1.                     |  |
| Vaurenis— <i>Lavaur</i> . 13.                       |  |

GALLICARUM et Francicarum Rerum Scriptores. *See* Bouquet.

Galliot (M.). *Histoire générale, ecclésiastique et civile de la Ville et Province de Namur.*

Liège, 1788-1791. 6 vols. 12mo.

Galt (John). *Life and Administration of Cardinal Wolsey.*  
London, 1812. 1 vol. 4to.

Galtrey (Matthew). *The Scarborough Guide.*  
Scarborough, 1820. 1 vol. 8vo.

GALVANO (ANTONIO). *The discoveries of the world.* *See* Hakluyt's Voy. IV.

GALWAY, Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

Gamble (J.). *An essay on Signals.*  
London, 1797. 1 vol. 4to.

Gams (P. Pius Bonifacius). *Series Episcoporum Ecclesiæ Catholicæ.* Ratisbon, 1873. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Ditto, ditto, with supplement continued to 1885.  
Ratisbon, 1873, 1886. 1 vol. 4to.

GAND. *See* Ghent.

Gardiner (S. R.). *Letters, &c. illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the Thirty Years War.* [Camden Soc. 90, 98.]  
London, 1865, 1868. 2 vols. 4to.

——— Documents relating to the Proceedings against William Prynne in 1634 and 1637, with a Biographical fragment by the late John Bruce. [Camden Soc. N.S. 18.]  
London, 1877. 1 vol. 4to.

——— The Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution, 1628-1660. Oxford, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— History of England from the accession of James I. to the outbreak of the Civil War (1603-1642). New edition. London, 1894-1896. 10 vols. 8vo.

——— History of the Great Civil War, 1642-1649.  
London, 1894. 4 vols. 8vo.

——— History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660. London, 1894, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.

GARDINER (S. R.)—*cont.*

- What Gunpowder Plot was. London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Gerard.
- An early tract on liberty of conscience.  
1886. E.H.R. I.
- The Squire Papers. 1886. E.H.R. I.
- A scheme of toleration propounded at Uxbridge in  
1645. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- Collections by Isaack Walton for the life of John  
Hales of Eton. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- Charles I. and the Earl of Glamorgan.  
1887. E.H.R. II.
- Note on the above paper. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, and the relief of Taunton.  
1889. E.H.R. IV.
- Draft by Sir Edward Hyde of a declaration to be  
issued by Charles II. in 1649. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- Member of Parliament. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- An alleged notebook of John Pym. 1895. E.H.R. X.
- Cromwell and Mazarin in 1652. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- Plan of Charles I. for the deliverance of Strafford.  
1897. E.H.R. XII.
- Alleged fighting in line in the first Dutch War.  
1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- The transplantation to Connaught, Ireland.  
1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- Blake at Leghorn. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- *See also* Camden Soc. [87, 104, N.S. 53] ; Navy  
Records Soc. [13, 17.]

Gardiner (S. R.) and Mullinger (J. B.). Introduction  
to the Study of English History.  
London, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.

GARDNER (ALICE). Some recent published letters of the  
Emperor Julian. 1887. E.H.R. II.

GARNET (HENRY). *See* Ross (W. G.).

GARNETT (R.). Contemporary poems on Cæsar Borgia.  
1886. E.H.R. I.

——— A nonjuror's history of England. 1892. E.H.R. VII.

——— A contemporary oration on pope Alexander VI.  
1892. E.H.R. VII.

——— A letter from Antonio de Gueras to the Irish rebels.  
1893. E.H.R. VIII.

**GARNETT (R.)**—*cont.*

—— The alleged poisoning of Alexander VI.

1894. E.H.R. IX.

—— The story of Gycia.

1897. E.H.R. XII.

**GARNIER (P.)**. *See* France.—État-Major de l'Armée [3.]

**Garnier (Russell M.)**. History of the English Landed Interest. Its Customs, Laws, and Agriculture.  
Vol. 1.—Ancient Period. Vol. 2.—Modern Period.

London, 1892, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Garrard (Thomas)**. Memoir on the Municipal Antiquities of Bristol.

1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.

**GASCOIGNE (Geo.)**. The princely pleasures at Kenilworth. The Hermit's Tale at Woodstock. *See* Nichols' Progr. Eliz. Vol. I.

**GASCON ROLLS**. *See* Carte (T.); France—Documents inédits [C. 21.]

**GASCONY**. Archives historiques du département de la Gironde; avec une table chronologique des documents et table alphabétique des noms de lieux et de personnes des dix-neuf premiers volumes, par Jules Lépiciér.

Paris and Bordeaux, 1859-1880. 20 vols. 4to.

Archives Historiques de la Gascogne.

15, 17. Sceaux Gascons du Moyen Age (gravures et notices): publiés par Paul la Plagne Barris.

Paris, Auch, 1888-1892. 1 vol. 8vo.

18. Le Livre des Syndics des États de Béarn (Texte Béarnais): publié par Leon Cadier. 1<sup>re</sup> partie.

Paris, Auch, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.

2<sup>e</sup> série.

Documents Pontificaux sur la Gascogne d'après les archives du Vatican (1316-1334). Par l'abbé Louis Guérard. Tome i.

Paris, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Gasquet (Dr. F. Aidan)**. The Great Pestilence (1348-9), now commonly known as the Black Death.

London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Henry VIII. and the English monasteries.

London, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— An unpublished fragment of a work by Roger Bacon.

1897. E.H.R. XII.

**GASTER (Dr. M.)**. Jewish sources of the Parallels to the Early English Metrical Romances of King Arthur and Merlin. *See* Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887.

**GASTRELL (Francis)**, bishop of Chester. *See* Chetham Soc. [19.]

- Gatfield (G.).** Guide to Books and MSS. relating to English and foreign Heraldry and Genealogy.  
London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Gatterer (Joh. Christoph).** *Elementa Artis Diplomaticæ Universalis*. Vol. I. Göttingen, 1765. 1 vol. 4to.
- *Abriss der Diplomatik*. Gottingen, 1798. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Praktische Diplomatik*. Gottingen, 1799. 1 vol. 8vo.
- GATTY (REV. A.).** *See* Hunter (Rev. J.).
- Gawayne, Sir,** and the Green Knight, c. 1360. Edited by the Rev. R. Morris. [E.E.T. Soc. 4.]  
London, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.
- GAY (C.)** *See* Record Commission.
- GAY (JULES).** *See* France.—*Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome*. 2<sup>e</sup> série [14.]
- Gayangos (Don Pascual de).** Informe emitido por la comisión nombrada por las Reales Academias Española y de la Historia sobre la conveniencia de la adquisicion por el estado de la biblioteca de D. P. de Gayangos. Madrid, 1899. 1 pamph. 8vo.
- *See also* British Museum; Public Record Office.
- GAZETTES.** *See* London Gazettes.
- Gee (Henry).** The Elizabethan clergy and the settlement of religion, 1558-1564. Oxford, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- GEER (LOUIS DE).** *See* Edmundson (Rev. G.).
- GEFFKEN (DR. F. H.).** The unity of Germany.  
1891. E.H.R. VI.
- GEFFROY (A.).** *See* France.—*Archives Diplomatiques: Recueil des Instructions* . . . [2, 13.]
- GEIJER (E. G.).** *See* Sweden.—*Scriptores rerum Suecicarum*.
- Genealogist, The.** New Series. Vols. 1-5, edited by Walford D. Selby. Vols. 6-10, edited by K. W. Murray. Vols. 11-16, edited by H. W. Forsyth Harwood. London. 1884-1900. 16 vols. 8vo.  
[A duplicate copy of Vol. VI. pt. ii. containing a memoir of the late W. D. Selby.]
- Generydes, c. 1440.** Edited by W. Aldis Wright. [E.E.T. Soc. 55, 70.] London, 1878. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.
- Genesis and Exodus, c. 1250.** Edited by the Rev. R. Morris. [E.E.T. Soc. 7.] London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Geneva.** *Catalogue raisonné des manuscrits conservés dans la bibliothèque de la ville et République de Genève:* par Jean Senebier. Geneva, 1779. 1 vol. 8vo.
- GÉNIN (F.).** *See* France.—*Documents inédits* [E. 3.]
- GENNARELLI (CAV. ACHILLE).** *See* Burchard (J.).

**Gentleman's Magazine**, Nov.-Dec. 1827, Jan. 1828,  
Aug. Sept. 1830, Jan. Feb. 1831, Feb. 1833, April-  
Dec. 1834, Jan.-Dec. 1835, Jan.-Oct. 1836.

39 vols. 8vo.

[Chiefly contain articles and reviews on Record  
Commission Publications.]

**GEOFFREY**, *archbishop of York* (ob. 1212). Life by Giraldus  
Cambrensis. See Wharton Angl. Sacr. II. p. 373;  
Giraldus Cambrensis Vol. IV. p. 357. [Chron. 21.]

**Geoffrey the Grammarian**. *Promptorium Parvulorum  
sive Clericorum*, *Dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps*,  
auctore Fratre Galfrido Grammatico dicto, 1440.  
Edited by Albert Way. [Camden Soc. 25, 54, 89.]

London, 1865. 1 vol. 4to.

**GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH**. See Phillipps (Sir Thomas, Bart.).

**GEORGE III**. See Jesse (J. H.).

**GEORGE** (REV. H. B.). *The archers at Crecy*. 1895. E.H.R. X.

**Georgisch** (Petrus). *Regesta Chronologico-Diplomatica*.  
(With index.)

Frankfort, Leipsic, and Halle, 1740-1744. 4 vols. fol.

**Gerard** (John). *What was the Gunpowder Plot?*

London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *The Gunpowder Plot and the Gunpowder Plotters*.  
(A reply to Dr. Gardiner.) London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Gerbert** (Martin). *Iter Allemannicum, Italicum, et Galli-  
cum*. St. Blasien, 1765. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— See also Rudolph I., *emperor*.

**Gercken** (Ph. W.). *Codex diplomaticus Brandenburg-  
ensis*.

Salzwedel and Stendal, 1769-85. 8 vols. in 4 vols. 4to.

——— See also Raumer.

**Gerdes** (Daniel). *Florilegium historico-criticum librorum  
rariorum*. Editio tertia.

Gröningen and Bremen, 1763. 1 vol. 8vo.

**GERMANIA SACRA**. See Hansitz (Mark).

**Germany**. *Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche  
Geschichtskunde*, ed. J. L. Bückler, C. G. Dümge, and  
G. H. Pertz.

Frankfort and Hanover, 1819-1831. 6 vols. 8vo.

**GERMER-DURAND** (E.). See France.—*Dictionnaire topographique  
de la France*.

**Germon** (Barth.). *De veteribus Regum Francorum  
Diplomatibus*.

Vols. I. and II. *Disceptationes ad Johannem  
Mabillonium*.

**GERMON (BARTH.)—cont.**

Vol. III. *Disceptationes adversus Theod. Ruinartii et Justi Fontanini vindicias.*

Paris, 1703-1707. 3 vols. 12mo.

[Another copy of Vol. I.]

——— *See also* Fontaninus (Justus); Maranta (Scipio).

**Gesner (Conrad).** *Onomasticon Propriorum Nominum.*

1 vol. fol.

**GEST HISTORIALE.** *See* Troy. [E.E.T. Soc. 56.]

**GESTA Dei per Francos.** *See* Bongars.

**Gesta Romanorum,** english c. 1440. Edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 33.]

London, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

**GHELDOLF (A. E.).** *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale . . .  
Lois et Ordonnances; Warnkoenig (L. A.).

**GHEENT.** *Chronique de S. Bavon.* *See* Thielrode (Jean de).

——— *Nécrologe de l'Église St. Jean.* *See* Pauw (Napoléon de).

——— *Troubles de Gand.* *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—  
Documents inédits [7.]

**GHERARDI (ALESSANDRO).** *See* Italy.—Documenti di storia Italiana.

**GHERARDI-DRAGOMANNI (FRANC.).** *See* Italy.—Collezione di Storici e Cronisti Italiani.

**GIAMBOLO (BONO).** *See* Latini (Brunetto).

**Gibbon (N.).** *Humble Proposals to the Committee of Parliament for the Propagation of the Gospel.*

1651. 1 broadside 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 13.]

**GIBBONS (A.).** *See* Ely.

**GIBBS (H. H.).** *See* Chevelere Assigne. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 6.]

**GIBLET (CHEV. H.).** *See* Loredano.

**Gibson (Edmund).** *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani.*  
Vol. II. London, 1713. 1 vol. fol.

——— *See also* Camden (W.).

**GIESEBRECHT (WILHELM VON).** *See* Acton (Lord).

**Gilbert (Davies).** *Parochial History of Cornwall, founded on the MS. Histories of Hals and Tonkin.*

London, 1838. 4 vols. 8vo.

**Gilbert (E. W.).** *Bills of Costs between Attorney and Agent.* Third edition. London, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.

[Gilbert (Sir Geoffrey).] *An Historical View of the Court of Exchequer.*

London, 1738. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Treatise on the Court of Exchequer.*

London, 1758. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Gilbert (Sir Humphrey).** *Queene Elizabethes Achademy, &c.* Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Also *Essays on early Italian and German Books of Courtesy*, by W. M. Rossetti and E. Oswald. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 8.]  
London, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Voyage attempted in 1583.* See Hakluyt's Voy. III.

**Gilbert (J. T.).** *History of the City of Dublin.*  
Dublin, 1854-1859. 3 vols. 8vo.

——— *Record Revelations: being letters on the Public Records of Ireland by an Irish Archivist.* 3 pamphlets.  
London, 1863, 1864, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Another copy of the second and third pamphlets.]

——— *On the History, Position, and Treatment of the Public Records of Ireland by an Irish Archivist.* Second edition.  
London, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Being a reprint of pamphlets 1 and 2 of the above.]

——— *History of the Irish Confederation and the war in Ireland, 1641-1649.* Dublin, 1882-1891. 7 vols. 4to.

——— *History of the Viceroy's of Ireland: with notices of the Castle of Dublin.* Dublin, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Dublin [Chron. 53, 80, 94]; Ireland—Public Record Office.

**GILDAS** de Excidio Britannie. See Gale, *Hist. Brit. Script.* I. p. 3; La Bigne, *Bib. Max. Patr.* VIII. p. 707; Mon. *Hist. Brit.*, p. 11. [Rec. Com. Publications, 28.]

——— *De paenitentia.* See Martene, *Thes.* IV. p. 7.

**Gilds, English,** their statutes and their customs, 1389. Edited by Toulmin Smith and L. T. Smith. [E.E.T. Soc. 40.]  
London, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.

**GILES (J. A.).** See Alan of Tewkesbury; Caxton Soc. Publications.

**GILMORE (JOHN E.).** *Sources of the Assyrian history of Ktesias.*  
1887. E.H.R. II.

——— *Origin of the Semiramis legend.* 1887. E.H.R. II.

——— *Babylonia under the Greeks and Romans.*  
1892. E.H.R. VII.

——— *The early history of Syria and Asia Minor.*  
1895. E.H.R. X.

**GILSON (J. P.).** *An unpublished notice of the battle of Lewes.*  
1896. E.H.R. XI.

——— *Two letters addressed to William Rufus.*  
1897. E.H.R. XII.

**GINDELY (ANTON).** See Ward (A. W.).



**Giraldus Cambrensis** [Gerald de Barri]. Works.  
 Edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer, the Rev. J. F.  
 Dimmock, and G. F. Warner. [Chron. 21.]  
 1861-1891. 8 vols. 8vo.

Vols. 1-4. Miscellanea.

Vol. 5. *Topographia Hibernica et Expugnatio Hibernica.*

„ 6. *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ.*

„ 7. *Lives of St. Remigius and St. Hugh.*

„ 8. *De Principum Instructione: Index to Vols. 1-4 and 8.*

——— *De descriptione Walliæ; De libris a se scriptis; Dialogus de Jure Menevensis ecclesiæ, &c.* See Wharton Angl. Sacr. II. pp. 435-627.

——— *Vitæ episcoporum Lincolnensium.* See *Ibid* II. p. 408.

——— *Vitæ sex episcoporum coetaneorum.* See *Ibid* II. p. 420; Becket Mat. [Chron. 67, Vol. II. p. 283.]

**GIRARD (PAUL).** See France.—Bibliothèque des Ecoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 23.]

**GIRAUD (PÈRE).** *Dominican.* See Bibliothèque Sacrée.

**Giry (A.).** *Manuel de Diplomatie.*

Paris, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.

**GIUDICE (GIUSEPPE DEL).** See Naples.

**GIULIANELLI (ANDREA P.).** See Biscioni.

**GIUNTI (THOMASO),** the Will of. See Brown (H. F.).

**GIUSTINIANO (FRANCESCO).** Venetian ambassador in France (1538). See A. (E.).

**GIUSTINIANO (MARINO).** Venetian Ambassador in France (1535). See A. (E.).

**Gjessing (A.).** *Undersogelse af Kongesagaens Fremvæxt.*  
 Christiania, 1873, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— See also Jonsson (A.).

**GLADSTONE (W. E.).** The history of 1852-1860, and Greville's latest journals. 1887. E.H.R. II.

**GLAMORGAN (EARL OF).** See Birch (Dr. Thomas).

**Glamorganshire,** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.

**GLANVILL (RANULPH).** *Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliæ tempore regis Henrici II.* See Phillips Reichs- und Rechtsgeschichte II. p. 337.

**GLASGOW, RECORDS OF.** See Hist. MSS. Com.

**Glasgow, Mitchell Library.** Report, 1886.

Glasgow, 1887. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

- GLASTONBURY, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- GLENALMOND** [co. Perth], **TRINITY COLLEGE, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- GLENNIE (J. S. STUART).** On Arthurian Localities. *See* Merlin Vol. III. [E.E.T. Soc. 36.]
- Gloucester.** Calendar of the Records of the Corporation, by W. H. Stevenson. Gloucester, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- *Historia et Cartularium Mon. S. Petri.* Edited by W. H. Hart. [Chron. 33.] 1863-1867. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Gloucester, Robert of.** Metrical Chronicle (c. 1300). Edited by W. Aldis Wright. [Chron. 86.] 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.
- GLOUCESTER, HUMPHREY, DUKE OF.** Some literary correspondence of. *See* Creighton.
- Gloucestershire, Register of Voters, 1874.** 2 vols.
- *Inquisitiones post mortem* (Chas. I.). *See* British Record Soc. [9, 13.]
- Wills (1541-1650). *See* British Record Soc. [12.]
- GLOVER (REV. JOHN).** *See* Livere, Le, de Reis. [Chron. 42.]
- GLOVER (J. HULBERT), Esq.** *See* Stuart Papers.
- Glover (Rev. J. Hulbert).** *Kingsthorpiana: or, Researches in a Church Chest.* London, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
- GNEIST (DR. R.).** *See* Prothero (G. W.).
- GOD AND THE KING.** *See* Jenkins (David).
- GODDARD (GUIBON).** *See* Burton (T.).
- GODDARD (JONATHAN).** Unhappy condition of the practice of Physick. *See* Harl. Misc. VII.
- Godeffroy of Boloyne, or the siege and conqueste of Jerusalem,** by William, archbishop of Tyre. Translated from the French by W. Caxton in 1481. Ed. by Mary N. Colvin. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 64.] London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Godefroy (Denys).** *Dessain de l'Impression du Cérémonial de France.* 1656. 1 pamphlet fol. [Bound in "Varia Gallica."]
- GODFRAY (H. M.).** *See* Jersey.
- GODOLPHIN (SIR W.).** *See* Arlington (Earl of).
- Godwin (E. W.).** Notes on the Dominicans' priory, Bristol. 1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.
- Ancient coffin-slab in St. Philip's church, Bristol. 1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.
- Godwyn (Francis).** A Catalogue of the Bishops of England. London, 1601. 1 vol. 8vo.

GODWYN (FRANCIS)—*cont.*

——— *Annales rerum Anglicarum, Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria regnantibus.* London, 1616. 1 vol. fol.

——— *Ditto, ditto.* London, 1628. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *Ditto. Englished and enlarged by Morgan Godwyn.* London, 1630. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *Life of Queen Mary.* See Kennett (Dr. White).

GODWYN (MORGAN). See Godwyn (Francis).

GOERZ (AD.). *Mittelrheinische Regesten.*

Coblence, 1876-86. 4 vols. 8vo.

——— See also Beyer (Heinrich).

GOESIN-VERHAEGHE (P. F. DE). See Velde (Jean François vande).

GOFFE (WILLIAM), *the regicide.* See Phillips (James).

GOFFINET (HIPPOLYTE). See Belgium.—Académie Royale.—*Documents inédits* [22.]

Goffridus (Abbas Vindocinensis). *Epistolæ, Opuscula, Sermones.* Ed. Jac. Sirmond.

Paris, 1610. 1 vol. 8vo.

Bound up with

*Petri abbatis Cellensis Epistolæ.* Ed. J. Sirmond.

Paris, 1613. 1 vol. 8vo.

Goldast (Melchior H.). *Paræneticorum Veterum pars prima, cum notis. Cunradi Rittershusii conjecturæ in Panegyricos veteres.* Insula, 1604. 1 vol. 4to.

*Scriptores VIII.*

S. Valerianus Cimelensis. Anneus Boetius.

S. Columbanus abbas. Tyrol Rex Scotorum.

Dinamius Grammaticus. Winsbekius Eq. Germanus.

S. Basilius Episcopus. Winsbekia nobilis Germana.

——— *Scriptores rerum Alamannicarum.*

Frankfort, 1661. 3 vols. in 1 vol. fol.

——— *Collectio constitutionum Imperialium.*

Frankfort, 1713. 4 vols. fol.

——— *Memoranda Vet. Holsatica; Vindiciae Bremenses.* See Westphalen II. III.

GOLLANCZ (ISRAEL). See Exeter Book. [E.E.T. Soc. 104.]

GONNER (E. C. K.). *The settlement of Australia.*

1888. E.H.R. III.

——— *The early history of Chartism, 1836-1839.*

1889. E.H.R. IV.

Gonzalez (Don Tomás). *Documents from Simancaa, relating to the reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1568. Translated and edited by Spencer Hall.*

London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.

- GOODALL (WALTER).** *See* Fordun (John de).
- Goodman (Godfrey),** *bishop of Gloucester.* The Court of King James the First. Edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. London, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo.
- GORACCI (ALESSANDRO),** Cronica di. *See* Italy.—Collezione di Storici e Cronisti Italiani.
- GORDON (GENERAL PATRICK).** *See* Spalding Club.
- GORE'S LIVERPOOL DIRECTORY.** *See* Directories.
- Görres-Gesellschaft.** Historisches Jahrbuch. Vol. 6, parts 1-4. Munich, 1885. 4 parts 8vo.
- *See also* Ehses (Dr. Stephan).
- Gorton (John).** Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland. The Irish and Welsh Articles by G. N. Wright. (1 vol. of maps.) London, 1833. 4 vols. 8vo.
- (Another copy without maps. 3 vols.)
- Gotha, Almanach de.** 1898-1900. Gotha, 3 vols. 18mo.
- Gotti (Aurelio).** Le Gallerie e I Musei di Firenze. Seconda edizione. Firenze, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.
- GOTTWEICH (Austria).** Abbey of. Chronicon Gotwicense. *See* Bessel.
- Gough (Henry).** Scotland in 1298. Documents relating to the Campaign of Edward I. in that year, and especially to the battle of Falkirk.
- London, 1888. 1 vol. 4to.
- GOUGH (R.).** *See* Camden (W.); Nichols (John).
- Gourgues (D.).** Voyage to Florida in 1567. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. III.
- GOURGUES (LE VTE. DE).** *See* France.—Dictionnaire Topographique de la France.
- GOWER (EARL),** *English Ambassador at Paris.* *See* Browning (Oscar).
- Gower (John).** Chronica tripartita 1387-1399. *See* Wright, Pol. Poems I. p. 417. [Chron. 14.]
- Carmen super multiplici vitiorum pestilentia tempore Ricardi II. *See* Ibid., p. 346.
- GOWRIE (EARL OF).** Conspiracy against King James. *See* Harl. Misc. II.
- Graesse (Dr. J. G. Th.).** Orbis Latinus, oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte. Dresden, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 copies.)
- GRAETZ (Dr. H.).** Historic Parallels in Jewish History. *See* Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887.
- GRAFF (JOHANN).** *See* Jaeck (H. J.).
- Graham (Hector),** of Lea Castle. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- [Reprinted from Burke's "Vicissitudes of Families."]

- GRAHAM (MISS R.). The annals of the monastery of the Holy Trinity at Vendôme. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- GRAHAM (COL. THOMAS). The Despatches of, on the Italian campaign 1796-7; by J. H. Rose. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- GRAIL, HOLY. See Joseph of Arimathie; Lonelich. [E.E.T. Soc. 44, E.S. 20, 24, 28, 30.]
- GRANDGAGNAGE (J.). See Belgium.—Commission Royale . . . Lois et ordonnances.
- GRANDISSON (JOHN DE), *bishop of Exeter*. Register of. See Hingeston-Randolph (Rev. F. C.).
- GRANT (THE CHIEFS OF). See Fraser (Sir William).
- GRANT (F. J.). See British Record Soc. [16, 20.]
- GRANT (MRS. OF LAGGAN). Letters concerning Highland affairs in the 18th cent. See Scottish Hist. Soc. [26.]
- Grantham, Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- GRANVILLE, CARDINAL DE. See Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [19]: France.—Documents inédits [C. 8.]
- GRAUNT (JOHN). See Petty (Sir William).
- Gravelee (Robert de), *abbot of Thorney*. Epistola ad successorem. See Mein. of St. Edmunds, II. p. 133. [Chron. 96.]
- Graves (Rev. James). Letters and Despatches relative to the taking of the Earl of Ormonde by O'More, 1600. Dublin, 1862. 1 vol. 8vo.
- See also Ireland.
- GRAVESENDE (RICHARD DE), *bishop of London*. Account of the executors of. See Camden Soc. [N.S. 10.]
- GRAY (ARTHUR). See Camb. Antiq. Soc. [31.]
- GRAY (WALTER), *archbishop of York*. Register of. See Surtees Soc. [56.]
- GRAYSTANES (ROBERT DE). See Surtees Soc. [9]; Wharton, Angl. Sacr. I. p. 732.
- Grazebrook (G.). Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Grazebrook. London, 1878. 1 part fol.
- The Dates of variously shaped Shields with coincident dates and examples. Liverpool, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.
- See also Harleian Soc. [28, 29.]
- GREECE.
- 'Αρχαία τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Παλιγγενεσίας μέχρι τῆς ἐγκαταστάσεως τῆς Βασιλείας.  
Athens, 1857, 1862. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to.
- Πρακτικὰ τῆς ἐν Ἀθῆναις ἐθνικῆς Συνελευσεως.  
1843. 1 vol. 8vo.

GREECE—*cont.*

Πρακτικά τῶν Συνεδριάσεων τῆς Βουλῆς, 1844-1862, 1865-1877.  
Athens. 34 vols. 8vo.

Πρακτικά τῶν Συνεδριάσεων τῆς ἐν Ἀθήναις Β' τῶν Ἑλλήνων  
Συνελευσέως.

Athens, 1862-1865. 6 vols. in 3 vols. 8vo.

Πρακτικά τῶν Συνεδριάσεων τῆς Γερουσίας, 1844-1860.

Athens, 1846-1860. 8 vols. 8vo.

GREEN (C. EVERETT). Charles II. and the battle of Worcester.  
1890. E.H.R. V.

GREEN (EMANUEL). *See* Som. Rec. Soc. [2, 6.]

Green (Mrs. J. R.). Town Life in the Fifteenth Century.  
London, 1894. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Paget Papers.

Green (M. A. Everett) [*M. A. E. Wood*]. Letters of  
Royal and Illustrious Ladies of Great Britain from the  
12th Century to the close of the reign of Queen Mary.  
London, 1846. 3 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Camden Soc. [104]; Public Record Office;  
Rous (Rev. J.).

Green (R.). History, Topography, and Antiquities of Fram-  
lingham and Saxsted in Suffolk.  
London, 1834. 1 vol. 8vo.

GREENSHEILD'S (MR.) Case before the House of Lords. *See*  
Parliament.

GREENWELL (REV. W.). *See* Surtees Soc. [25, 32, 58.]

Greenwich Hospital. Reports on Accounts, 1828.  
1 vol. fol.

——— Report of the Visitation of the Estates in 1804 and  
1815. 2 vols. fol.

Greenwood (John). Picture of Hull.  
Hull and London, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.

GRÉGOIRE DE TOURS (GEORGES FLORENT). Histoire ecclésiasti-  
que des Francs. *See* France.—Soc. de l'histoire de  
France.

GREGOROVIVS (FERDINAND). *See* Münz (Sigmund).

GREGORY (JOHN MARK). Geography and history of Mons and  
Tournay. *See* Harl. Misc. XI.

GREGORY IX. *Pope*. Registers of. *See* France.—Bibliothèque  
des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.

GREGORY X. *Pope*. Registers of. *See* France.—Bibliothèque  
des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.

GREGORY THE GREAT. Cura Pastoralis. *See* Alfred. [E.E.T.  
Soc. 50.]

GREGORY (WILLIAM). Chronicle of London. *See* London, A  
citizen of. [Camden Soc. N.S. 17.]

**Grellet-Balguerie (Charles).** Histoire de Clovis III. nouveau roi de France 672 ou 673 à 677-678.—Authenticité et date précise de la translation du Corps de Saint Benoît en France au 1<sup>er</sup> de Clovis III.

[Programme d'un ouvrage en préparation.]

Orleans, 1882. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. France 2.]

——— Documents Historiques inédits concernant la Seigneurie de Fronsac, l'abbaye de Guitres (Gironde).—La cour souveraine de Gascogne instituée en 1370.—Condamnant à mort, en 1377, le vicomte de Fronsac pour conspiration en faveur de la France.

Bordeaux, 1888. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pamph. France 3.]

——— *See also* Fayolle (Angel).

**GRENOBLE**, Cartulaires de l'Église Cathédrale de. *See* France.—Documents inédits [B 9.]

**Grenville Papers:** being the correspondence of Robert Grenville, Earl Temple, and the Rt. Hon. George Grenville. Edited by W. J. Smith.

London, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Greville Memoirs**, Notes on the, by Δ. 1886. E.H.R. I.

——— *See also* Gladstone (W. E.).

**Grey (Anchitell).** Debates of the House of Commons, 1667-1694.

London, 1763. 10 vols. 8vo.

**GREY (LADY KATHERINE).** *See* Rutton (W. L.).

**GREY (W.).** Survey of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *See* Harl. Misc. XI.

**Griffith (Sir R. J.).** Town Land Valuation of Ireland, for the Counties of Antrim, Carlow, Cavan, Clare, Cork, Fermanagh, Galway, Kerry, Kildare, Kilkenny, King's County, Leitrim, Limerick, Londonderry, Longford, Mayo, Queen's County, Sligo, Tipperary N.E., Tipperary S.E., Waterford, Westmeath, Wexford, and Wicklow.

24 vols. 4to.

**GRILLE DE BEUZELIN (E.).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [F 1.]

**GRIM (EDW.).** Life of Becket. *See* Becket.—Materials. [Chron. 67, Vol. 2.]

**GRIMALDI (JACQUES).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 1.]

**Grimaldi (Stacey).** Origines Genealogicæ.

London, 1828. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Rotuli de Dominabus et Pueris et Puellis de donacione Regis in XII. comitatibus Lincolnscir, Norhamtonsire, Bedefordsire, Bukinghamsire, Roteland, Huntedonsire, Norfolk, Sudfolk, Hertfordesire, Essex, Cantebregesire, Midelsex. London, 1830. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

**Grimblot (P.).** Documents inédits sur l'histoire diplomatique de France.—Mazarin et Cromwell. Documents inédits sur l'histoire d'Angleterre.—Intrigues Jacobites. (Reviews from the *Revue Nouvelle*.)

1 vol. 8vo.

—— Letters of William III. and Louis XIV. and of their Ministers 1697-1700.

London, 1848. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.

**GRIMSTON (EDWARD).** See Serres (Jean de).

**Grimm (Jacob).** Deutsche Rechtsalterthümer.

Göttingen, 1828. 1 vol. 8vo.

**GRIMME (HUBERT).** See Friburg University.

**GRIMSBY, GREAT,** Records of. See Hist. MSS. Com.

**[Grimston (Sir Harbottle).]** Speeches made as Speaker unto the King, 29 Aug. and 13 Sept., 1660.

London, 1660. 2 pamphlets 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]

**GRINDAL (EDMUND),** *archbishop of Canterbury.* Life of. See Strype (John).

**GRISCHOW (Jo. H.).** See Bingham (Joseph).

**GRGCYN (WILLIAM).** Catalogue of his books (1520) by Linacre. See Oxf. Hist. Soc. [16.]

**GROOM.** Notes on the Pedigree of Her Most Serene Highness Ann Groom, Duchess of Mantua and Montferrat in Italy, and of her son, His Highness C. Ottley Groom Napier, Prince of Mantua and Montferrat. By the late John Riddell, assisted by M. Berryer, Jun, and J. Montgomery. London, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Groome (F. H.).** Ordnance Gazetteer of Scotland.

Edinburgh and London, 1882-1885. 6 vols. 8vo.

**Gropp (Ign.).** Collectio novissima scriptorum et rerum Wirceburgensium. Frankfort, 1741-44. 2 vols. fol.

**Grose (Francis).** Provincial Glossary, with a collection of local proverbs and popular superstitions.

London, 1811. 1 vol. 8vo.

**GROSE (FRANCIS), the younger.** See New South Wales Historical Records.

**Gross (Charles).** The Gild Merchant.

Oxford, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The Exchequer of the Jews in England in the Middle Ages. See Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887.

—— See also Harvard Hist. Studies [5]; Selden Soc. [9.]

**Grosseteste (Robert),** *bishop of Lincoln.* Letters [1210-1253]. Edited by the Rev. H. Richards Luard. [Chron. 25.] 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.



GROSSETESTE (ROBERT)—*cont.*

——— Life, by Richard of Bardney. *See* Wharton Angl. Sacr. II. p. 325.

——— *See also* Boole (G.); Stevenson (F. S.).

GROSVENOR and Scrope Controversy. *See* Nicolas (Sir N. Harris).

Grotefend (H.). Stammtafeln der Schlesiſchen Fürſten bis zum Jahre 1740. Breslau, 1875. 1 vol. 4to.

GROUSSET (RENÉ). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 42.]

GRUBER (J. D.). *See* Scheid (C. L.).

GRUCHY (G. F. B. DE). People of the Channel Islands. 1887. E.H.R. II.

Gruchy (W. Laurence de). L'Ancienne Coutume de Normandie. Jersey, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

GRUEBER (H. A.). *See* British Museum.

GSELL (STÉPHANE). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 65.]

Guadet (J.). *See* France.—Documents inédits [C 9] et Soc. de l'histoire de France.

Gualo. *Camber Britannus* (c. 1170) Carmen in Monachos. *See* Fabricius Bibl. III. p. 322.

GUARAS (ANTONIO DE). *See* Garnett (R.).

GUASTI (CESARE). *See* Tuscany.

Guden (Val. Ferd. von). Sylloge I. variorum Diplomaticorum res Germanicas in primis Moguntinas illustrantium. Frankfort, 1728. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Codex diplomaticus.

Goettingen, Frankfort, and Leipsic, 1743-68. 5 vols. 4to.

Gudius (Marquardus). Bibliotheca . . . a domino M. G. congesta . . . quae publica auctione distrahetur Hamburgi. Ad d. 4. August, A°. 1706.

Kiel. 1 vol. 4to.

Guelphs, Statutes of the Order of the. (Translated by Sir N. H. Nicolas.) London, 1828. 1 vol. 4to.

GUÉARD (M.). *See* France.—Documents inédits [B 5.]

GUÉARD (LOUIS). *See* Gascony.—Archives Historiques.

Guernsey.—Guille-Allès Library Catalogue. By Alfred Cotgreave and Henri Boland. Guernsey. 1 vol. 8vo.

Guest (Edwin). On the early English settlements in South Britain. 1849, Arch. Institute, Salisbury.

——— On the Belgic Ditches, and the probable date of Stonehenge. 1850, Arch. Institute, Oxford.

GUEZ (GILLES DU). *See* France.—Documents inédits [E 3.]

**GUIBERT**, *abbot of St. Mary's Nogent*. *Gesta dei per Francos*.  
See Bongars.

**Guicciardini (Francis)**. History of the wars and affairs  
of Italie, from 1490 to 1533, translated by G. Fenton.  
London, 1578. 1 vol. fol.

**Guichenon (S.)**. *Bibliotheca Sebusiana, sive variarum  
chartarum, diplomatum, etc., concessarum ecclesiis,  
monasteriis, et aliis locis aut personis, miscellæ cen-  
turæ II.* Lyon, 1660. 1 vol. 4to.

——— See also Hoffman (C. G.). *Nova Scr. Collectio*. Vol. I.

**GUIFFREY (JULES)**. See France.—Documents inédits [F 7.]

**Guildford**, Register of Voters, 1873. 1 vol.

**GUILELMUS GEMETICENSIS**. See Jumièges.

**GUILELMUS TYRIUS**. See Godeffroy of Boloyn. [E.E.T. Soc.  
E.S. 64.]

**GUILHERMY (F. DE)**. See France.—Documents inédits [F 3.]

**GUIRAUD (JEAN)**. See France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles fran-  
çaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 73 et 2<sup>e</sup> serie.]

**GUISBOROUGH** *alias* **GISBUENE**, the Hospital of Jesus in, Records  
of. See Hist. MSS. Com.

——— *Cartularium Prioratus de Gyseburne*. See Surtees  
Soc. [86, 89.]

**GUISBOROUGH (WALTER of)**. See Hemingford.

**Guldeford (Sir Richard)**. Warrant for payment to, for  
building a ship. Given under Privy Seal at Norwich.  
April 15, 1487. 1 pamphlet. 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 15.]

**GUNDULF (ST.)**, *bishop of Rochester*. Life of. See Wharton,  
Angl. Sacr. II. p. 273.

**GUNHILDA, PRINCESS**. See Notice Historique.

**Gunn (Rev. J.)**. Architectural remains in the Church of  
Beeston St. Laurence, Norfolk.  
1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.

**Günther (Wilh.)**. *Codex diplomaticus Rheno-Mosellanus*.  
Coblence, 1822-6. 5 vols. in 6 vols. 8vo.

**Gurney (Hudson)**. Notices of the Roman camp at Caistor,  
of ancient Norwich, its castle, and the Venta Icenorum.  
(Communicated in a letter to Dawson Turner.)  
1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.

**Gurney (Joseph John)**. Notes on a visit made to some of  
the prisons in Scotland and the North of England.  
Second edition. London, 1819. 1 vol. 8vo.

**GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS**. See Camden Soc. [39; N.S. 14]; Chap-  
man (Rev. B.).

**GUSTAVUS III.**, of Sweden. See Bain (R. N.).

- Guy of Warwick.** 15th cent. version. Edited by J. Zupitza. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 25, 26.]  
London, 1875, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo.
- **Two texts (Auchinleck MS. and Caius MS.).** Edited by J. Zupitza. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 42, 49, 59.]  
London, 1883-1891. 3 vols. 8vo.
- GWATKIN (REV. H. M.).** Notes on some chronological questions connected with the persecution of Diocletian.  
1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- GWYNEDD,** Kalendars of. *See* Breese (Ed.).

## H

- Habeas Corpus,** writ of. Arguments upon: whereunto is annexed the petition of Sir John Elliot, in behalf of the liberty of the subject. London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. IV.]
- Häberlin (FRZ. DOM.).** *Analecta medii aevi ad illustranda jura et res Germanicas.*  
Nuremberg and Leipsic, 1764. 1 vol. 8vo.
- HABINGTON (THOMAS).** Survey of Worcestershire. *See* Worc. Hist. Soc.
- HABINGTON (WILLIAM).** Reign of Edward IV. *See* Kennett (Dr. White).
- HACKMAN (ALFRED).** *See* Oxford.—Catalogi Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ.
- Haddington (Earl of).** Notes of Charters, &c., by the Right Honorable Thomas, Earl of Melrose, afterwards Earl of Haddington, to the Vassals of the Barony of Drem, 1615-1627. Edinburgh, 1830. 1 vol. 4to.
- HADDINGTON, THE EARLS OF.** *See* Fraser (Sir William).
- HADENHAM (EDMUND DE).** *Annales ecclesiae Roffensis, A.D. 604-1307.* *See* Wharton, Angl. Sacr. I. p. 341.
- Haenel (Gus.).** *Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum qui in bibliothecis Galliae, &c., asservantur.*  
Leipsic, 1830. 1 vol. 4to.
- Hague Congress.** *Annales internationales d'histoire congrès de la Haye, les 1<sup>er</sup>, 2, 3 Sept., 1898.*  
Paris, 1899. 1 part 8vo.
- Hahn (Sim. F.).** *Collectio Monumentorum.*  
Brunswick, 1724-6. 2 vols. 8vo.
- HAIDENFELD (P. A.).** *See* Meichelbeck (C.).
- HAIG (JAMES).** *See* Balfour (Sir James).

**Haigh (Daniel H.).** *The Anglo-Saxon Sagas, an examination of their value as aids to History.*

London, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons.*

London, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HAILES (LORD).** *See* Dalrymple (Sir David).

**Hailstone (Edward).** *A true memorial of the life of Lady Ann Clifford.* 1846. Arch. Institute, York.

**HAILSTONE (E., JUN.).** *History of the parish of Bottisham and the priory of Anglesey. See* Camb. Antiq. Soc. [14, 16.]

**HAINAUT, CARTULAIRES DE.** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [5. Vol. III.]

——— *Coutumes de.—See* Belgium.—Commission Royale . . . Lois et Ordonnances.

**HAINAUT, CARTULAIRE DES COMTES DE.** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [23.]

**HAINES (HERBERT).** *Execution of Major André.*

1890. E.H.R. V.

**Hakluyt (R.).** *Principal navigations, voyages, &c., of the English navigators: new edition with additions by R. H. Evans.* London, 1809-1812. 5 vols. 4to.

Vol. 1. *Voyages to the North and North-East quarters, 1517-1584.*

Vol. 2. *Vanq. of Spanish Armada. Voyage to Cadiz, 1596. Voyages by and within streight of Gibraltar, to S. and S.E. quarters.*

Vol. 3. *English Voyages made without the streight of Gibraltar to S. and S.E. English Voyages for finding a N.W. passage to N. parts of America. English Voyages to Newfoundland. Voyages for Discovery of Gulf St. Laurence, Rivers of Canada, &c. English Voyages to Virginia. Voyages to Florida. Voyages to N. Mexico, Cibola, &c. Voyages for Discovery of Gulf of California. English Voyages to Mexico, to Antilles, &c.*

Vol. 4. *English Voyages to America, West Indies, Guiana, Brazil, River of Plata, Straits of Magellan, South Sea, &c. Supplement: Galvano's Discovery of the World, by Hakluyt. Davies's World's Hydrographical Discovery. Voyage de B. de la Brocquière, 1432-3. Vertomannus's Voyages, &c., 1503.*

**HAKLUYT (R.)—cont.**

Vol. 5. Dutch Voyages to East Indies. Bruton's Voyage to Bengalla. Fardle of Fashions. Conquest of Grand Canaries. Hakluyt's Hist. of the West Indies, transl. by Lok. De Soto's Virginia richly valued, transl. by Hakluyt. Discovery of the Bermudas, by Gates, Sommers, &c. Discourse on the late Voyages of Spain and Portugal. The Omissions of Cales Voyage.

**HÁKONAR SAGA GAMLA HÁKONARSSONAR.** See Icelandic Sagas II. [Chron. 88.]

**HALBDANUS NIGER.** See Fagrskinna.

**Hale (Sir Matthew).** History of the Common Law of England. Third edition. London, 1739. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— The original institution, power, and jurisdiction of Parliaments. [This book is spurious.]

London, 1707. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Hale (Rev. W. Hale).** Domesday of St. Paul's Cathedral of the year 1222. [Camden Soc. 69.]

London, 1858. 1 vol. 4to.

—— Registrum sive Liber Irrotularius et Consuetudinaris Prioratus Beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis. [Camden Soc. 91.]

London, 1865. 1 vol. 4to.

**Hale (Rev. W. H.) and Ellacombe (H. T.).** Account of the Executors of Richard, bishop of London, 1303, and of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, 1310. [Camden Soc. N.S. 10.]

London, 1874. 1 vol. 4to.

**HALES (J. W.).** Shakespeare and the Jews. 1894. E.H.B. IX.

**Hali Meidenhad, c. 1200.** Edited by the Rev. O. Cockayne. [E.E.T. Soc. 18.]

London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.

[Bound with No. 16.]

**Halifax N. S.** Catalogue of MS. documents, and a list of books of Entry from 1710 to 1867, preserved in the government offices.

Halifax, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HALIFAX (GEORGE SAVILE, 1st Marquis of).** See Foxcroft (H. C.).

**HALITGAR OF CAMBRAI,** the missing work of. See Bateson (Mary).

**Hall (Edward).** Chronicle containing the History of England, from Henry IV. to Henry VIII.

London, 1809. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

**HALL (F.).** See Lauder (W.); Lyndesay (Sir D.). [E.E.T. Soc. 3, 35, 37.]

**Hall (Hubert).** History of the Customs Revenue in England, from the earliest times to the year 1827.

London, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo.

**HALL (HUBERT)—cont.**

- **Society in the Elizabethan Age.** Third edition.  
London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **The antiquities and curiosities of the Exchequer.**  
London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **An unknown charter of Liberties.** 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- *See also* Exchequer [Chron. 99]; Exchequer Receipt Roll.

**HALL (JAMES).** *See* Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [19.]

**HALL (JOHN) and PAUL (WILLIAM).** *See* Paul.

**HALL (ROBERT).** *See* Heylyn (Peter).

**HALL (SPENCER).** *See* Gonzalez (Don Tomás).

**Hallam (Henry).** **Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries.** Fourth edition.  
London, 1854. 3 vols. 8vo.

- **Constitutional history of England, Hen. VII.-Geo. II.; with Lord Macaulay's essay on it.**  
London [N.D.]. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HALLENBACH (Jos.).** *See* Fribourg University.

**Halliwell (J. Orchard).** **Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words.**  
London, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)

- **Ditto.** 11th edition. London, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— **Letters of the kings of England (Rich. I.-Chas. I.)**  
London, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo.

**HALS (W.).** *See* Gilbert (Davies).

**HALYBURTON (ANDREW).** **Ledger of.** *See* Scotland.—Record Publications [2.]

**HAMBERGER (GEO. CHR.).** *See* Freher (Marquard) et Koeler (Joh. Dav.).

**Hamel (Felix John).** **The Laws of the Customs.**  
London, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HAMILTON PAPERS.** *See* Scotland.—Record Publications [9.]

- **Addenda.** *See* Camden Soc. [N.S. 53.]

**Hamilton, James,** 1st duke of, Earl of Cambridge, and Henry Earl of Holland, and Arthur Lord Capel, the several speeches of, upon the scaffold, before their execution, the 9th March, 1649-50.

London, 1650. 1 pamphlet 4to. (2 copies.)  
[Commonwealth and Pol. Pamph. IV.]

**Hamilton (Lady Anne).** **Secret History of the Court of England, from the accession of Geo. III. to the death of Geo. IV.; including full particulars of the death of the Princess Charlotte.**

London, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo.

**HAMILTON (Charles C.).** *Epitome of Universal Chronology, History, and Biography.*

London, 1826. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HAMILTON (E. B.).** *Paris under the last Valois kings.*

1886. E.H.R. I.

**[Hamilton (? H. C.).]** *List of Officers of State, 1518-1715, 1783-1880. (MS.)* 1 vol. fol.

— *See also* Hemingburgh (Walter de); Public Record Office.

**Hamilton (N. E. S. A.).** *An Inquiry into the Genuineness of the Manuscript Corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakspeare Folio, 1632.*

London, 1860. 1 vol. 4to.

— *See also* Cambridgeshire; Malmesbury (William of). [Chron. 52.]

**HAMILTON (SIR R. VESEY).** *See* Navy Rec. Soc. [12.]

**Hamilton (Walter).** *East India Gazetteer.*

London. 1815. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HAMILTON (W. D.).** *See* Public Record Office; Wriothlesley (Ch.). [Camden Soc. N.S. 11, 20.]

**Hammond (Anthony).** *The Criminal Code. (Contents: Coining; Burglary, &c.; Forgery; Game Laws; Simple Larceny.)* London, 1825-1829. 7 vols. fol.

**Hammond (Henry).** *Address of, to Lord Fairfax and his Council of War.* London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. IV.]

**HAMPDEN.** *See* Monmouth (Earl of).

### **Hampshire Record Society Publications.**

#### 1, 12. Winchester Cathedral Documents.

Vol. I. (1541-1547). Edited by the Rev. G. W. Kitchin and the Rev. F. T. Madge.

Vol. II. (1636-1683). Edited by the Rev. W. R. W. Stephens and the Rev. F. T. Madge.

London and Winchester, 1889, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.

#### 2. *An Ancient [Liturgical] Manuscript of the Eighth or Ninth Century; formerly belonging to St. Mary's Abbey, or Nunnaminster, Winchester.* Edited by Walter de Gray Birch.

London and Winchester, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.

#### 3. *A Collection of records and documents relating to the Hundred and Manor of Crondal in the county of Southampton.* Edited by F. J. Baigent. Part I.

London and Winchester, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo

**HAMPSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—cont.**

4. Calendar of charters and documents relating to Selborne and its Priory, preserved in the Muniment room of Magdalen College, Oxford. Edited by the Rev. W. Dunn Macray.  
London and Winchester, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.
9. Ditto, ditto. [Second Series.]  
London and Winchester, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
5. Liber Vitæ; Register and Martyrology of New Minster and Hyde Abbey, Winchester. Edited by Walter de Gray Birch.  
London and Winchester, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
6. Winchester Cathedral Records.
  - I. A Consuetudinary of the Fourteenth Century for the Refectory of St. Swithun's Priory.
  - II. Charter of Edward III. for the St. Giles' Fair, Winchester, 1349.  
Edited by Dr. G. W. Kitchin.  
London and Winchester, 1886. 1 vol. 4to.
7. Compotus Rolls of the Obedientiaries of St. Swithun's Priory, Winchester. Transcribed and edited, with an Introduction on the Organisation of a Convent, by the Rev. G. W. Kitchin.  
London and Winchester, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
8. Registers of John de Sandale and Rigaud de Asserio, bishops of Winchester (1316-1323). Edited by F. J. Baigent.  
London and Winchester, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
9. See No. 4.
10. The Manor of Manydown, Hampshire. Edited by the Rev. G. W. Kitchin.  
London and Winchester, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 11, 13. Wykeham's Register. Edited by T. F. Kirby.  
London and Winchester, 1896, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo.
  - Vol. I. Part i. Introduction.
  - „ ii. Ordinations.
  - Vol. II. „ iii. Official Instruments.
  - „ iv. Crown Writs and Returns.
12. See No. 1.
13. See No. 11.

**Hampson (R. T.).** *Medii Ævi Kalendarium, or, Dates, charters, and customs of the Middle Ages.*  
London, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo.



- HANDCOCK (G. F.).** *Reminiscences of a fugitive Loyalist in 1798.* 1886. E.H.R. I.  
 ——— *See also* Public Record Office.
- HANMER (MEREDITH).** *Chronicle of Ireland.* *See* Ware (Sir James).
- HANNAY (DAVID).** *See* Navy Records Soc. [3.]
- HANOTAUX (GABRIEL).** *See* France.—Archives diplomatiques.—Recueil des Instructions, &c. [6.]
- HANOVER PAPERS, THE.** *See* Thornton (P. M.).
- HANSARD.** *See* Parliament.
- Hansitz (Mark).** *Germania Sacra.*  
 Vol. I. *Metropolis Lauriacensis cum episcopatu Patavensi.*  
 „ II. *Archiepiscopatus Salisburgensis.*  
 „ III. *De episcopatu Ratisbonensi prodromus.*  
 Augsburg, 1729, and Vienna, 1755. 3 vols. in 2 vols. fol.  
 [Another copy without Vol. 3.]
- Hansteen (Chr.) and Fearnley (Carl).** *Beschreibung und lage der Universitäts-Sternwarte in Christiania.*  
 Christiania, 1849. 1 vol. 4to.
- HAPSBURGH, HOUSE OF.** *See* Herrgott (Marquard).
- [Harbin (George).]** *The Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted.* London, 1713. 1 vol. fol.  
 [This work has been wrongly ascribed to Hilkhiah Bedford.]
- HARCOURT,** *Histoire généalogique de la maison de.* *See* La Roque (G. A. de).
- Harcourt (Le Comte de).** *Relation de la Bataille de Cazal, de son siège levé, et autres exploits de cette memorable journée.* Paris, 1640. 1 pamphlet fol.  
 [Bound in “*Varia Gallica.*”]
- HARCOURT (ROBERT).** *A voyage to Guiana.* *See* Harl. Misc. III.
- HARDIMAN (JAMES).** *See* Irish Arch. Soc.
- Hardouin (Jean).** *Acta Conciliorum et Epistolæ Decretales ac Constitutiones Pontificum A.D. 34 ad annum 1714.* Paris, 1715. 12 vols. fol.
- HARDT (J.).** *See* Munich.
- HARDWICK (C.).** *See* Elnham (Thomas of). [Chron. 8.]
- Hardwicke (Philip Yorke, 2nd Earl of).** *Miscellaneous State Papers, 1501 to 1726.*  
 London, 1778. 2 vols. 4to.  
 ——— *Catalogue of the MSS. in the possession of.*  
 1794. 1 vol. 4to.

**Hardwicke (Philip Yorke, 1st Lord) and Fortescue (W.).** Orders of the High Court of Chancery.

London, 1744. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Hardwicke's Shilling Peerage.** 1855. 1 vol. 12mo.

**HARDY (E. G.).** The movements of the Roman legions from Augustus to Severus. 1887. E.H.R. II.

—— The Provincial Concilia from Augustus to Diocletian. 1890. E.H.R. V.

**HARDY (E. L. C. P.).** See Waurin (John de). [Chron. 39, 40.]

**Hardy (Nath.).** The arraignment of licentious libertie and oppressing tyrannie. A sermon preached in Westminster Abbey, Feb. 24, 1646-7.

London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamphlet III.]

**Hardy (Sir T. Duffus).** Catalogue of the Lords Chancellors and principal officers of the Court of Chancery.

London, 1843. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

—— Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Henry Lord Langdale.

London, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— A Review of the present state of the Shakespearian Controversy. London, 1860. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Report on the MS. containing the Athanasian and Apostles' Creeds in the Psalter preserved in the University of Utrecht. [London, 1872.] 1 vol. fol.

—— Ditto, a further Report, in answer to the eight Reports made to the Trustees of the British Museum and edited by the Dean of Westminster.

[London, 1874.] 1 vol. fol.

—— See also Chron. 26, 62, 91; Le Neve (J.); Public Record Office; Rec. Com. Publications [21-23, 28, 37, 39, 40, 46, 47.]

**Hardy (Sir William).** Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster. London, 1845. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— See also Waurin (J. de). [Chron. 39, 40.]

**HARDY (W. J.).** See Home Counties Magazine; Midd. and Hertf. Notes and Queries; Public Record Office.

**Hardy (W. J.) and Page (W.).** A Calendar to the Feet of Fines for London and Middlesex. Vol. I. Rich. I. to Rich. III. Vol. II., Hen. VII. to Eliz.

London, 1892, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 copies.)

**Hargrave (Francis).** Jurisconsult Exercitationes. Vol. I. London, 1811. 1 vol. 4to.

**Harington (Rev. R.).** Remarks on the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford.

1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.

**HARLAND (JOHN).** *See* Baines (Edward); Chetham Soc. [53, 56, 58, 74.]

**Harleian Library.** *Catalogus bibliothecæ Harleianæ.* [By W. Oldys and S. Johnson; dedication by M. Maittaire.] London, 1743-1745. 5 vols. 8vo.

**HARLEIAN MSS.** *See* Rec. Com. Publications [9.]

**Harleian Miscellany:** a collection of pamphlets and tracts selected from the library of Edward Harley, second earl of Oxford, chronologically arranged by J. Malham. London, 1808-1811. 12 vols. 8vo.

**Harleian Society Publications:—**

8. *Le Neve's Pedigrees of the Knights made by Chas II. Jas. II. Will. III. and Mary, and Anne.* Edited by G. W. Marshall.  
London, 1873. 1 vol. 4to.
9. *The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.* Edited by J. L. Vivian and H. H. Drake.  
London, 1874. 1 vol. 4to.
11. *The Visitation of the County of Somerset, 1623.* Edited by F. T. Colby.  
London, 1876. 1 vol. 4to.
12. *The Visitation of the County of Warwick, 1619.* Edited by John Fetherston.  
London, 1877. 1 vol. 4to.
- 13, 14. *The Visitations of Essex, 1552, 1558, 1570, 1612, and 1634.* Edited by W. C. Metcalfe.  
London, 1878, 1879. 2 vols. 4to.
- 15, 17. *The Visitation of London, 1633, 1634, and 1635.* Edited by J. Jackson Howard and Col. J. Lemuel Chester.  
London, 1880, 1883. 2 vols. 4to.
16. *The Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563 and 1564.* Edited by C. Best Norcliffe.  
London, 1881. 1 vol. 4to.
17. *See* No. 15.
18. *The Visitation of Cheshire, 1580, with numerous additions; also an appendix containing the Visitation of a part of Cheshire, 1533, and a fragment of the Visitation of the City of Chester, 1591.* Edited by J. P. Rylands.  
London, 1882. 1 vol. 4to.
19. *The Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, and 1634.* Edited by F. Augustus Blaydes.  
London, 1884. 1 vol. 4to.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*

20. The Visitation of the County of Dorset, 1623.  
     Edited by J. P. Rylands.  
         London, 1885. 1 vol. 4to.
21. The Visitation of the County of Gloucester,  
     1623. Edited by Sir John Maclean and W. C.  
     Heane.                      London, 1885. 1 vol. 4to.
22. The Visitations of Hertfordshire, 1572 and  
     1634. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe.  
         London, 1886. 1 vol. 4to.
23. Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the  
     Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to  
     1699; also, for those issued by the Vicar-  
     General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660  
     to 1679. Extracted by Col. J. L. Chester and  
     edited by G. J. Armytage.  
         London, 1886. 1 vol. 4to.
24. Allegations for Marriage Licences issued from  
     the Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canter-  
     bury at London, 1543 to 1869. Extracted by  
     Col. J. Lemuel Chester and edited by G. J. Army-  
     tage.                      London, 1886. 1 vol. 4to.
- 25, 26. Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by  
     the Bishop of London, 1520 to 1828. Extracted  
     by Col. J. Lemuel Chester and edited by G. J.  
     Armytage.                      London, 1887. 2 vols. 4to.
27. The Visitation of the County of Worcester, 1569.  
     Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore.  
         London, 1888. 1 vol. 4to.
- 28, 29. The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623. Edited  
     by G. Grazebrook and J. Paul Rylands.  
         London, 1889. 2 vols. 4to.
- 30, 31, 33, 34. Allegations for Marriage Licences  
     issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop  
     of Canterbury, 1660 to 1694. Edited by G. J.  
     Armytage.                      London, 1890, 1892. 4 vols. 4to.
32. The Visitations of Norfolk, 1563, 1589, and 1613.  
     Edited by Walter Rye.  
         London, 1891. 1 vol. 4to.
- 33, 34. *See* No. 30.
- 35, 36. Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences  
     granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689 to  
     1837. Extracted and edited by W. J. C. Moens.  
         London, 1893. 2 vols. 4to.
- 37-40. *Familiae Minorum Gentium, diligentia Josephi*  
     *Hunter, Sheffieldiensis. S. A. S.* Edited by J.  
     W. Clay.                      London, 1894-1896. 4 vols. 4to.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*

41. *Visitations of Cambridge made in 1575 and 1619.*  
 Edited by J. W. Clay.  
 London, 1897. 1 vol. 4to.
42. *The Visitation of Keat, 1619 to 1621, by John Philipot, Rouge Dragon, Marshal and Deputy to William Camden, Clarenceux.* Edited by Robert Hovenden. London, 1898. 1 vol. 4to.
43. *Visitations of the County of Surrey: 1530, by Thomas Benolte; 1572, by Robert Cooke; 1623, by Samuel Thompson and Augustin Vincent, Marshalls and Deputies to William Camden.* Edited by W. Bruce Bannerman.  
 London, 1899. 1 vol. 4to.
- 44-46. *Obituary prior to 1800, compiled by Sir William Musgrave and entitled by him "A General Nomenclator and Obituary, &c."* Edited by Sir G. J. Armytage, Bart.  
 London, 1899, 1900. 3 vols. 4to.

## Register Section.

- 9, 17, 20. *Register of the Christenings, Marriages, and Burials in the Parish of St. James, Clerkenwell.* Edited by R. Hovenden. Vols. I. IV. VI. London, 1884, 1891, 1894. 3 vols. 4to.
10. *The Marriage, Baptismal and Burial Registers of the Collegiate Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster.* Edited by J. Lemuel Chester.  
 London, 1876. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
- 11, 14. *The Register Book of Marriages belonging to the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in the co. of Middlesex, 1725-1809.* Edited by J. H. Chapman. London, 1886, 1888. 2 vols. 4to.
15. *The Register of Baptisms and Marriages at St. George's Chapel, May Fair.* Edited by G. J. Armytage. London, 1889. 1 vol. 4to.
16. *The Parish Register of Kensington, co. Middlesex, 1539 to 1675.* Edited by Dr. F. N. Macnamara and A. Story-Maskelyne.  
 London, 1890. 1 vol. 4to.
17. *See No. 9.*
20. *See No. 9.*

HARMAN (T.). *See* Awdeley [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 9.]

HARPER (R. J.). *See* Rec. Com. Publications [18.]

HARPER (REV. S.). *See* British Museum.

**Harrington (James).** Discourse, showing that the Spirit of Parliaments, with a Council in the intervals, is not to be trusted for a settlement.

London, 1659. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]

[——] Petition to Parliament of divers well-affected persons delivered 6 July, 1659, with the Parliament's answer.  
London, 1659. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]

**HARRIS (MARY DONNER).** Laurence Saunders, citizen of Coventry. 1894. E.H.R. IX.

**HARRIS (William).** An Account of the Life and Writings of James I. King of Great Britain.  
London, 1753. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Account of the Life and Writings of Charles I.  
London, 1758. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Account of the Life of Oliver Cromwell.  
London, 1762. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Account of the Life of Charles II.  
London, 1766. 2 vols. 8vo.

**HARRIS (W.).** See London.—Royal Institution.

**Harrison (Marshal-General Plantagenet).** The History of the Wapentake of Gilling West, Yorkshire.  
London, 1879. 1 vol. fol.

**Harrison (R. T.).** Digested Index to all the reported decisions of the several Courts of Law and Equity and in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts (1844-1850). [1845 is defective.] London, 1845-1851. 7 parts 8vo.

**Harrison (S. B.).** Analytical digest of all the reported cases determined in the House of Lords, the several Courts of Common Law, in Banc and at Nisi Prius and the Court of Bankruptcy (1756-1843). Third edition by R. Tarrant Harrison.

London, 1844. 4 vols. 8vo.

**HARRISON (W.).** See Antiquaries, Society of, London.

**HARRISSE (Henry).** The Dieppe World Maps, 1541-1553.  
Goettingen, 1899. 1 pamph. 4to.

[Reprinted from the Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen, 1899, No. 6.]

**Harrod (Henry).** Calendar of the Court Rolls of the Borough of Colchester, with lists of Bailiffs and Mayors to the present year. Colchester, 1865. 1 vol. 4to.

**HARSLEY (F.).** See Eadwine [E.E.T. Soc. 92.]

**HART (H. G.).** See Army Lists.

- Hart (W. H.).** *Lectionarium Sanctæ Mariæ Virginis, Sancti Thomæ Cantuariensis, Sancti Augustini, Sanctæ Kynburgæ Gloucestriensis, et Sancti Kenani de Hibernia.*  
London, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Index Expurgatorius Anglicanus.* Parts 1-5.  
London, 1872-1878. 5 parts 8vo.
- *An Enquiry into the Tenure of land in Gravesend, co. Kent.* 1873. 1 part 8vo.
- *Records of Gravesend, Milton, Denton, &c. Part I.*  
Gravesend, 1878. 1 part 8vo.
- *Expenses of the Royal Stables, circa 1554.*  
1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Reprinted from the Gentleman's Magazine.]  
[Pamph. Engl. 15.]
- *List of the "Alehouses, Innes, and Tavernes" in Derbyshire in 1577.* 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 15.]
- *The manufacture of gunpowder in the reign of Elizabeth.* 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[From the proceedings of the Soc. of Antiquaries, 1860.]  
[Pamph. Engl. 15.]
- *Some Bills of Expenses for the Masques given by Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I. in 1610.—Some Accounts of the Expenses of the Sheriff of Hampshire on the Trial of Sir Walter Raleigh, Lord Cobham, and other conspirators in the Arabella Stuart plot, 1603.*  
1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[From the Proceedings of the Soc. of Antiquaries, 1859-1860.]  
[Pamph. Engl. 15.]
- *Proceedings in the Court of Exchequer respecting the Chatsworth Building Accounts.* 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 15.]
- *See also Gloucester; Ramsey.* [Chron. 33, 79.]
- HARTLAND** [co. Devon], *Records of.* See Hist. MSS. Com.
- Hartland (F. D.)** *Genealogical and Chronological Chart of the Royal and Distinguished Houses of Europe.*  
London, 1854. 1 vol. fol.
- Hartlepool,** *Register of Voters, 1874.* 1 vol.
- Hartshorne (Rev. C. H.)** *Historical Memorials of Northampton.*  
Northampton and London, 1848. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *The Castle and the Provisions of Oxford.*  
1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.
- *The Itinerary of Edward II.* 1861. 1 vol. 4to.
- *History and Architecture of Porchester castle.*  
1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.

**HARTSHORNE (REV. C. H.)**—*cont.*

- — — The Parliaments of York.  
1846. Arch. Institute, York.
- — — The Parliaments of Lincoln.  
1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln
- — — The Castle of Lincoln.  
1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- — — The Palace and Parliament of Clipstone.  
1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.

**HARTZHEIM (JOS.)**. *See* Schannat (Cl. J. F.)

**Harvard Historical Studies**:—

- 5. Bibliography of British Municipal History, including Gilds and Parliamentary Representation, by Charles Gross.  
New York and London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 8. The County Palatine of Durham. Edited by G. T. Lapsley.  
London, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HARVEY (REV. R.)**. *See* Misyn (R.).

**HARVEY (WILLIAM)**, *Clarencieux*. Visitation of Bedfordshire, A.D. 1566. *See* Harl. Soc. [19.]

— — — Visitation of Essex, A.D. 1558. *See* Harl. Soc. [13.]

**Hassall (Arthur)**. Handbook of European History, 476-1871.  
London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HASSEL (DR.)**. *See* Witzleben (General von).

**HASSELT (ANDRÉ VAN)**. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale [4.]

**Hasted (Edward)**. History and Topographical Survey of Kent: 2nd edition, with a MS. Index Locorum.  
Canterbury, 1797-1801. 13 vols. 8vo.

— — — History of Kent, corrected and enlarged by H. H. Drake. Part I. The Hundred of Blackheath.  
London, 1886. 1 vol. fol.

**HASTING [THE VIKING]**. *See* Abbot (W. C.).

**HASTINGS**, Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.

**Hatchell (Geo.)**. Abstract of the Patent and Miscellaneous Rolls of Chancery (1830-1837).  
Dublin, 1838. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

— — — Abstract of Grants of lands, &c., under the Commission of Grace, 36 and 37 Chas. II. and 1 to 4 Jas. II. 1684-1688. Dublin, 1839. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

**HATFIELD (THOMAS DE)**, *bishop of Durham*. Survey. *See* Surtees Soc. [32.]

**HATON (CLAUDE)**. Mémoires. *See* France.—Documents inédits. [A 4.]

**HAULTAIN (CHARLES)**. *See* Navy List.

**HAURÉAU (B.)**. *See* Gallia Christiana,



- HAUSKNECHT (DE. E.).** *See* Charlemagne Romances. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 38.]
- HAUSSOULLIER (B.).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 38.]
- Hauterive (le Comte d') et Cassy (le Chev. F. de).** Recueil des Traités de Commerce et de Navigation de la France, avec les Puissances étrangères, depuis la paix de Westphalie, en 1648.  
Paris, 1834-1857. 8 vols. 8vo.
- HAUVETTE-BESNAULT (AM.).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 41.]
- Havelock (H.)** The Cossacks in the early seventeenth century. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- Havelok the Dane.** Re-edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 4.]  
London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.  
—— *See also* Gaimar. [Chron. 91.]
- HAVERFIELD (F.)** Roman Dacia. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- English Topographical Notes. 1. Some place-names in Bede. II. Bannavem Tabernizæ. 1895. E.H.R. X.
- Early British Christianity. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- *See also* Antiquaries, Society of, London; Oxf. Hist. Soc. [16.]
- Haversham (Sir John Thompson, Lord).** Speeches in the House of Peers, Nov. 23, 1704, and Jan. 12, 1708-9. 2 pamphlets, 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 13.]
- Havet (Julien).** Les Cours Royales des îles Normandes. Paris, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Hawkins (Edward).** The Silver Coins of England arranged and described. London, 1841. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Notices of the Mint and Exchange at Winchester; with a list of moneyers. 1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.
- The ancient mint of Lincoln. 1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- Notices of the mints of Wiltshire. 1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.
- Notices of a remarkable collection of Roman ornaments, connected with the worship of the *Deæ Matres*. 1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.
- HAWKINS (E.).** *See* British Museum.
- HAWKINS (SIR JOHN).** Two voyages made to the West Indies. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. III.

- HAWKINS** (R. S.). *See* Turner (W. H.).
- Hawkins** (W.). Statutes at Large: from Magna Carta to 7 Geo. II. [Vol. VI. missing.]  
London, 1735. 5 vols. fol.
- HAWKS** (H.). Relation of the commodities of Nova Hispania.  
*See* Hakluyt's Voy. III.
- HAWLEY**, *Clarenceux*. Visitation of Essex. A.D. 1552. *See* Harleian Soc. [13.]
- Haydn** (Joseph). Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information. Third Edition. London, 1845. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto. Fifth edition. London, 1851. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto. Revised by Benjamin Vincent. Twelfth edition. London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto. Twentieth edition. London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Book of Dignities.  
London, 1851. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 copies.)
- Ditto, continued to the present time by Horace Ockerby. Second edition.  
London, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo. (8 copies.)
- Ditto, ditto. London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- HAYDON** (F. S.). *See* Eulogium. [Chron. 9.]
- Hayes** (Edmund). Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, 10 and 11 Geo. IV. to 2 Will. IV. Dublin, 1837. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Hayes** (Edmund) and Jones (Thomas). Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, 1832 to 1833. [No title page.]  
1 vol. 8vo.
- HAYNES** (REV. S.). *See* Burghley (William Cecil, Lord).
- Hays** (Col. James). Speech to the parliament upon the debate concerning Toleration. As it was taken by *Anonimus*, a member of the House, and sent to the press with this epigram on the author.  
1655. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]
- Hayward** (Sir John). Annals of the first four years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by John Bruce. [Camden Soc. 7.] London, 1840. 1 vol. 4to.
- Life of Edward VI. *See* Kennett (Dr. White).
- Hazlitt** (W. Carew). The Livery Companies of the City of London. London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Catalogue of early English Miscellanies formerly in the Harleian Library. *See* Camden Soc. [87.]
- HEADLAM** (Rev. A. C.). Methods of Early Church History.  
1899. E.H.R. XIV.

- HEADLAM (J. W.).** Heinrich von Treitschke.  
1897. E.H.R. XII.
- HEALEY (C. E. H. CHADWYCK).** *See* Som. Rec. Soc. [11.]
- HEANE (W. C.).** *See* Harleian Soc. [21.]
- Hearne (T.).** Sylloge Epistolarum, a variis Angliæ Principibus scriptarum (Hen. V.-Eliz.). [Imperfect.]  
[Oxford, 1716.] 1 vol. 8vo.
- Fragment of an old Chronicle, from 1460 to 1470.  
*See* Chron. of the White Rose.
- Remarks and collections of. *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc.  
[2, 7, 13.]
- *See also* Earnulph; Hemingus; Leland (J.); Rous.
- HEATH (SIR R.).** His speech in the case of Alexander Leighton.  
*See* Camden Soc. [N.S. 14.]
- HEDGES (WILLIAM).** *See* Kropf (L. L.).
- HEELU (JEAN VAN).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royal.—Documents inédits [1.]
- HEIDELBERG,** Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Com.
- HEIMANN (A.).** *See* Flügel (Dr.).
- Heinecke (Joh. Mich.) and Leuckfeld (Joh. Geo.).**  
Scriptores rerum Germanicarum.  
Frankfort, 1707. 2 vols in 1 vol. fol.  
Vol. I. Antiquitates Goslarienses.  
„ II. Nummi Goslarienses. Eginhardus. Obituary of the Monastery of Bergen, etc.
- HEINSIUS [ANTON].** *Grand Pensionnaire.* *See* Vreede (G. G.).
- Heinsius (Wilhelm).** Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon, 1700-1810.  
Leipsic, 1812, 1813. 4 vols. 4to.
- Heintz (Dr. Philipp Casimir).** Das ehemalige Fürstenthum Pfalz-Zweybrücken und seine Herzoge, bis zur Erhebung ihres Stammes auf den bayerischen Königs-  
thron. Ein Beitrag zur vaterländischen Geschichte.  
Munich, 1838. 1 vol. 4to.
- HELSEY (THOMAS).** *See* Ormerod (G.).
- Helston,** Register of Voters, 1875. 1 vol.
- Hémeré (C.).** Augusta Viromanduorum vindicata et illustrata duobus libris, quibus antiquitates urbis et ecclesiæ Sancti Quintini, Viromandensiumque Comitum series explicantur. Paris, 1643. 1 vol. 4to.
- Hemingburgh sive Hemingford (Walter de),** *Sub-prior of Guisborough.* Chronicon de gestis Regum Angliæ. Ed. Hans Claude Hamilton.  
London, 1848, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *See also* Gale, Hist. Angl. Script. II. p. 453  
(1066-1272 only).

- Hemingsus.** *Chartularium Ecclesiae Wigorniensis.* Ed. Thomas Hearne. (Imperfect.) Oxford, 1720. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *See also* Dugdale Mon. I. p. 593. (Old edition I. p. 128.)
- Hempel (Polycarp Gottlieb).** *Inventarium diplomaticum historiae Saxoniae inferioris,* 786-1788. Leipsic and Hanover, 1785. 2 vols. in 1 vol. fol.
- [Henault (Ch. Jean François),]** *President of the Parliament of Paris.* *Nouvel Abregé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France (jusqu' en 1715).* 4<sup>e</sup> edition, avec supplément. Paris, 1752, 1756. 1 vol. 4to.
- HENDERSON (B. W.).** *The campaign of the Metaurus.* 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- HENDERSON (E. F.).** *The date of the 'Prerogativa Regis.'* 1890. E.H.R. V.
- HENLEY, WALTER OF.** *See* Royal Hist. Soc. Publications.
- Hennessy (Rev. G.).** *Novum repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense.* London, 1898. 1 vol. 4to.
- Hennessy (Sir John Pope).** *Sir Walter Raleigh in Ireland.* London, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
- HENNESSY (W. M.).** *See* Chron. Scot. [Chron. 46]; Loch-Cé. [Chron. 54]; Public Record Office.
- HENRIETTE D'ANGLETERRE,** première femme de Philippe de France, duc d'Orleans. *See* Petitot.
- HENRY OF HUNTINGDON.** *See* Huntingdon.
- HENRY I.** *See* Round (J. H.).
- Henry II.** *Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis:* Chron. of Hen. II. and Rich. I. 1169-1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Edited by the Rev. W. Stubbs. [Chron. 49.] 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Epistolae.* *See* Bouquet XVI. p. 633.
- *Epistola ad Innocentium III.* *See* Achery Spic. III.
- *And the criminous clerks.* *See* Maitland (F. W.).
- *Alleged invasion by Henry Fitzempress in 1147.* *See* Round (J. H.).
- *An unpublished 'Revocatio' by.* *See* Herbert (J. A.); Maitland (F. W.).
- *See also* Stephen, Hen. II. and Ric. I. Chron. [Chron. 82.]
- Henry III.** *Royal and other Historical letters, illus. of the reign of. (1216-1272.)* Edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley. [Chron. 27.] 1862-1866. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *The revenue of.* *See* Round (J. H.).

- Henry IV.** Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land by Henry, Earl of Derby (aft. H. IV.) 1390-1 and 1392-3: the accounts kept by his Treasurer. Ed. Toulmin Smith. [Camden Soc. N.S. 52.]  
London, 1894. 1 vol. 4to.
- A collection of Royal and Historical Letters, 1399-1404. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. [Chron 18.]  
1860. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Epistola ad Nicolaum de Cusa.* See Achery Spic. III.
- Henry V.** Memorials of: 1, Vita, Rob. Redmanno auct. 2, Versus in laudem Hen. V. 3, Elmhami liber metricus de Hen. V. Edited by C. A. Cole. [Chron. 11.]  
1858. 1 vol. 8vo.
- See also Capgrave. [Chron. 7.] Tyler (Rev. J. Endell).
- Henry VI.** Letters and Papers illust. of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. [Chron. 22.]  
1861-1864. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Memorials of the reign of: official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Sec. to Hen. VI and Bp. of Bath and Wells. Edited by the Rev. G. Williams. [Chron. 56.]  
1872. 2 vols. 8vo.
- And Beckington. See Perry (Rev. G. G.).
- Henry VII.** Memorials of: Bern. Andreæ Tholosatis vita Hen. VII.: alia ad eundem Regem spectantia [Roger Machado: Journals.—Two Reports by envoys sent to Spain, 1505.—Account of reception of Philip of Castile in England, 1506, &c]. Edited by James Gairdner. [Chron. 10.]  
1858. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Materials for a History of the reign of. Edited by the Rev. W. Campbell. [Chron. 60.] 1873-1877. 2 vols. 8vo.
- See also Ric. III. and Hen. VII. [Chron. 24.]
- Legatio Henrici VII. Angliæ regis, ad Maximilianum regem Romanorum: a. 1492. See Freher Scr. Rer. Germ. III. p. 42.
- HENRY VIII.** Divorce of. See Gairdner (J.).
- England in Hen. VIII.'s time. See Starkey (T.).
- And the English Monasteries. See Gasquet (Dr. F. A.).
- See also Herbert of Chisbury; Julius II. pope.
- HENRY IV, king of France.** Lettres missives de Henri IV. See France.—Documents inédits [C. 9.]
- Henri IV. Le Grand, Roy. See Prefixe (Hardouin de).
- HENRY VII. emperor.** See Prussia. *K. Preussische Staatsarchive.*
- HENRY (Jabez).** See Linden (Johannes van der).

- Henry (Dr. Robert).** History of Great Britain. Sixth edition. London, 1824. 12 vols. in 6 vols. 8vo.  
 ——— See Andrews (J. P.) for continuation.
- HENSON (H. H.).** See Oxf. Hist. Soc. [5.]
- HERACLITUS RIDENS REDIVIVUS.** See Brown, Tom.
- HERALDS.** Debate between the Heralds of England and France (15th cent.). See France.—Société des Anciens Textes Français.
- HERALDS' COLLEGE.** See College of Arms.
- HERBERT (ADMIRAL ARTHUR,** afterwards earl of Torrington). Correspondence of, during the Revolution. See Thompson (Sir E. Maunde).
- Herbert of Cherbury (Edward, Lord).** Life and reign of Hen. VIII. London, 1672. 1 vol. 4to.  
 ——— Ditto. See Kennett (Dr. White).
- HERBERT (J. A.).** An unpublished 'Revocatio' by Henry II. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.  
 ——— See also Maitland (F. W.).
- Herbert (William).** History of the Twelve Great Livery Companies of London. London, 1836, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- HERBOMEZ (ARMAND D').** See Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [29.]
- HEREDITARY RIGHT** to the Crown of England asserted. See Harbin.
- Hereford.** Catalogue of and Index to MS. Papers, Proclamations, and other documents selected from the Municipal Archives of the city after examination by the Rev. W. Dunn Macray, assisted by Joseph Carless and R. S. Paterson. Hereford, 1894. 1 vol. 4to.  
 ——— Records of. See Hist. MSS. Com.
- Herefordshire, Register of Voters, 1874.** 31 parts.
- HEREWARD.** Gesta Herwardi. See Gaimar. [Chron. 91.]
- HERFORD (BROOKE).** See Baines (Edward).
- HERFORD (J. S. A.).** Confraternities of Penitence, their dramas and their lamentations. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- HERGENROTHER (Jos.), Cardinal.** See Leo. X.
- HERIOT (THOMAS).** Report of the new found land Virginia. See Hakluyt's Voy. III.
- Heriot's Hospital, Governors of, v. Walter Ferguson in the Court of Session, Edinburgh, 1778.** 3 pamphlets 4to. (3 copies.)
- HERLUIN (St.), abbot of Bec.** Vita; auctore Gisleberto Crispino. See Lanfranc. Opera App. p. 32.

- Herrgott (Marquard).** *Genealogia diplomatica aug. gentis Habsburgicae.* Vienna, 1737-38. 3 vols. fol.
- Herries (Sir John Maxwell, 4th Lord).** *History of the Reign of Mary, Queen of Scots, and of a portion of the Reign of King James the Sixth.* [Preface only by R. Pitcairn.] Edinburgh, 1836. 1 vol. 4to.
- HERMANN (O.).** *See* Frederick the Great.
- HERETAGE (S. J.).** *See* *Catholicon Angl.*; *Charlemagne Rom.*; *Gesta Rom.*; *Palladius* [E.E.T. Soc. 72, E.S. 33-37, 39]; *Starkey*; *Tusser (T.).*
- HERTFORD, Records of.** *See* *Hist. MSS. Com.*
- HERTFORD (EDWARD SEYMOUR, EARL OF).** *See* *Rutton (W. L.).*
- Hertfordshire, Register of Voters, 1875.** 1 vol.
- Hertslet (Sir Edward).** *The Map of Europe by Treaty; showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the General Peace of 1814.* London, 1875-1891. 4 vols. 8vo.  
     Vol. I. 1814-1827.      Vol. III. 1864-1875.  
     ,, II. 1828-1863.      ,, IV. 1875-1891.
- *The Map of Africa by Treaty. Second Edition.* London, 1896. 3 vols. 8vo.  
     Vol. I. Abyssinia to Great Britain (Colonies).  
     ,, II. Great Britain and France to Zanzibar.  
     ,, III. Appendix, Alphabetical Index, and Chronological List.
- Hertz (M.) and Balser (A. H.).** *Bericht über die vierte Säcularfeier der Universität Greifswald.* (16-20 Oct. 1856.) Berlin, 1857. 1 vol. 8vo.
- HESILRIGE, HASLERIG (SIR ARTHUR).** *See* *Lilburn (J.).*
- Hess. (Gerh.).** *Monumenta Guelfica, Pars Historica.* Kempten, 1784. 1 vol. 4to.
- Hetherington (Henry).** *Trial of, for blasphemy.* London, 1840. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- Heumann (J.).** *Commentarii de re diplomatica imperatorum Germanorum.* Nuremburg, 1745-53. 2 vols. 4to.
- *Commentarii de re diplomatica imperatricum Germaniae.* Nuremburg, 1749. 1 vol. 4to.
- *Opuscula.* Nuremburg, 1747. 1 vol. 4to.
- H[eu]ssen] (H[ugo] F[ranciscus] v[an]).** *Historia Episcopatum Fœderati Belgii; utpote Metropolitani Ultrajectini, nec non suffraganeorum.* Antwerp, 1755. 2 vols. in 1 vol. fol.
- HEWLETT (H. GAY).** *See* *Wendover (Roger de).* [Chron. 84.]

**Hewlett (W. Oxenham).** Notes on Dignities in the Peerage of Scotland which are Dormant or which have been forfeited. London, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

—— Some reasons against the transfer of the Jurisdiction of the House of Lords, in regard to Scottish Titles of Honor to the Court of Session of Scotland.

London, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HEXHAM PRIORY.** See Surtees Soc. [44, 46.]

**HEXHAM, JOHN,** Prior of. See Durham, Symeon of. [Chron. 75, Vol. II. p. 284]; Surtees Soc. [44, 46]; Twysden, p. 257.

**HEXHAM, RICHARD OF.** De Gestis Regis Stephani, 1135-1139. See Stephen, Hen. II., and Ric. I. [Chron. 82, Vol. III. p. 139]; Twysden, p. 309; Raine Mem. of Hexham I. p. 63. [Surtees Soc. 44.]

**[Heylyn (Peter), D.D.]** An Help to English History by Robert Hall, Gent. [Pseud.]

London, 1641. 1 vol. 12mo.

—— Ditto. A New edn. continued by Paul Wright.

London, 1773. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HEYWOOD (JAMES).** See Cambridge.

**HIALMAR-SAGA.** See Hickes Thesaurus I. iiiii. p. 125.

**Hickes (George), D.D.** Thesaurus Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium. Oxford, 1705. 2 vols. fol.

I. i. Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonice et Mæso-Gothicæ.

ii. Institutiones Gram. Franco-Theoticæ.

iii. Runolphus Jonæ-Grammaticæ Islandicæ Rudimenta.

iiii. Dissertatio Epistolaris de Antiquæ Litterature Septentrionalis Usu.

v. A. Fountaine.—Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica illustrata.

II. H. Wanleii Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium quæ in Angliæ bibliothecis extant.

—— A letter of. See Firth (C. H.)

—— Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. See Junius, Etymologicum.

—— See also Macray (W. Dunn).

**HICKLING (CO. NORFOLK).** Chronicle of. See Oxenedes. [Chron. 13.]

**HICKS (W. E.).** See Reid (W. N.).

**Hickson (Mary).** Ireland in the Seventeenth Century, or, the Irish Massacres of 1641-2: their causes and results: with a preface by J. A. Froude.

London, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Depositions relating to the Irish Massacres of 1641.

1887. E.H.R. II.



**HICKSON (MARY)**—*cont.*

—— The Plunket MSS. 1889. E.H.R. IV.

—— Tunbridge Wells in 1659. 1891. E.H.R. VI.

**Higden (Ralph).** Polychronicon, with Trevisa's Translation [to Edw. III.]. Edited by Churchill Babington and the Rev. J. Rawson Lumby. [Chron. 41.]

1865-1886. 9 vols. 8vo.

—— See also Gale (Th.) [to 1066 only].

**HIGH COMMISSION COURT,** Acts of the, in the diocese of Durham.

See Surtees Soc. [34.]

**HIGHAM FERRERS,** Records of. See Hist. MSS. Com.

**Hildebert, bishop of le Mans.** Opera: accesserunt Marbodi Redonensis Episcopi, Opuscula. Ed. Antonius Beaugendre. Paris, 1708. 1 vol. fol.

—— Epistolae. See Achery Spic. III.

**Hill (Rev. Geoffry).** English Dioceses: a history of their limits from the earliest times. London, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Hill (John Harwood).** History of the Parish of Langton with a portion of the Hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire. Leicester, 1867. 1 vol. fol.

—— History of Market-Harborough with a portion of the Hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire.

Leicester, 1875. 1 vol. fol.

**Hiller (L. H.).** *Mysterium artis Steganographicae.*

Ulm, 1682. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Hilliard (S.).** A narrative of the prosecution of Mr. Sare for selling "the Rights of the Christian Church."

London, 1709. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Eng. 10.]

**HILLS (GORDON M.).** See Walcot (Rev. M. E. C.).

**Hincmar, archbishop of Rheims.** Opera. Ed. Jac. Sirmond. Paris, 1645. 2 vols. fol.

—— Annales 861-882. See Pertz Mon. Germ. I. p. 452.

**HINDE (J. HODGSON).** See Hodgson (Rev. J.).

**HINDERWELL (THOMAS).** History and Antiquities of Scarborough. Third edition, with a memoir of the author. Scarborough, 1832. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HINDS (A. B.).** See Northumberland.

**HINGESTON-RANDOLPH (REV. F. C.).** See Capgrave (J.). [Chron. 7]; Exeter Episcopal Registers; Hen. IV. [Chron. 18.]

**HIPPEAU (C.).** See France.—Dictionnaire Topographique.

**Hirsching (Fried. Karl G.).** Versuch einer Beschreibung sehenswürdiger bibliotheken Teutschlands.

Erlangen, 1786-1790. 3 vols. in 5 vols. 8vo.

**Hiscocks (A. J.).** Metropolitan Building Act, 7 and 8 Vict.—Illustrations of Construction for the use of architects, &c. 1 sheet. (2 copies.)

**Hispanicarum Rerum Scriptores e bibliotheca R. Beli.** Frankfort, 1579-1581. 3 vols. in 1 vol. fol.

**HISTOIRE DE GUILLAUME LE MARÉCHAL, 1216-19.** *See* Money, Hist. of Newbury.

**HISTOIRE DES PAPES.** *See* Bruys.

**Historical Manuscripts Commission.**—Reports 1-15, and appendices. London, 1870-1899. Vols. (3 sets.)

# **INDEX OF COLLECTIONS EXAMINED.**

## **1.—FAMILY COLLECTIONS.**

Aberdeen, Earl of. V. App. 608-610.

Abergavenny, Marquess of. X. App. VI. 1-72.

Ailesbury, Marquess of. XV. App. VII. 152-306.

Ailsa, Marquess of. V. App. 613-617.

Ainslie, Miss. II. App. 68.

Airlie, Earl of. II. App. 186-188.

Aitken, Mr. G. A. XII. App. IX. 334-342.

Almack, Mr. Richard. I. App. 55.

Ancaster, Earl of. XIII. App. VI. 203-261.

Annandale Correspondence. *See* Johnstone, J. J. Hope.

Antrobus, Mr. J. C. II. App. 69.

Arbuthnott, Viscount. VIII. App. 297-308.

Argyll, Duke of. IV. App. 470-492; VI. App. 606-634.

Arundell of Wardour, Lord. II. App. 33-36.

Ashburnham, Earl of. VIII. App. III. 1-127.

Atholl, Duke of. VII. App. 703-716; XII. App. VIII. 1-75.

Bagot, Lord. IV. App. 325-344.

Bagot, Captain Josceline F. X. App. IV. 318-347.

Baker, Mr. William R. II. App. 69-72.

Balfour, Mr. B. R. T. X. App. VI. 252-258.

Bankes, Mr. Ralph. VIII. App. 208-213.

Barclay-Allardice, Mrs. V. App. 629-632.

Bath, Marquess of. III. App. 180-202; IV. App. 227-251.

Bayly, Mr. J. W. I. App. 128.

Beaumont, Mr. W. IV. App. 368.

Beaufort, Duke of. XII. App. IX. 1-115.

Bedford, Duke of. II. App. 1-4.

Bedingfeld, Sir Henry, bart. III. App. 237-240.

Berington, Mr. C. M. II. App. 72, 73.

Bethune, Sir John, bart. V. App. 623-626.

Bouverie, Mr. P. Pleydell. X. App. VI. 82-98.

HIST. MSS. COMM.—Family Collections—*cont.*

Boycott, the Misses, of Hereford. X. App. IV. 210-223.

Bradford, Earl of. II. App. 30.

Braybrooke, Lord. VIII. App. 277-296.

Braye, Lord. X. App. VI. 104-252.

Breadalbane, Marquess of. IV. App. 511-514.

Browne, Mr. George. X. App. IV. 347-358.

Brumell, Mr. F. VI. App. 538-540.

Buccleuch and Queensberry, Duke of, at Drumlanrig.

XV. App. VIII.

— At Montagu House, Whitehall, Vol. I. (1899).

Buchan, Mr. James. IV. App. 528, 529.

Buckinghamshire, Earl of. XIV. App. IX. 1-154.

Bunbury, Sir Charles, bart. III. App. 240-242.

Burnett, Sir James H., bart. II. App. 197.

Bute, Marquess of. III. App. 202-209, and 402, 403 ;

V. App. 617-620.

Calthorpe, Lord. II. App. 39-46.

Camoys, Lord. II. App. 33.

Campbell, Sir H. H., bart. XIV. App. III. 56-173.

Carew, Colonel. II. App. 74-76 ; IV. App. 368-374.

Carlisle, Earl of. XV. App. VI.

Carr-Ellison, Mr. J. R. XV. App. X. 92-100.

Carruthers of Holmains, Family of (Mr. A. Erskine Murray). VI. App. 709-712.

Cathcart, Earl. II. App. 24-30.

Caulfield, Mr. Richard. I. App. 129.

Cawdor, Earl. II. App. 31, 193.

Cecil MSS. *See* Salisbury, Marquess of.

Chandos Pole-Gell, Mr. II. IX. App. II. 384-403.

Charlemont, Earl of. I. App. 126, 127 ; XII. App. X. ; and XIII. App. VIII.

Chichester, Earl of. III. App. 221-223.

Chisenhale-Marsh, Mr. T. C. III. App. 274.

Cholmondeley, Mr. Reginald. V. App. 333-360.

Cochrane, Mr. A. D. R. Baillie. V. App. 632, 633.

Coffin, Mr. J. R. Pine. IV. App. 374-379 ; V. App. 370-386.

Coke MSS. *See* Cowper, Earl ; Leicester, Earl of.

Colchester Lord. IV. App. 344-347.

Collis, Mrs. II. App. 76, 77.

Cooke, Mr. P. B. Davies. VI. App. 418-426.

Cope, Sir William H., bart. III. App. 242-244.

Corbet Mr. Richard. II. App. 77.

Corbet Sir Walter O., bart. XV. App. X. 66-77.

Coventry, Earl of. I. App. 34.

Cowper, Earl. XII. Apps. I, II, and III.

Hist. MSS. Comm.—Family Collections—*cont.*

Cowper, Countess, and Baroness Lucas. II. App. 4-9.

Crawford, William, Earl of. Correspondence. *See* Johnstone, J. J. Hope.

Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of. II. App. 181, 182.

Cressett, James. Correspondence—*see* Macclesfield, Earl of.

Cumming, Sir William G. Gordon, bart. VI. App. 681-688.

Dalhousie, Earl of. I. App. 117-119; II. App. 186.

Dalrymple, Mr. Charles. IV. App. 529-533.

Dalyell, Sir R. A. O., bart. IX. App. II. 230-238.

Danby Papers. *See* Hodgkin, J. Eliot.

Dartmouth, Earl of. II. App. 9-12; XI. App. V.; XIII. App. IV. 495-506; XIV. App. X. (American Papers); XV. App. I.

Darwin, Mr. Francis. XI. App. VII. 90-93.

Dasent, Sir George W. VI. App. 407-418.

Davenport, Mr. W. Bromley. II. App. 78-81; X. App. VI. 98-103.

Delaval family. XIII. App. VI. 186-202.

De la Warr, Earl. III. App. 217-220; IV. App. 276-317.

De L'Isle and Dudley, Lord. III. App. 227-233.

Denbigh, Earl of. IV. App. 254-276; VI. App. 277-287; VII. App. 196-232; VIII. App. 552-572.

D'Eon Papers. *See* Hodgkin, J. Eliot.

Desmond, Historical Memoirs of the Geraldine Earls of. III. App. 431, 432.

Devon, Earl of. III. App. 216; IX. App. II. 403-406.

Devonshire, Duke of (Bolton Abbey). III. App. 36-41. ——— (Hardwicke Hall). III. App. 41-45.

Digby, Mr. Geo. Winfield. VIII. App. 213-226; X. App. I. 520-617.

Dilke, Sir Charles W., bart. II. App. 63.

Dillon, Viscount. II. App. 31-33.

Dod, Mr. Whitehall. III. App. 258-260.

Donoughmore, Earl of. XII. App. IX. 227-333.

Dormer, Mr. C. Cottrell. II. App. 82-84.

Douglas, Mr. James. VII. App. 726-732.

Dovaston, Mr. John. XIII. App. IV. 247-282.

Drogheda, Marquess of. IX. App. II. 293-330.

Dryden, Sir Henry, bart. II. App. 63, 64.

Dundas, Mr. James. III. App. 413, 414.

Dundas, Mr. Robert. III. App. 414-416.

Dunne, Major General F. Plunkett. II. App. 227-231.

HIST. MSS. COMM.—Family Collections—*cont.*

- Edmonstone, Sir Archibald, bart. III. App. 407, 408.  
 Effingham, Earl of. III. App. 223.  
 Egerton, Sir P. de M. Grey, bart. III. App. 244-246.  
 Egerton-Warburton, Mr. R. E. III. App. 290-292.  
 Eglinton and Winton, Earl of. X. App. I. 1-58.  
 Egmont, Earl of. VII. App. 232-249.  
 Eliot MSS. *See* St. Germans, Earl.  
 Ellacombe, Rev. H. T. V. App. 323-329.  
 Ellesmere, Earl of (Bridgwater Trust). XI. App. VII. 126-167.  
 Elphinstone, Lord. IX. App. II. 182-229.  
 Emly, Lord. VIII. App. 174-208; XIV. App. IX. 155-199.  
 Erskine, Mr. A. J. W. H. K. V. App. 633-644.  
 Erskine-Murray, Hon. Mrs. IV. App. 521-528.  
 Exeter, Marquess of. VI. App. 234, 235.  
 Eyston, Mr. Charles J. III. App. 260, 261.  
 Fanshaw Correspondence. *See* Heathcote, J. M.  
 Farquharson, Col. IV. App. 533-535.  
 Fawkes, Mr. Ayscough. VII. App. 509-511.  
 Ffarington, Miss. VI. App. 426-448.  
 Ffolkes, Sir Wm. H. B., bart. III. App. 247, 248.  
 Field, Rev. Edmund. V. App. 387-404.  
 Fife, Duke of. IV. App. 515, 516.  
 Filmer, Sir Edmund, bart. III. App. 246.  
 Finch, Mr. George Henry. VII. App. 511-518; VIII. App. 640.  
 Fingall, Earl of. X. App. V. 107-204.  
 Fitzgerald, Sir Gerald, bart. III. App. 246, 247; V. App. 321.  
 Fitz-Gibbon, Mr. A. III. App. 431, 432.  
 Fitzhardinge, Lord. IV. App. 364-367.  
 Fitzherbert, Sir William, bart. XIII. App. VI.  
 Foljambe, Right Hon. F. J. Savile. XV. App. V.  
 Forbes, Lord. II. App. 193-196.  
 Forbes, Sir William, bart. V. App. 626-629.  
 Fortescue, Earl. III. App. 220, 221.  
 Fortescue, Hon. G. M. II. App. 49-63.  
 Fortescue, Mr. J. B. XII. App. III.; XIV. App. V.; and Vol. III. (1899).  
 Frank, Mr. F. Bacon. VI. App. 448-465.  
 Frere, Mr. Geo. Edward. VII. App. 518-537.  
 Gage, Lord. III. App. 223, 224.  
 Gascoigne, Sir Bernard, Letters. *See* Hodgkin, J. E.  
 Gatacre, Mr. E. L. X. App. IV. 437-444.  
 Gawdy, The family of. X. App. II.  
 Gell. *See* Chandos-Pole Gell.

HIST. MSS. COMM.—Family Collections—*cont.*

Glasgow, Earl of. III. App. 405, 406; VIII. App. 304-308.

Gordon, Mr. H. Mackay. VI. App. 712, 713.

Gordon, Mr. Cosmo. V. App. 644-646.

Gordon Papers. *See* Richmond, Duke of.

Gormanston, Viscount. IV. App. 573-584.

Graham, Sir Frederick U., bart. VI. App. 319-322; VII. App. 261-428.

Graham, Sir Reginald, bart. VI. App. 322-344.

Granard, Earl of. II. App. 210-217; III. App. 430, 431.

Grant, Sir Archibald, bart. IX. App. II. 238-241.

Grenville MSS. *See* Fortescue, J. B.

Griffith, Miss Conway. V. App. 405-423.

Grove, Mr. Stanhope. V. App. 360, 361.

Gunning, Sir Henry, bart. III. App. 248-250.

Gurney, Mr. J. H. XII. App. IX. 116-164.

Guthrie, Mr. John. II. App. 197, 198.

Hailstone, Mr. Edward. VIII. App. 636, 637.

Haliday, Mr. Charles. XV. App. III.

Hamilton, Duke of. I. App. 112-116; XI. App. VI.

Hamilton, Miss. VIII. App. 308-310.

Hare, Sir Thomas, bart. III. App. 250-252.

Hare, Mr. Theodore J. XIV. App. IX. 200-266.

Harlech, Lord. II. App. 84-88; IV. App. 379-397.

Harley Papers. *See* Portland, Duke of.

Harvey, Mr. John J. I. App. 62, 63; II. App. 89-91.

Hatherton, Lord. V. App. 294-299.

Hatton Collection. *See* Winchilsea, Earl of.

Heathcote, Mr. J. M. (1899).

Herries, Lord. I. App. 45.

Hertford, Marquess of. IV. App. 251-254.

Hewitt, Mr. Thomas. I. App. 129.

Hill, Rev. T. S. X. App. IV. 451-457.

Hodgkin, Mr. J. Eliot. XV. App. II.

Holles MSS. *See* Buccleuch and Queensberry, Duke of.

Home, Earl of. XII. App. VIII. 76-185.

Hood, Sir Alex. Acland, bart. VI. App. 344-352.

Hopkinson, Rev. F. III. App. 261-237.

Hoskins, Dr. II. App. 158-165.

Hothfield, Lord. XI. App. VII. 81-90.

Hulton, Mr. W. W. B. XII. App. IX. 165-178.

Huntly, Marquess of. II. App. 180.

Ingilby, Sir Henry, bart. VI. App. 352-395.

Irvine, Mr. Alexander Forbes. II. App. 198.

Isham, Sir Charles, bart. III. App. 252-254.

HIST. MSS. COMM.—Family Collections—*cont.*Jacobite Papers. *See* Hodgkin, J. E.

Jersey, Earl of. VIII. App. 92-101.

Johnstone, Mr. J. J. Hope, of Annandale. XV. App. IX.

Kenyon, Lord. XIV. App. IV.

Ketton, Mr. R. W. XII. App. IX. 179-226.

Kilmorey, Earl of. X. App. IV. 358-374.

King, Lieut. Col. W. Ross. III. App. 416.

Kingsmill, Mr. Andrew. XV. App. X. 173, 174.

Kinnaird, Lord. V. App. 620, 621.

Kinnoull, Earl of. IV. App. 514, 515.

Knightly, Sir Rainald, bart. III. App. 254.

Lamington, Lord. *See* Cochrane.

Lansdowne, Marquess of. III. App. 125-147; V. App. 215-260; VI. App. 235-243.

Lauderdale, Earl of. V. App. 610-613.

Lawson, Sir John, bart. III. App. 255, 256; IV. App. 367, 368; V. App. 305-307.

Lechmere, Sir Edmund A. H., bart. V. App. 299-304.

Leconfield, Lord. VI. App. 287-319.

Lee, Mr. J. H. III. App. 267, 268.

Leeds, Duke of. XI. App. VII. 1-58.

Le Fleming, Mr. S. H. XII. App. VII.

Lefroy, Mr. T. E. I. App. 56.

Legh, Mr. William J. III. App. 268-271.

Leicester, Earl of. IX. App. II. 340-375.

Leigh, Lord. II. App. 49.

Leighton, Sir Baldwyn, bart. II. App. 64.

Leighton, Mr. Stanley. X. App. IV. 374-378.

Leinster, Duke of. IX. App. II. 263-293.

Leith, Mr. J. F. II. App. 198, 199.

Lennard, Sir T. Barrett. XIII. App. IV. 365-377.

Le Strange, Mr. H. S. III. App. 271-274; XI. App. VII. 93-118.

Leyborne-Popham, Mr. F. W. (1899).

Leycester, Sir Peter. *See* Tabley, Lord de.

Lindsey, Earl of. XIV. App. IX. 367-457.

Livingstone, Mr. T. Fenton. VII. App. 732-735.

Lloyd, Mr. S. Zachary. X. App. IV. 444-450.

Loder-Symonds, Capt. F. C. XIII. App. IV. 378-404.

Lonsdale, Earl of. XIII. App. VII.

Lothian, Marquess of. I. App. 14, 116.

Lowndes, Mr. G. Alan. VII. App. 537-589.

Luttrell, Mr. G. F. I. App. 56, 57; X. App. VI. 72, 81.

HIST. MSS. COMM.—Family Collections—*cont.*

- Lyons, Mr. R. D. (Archbishop King's Collection.)  
II. App. 231-257.
- Lyttelton, Lord. II. App. 36-39.
- Lyttelton-Annesley, General. XIII. App. VI. 261-278.
- Macartney, Lord. IX. App. II. 330-340.
- Macaulay, Colonel. IV. App. 397-404.
- Macclesfield, Earl of. I. App. 34-41.
- M'Douall, Col. James. IV. App. 535, 536.
- Mackeson, Mr. H. B. II. App. 91, 92.
- Macray, Rev. W. D. XIII. App. IV. 507-508.
- Mainwaring, Sir P. T., bart. X. App. IV. 199-210.
- Majendie, Mr. Lewis. V. App. 321-323.
- Malet, Sir Alexander, bart. V. App. 308-321; VII. App. 428-433.
- Manchester, Duke of. I. App. 12, 13; VIII. App. II. 1-140.
- Manning, Rev. C. R. X. App. IV. 458-463.
- Manvers, Earl. IX. App. II. 375-379.
- Marchmont MSS. *See* Campbell, Sir H. H.
- Marlborough, Duke of. VIII. App. 1-60.
- Marsh. *See* Chisenhale-Marsh.
- Maskelyne, Mr. N. Story. X. App. IV. 146-152.
- Maxwell, Sir J. Stirling, bart. X. App. I. 58-81.
- Meadley, Mr. Cornelius. I. App. 110.
- Menzies, Sir Robert, bart. VI. App. 668-709.
- Midleton, Viscount. I. App. 44.
- Mildmay, Sir Henry, bart. V. App. 307.
- Mildmay, Capt. St. John. VII. App. 590-596.
- Molony, Rev. M. III. App. 432.
- Molyneux, Mr. W. More. VII. App. 596-681.
- Monboddo, Lord. IV. App. 518-521; VI. App. 673-681.
- Montagu Papers. *See* Buccleuch and Queensberry, Duke of.
- Montrose, Duke of. II. App. 165-177; III. App. 368-402.
- Moray, Earl of. VI. App. 634-673.
- Moray, Mr. C. H. Drummond. III. App. 416-420; X. App. I. 81-199.
- More, Mr. R. Jasper. X. App. IV. 407, 408.
- Morrison, Mr. Alfred. IX. App. II. 406-493.
- Morton, Earl of. II. App. 183-185.
- Mostyn Lord. I. App. 44; IV. App. 347-363.; Welsh MSS. Vol. I. (1898).
- Mount-Edgcumbe, Earl of. II. App. 20-24.
- Muncaster, Lord. X. App. IV. 223-298.



HIST. MSS. COMM.—Family Collections—*cont.*

Murray, Sir Patrick Keith, bart. III. App. 408-413.  
Myddleton-Biddulph, Colonel. II. App. 73.

Napier, Colonel. I. App. 57.

Neville, Mr., of Holt. *See* Peake, Mr. F.

Northampton, Marquess of III. App. 209.

Northumberland, Duke of. III. App. 45-125; VI. App. 221-223.

O'Connor Don, the. II. App. 223-227; VIII. App. 441-492.

O'Donnell, Sir Richard, bart. IV. App. 584-588.

Onslow, Earl of. XIV. App. IX. 458-524.

Orlebar, Mr. Richard. III. App. 274-276.

Ormonde, Marquess of. II. App. 209, 210; III. App. 425-430; IV. App. 539-573; VI. App. 719-780; VII. App. 737-834; VIII. App. 499-552; IX. App. II. 126-181; X. App. V. 1-106; XIV. App. VII. (Vol. I.); Vol. II. (1899).

Ormonde Papers. *See* Hodgkin, Mr. J. E.

Ormsby-Gore, Mr. J. R. *See* Harlech, Lord.

Osborn, Sir George, bart. II. App. 65.

Othen, Miss. III. App. 277.

Parkinson, Mr. J. Lechmere. X. App. IV. 415-417.

Peake, Mr. F. (Neville of Holt MSS., and Standish MSS.). II. App. 92-97; III. App. 277-280.

Pembroke, Earl of. IX. App. II. 379-384.

Pepys Papers. *See* Hodgkin, Mr. J. E.

Phelips, Mr. W. I. App. 57, 58; III. App. 281-287.

Pine-Coffin. *See* Coffin.

Plowden, Mr. W. F. X. App. IV. 409.

Portland, Duke of. XIII. Apps. I. and II.; XIV. App. II.; XV. App. IV.; Vol. V. (1899).

Portsmouth, Earl of. VIII. App. 60-92.

Powis, Earl of. X. App. IV. 378-399.

Prescott, Mrs. II. App. 97-98.

Prideaux, Mr. R. W. V. App. 423-426.

Puleston, Sir Richard, bart. II. App. 65-68.

Puleston, Rev. Sir T. H. G., bart. XV. App. VII. 307-343.

Pusey, Mr. Sydney E. E. Bouverie. VII. App. 681.

Pyne, Rev. W. IX. App. II. 493-499.

Radnor, Earl of. XV. App. X. 161-172.

Raffles, Mr. T. Stamford. VI. App. 468-475.

Ranyard, Mr. A. C. V. App. 404, 405.

Rattray, Colonel James. IV. App. 536, 537.

Richmond, Duke of (Gordon Castle). I. App. 114-116.

HIST. MSS. COMM.—Family Collections—*cont.*

- Ridgway, Mr. M. IV. App. 404, 405.  
 Rinuccini MSS. *See* Leicester, Earl of.  
 Ripon, Marquess of. V. App. 294; VI. App. 243-250.  
 Rogers, Mr. J. Joze. II. App. 98, 99; IV. App. 405, 406.  
 Rollo, Lord. III. App. 406, 407.  
 Ros, Lord de. IV. App. 317-325.  
 Ross, Mr. George. VI. App. 715-719.  
 Rosse, Earl of. I. App. 127; II. App. 217-223.  
 Rosslyn, Earl of. II. App. 191, 192.  
 Rothes, Countess of. IV. App. 492-511.  
 Round, Mr. James. XIV. App. IX. 267-366.  
 Roxburghe, Duke of. XIV. App. III. 1-55.  
 Rutherford, Mr. W. Oliver. VII. App. 735-737.  
 Rutland, Duke of. I. App. 10-12; XII. App. IV.; XIV. App. I.  
 Rye, Mr. Walter (The Gawdy MSS.). X. App. II. 1-237.  
 Sackville, Lord. VII. App. 249-260.  
 Sackville, Mrs. Stopford. IX. App. III. 1-150.  
 St. Germans, Earl. I. App. 41-44.  
 Salisbury, Marquess of. III. App. 147-180; IV. App. 199-227; V. App. 261-294; VI. App. 250-277; VII. App. 182-196.  
 The above is continued in a separate series, of which Parts 1 to 8 have been issued.  
 Salwey, Mr. Alfred. X. App. IV. 409-415.  
 Savile, Mr. Augustus W. XI. App. VII. 119-126.  
 Seafeld, Earl of. III. App. 403, 404.  
 Seafeld, Countess Dowager of. XIV. App. III. 181-238.  
 Selkirk, Earl of. IV. App. 516-518.  
 Sewell, Rev. W. H. X. App. 463-466.  
 Shaftesbury, Earl of. III. App. 216, 217.  
 Shirley, Mr. Evelyn P. V. App. 362-369.  
 Shrewsbury, the Executors of Bertram Arthur, Earl of. I. App. 50.  
 Skrine, Mr. H. D. XI. App. I. 1-197.  
 Smith, Mr. Philip Vernon. XII. App. IX. 343-374.  
 Sneyd, Rev. W. III. App. 287-290.  
 Somerset, Duke of. XV. App. VII. 1-151.  
 Southesk, Earl of. VII. App. 12-20.  
 Spencer, Earl. II. App. 716-726.  
 Stafford, Lord. X. App. IV. 152-168.  
 Stair, Earl of. II. App. 188-191.  
 Standish MSS. *See* Peake, Mr. F.  
 Stepney Correspondence. *See* Macclesfield, Earl of.

**HIST. MSS. COMM.—Family Collections—cont.**

- Stewart, Captain James. X. App. IV. 59-146.  
 Stewart, Sir M. R. Shaw, bart. IV. App. 528.  
 Stirling, Miss M. E. (Home of Renton MSS.). V. App. 646-650.  
 Strachey, Sir Edward, bart. VI. App. 395-407.  
 Strathmore, Earl of. II. App. 185; XIV. App. III. 174-190.  
 Strickland, Mr. W. C. V. App. 329-332.  
 Stuart, Mr. Alexander C. VIII. App. 310-315.  
 Stuart, Hon. H. C. Maxwell. IX. App. II. 241-262.  
 Sutherland, Duke of. II. App. 177-180; V. App. 135-214.  
 Tabley, Lord de. I. App. 46-50.  
 Talbot de Malahide, Lord. I. App. 128; VIII. App. 493-499.  
 Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas W., bart. III. App. 256-258; X. App. IV. 168-176.  
 Tillard, Mr. P. Edward. XV. App. X. 78-91.  
 Tollemache, Mr. John. I. App. 60, 61.  
 Torphichen, Lord. II. App. 196.  
 Torrens, Mr. W. T. M'Cullagh. II. App. 99, 100.  
 Towneley, Colonel. IV. App. 406-416, and 613, 614.  
 Townsend, Marquess. XI. App. IV.  
 Trelawny, Sir John Salusbury, bart. I. App. 50-53.  
 Trevor MSS. *See* Buckinghamshire, Earl of.  
 Turner, Mr. W. H. II. App. 101, 102.  
 Underwood, Mr. C. F. Weston. X. App. I. 199-520.  
 Verney, Sir Harry, bart. VII. App. 433-509.  
 Vidler, Mr. J. W. C. X. p. 14.  
 Walcot, Rev. J. X. App. IV. 418-420.  
 Warburton. *See* Egertou-Warburton.  
 Waterford, Louisa Marchioness of. XI. App. VII. 58-81.  
 Wauchope, Mr. Andrew. IV. App. 537, 538.  
 Webb, Rev. Thomas. VII. App. 681-693.  
 Webster, Mr. John. III. App. 420, 421.  
 Wemyss, Mr. R. G. E. III. App. 422, 423.  
 Westminster, Duke of. III. App. 210-216.  
 Westmorland, Earl of. X. App. IV. 1-59.  
 Wharnccliffe, Earl of. III. App. 224-226; IV. App. 518; V. App. 621-623.  
 Whitgreave, Mr. F. I. App. 61.  
 Wilbraham, Mr. G. F. III. App. 292, 293; IV. App. 416, 417.  
 Willes, Mrs. II. App. 103; III. App. 435.  
 Wilson, Sir John Maryon, bart. V. App. 304-305.  
 Wilson, Sir Matthew, bart. III. App. 293-300.

HIST. MSS. COMM.—Family Collections—*cont.*

- Winchilsea and Nottingham, Earl of. I. App. 14-34.  
 Winnington, Sir Thomas, bart. I. App. 53-55.  
 Winwood Papers. *See* Buccleuch and Queensberry,  
 Duke of.  
 Witham, Mr. and Mrs. Maxwell. V. App. 650-654.  
 Wodehouse, Mr. E. R. XIII. App. IV. 405-494.  
 Woodforde, Rev. A. J. IX. App. II. 493-499.  
 Wrottesley, Lord. II. App. 46-49.  
 Wykeham-Martin, Mr. P. VI. App. 465-468.  
 Wynne, Mr. W. R. M. Welsh MSS. Vol. I. pt. ii.  
 (1899).  
 Wynne, Mr. W. W. E. II. App. 103-106.  
 Zetland, Earl of. I. App. 44.

II.—COLLECTIONS OF CORPORATIONS,  
COLLEGIATE BODIES, &c.

- Aberdeen, Burgh of. I. App. 121-123.  
 ——— University of. II. App. 199-201.  
 Abingdon, Corporation of. I. App. 98; II. App. 149,  
 150.  
 ——— Hospital of Christ at. I. App. 98.  
 Alwington, Parish of. V. App. 597.  
 Ampleforth, St. Lawrence's College. II. App. 109,  
 110.  
 Axbridge, Corporation of. III. App. 300-308.  
 Barnstaple, Corporation of. IX. App. I. 203-216.  
 Berwick-upon-Tweed, Town of. III. App. 308, 309.  
 ——— Treasurer of. III. App. 309, 310.  
 Bishop's Castle, Corporation of. X. App. IV. 399-  
 407.  
 Blairs, Catholic College of. II. App. 201-203.  
 Bridgnorth, Corporation of. X. App. IV. 424-437.  
 Bridgwater, Corporation of. I. App. 99; III. App.  
 310-320.  
 Bridgwater Trust Office, Walkden, Lancashire.  
 XI. App. VII. 126-167.  
 Bridport, Corporation of. VI. App. 475-499.  
 Bristol, Dean and Chapter of. I. App. 97.  
 Buckie, Catholic Manuscripts at. I. App. 120.  
 Bury St. Edmunds, Corporation of. XIV. App. VIII.  
 121-158.  
 Cambridge, Corporation of. I. App. 99, 100.  
 ——— Christ's College. I. App. 63.  
 ——— Clare College. II. App. 110-116.  
 ——— Corpus Christi College. I. App. 64-67.  
 ——— Downing College. III. App. 320-327.

HIST. MSS. COMM.—Corporations, &c.—*cont.*Cambridge—*cont.*

- Emmanuel College. IV. App. 417-421.
- Gonville and Caius College. II. App. 116-118.
- Jesus College. II. App. 118-121.
- King's College. I. App. 67-69.
- Magdalene College. V. App. 481-484.
- Pembroke College. I. App. 69-72; V. App. 484-488.
- Queen's College. I. App. 72, 73.
- St. Catherine's College. IV. App. 421-428.
- St. John's College. I. App. 74-77.
- St. Peter's College. I. App. 77-82.
- Sidney Sussex College. III. App. 327-329.
- Trinity College. I. App. 82-86.
- Trinity Hall. II. App. 121-123.
- The Registry of the University. I. App. 73.
- Canterbury, Black Book of the Archdeacon of. VI. App. 498, 499.
- Dean and Chapter of. V. App. 426-462; VIII. App. 315-355; IX. App. I. 72-129.
- Corporation of. IX. App. I. 129-177.
- Carisbrooke, Parish of. VI. App. 499, 500.
- Carlisle, Dean and Chapter of. II. App. 123-125.
- Diocesan Registry of. IX. App. I. 177-197.
- Corporation of. IX. App. I. 197-203.
- Cheddar, Parish of. III. App. 329-331.
- Chester, Corporation of the City of. VIII. App. 355-403.
- Cinque Ports. IV. App. 428.
- Cork, Corporation of. I. App. 128.
- Coventry, Corporation of. I. App. 100-102; XV. App. X. 101-160.
- Dartmouth, Corporation of. V. App. 597-606.
- Dublin, Corporation of the City of. I. App. 129.
- College of Irish Franciscans (Louvain). IV. App. 599-613.
- Jesuits' Archives. X. App. V. 340-379.
- See of. X. App. V. 204-219.
- Trinity College. IV. App. 588-599; VIII. App. 572-624.
- Dunster Castle, Somerset. *See* Luttrell.
- Edinburgh, Advocates' Library. I. App. 123-125.
- City of. I. App. 126.
- Library of the Catholic Bishop of. I. App. 120.
- University of. I. App. 121.
- Ely, Bishop of. XII. App. IX. 375-388.

HIST. MSS. COMM.—Corporations, &c.—*cont.*

- Ely, Dean and Chapter of. XII. App. IX. 389-396.  
 Essex, County of. X. App. IV. 466-513.  
 Eton College. IX. App. I. 349-358.  
 Ewelme Alms House. VIII. App. 624-632; IX. App. I. 216-222.  
 Eye, Corporation of. X. App. IV. 513-536.  
 Faversham, Corporation of. VI. App. 500-511.  
 Folkestone, Corporation of. V. App. 590-592.  
 Fordwich, Corporation of. V. App. 606-608.  
 Galway, Corporation of. X. App. V. 380-520.  
 Glasgow, Corporation of. I. App. 126.  
 ——— University of. III. App. 423-425.  
 Glastonbury, Town of. I. App. 102.  
 Glenalmond, Trinity College. II. App. 203-205.  
 Gloucester, Corporation of the City of. XII. App. IX. 400-529.  
 ——— Dean and Chapter of. XII. App. IX. 397-399.  
 Great Grimsby, Corporation of. XIV. App. VIII. 237-291.  
 Guisborough (*alias* Gisburne), Hospital of Jesus in. IX. App. I. 347-349.  
 Hartland, Parish of. IV. App. 428, 429; V. App. 571-575.  
 Hastings, Corporation of. XIII. App. IV. 354-364.  
 Heidelberg, University Library. I. App. 132.  
 Hereford, Corporation of. XIII. App. IV. 283-358.  
 Hertford, Corporation of. XIV. App. VIII. 153-164.  
 Higham Ferrers, Corporation of. XII. App. IX. 530-537.  
 Hunstanton, Parish of. IX. App. I. 358.  
 Hythe, Corporation of. IV. App. 429-439.  
 ——— Hospital of St. Bartholomew. VI. App. 511-522.  
 Ipswich, Corporation of. IX. App. I. 222-262.  
 Ireland, Acts of the Privy Council in, 1556-1571. XV. App. III.  
 Kendal, Corporation of. X. App. IV. 299-318.  
 Kilkenney, Corporation of. I. App. 129, 130.  
 ——— Rothe's Register of. II. App. 257-262.  
 King's Lynn, Corporation of. XI. App. III. 145-247.  
 Kingston-on-Thames, Corporation of. III. App. 331-333.  
 Kirkcudbright, Burgh of. IV. App. 538, 539.

HIST. MSS. COMM.—Corporations, &c.—*cont.*

- Lambeth Palace. VI. App. 522-524.  
 Launceston, Corporation of. VI. App. 524-526.  
 Leicester, Corporation of. VIII. App. 403-441.  
 Lichfield, Dean and Chapter of. XIV. App. VIII. 205-236.  
 Limerick, Black Book of. III. App. 434.  
 ——— Corporation of the City of. I. App. 131.  
 Lincoln, Dean and Chapter of. XII. App. IX. 553-572.  
 ——— Corporation of. XIV. App. VIII. 1-120.  
 ——— Probate Registry. XII. App. IX. 573.  
 ——— Bishop's Registry. XII. App. IX. 573-579.  
 London, Catholic Chapter of. V. App. 463-470.  
 ——— St. Paul's, Dean and Chapter of. IX. App. I. 1-72.  
 ——— Temple (Inner), Library of the. II. App. 151-156; XI. App. VII. 227-308.  
 ——— Trinity House, The Corporation of. VIII. App. 235-262.  
 ——— Westminster Abbey. I. App. 94; IV. App. 171-199.  
 ——— Catholic Archbishop of. V. App. 470-476.  
 ——— Dr. Williams's Library. III. 365-368.  
 Lords, House of. I. App. 1-10; II. App. 106-109; III. App. 1-36; IV. App. 1-170; V. App. 1-134; VI. App. 1-221; VII. App. 1-182; VIII. App. 101-174; IX. App. II. 1-125; XI. App. II. 1-373; XII. App. VI. 1-507; XIII. App. V. 1-557; XIV. App. VI. 1-430. (For further Reports *see* Parliament.)  
 Louvain, College of Irish Franciscans at. *See* Dublin.  
 Lydd, Corporation of. V. App. 516-533.  
 Manchester, Chetham's Library. II. App. 156-158.  
 Mendlesham, Parish of. V. App. 593-596.  
 Montrose, Royal Burgh of. II. App. 205, 206.  
 Morpeth, Corporation of. VI. App. 526-538.  
 Newark, Corporation of. XII. App. IX. 538.  
 Norwich, Bishop's Registry. I. App. 86, 87.  
 ——— Corporation of the City of. I. App. 102-104.  
 ——— Dean and Chapter of. I. App. 87-89.  
 Nottingham, Corporation of. I. App. 105, 106.  
 Oscott, St. Mary's College. I. App. 89; II. App. 125.  
 Ossory, See of. X. App. V. 219-265.  
 Oswestry, Corporation of. X. p. 18.  
 Oxford, Balliol College. IV. App. 442-451.

HIST. MSS. COMM.—Corporations, &c.—*cont.*Oxford—*cont.*

- Corpus Christi College. II. App. 126.
- Exeter College. II. App. 127-130.
- Jesus College. II. App. 130.
- Lincoln College. II. App. 130-132.
- Magdalen College. IV. App. 458-465; VIII. App. 262-269.
- Merton College. VI. App. 545-549.
- New College. II. App. 132-136.
- Oriel College. II. App. 136, 137.
- Pembroke College. VI. App. 549-551.
- Queen's College. II. App. 137-142; IV. App. 451-458; VI. App. 551-569. (God's House at Southampton).
- St. John's College. IV. App. 465-468.
- Trinity College. II. App. 142.
- University College. V. App. 477-479.
- Wadham College. V. App. 479-481.
- Worcester College. II. App. 143.
- Parkham, Parish of. IV. App. 468, 469.
- Perth, King James's Hospital of. VI. App. 713-715.
- Royal Burgh of. V. App. 655.
- Peterborough, Dean and Chapter of. XII. App. IX. 580-585.
- Petersfield, Corporation of. X. p. 23.
- Physicians, Royal College of. VIII. App. 226-235.
- Plymouth, Corporation of. IX. App. I. 262-284; X. App. IV. 536-560.
- Pontefract, Corporation of. VIII. App. 269-276.
- Reading, Corporation of. XI. App. VII. 167-227.
- Rochester, Corporation of the City of. IX. App. I. 286-289.
- Rochester Bridge, Wardens of. IX. App. I. 285, 286.
- Romney, New, Corporation of. IV. App. 439-442; V. App. 533-554; VI. App. 540-545.
- Rye, Corporation of. V. App. 488-516; XIII. App. IV. 1-246.
- St. Albans, Corporation of. V. App. 565-568.
- St. Andrew's University. II. App. 206-209.
- Salisbury, Dean and Chapter of. I. App. 90, 91.
- Sandwich, Corporation of. V. App. 568-571.
- Shrewsbury, Corporation of. XV. App. X. 565.
- Somerset, County of. III. App. 333, 334; VII. App. 693-701.
- Southampton, Corporation of. XI. App. III. 1-144.
- God's House at. *See* Oxford, Queen's College.



HIST. MSS. COMM.—Corporations, &c.—*cont.*

Southwark, Catholic Bishopric of. III. App. 233-237.  
 Southwell Minster. XII. App. IX. 539-552.

Stonyhurst College. II. App. 143-146; III. App. 334-341; X. App. IV. 176-199.

Stratford-on-Avon, Corporation of. IX. App. I. 289-293.

Tenterden, Corporation of. VI. App. 569-572.

Totnes, Corporation of. III. App. 341-350.

Ushaw College. I. App. 91.

Wales, Manuscripts in the Welsh Language. *See*  
 Mostyn, Lord; Wynne.

Wallingford, Corporation of. VI. App. 572-595.

Waterford, Corporation of the City of. I. App. 131, 132; X. App. V. 265-339.

Wells Almshouses. VIII. App. 638, 639.

—— Bishop's Registry of. I. App. 92.

—— Corporation of. I. App. 106-108; III. App. 350, 351.

—— Dean and Chapter of. I. App. 93; III. App. 351-364; X. App. III. 1-373.

—— Vicars Choral of. III. App. 364, 365.

Wenlock, Corporation of. X. App. IV. 420-424.

Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, Corporation of. V. App. 575-590.

Winchester, Corporation of. VI. App. 595-605.

Wisbech, Corporation of. IX. App. I. 293-299.

Woodchester, Monastery of Dominican Friars at. II. App. 146-149.

Worcester, Dean and Chapter of. XIV. App. VIII. 165-203.

—— Bishop's Registry. XIV. App. VIII. 204, 205.

—— St. Andrew's. VIII. App. 638.

Wycombe, High, Borough of. V. App. 554-565.

Yarmouth, Great, Corporation of. IX. App. I. 299-324.

York, Company of Merchant Adventurers of. I. App. 110.

—— Corporation of the City of. I. App. 108-110.

—— Dean and Chapter of. I. App. 97.

Yorkshire, Philosophical Society. I. App. 110.

—— West Riding Sessions Rolls. IX. App. I. 324-329.

—— North Riding Sessions Rolls. IX. App. I. 329-349.

**HIST. MSS. COMM.—cont.**

Index to the items relating to American History.  
*See* American Hist. Ass. Report III. p. 611.

**Historical View of Plans for the Government of British India, and regulation of trade to the East Indies.**

1793. 1 vol. 4to.

**Historicus (*Pseud.*). Cocoa: all about it.**

London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HOBBS (THOMAS). Behemoth: the history of the causes of the civil wars of England, 1640-1660. *See* Maseres Tracts II.****HOBHOUSE [EDMUND], bishop of Nelson. *See* Somerset Rec. Soc. [1, 4.]****Hobhouse (J. C.). Proceedings in the House of Commons, and in the Court of King's Bench relative to the Author of the "Trifling Mistake."**

London, 1820. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Hoccleve [THOMAS]. Minor Poems, 1. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 61.]**

London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HOCKER (W.). *See* British Museum.****HODGKIN (T.). Roman province of Dacia. 1887. E.H.R. II.****—— Visigothic Spain. 1887. E.H.R. II.****—— The Chronology of Theophanes, in the eighth century. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.****HODGSKIN (THOMAS). *See* Parliament.—Debates.****Hodgson (Rev. John). History of Northumberland.**

Newcastle, 1820-1858. 7 vols. 4to.

Part I. General History of the County from the earliest period, edited by John Hodgson Hinde. 1 vol.

Part II. Topography and Local Antiquities (Morpeth and Corbridge Deaneries). 3 vols.

Part III. A Collection of Records and Illustrative Documents. 3 vols.

—— *See also* Northumberland.

—— Magnus Rotulus Pipæ, or, the Great Roll of the Exchequer for Northumberland, 1130-1272.

Newcastle, 1835. 1 vol. 4to.

[A copy of Hist. North. Part III. vol. iii. with a different title-page.]

**HODGSON (J. C.). *See* Northumberland.****HODSON (J. WHITWORTH). *See* Hutchins (J.).****HODSON (W. S. R.), of Hodson's Horse. *See* Holmes (T. R. E.).**

- Hoefler (L. F.), Erhard (H. A.), and Medem (L. B. von). *Zeitschrift für Archivkunde, Diplomatie und Geschichte*. Vol. I. and Vol. II. part I.  
Hamburg, 1833-5. 4 parts 8vo.
- Hoffmann (C. G.). *Scriptores rerum Lusaticarum*.  
Leipsic and Bautzen, 1719. 1 vol. fol.
- *Nova Scriptorum ac Monumentorum partim rarissimorum, partim ineditorum collectio*.  
Leipsic, 1731-1733. 2 vols. 4to.
- Vol. 1. *Bibliotheca Sebusiana illustrata a Sam. Guichenon, et Paridis Crassi Diarium Curiae Romanae, et Fasciculus Rerum Historiarum ac Statum Curiae illustrantium*.
- Vol. 2. *Dissertatio de Libris Cæremoniæ et Rituum Ecclesiæ et Curiae Romanæ.—Liber Diurnus Romanorum Pontificum ed Jo. Garnerius.—Dissertationes ad Librum Diurnum.—Rituum Ecclesiasticorum sive Sacrarum Cæremoniarum Libri III*.
- Hoffmann (Jo. Wilh.), and Oberkamp (Hein.). *De re Diplomatica lucubrationes*. Ed. Hein. Gottb. Francke.  
Leipsic. 1758. 1 vol. 4to.
- Hofmann (J. J.). *Lexicon Universale*.  
Leyden, 1698. 4 vols. fol.
- Hogan (Edmund). *Description of Ireland in 1598, published from a MS. preserved in Clongowes-Wood College*.  
Dublin and London, 1878. 1 vol. 4to.
- *Cath Ruis na Rig for Boinn. See Ireland.—Royal Irish Academy*.
- HOGARTH (D. G.). *The Deification of Alexander the Great*.  
1887. E.H.R. II.
- *Nectanebo, Pharaoh and Magician*. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- Hogg (T. J.). *See Municipal Corporations*.
- Höhlbaum (Konstantin). *Hansisches Urkundenbuch*.  
Halle, 1876-9. 2 vols. 4to.
- HOLBROOKE (F.). *See Rec. Comm. Publications* [16.]
- HOLDEN'S LONDON DIRECTORY. *See Directories*.
- Hole (Rev. Ch.). *A brief Biographical Dictionary*.  
London and Cambridge, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
- HOLGATE (Robert), *archbishop of York*. *See Pocock (Rev. N.)*.
- Holland. *Generael Register . . . van het groot Placaet-Bœck*.  
Hague, 1706. 1 vol. fol.
- *Geregtlijke statistiek van der Koningrijk der Nederlanden*, 1857.  
Hague, 1858. 1 vol. fol.

**HOLLAND—cont.**

- Recueil van de Tractaten . . . tuschen de Hoog Mogende Heeren Staaten Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden . . . ende verscheyde Koningen . . .  
 . . . 1576-1688. Hague var. dat. 1 vol. 4to.
- Recueil, &c. . . . 1576-1674.  
 Hague, various dates. 1 vol. 4to.  
 [No title page.]
- Rijks-Archief. Inventaris der verzameling Kaarten. 2<sup>de</sup> Gedeelte. Hague, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Verslag over den Staat der gestichten voor Krankzinnigen, 1854-1856. Hague, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ministry of War.—Nasporingen en studien op het gebied der Nederlandsche Krijgsgeschiedenis. Tweede, Derde Jaarverslag 1 Oct. 1896-1898.  
 Hague, 1897-1899. 3 parts 8vo.
- HOLLAND** (HENRY RICH, 1st earl of). Speech of, in the Guildhall, 27 Oct. 1642. *See* Wharton, Lord.
- *See also* Hamilton (James, 1st duke of).
- HOLLAND** (T. E.). The origin of the University of Oxford.  
 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- The University of Oxford in the 12th century. *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [16.]
- HOLLAR** [WENCESLAUS]. Plan of Oxford (1643). *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [38.]
- HOLLES** (DENZIL, LORD), of Ifield. Memoirs of, 1641-1648.  
*See* Maseres Tracts I.
- HOLLOND** (JOHN). Two discourses of the Navy 1638 and 1659.  
*See* Navy Records Soc. [7.]
- Holmboe** (C. A.). Sanskrit og Oldnorsk.  
 Christiania, 1846. 1 vol. 4to.
- Det Oldnorske Verbum, oplyst ved sammenligning med Sanskrit og Andre Sprog af Samme C<sup>et</sup>.  
 Christiania, 1848. 1 vol. 4to.
- HOLME**, ST. BENET (co. Norf.). Chronica Hulmensis with Chronica minor S. Benedicti de Hulme—1294, continuata a canonicis S. Aug. in Hyckelingge usque ad a. 1505. *See* Oxenedes [Chron. 13.]
- Holmes** (Abiel). The Annals of America 1492-1806.  
 Cambridge, 1808. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Ditto. Second edition. 1492-1826.  
 Cambridge, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.
- HOLMES** (RICHARD). *See* Yorkshire Arch. Soc. [25.]
- HOLMES** (T. R. E.). Last words on Hodson of Hodson's Horse.  
 1892. E.H.R. VII.  
 I I 2

- HOLMES (REV. T. S.).** *The Conversion of Wessex.*  
1892. E.H.R. VII.
- *See also* Somerset Record Soc. [8, 9, 10.]
- Holt (T.).** *Plan of the city and suburbs of Cork.*  
1832. 1 sheet.
- HOLTHAUSEN (DR. F.).** *See* Vices [E.E.T. Soc. 89.]
- Holyoake (G. J.).** *Trial of, for blasphemy.*  
London, 1842. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- Home Counties Magazine, The.** Edited by W. J. Hardy.  
London, 1899, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Home Office.** *Statement of the Powers and Duties of H.M. Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department. Originally compiled by Mr. Redgrave by the direction of the Rt. Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart., K.C.B.*  
London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.
- HOME OFFICE PAPERS,** Calendar of. *See* Public Record Office.
- HOMER** and the early history of Greece. *See* Monro (D. B.).
- Homilies, Old English, c. 1220-1230.** Edited by the Rev. R. Morris. [E.E.T. Soc. 29, 34.]  
London, 1868. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.
- Series II. Edited by the Rev. R. Morris. [E.E.T. Soc. 53.]  
London, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Blickling Homilies.
- HOMOLLE (THÉOPHILE).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 49.]
- Hone (William).** *Trials of, for publishing three Parodies.*  
London, 1818. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- Honorius III. pope.** *I Regesti del Pontefice Onorio III. dall' anno 1216 all' anno 1227. Compilati per l'Ab. Pietro Pressutti. Vol. I. Rome, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.*  
[A Review of this work is enclosed.]
- *Regesta. Edidit Petrus Pressutti.*  
Rome, 1888, 1895. 2 vols. fol.
- HONORIUS IV. pope.** *Registers of.* *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.
- HOOD (SIR SAMUEL, VISCOUNT).** *See* Navy Records Soc. [3.]
- HOOPT (PIETER CORNELISZON.** *See* Edmundson (Rev. G.).
- Hook (Rev. W. F.).** *Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury.*  
London, 1860-1876. 12 vols. 8vo.
- Vol. 1. Augustine to Deusdedit, Theodore to Coelnoth, Etheldred to Wulfhelm, Odo to Eadsige, Robert of Jumièges and Stigand.

**HOOK (REV. W. F.).—cont.**

- Vol. 2. Lanfranc, Anselm, Ralph of Escures, William of Corbeuil, Theobald, Becket, Richard, Baldwin, Reginald Fitz-Jocelin, Hubert Walter, Stephen Langton.
- „ 3. Richard Grant, Edmund Rich, Boniface of Savoy, Robert Kilwardby, John Peckham, Robert Winchelsey, Walter Reynolds, Simon Mepeham.
- „ 4. John Stratford, Thomas Bradwardine, Simon Islip, Simon Langham, William Whittlesey, Simon Sudbury, William Courtenay, Thomas Arundel.
- „ 5. Henry Chicheley, John Stafford, John Kemp, Thomas Bouchier, John Morton, Henry Dean.
- „ 6. William Warham, Thomas Cranmer.
- „ 7. Thomas Cranmer.—*cont.*
- „ 8. Reginald Pole.
- „ 9. Matthew Parker.
- „ 10. Edmund Grindal, John Whitgift, Richard Bancroft, George Abbot.
- „ 11. William Laud, William Juxon.
- „ 12. Index.

**HOP (JACQUES),** *Trésorier Général des Provinces-Unies.* Correspondance avec Marlborough. See Vreede (G. G.).

**Hope (A. J. Beresford).** Some observations on the Priory of Christchurch, Hants.

1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.

**HOPPER [CLARENCE].** See Camden Soc. [73, 87.]

**HORE.** Voyage to New-found-Land. See Hakluyt's Voy. III.

**HORE (P. H.).** History of the Town and County of Wexford.—Vol. 1. Old and New Ross.

London, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**Horn, King.** Floris and Blancheflour, &c. Edited by the Rev. J. R. Lumby. [E.E.T. Soc. 14.]

London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HOEN (ANDREW).** The Mirror of Justices. See Selden Soc. [7.]

**HOENE (REV. T. HARTWELL).** See Rec. Comm. Publications [9.]

**HORNINGSEY (CO. CAMBRIDGE),** History of. See Camb. Antiq. Soc. [7.]

**Horsfield (Thomas Walker).** History, Antiquities, and Topography of the County of Sussex.

London, 1835. 2 vols. fol.

**Horsham.** Register of Voters, 1872. 1 vol.

- Horsley (William).** *Political History of Europe: being a Collection of the Public Treaties and State Tracts, from 1648-1717.* London, 1746. 1 vol. 4to.
- HOESTMANN (DR. C.).** *See* Capgrave; Early Engl. Text Soc. [85-88, 98.]
- HORTOP (J.).** *Travels in 1586 in the bay of Mexico. See Hakluyt's Voy. III.*
- HORWOOD (A. J.).** *See* Edw. I. and Edw. III. Year Books [Chron. 31.]
- Horwood (R.).** *Plans of London, Westminster, and Southwark. Fourth edition by W. Faden.* London, 1819. 1 vol. fol.
- Hottinger (Joh. Hen.).** *Bibliothecarius quadripartitus.* Zürich, 1664. 1 vol. 4to.
- Hough (F. B.).** *Results of a series of Meteorological observations made at sundry academies in the State of New York, from 1826 to 1850.* Albany, 1855. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *New York Convention Manual.* Albany, 1867. 2 vols. 8vo.
- HOUGH (BISHOP JOHN).** *Table-talk and papers, 1703-1743. See Oxf. Hist. Soc. [16.]*
- HOUSSEAU (J. C.).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale [18.]
- Hoveden (Roger de).** *Chronica [732-1201.] Edited by the Rev. W. Stubbs. [Chron. 51.]*
- *Continuatio, 1202-1226. See Chron. 58.*
- *See also* Savile (H.).
- HOVEDEN (R.).** *See* Harleian Soc. [42, Register Section 9, 17, 20.]
- Howard Association.** *Defects in the Criminal Administration and penal legislation of Great Britain and Ireland [by W. Tallack].* London [1872.] 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Tallack (W.).
- HOWARD (HENRY, EARL OF SURREY).** *See* Surrey, earl of.
- Howard (Joseph Jackson).** *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.* London, 1866-1870. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo. [Vol. II. is incomplete.]
- *See also* Harleian Soc. [15, 17.]
- Howard (Leonard).** *Collection of Letters, from the Manuscripts of many Princes, great Personages, and Statesmen.* London, 1753. 1 vol. 4to.
- HOWARD (LORD WILLIAM).** *See* Worcester, Florence of.
- HOWELL (JAMES).** *See* Cotgrave (Randle); Warner (G. F.).

HOWELL (JAMES). Pre-eminence and Pedigree of Parliament.  
See Harl. Misc. Vol. VIII.

Howell (T. B.) and Howell (T. J.). Collection of State  
Trials, 9 Hen. III.-1 Geo. IV. (1163-1820).  
London, 1816-1826. 33 vols. 8vo.

HOWES (EDMUND). See Stow (John).

Howlett (R.). See Mon. Franciscana [Chron. 4]; Steph.  
Hen. II. and Ric. I. [Chron. 82.]

HOWORTH (Sir H. H.). The early History of Babylonia.  
1898, 1899. E.H.R. XIII. XIV.

—— The beginnings of Wessex. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.

HOYNCK van Papendrecht (Cornelius Paulus).  
Analecta Belgica. Hague, 1743. 6 vols. 4to.

Hozier (Pierre d'), *sieur de la Garde*. Remarques som-  
maires sur la Maison de Gondî.

Paris, 1652. 1 pamphlet fol.

[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

HROTSVITHA OF GANDERSHEIM. See Hudson (W. H.).

HUBBOCK (W.). Oration to King James. See Nichols Progr.  
Jas. I. i.

Huddersfield. Register of Voters, 1875. 1 vol.

Huddesford (W.). Catalogue of the manuscript collections  
of Antony à Wood, deposited in the Ashmolean museum  
at Oxford. Oxford, 1761. 1 vol. 8vo.

HUDSON (REV. W.). See Selden Soc. [5.]

Hudson (Rev. W.) and Tingey (J. Cottingham).  
Revised Catalogue of the Records of the City of  
Norwich. Norwich [1898.] 1 vol. 4to.

HUDSON (W. H.). Hrotsvitha of Gandersheim.  
1888. E.H.R. III.

Hugh, *bishop of Ely*. Cronica de electione Hugonis abbatis  
(S. Edmundi) postea episcopi Eliensis, 1211-1215. See  
Mem. of St. Edmunds, Vol. II. p. 29 [Chron. 96.]

Hugh, St. of Lincoln. Magna Vita. Edited by the Rev.  
J. F. Dimock. [Chron. 37.] 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— See also Pez, Bibl. Asc. X. p. 3.

—— Life of. See Giraldus Cambrensis. Vol 7. [Chron.  
21.]

Hughes (A.). The Parliament of Lincoln, 1316.

1 pamphlet. 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 18.]

HUGHES (A.), CRUMP (C. G.), and JOHNSON (C.). The Coinage  
of the three Edwards. 1897. E.H.R. XII.

HUGHES (J. R.). Letters of John Roydon Hughes, 1743-1749.  
1893. E.H.R. VIII.



- HUGHES** (REV. T. S.). *See* Hume (D.).
- Hugo** (Charles Louis). *Annales Ordinis Præmonstratensis*. Nancy, 1734, 1736. 2 vols. fol.
- Hugo** (Herman), *Jesuit*. *De prima Scribendi Origine*. Ed. C. H. Trotz. Utrecht, 1738. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Hugo** (Rev. Thomas). *The mediæval Nunneries of the county of Somerset, and diocese of Bath and Wells*. London, 1867. 1 vol. 4to.
- HUGUENOT GARLAND**. *See* Vaynes (Julia H. L. de).
- Hule** (James). *An abridgment of all the Statutes now in force relative to the Revenue of Excise in Great Britain*. Third edition. Edinburgh, 1818. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Ditto, ditto*. Fourth edition. Edinburgh, 1823. 1 vol. 8vo.
- HUILLARD-BRÉHOLLES**. *See* France.—Archives Nationales.
- Hull**. *Tracts relating to the siege of Hull in 1642; with the King's Proclamation, &c.* Hull, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.
- HULL** (C. H.). *See* Petty (Sir William).
- HULTHEM** (CH. VAN). *Bibliotheca Hulthemiana*. *See* Belgium. Bibliothèque Royale.
- HULTON** (W. A.). *See* Chetham Soc. [10, 11, 16, 20, 30.]
- Hume** (Alex.). *Orthographie and congruitie of the Britan Tongue*, c. 1617. Edited by H. B. Wheatley. [E. T. Soc. 5.] London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Hume** (David). *History of England to 1689 continued to 1760, by Tobias Smollett, and to 1837 by the Rev. T. S. Hughes*. London, 1854, 1855. 18 vols. 8vo.
- Hume** (J. D.). *Supplement for 1832 to the Laws of the Customs*. London, 1832. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *The Laws of the Customs*. London, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.
- HUME** (M. A. S.) *The visit of Philip II. 1554*. 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- *See also* Public Record Office.
- HUME** (SIR PATRICK). *See* Rose (Rt. Hon. George).
- HUNDRED ROLLS**. *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [14.]
- HUNGARIAN UNIVERSITY PAPERS**. *See* Pesth.
- HUNGARICARUM RERUM SCRIPTORES**. *See* Schwandtner.
- Hungary**. *Relation of the Imperial expedition in Hungary in 1684, wherein is contained an account of the siege and defence of the city of Buda*. London, 1685. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pamph. Europe I.]
- *See also* Buda.

HUNSTANTON, RECORDS OF. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

Hunt (John and Leigh). Trial of, for libel.

1812. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

HUNT (REV. W.). Robert of Bampton. 1894. E.H.R. IX.

— *See also* Som. Rec. Soc. [7.]

Hunter (Rev. Joseph). South Yorkshire.—History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster.

London, 1828, 1831. 2 vols. fol.

— Hallamshire. The History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield; with historical and descriptive notices of the Parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradfield. A new edition by the Rev. Alfred Gatty.

London, 1869. 1 vol. fol.

— Account of King Henry VIII.'s progress in Yorkshire. 1846. Arch. Institute, York.

— A few notes of manuscripts from wills in the Register at York. 1846. Arch. Institute, York.

— Notes respecting travelling and the transmission of treasure, chiefly in the northern parts of the kingdom, in the reigns of Edward I. II. and III.

1846. Arch. Institute, York.

— Hints on the nature, purpose, and resources of Topography. 1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.

— An account of Henry VIII.'s progress in Lincolnshire, in 1541. 1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.

— The topographical gatherings at Stourhead, 1825-33. 1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.

— Catalogue of the documents relating to the affairs of the Mint and the Exchange, now in the custody of the Master of the Rolls. 1848. 1 vol. fol.  
(In MS. and imperfect.)

— *See also* Harleian Soc. [37-40]; Rec. Comm. Publications [11, 31-34, 42.]

Huntingdon, Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.

Huntingdon, Henry, Archdeacon of. *Historia Anglorum*, 55-1154. Edited by T. Arnold. [Chron. 74.] 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

— *See also* Savile; Rec. Comm. Publications.—Mon. Hist. Brit. pp. 503-689 [28.]

— De Contemptu Mundi *sive* De Episcopis et viris illustribus. *See* Chron. 74; Wharton, *Angl. Sacr.* II. p. 694; Achery, *Spic.* p. 503.

— Vita, auctore Johanne Capgravio. *See* *Liber de Illustribus Henricis* [Chron. 7.]

**HUNTINGDON (MAJOR ROBERT).** Sundry reasons inducing him to lay down his commission presented to Parliament Aug. 2, 1748. (Extracted from Thurloe's State Papers I.) *See* Maseres Tracts I.

**Huntingdonshire,** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.

**HUON OF BURDEUX.** *See* Charlemagne Romances. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S., 40, 41, 43, 50.]

**HUPE (Dr. H.).** *See* "Cursor Mundi."

**HURST (HERBERT).** *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [39.]

**HUSBAND (E.).** *See* Parliament.

**Hutchins (John).** History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset. Corrected and enlarged by William Shipp and James Whitworth Hodson. 3rd edition. London, 1861-1870. 4 vols. fol.

**HUTCHINSON (COL. JOHN).** Narrative of his imprisonment. *See* Harl. Misc. VII.

[**Hutchinson (J. Hely).**] The Commercial Restraints of Ireland considered in a series of letters to a noble Lord. Dublin, 1779. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Hutchinson (William).** History of the County Palatine of Durham. Durham, 1823. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Correspondence of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.—Donoughmore MSS.

**HUTTEN (LEONARD).** Antiquities of Oxford. *See* Earnulph (bishop of Rochester); Oxf. Hist. Soc. [8.]

**HUTTON (DR. MATTHEW),** *archbishop of York.* Correspondence. *See* Surtees Soc. [17.]

**HUTTON (REV. W. H.).** Religious writings of Sir Thomas More. 1889. E.H.R. IV.

—— Unpublished letters of Archbishop Laud and Charles I. 1892. E.H.R. VII.

**Hyde Abbey, Winchester.** Liber Monasterii de Hyda: chronicle and chartulary, 455-1023. Edited by Edward Edwards. [Chron. 45.] 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Hyde Park.** Plan of the open sewers and drains in. 1 sheet.

**Hyde Correspondence.** Being the correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and of his brother, Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, with the Diary of Lord Clarendon, from 1687 to 1690; and the Diary of Lord Rochester during his Embassy to Poland in 1676. Edited by S. Weller Singer. London, 1828. 2 vols. 4to.

**HYDE (SIR EDWARD).** *See* Evelyn (John).

**Hymns to the Virgin and Christ; Parliament of Devils,**  
 &c. c. 1430. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.R.T.  
 Soc. 24.] London, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.

**HYTHE, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

## I

**Iberno-Celtic Society.** Transactions for 1820.

Vol. I. part I. containing a chronological account  
 of Irish writers to the year 1750. Edited by  
 Edward O'Reilly. Dublin, 1820. 1 vol. 4to.

**Icelandic Sagas** and other documents rel. to the settle-  
 ments and descents of the Northmen on the Brit. Isles.  
 Edited by Gudbrand Vigfusson. Translated by Sir G.  
 Webbe Dasent. [Chron. 88.] 1887-1894. 4 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Orkneyinga Saga and Magnus Saga.

„ 2. Hakonar Saga and Magnus Saga.

„ 3, 4. Translations of Vols. 1 and 2.

**ILLINGWORTH (W.).** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [8, 12, 14,  
 17, 50.]

**Illustrious Modern, The;** with a Commission to the  
 Knight of the Solecisms.

London, 1718. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 7.]

**Im Hoff (Ja. W.).** Regum Pariumque Magnae Britanniae  
 historia genealogica. Nuremberg, 1690. 1 vol. fol.  
 [Bound up with Aeneas Silvius. Historia rerum  
 Friderici III.]

**Imperial Calendar, 1809-1901.** London. 93 vols. 8vo.  
 [Rider's British Merlin is bound up with the years  
 1809-1829; Companion to Royal Kalendar with  
 1810-1813, 1815-1818; Ridgway's Peerage with  
 1847.]

—— Companion to Imperial Kalendar, 1819-1821, 1824-  
 1901. [Bound up with Imperial Kalendar.]

**Inclendon (R.).** Salary Tables for the use of the Civil  
 Service. London, 1869, 1 vol. fol.

**Inderwick (F. A.).** The King's Peace: a historical sketch  
 of the English Law Courts. London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *See also* Temple, Inner.

**INDEX EXPURGATORIUS ANGLICANUS.** *See* Hart (W. H.).

**INDEX LIBRARY.** *See* British Record Soc.

**INDEX VILLARIS.** *See* Adams (J).

**India List, Civil and Military, 1880-1894** [incomplete].

London. 22 vols. 8vo.

**India Office. Press List of Records, 1700-1750.**

1 pamphlet 8vo. (2 copies.)

——— **Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on the Records of the India Office by F. C. Danvers. Vol I. part I.** London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— **List of Marine Records of the late East India Company and of subsequent date preserved in the Record Department.** 1896. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

——— **List of Factory Records of the late East India Company preserved in the Record Department.** 1897. 1 vol. fol.

——— **List of Consultations, Proceedings, &c. Bengal, 1704-1858, 1859-1897; preserved in the Record Department.**

London, 1899. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

——— **List of Proceedings, &c. India, 1834-1898, preserved in the Record Department.**

London, 1900. 1 vol. 4to. (3 copies.)

——— **Catalogue of the Library: with supplement.**

London, 1888, 1895. 3 vols. 8vo.

**Indian Army and Civil Service List, 1861-1863.**

London. 5 vols. 8vo.

**Indian Government Publications, List of, on sale.**

1891. 1 pamphlet 4to.

**Informer, the True, who in a discourse discovereth unto the world the chief causes of the sad distempers in Great Britain and Ireland.**

Oxford, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. II.]

**Ingleby (C. M.). A Complete View of the Shakspeare Controversy.** London. 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Ingram (Rev. James). Notices of the Mosaic Pavement discovered at Thruxton, Hants, in 1823.**

1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.

——— **The Saxon Chronicle. See Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.**

**INGRAM (J. K.). See Kempis (T. à.). [E.E.T. Soc. E. S. 63.]**

**INGULF. HISTORIA CROYLANDENSIS. See Camb. Antiq. Soc. [27]; Fell (J) and Fulman (W), p. 1; Savile (H) p. 484.**

**Innes (Anne, Eliza and Maria). Annual Peerage of the British Empire, together with the Baronetage.**

London, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

**INNES (COSMO). See Rec. Comm. Publications [51]; Scotland; Spalding Club.**

**INNOCENT III. pope.** *Epistolae.* See Baluze (Ét.); Bouquet XIX. p. 347; Bréquigny, *Diplomata* II.; Duchesne, *Hist. Franc. Scr.* V. p. 706.

**INNOCENT IV. pope,** *Registers of.* See France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.

**INNOCENT VIII. pope,** *Bull of, on the marriage of Hen. VII. with Elizabeth of York.* See Camden Soc. [39.]

**INQUISITIONES NONAEUM.** See Rec. Comm. Publications [7.]

**INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM.** See Rec. Comm. Publications [6.]

**INQUISITIONES AD QUOD DAMNUM.** See Rec. Comm. Publications [4.]

**INQUISITIONES in Off. Rot. Canc. Hiberniæ asservatarum Repertorium.** See Rec. Comm. Publications [56.]

**INSANITY, HEREDITARY, in history.** 1899. E.H.R. XIV.

**Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland.** *Register of Fellows and Associates.*  
London, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

**IONA.** See Antiquaries, Society of (Scotland).

**IPSWICH, Records of.** See Hist. MSS. Comm.

## **Ireland.**

*Catalogue of Knights made in Ireland temp. Q. Eliz.*  
1860. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

—— *List of the Magistrates, Constabulary officers, and others, 1839.*  
Dublin, 1839. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *List of officers of Militia and of Fencible Infantry.*  
Dublin, 1801. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *Index to the Townlands and Towns, Parishes, and Baronies of Ireland.* [Sess. Paper.]  
Dublin, 1861. 1 vol. 4to.

—— *Chronicon Scotorum: a chronicle of Irish affairs from the earliest times to 1135, and from 1141 to 1150.*  
Edited by W. M. Hennessy. [Chron. 46.]  
1866. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the Invasion of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen.*  
Edited by the Rev. J. H. Todd. [Chron. 48.]  
1867. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *The Annals of Loch Cé. A chronicle of Irish affairs, 1041-1590.* Edited by W. M. Hennessy. [Chron. 54.]  
1871. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— *Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, 1392-93.* Edited by the Rev. J. Graves.  
[Chron. 69.] 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.

IRELAND—*cont.*

- English Conquest of Ireland, 1166-1185. Edited by  
F. J. Furnivall. Pt. 1. [E.E.T. Soc. 107.]  
London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Irish Municipal Act, 3 and 4 Vict. A digest.  
Dublin, 1842. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland (1556-1571).  
*See* Hist. MSS. Comm. 15th Rep. App. III.
- *Annales Hiberniae*, 1162-1370. *See* Camden,  
*Britannia*; Gilbert, *St. Mary's Abbey* II. p. 303.  
[Chron. 80.]
- Ancient Histories of Ireland. *See* Ware.
- Calendar of Documents relative to Ireland. *See* Public  
Record Office.
- History of the Irish Rebellion. *See* Borlase.
- National MSS. of Ireland. *See* National MSS.
- Topog. Hibern; Expugnatio Hibern. *See* Giraldus  
*Cambrensis*. Vol. 5. [Chron. 21.]

## ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.

## Proceedings.

- Series I. 1836-1869. 10 vols. 8vo.
- „ II. 1870-1888. 6 vols. 8vo.
- „ III. 1888-1900. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Irish MSS. series. Vol. I. part I.  
Dublin, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.

## Contents:—

- Descriptive catalogue of the 'Book of Fermoy.'
- Account of the Irish MSS. at Rennes.
- On some bishops of Ireland.
- Tain Bo Fraich.
- Courtship of Bec Fola.
- Minutes of Proceedings for Nov. 1874. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- List of Council, officers and members. 1876, 1895,  
1896. 3 pamphlets 8vo.
- Todd Lecture Series. (Incomplete.)  
Dublin, 1885, 1892. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Vol. II. pt. I. Irish Lexicography by R. Atkinson.
- „ III. Codex Palatino-Vaticanus by B. Mac-  
Carthy.
- „ IV. Cath Ruis na Rig for Boinn by Edmund  
Hogan.
- Transactions, 1787 to present date.  
Dublin, 1787-1899. 31 vols. in 37 vols. 4to.

**IRELAND—cont.****ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY—cont.**

Irish MSS. Series. Vol. I. pt. 1.

On the Calendar of Oengus by Whitley Stokes,  
with glossarial index.

Dublin, 1880. 1 vol. 4to.

Cunningham Memoirs, Nos. 1-7.

Dublin, 1880, 1892. 2 vols. 4to.

Vol I. contains:—

List of the Papers published in the Transactions,  
Cunningham Memoirs, and Irish MS. series of  
Royal Irish Academy, 1786-1886.

Cunningham Memoirs:—

No. 1. Cubic Transformations by John Casey.

Dublin, 1880.

„ 2. The Lumbar Curve in Man and the Apes,  
&c. by D. J. Cunningham.

Dublin, 1886.

„ 3. New Researches on Sunheat, Terrestrial  
Radiation, &c. by the Rev. S. Haugh-  
ton.

Dublin, 1886.

„ 4. Dynamics and modern Geometry: a new  
chapter in the Theory of Screws, by  
Sir R. S. Ball.

Dublin, 1887.

Vol. II. contains:—

„ 5. The Red Stars, by J. Birmingham; new  
edition by the Rev. T. E. Espin.

„ 6. On the Morphology of the Duck and the  
Auk Tribes, by W. Kitchin Parker.

„ 7. Contribution to the surface anatomy of  
the Cerebral Hemispheres, by D. J.  
Cunningham, with a chapter upon  
cranio-cerebral topography, by Victor  
Horsley.

Leabhar na H-Uidhri: a collection of pieces in prose  
and verse, in the Irish language, by Moelmuiri Mac  
Ceileachair.

Dublin, 1870. 1 vol. 4to.

Leabhar Breac: the Speckled Book, otherwise styled  
Leabhar mór Duna Doighre: a collection of pieces  
in Irish and Latin.

Dublin, 1876. 1 vol. fol.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Special Report on Sur-  
names in Ireland by R. E. Matheson.

Dublin, 1894. 1 vol. 4to.

[Being an appendix to the 29th Report.]

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Annual Reports of the Deputy  
Keeper, 1-32.

Dublin, 1869-1900, 12 vols, 8vo. (2 copies.)



IRELAND—*cont.*PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE—*cont.*

Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland, Hen. VIII. Edw. VI. Mary and Eliz. and Chas. I. 1-8. Edited by James Morrin.

Dublin, 1861-1863. 3 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)

Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland. Vols. I-III. Senchus mor. Vol. IV. Brehon Law Tracts.

Dublin, 1865-1879. 4 vols. 8vo.

Account of Fac-Similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland by J. T. Gilbert.

London, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

Annals of Ulster, otherwise, Annals of Senat; a chronicle of Irish affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. Edited with a translation and notes by W. M. Hennessy; continued by B. Mac Carthy.

Dublin, 1887, 1893. 1895. 3 vols. 8vo.

## Irish Archæological Society Publications.—

1. The Genealogies, Tribes, and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowdas Country. By John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1844. 1 vol. 8vo.

2. A Chorographical Description of West or H-iar Connaught, written in 1684 by Roderic O'Flaherty. Edited by James Hardiman.

Dublin, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.

3. Acts of Archbishop Colton, in his Metropolitan Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, A.D. 1397. Edited by the Rev. W. Reeves.

Dublin, 1850. 1 vol. 8vo.

4. Topographical Poems of John O'Dubhagain and Giolla Na Naomh O'Huidhrin. Edited by John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1862. 1 vol. 8vo.

Irmischer (Johann C.). Diplomatische beschreibung der manuskripte welche sich in der Königl. Universitäts-bibliothek zu Erlangen befinden. Vol. I. Erlangen, 1829. 1 vol. 8vo.

Irvin (Chr.). Historiæ Scoticæ Nomenclatura Latino-Vernacula. Edinburgh, 1682. 1 vol. 8vo.

IRVINE (W. F.). See Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [33, 37, 38.]

Isabella, Queen, the landing of, in 1326; by J. H. Round. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.

——— Inventory of her jewels and wardrobe (1307-1308). By W. E. Rhodes. 1897. E.H.R. XII.

ISELIN (JEAN-RODOLPHE). See Des Vignes (P.).

**ISIDORE (OF SEVILLE).** *De Gothis, Wandalis et Suevis, et Chronicon regum Wisigothorum.* See Lindenbrog (Fr.).

**Islands in the British Seas.** Census 1891.

London, 1893. 1 part fol.

**ISLIP (SIMON),** *archbishop of Canterbury.* *Speculum regis Edwardi III. seu tractatus de mala regni administratione.* See Moisant (J.).

**ITALIA SACRA.** See Ughelli (Ferd.).

**Italy.**—Collezione di Storici e Cronisti Italiani.

Florence, 1845-1847. 7 vols. in 4 vols. 4to.

Vols. 1-4. *Cronica di Giovanni Villani*; ed. Franc. Gherardi Dragomanni.

„ 5-6. *Cronica di Matteo Villani*; ed. Franc. Gherardi Dragomanni.

„ 7. *Le Vite d'uomini illustri fiorentini scritte da Filippo Villani colle annotazioni del conte Giammaria Mazzuchelli. Ed una cronica inedita (Scritta da don Alessandro Goracci) con illustrazioni del Cavaliere Franc. Gherardi Dragomanni.*

—— **Historiæ Patriæ Monumenta.**

*Chartae.* Vol. 1. Turin, 1836. 1 vol. fol.

*Leges Municipales.* Turin, 1838. 1 vol. fol.

*Scriptores.* Turin, 1840-1848. 3 vols. fol.

*Liber Jurium Reipublicæ Genvensis.*

Turin, 1854, 1857. 2 vols. fol. (2 copies of vol. I.)

*Edicta Regum Langobardorum. Edita opera et studio Caroli Baudi a Vesme.*

Turin, 1855. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

—— **Senato del Regno.** Catalogo della bibliotheca.

Rome, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— **Documenti di Storia Italiana.**

1-3. Commissioni di Rinaldo degli Albizzi per il Comune de Firenze, dal 1399 al 1433.

Florence, 1867-1873. 3 vols. 4to.

4. *Cronache della Città di Fermo*: ed. Gaetano de Minicis. Florence, 1870. 1 vol. 4to.

5. *Cronache e Statuti della Città di Viterbo*: pubblicati ed illustrati da Ignazio Ciampi.

Florence, 1872. 1 vol. 4to.

6. *Cronache dei Secoli XIII. e XIV. Annales Ptolemaei Lucensis. Sanzanome Judiciæ Gesta Florentinorum. Diario di Ser Giovanni di*

ITALY.—Documenti di Storia Italiana—*cont.*6—*cont.*

Lemmo da Comugnori. Diario d'anonimo Fiorentino. Chronicon Tolosani Canonici Faventini. Florence, 1876. 1 vol. 4to.

7. Statuti della Università e Studio Fiorentino dell' Anno 1387. Seguiti da un' appendice di documenti dal 1320 al 1472. Pubblicati da Alessandro Gherardi. Con un discorso del Prof. Carlo Morelli. Florence, 1881. 1 vol. 4to.

8. Codice Diplomatico della Città d' Orvieto. Documenti e Regesti dal Secolo XI. al XV. e la Carta del Popolo. Ed. Luigi Fumi. Florence, 1884. 1 vol. 4to.

—— Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione.

I Codici Petrarcheschi delle Biblioteche Governative del regno. Indicati per cura del Ministero dell' Istruzione Pubblica. Rome, 1874. 1 vol. 4to.

Cataloghi dei Codici Orientali di alcune Biblioteche d'Italia, stampati a spese del Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione. Florence, 1878. 1 vol. 4to.

Documenti inediti per servire alla storia dei Musei d'Italia. Pubblicati per cura del ministero della Pubblica Istruzione.

Florence, Rome, 1878-1880. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Ministero delle Poste e dei Telegrafi.

Indicatore Postale-Telegrafico del regno d'Italia, 1896. Rome, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

IVO, *bishop of Chartres*. *Epistolæ*. Editio secunda. Ed. Petr. Pithoeus. Paris, 1610. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— See also Bouquet XV. p. 70.

## J

J.—W. A dissection of all governments; or, an answer to a pamphlet, entitled, the Privileges of the People. London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Commonwealth.]

JACKSON (Andrew.) See Long (R.S.)

JACKSON (E. H.). Law Latin. A treatise in Latin with Legal maxims and phrases.

Washington, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

**JACKSON** (F. M.). *See* Ramsay (Sir J. H.).

**Jackson** (Sir George). Naval Commissioners, from 12 Chas. II. to 1 Geo. III. 1660-1760; with historical notices by Sir G. F. Duckett. 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Jackson** (Canon J. E.). Index to the "Wiltshire Institutions," as printed by Sir T. Phillipps. (Wiltshire Archæological Magazine, Dec. 1895.) 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Aubrey (J.).

**JACKSON** (REAR ADMIRAL T. STURGES). *See* Navy Records Soc. [16.]

**JACKSON** (T. W.) *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [5.]

**JACOB'S WELL**, an Englisht treatise on the cleansing of man's conscience. *See* E.E.T. Soc. [115.]

**Jacob** (Giles). Law Dictionary.

London, 1729. 1 vol. fol.

——— Ditto. Seventh edition. London, 1756. 1 vol. fol.

——— Ditto. Corrected and enlarged by Sir T. E. Tomlins. Second edition. London, 1809. 2 vols. 4to.

——— Ditto. Third edition. London, 1820. 2 vols. 4to.

**Jacob** de St. Charles (Louis). De claris scriptoribus Cabilonensibus, Libri III. Paris, 1652. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Traicté des plus belles bibliothèques publiques et particulières. Paris, 1644. 2 vols. 8vo.

[At the end of Vol. II. is bound Naudé's Advis, etc.]

——— Ditto. Paris, 1668. 1 vol. 8vo.

[A reprint of the earlier edition, and is entitled 'Le Bibliothequaire Universel.']

**Jacobs** (Joseph). The Jews of Angevin England.

London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— The London Jewry, 1290. *See* Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887.

**Jæck** (Hein. Joac.). Vollständige Beschreibung der öffentlichen bibliothek zu Bamberg.

Nuremberg, 1831-1835. 3 vols. 8vo.  
(2 copies of Vol. III.)

——— Viele Alphabete und ganze Schrift-muster vom VIII. bis zum XVI. Jahrhunderte aus den Handschriften der öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Bamberg.

Vocabula exotica Latino-Barbara collecta, et anno 1746 conscripta a Joanne Graff.

Bamberg, 1833. 1 vol. fol.

**Jaenich** (P.). Notitia Bibliothecæ Thorunensis.

Jena, 1723. 1 vol. 4to.

- Jaffé (Phil.).** *Regesta Pontificum Romanorum ab condita Ecclesia ad annum 1198.*  
 Berlin, 1851. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
- Jaffé (Phil.) et Wattenbach (Guil.).** *Ecclesiae Metropolitanae Coloniensis codices manuscripti.*  
 Berlin, 1874. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Jamaica.** *Acts of Assembly, 1681-1737.*  
 London, 1738. 1 vol. fol.
- *An alphabetical digest of all the Public Acts of Assembly now in force from 32 Chas. II. to 32 Geo. III.*  
 Jamaica, 1793. 1 vol. 4to.
- *Almanack, 1821, 1823, 1826, 1833, 1849.*  
 Kingston. 5 vols. 8vo.
- *The Political Constitution of Jamaica.*  
 London, 1844. 1 vol. 8vo.
- JAMES II.** *See* Clarke (Rev. J. S.); Sandford (F.).
- JAMES II. AND MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD (1686-8).** *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [6.]
- JAMES IV. OF SCOTLAND,** Part of the Correspondence of. *See* Richard III. and Hen. VII. [Chron. 24.]
- *Epistolæ. See* Ruddiman (Th.).
- JAMES V. OF SCOTLAND.** *Epistolæ. See* Ruddiman (Th.).
- JAMES VI. OF SCOTLAND AND I. OF ENGLAND,** Letters of. *See* Elizabeth (Q.). [Camden Soc. 46.]
- *See also* Harris (W.); Nichols (J.).
- JAMES (REAR ADMIRAL BARTHOLOMEW),** Journals of. *See* Navy Records Soc. [6.]
- JAMES (JOHN), of Queen's College, Oxford.** Letters (1755-83). *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [9.]
- JAMES (M. RHODES).** *See* Camb. Antiq. Soc. [28.]
- JAMES (W.).** *Naval History of Great Britain, 1793-1820.*  
 London. 1826. 6 vols. 8vo.
- *Index to edition 1886. See* Navy Records Soc. [4.]
- Jamieson (John).** *A Dictionary of the Scottish Language (abridged by John Johnstone).*  
 Edinburgh, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Janin (Jules).** *La Bretagne. 2<sup>e</sup> edition.*  
 Paris, 1862. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *La Normandie. 3<sup>e</sup> edition.* Paris, 1862. 1 vol. 8vo.
- JARROW, BENEDICTINE CELL OF.** *See* Surtees Soc. [29.]
- Jeaffreson (J. Cordy).** *Index to the MSS. of the Borough of Leicester: with a key to some of their various styles of writing.*  
 London, [1878.] 1 vol. 8vo.

**Jeake (Samuel).** Charters of the Cinque Ports, two ancient towns, and their members.

London, 1728. 1 vol. fol.

**JEAN LE BEL.** *Vraves Chroniques.* See Belgium.—Académie Royale [1.]

**Jefferson (J. B.).** History of Thirsk.

Thirsk, 1821. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Jefferson (Thomas).** Writings. Edited by H. A. Washington. Vols. 1-4, 8, 9.

Washington, 1853, 1854. 6 vols. 8vo.

**JEFFERYS (Th.).** Atlas. See Maps.

**JENKINS (CAPTAIN).** See Laughton (J. K.).

**Jenkins (David).** *Lex Terræ.* 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. III.]

[———] *God and the King: or, the divine constitution of the supreme magistrate.* 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Commonwealth.]

**JENKINS (SIR LEOLINE).** See Wynne (William).

**JENKINSON (ANT.).** *Voyages and travels to Bokhara in 1557.*  
See Hakluyt's Voy. I.

**JENKS (E.).** Some correspondence of Thurloe and Meadowe.

1892. E.H.R. VII.

——— *Legal execution and land tenure.* 1893. E.H.R. VIII.

——— *The problem of the Hundred.* 1896. E.H.R. XI.

——— *Fustel de Coulanges as an Historian.*

1897. E.H.R. XII.

**JEROME (St.).** *Fifteen tokens before doomsday.* See E.E.T. Soc. 69.

**Jersey.** Société Jersiaise : pour l'étude de l'histoire et de la langue du Pays, la conservation des antiquités de l'Île, et la publication de documents historiques, etc.

*Bulletins Annuels*, 1-25.

St. Helier, 1875-1900. 3 vols. and parts 4to.

[The 23rd Bulletin contains a list of the Bailiffs, &c. of Jersey, also notices of some ancient families of Jersey.]

Publications :—

1. *Extente de l'Île de Jersey 1381.*

St. Helier, 1876. 1 vol. 4to.

2. *Extente des Îles de Jersey, Guernesey, Aurigny et Serk : suivie des Inquisitions dans les Îles de Jersey et Guernesey 1274, et Close Roll 3 Edw. I. m. 3.*

St. Helier, 1877. 1 vol. 4to.

3. *Rapport des Commissaires envoyés à Jersey l'an 7 du Règne de Henri VIII.*

St. Helier, 1878. 1 vol. 4to.

**JERSEY. SOCIÉTÉ JERSIAISE—cont.**

4. Documents Historiques relatifs aux Iles de la Manche, tirés des archives conservées dans le "Public Record Office" à Londres, 1199-1244.  
St. Helier, 1879. 1 vol. 4to.
  5. Extente de l'Ile de Jersey, 1607.  
St. Helier, 1880. 1 vol. 4to.
  6. Ditto, 1528. St. Helier, 1881. 1 vol. 4to.
  7. Ditto, 1668. St. Helier, 1882. 1 vol. 4to.
  8. Ditto, 1749. St. Helier, 1883. 1 vol. 4to.
  9. Documents relatifs aux Iles de la Manche tirés des Rôles des Lettres Closes conservés au "Public Record Office" à Londres, 1205-1327, édités par François Hamptonne Barreau et Humphrey Marett Godfray. 1<sup>re</sup> partie. Texte. 2<sup>e</sup> partie. Traduction. Par William Nicolle.  
St. Helier, 1891, 1893. 1 vol. 4to.
  10. "Cassarea, or, A Discourse of the Island of Jersey" par Le Lieutenant-Bailli Jean Poingdestre. Édité par William Nicolle, Juré-Justicier.  
St. Helier, 1889. 1 vol. 4to.
  11. Journal de Daniel Messervy, 1769-1772.  
St. Helier, 1896. 1 vol. 4to.
  12. Actes des États de l'Ile de Jersey, 1524-1596.  
St. Helier, 1897. 1 vol. 4to.
  13. Ditto, 1597-1605. St. Helier, 1898. 1 vol. 4to.
  14. Ditto, 1606-1651. St. Helier, 1899. 1 vol. 4to.
  15. Ditto, 1660-1675. St. Helier, 1900. 1 vol. 4to.
- JERUSALEM, ASSISES OF.** See Liber Consuetudinum Imperii Romanie.
- Jervis (John).** All the new Rules, from Mich. term 1 W. IV. to Hilary Vacation 2 Vict.; and an appendix of statutes of general reference in relation to Pleading and Practice. Fourth edition.  
London, 1839. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Jesse (J. Heneage).** Memoirs of the life and reign of Geo. III. Second edition. London, 1867. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Jessopp (Rev. Augustus).** Visitations of the Diocese of Norwich, 1492-1532. [Camden Soc. 43.]  
London, 1888. 1 vol. 4to.
- **Magister Vacarius.** 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- Jesuits.** Monumenta Historica Societatis Jesu.
1. Vita Ignatii Loiolae et Rerum Societatis Jesu historia. Auctore Joanne Alphonso de Polanco.  
Vol. I. (1491-1549). Vol. II. (1550-1552), incomplete. Madrid, 1894. 1 vol. and 2 parts 8vo.

JESUITS—*cont.*

2. Sanctus Franciscus Borgia quartus Gandiae Dux  
et Societatis Jesu Præpositus Generalis Tertius.  
Madrid, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell,  
1627-8. Supplementary note. *See* Camden Soc. [73.]
- Jewitt (Orlando). On the late or debased Gothic build-  
ings of Oxford. 1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.
- Jickling (Nicholas). Digest of the Laws of the Customs.  
London, 1815. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* Frewin (R.).
- Joachim (Joh. Fr.). Einleitung zur deutschen Diplomatik.  
2nd edition. Halle, 1754. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto. 3rd edition. Halle, 1785. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Joanne (Adolphe). Géographie des départements de la  
France. Paris, 1885-1897. 87 vols. 8vo.
- Joannis (Geo. Chr.). Tabularum litterarumque veterum  
spicilegium. Frankfort, 1724. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Reuber (J.).
- JOHANNES CORNUBIENSIS. Eulogium ad Alexandrum III.  
papam. *See* Martene Thes. V. p. 1655.
- JOHN VII. pope. Epistola ad Anglos. *See* Baluze, Misc. V.  
p. 478.
- John of Austria. Lettere di D. Giovanni d'Austria à D.  
Giovanni Andrea Doria I. pubblicate per cura del  
principe D. Alfonso Doria Pamphilj.  
Rome, 1896. 1 vol. 4to.
- JOHN (ST.), OF BEVERLEY. Lives of. *See* Raine Hist. Ch. York.  
[Chron. 71, vol. I. pp. 239 *sqq.*]
- JOHNSON (REV. A. H.). *See* Busch (Dr. W.).
- JOHNSON (C.). *See* Hughes (A.).
- JOHNSON (G. W.). *See* Fairfax Correspondence.
- Johnson (J.). Typographia, or the printers' instructor.  
London, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo.
- JOHNSON (RICHARD). The Nine Worthies of London. *See*  
Harl. Misc. XII.
- Johnson (Richard), *Town Clerk of Hereford*. Ancient  
Customs of the city of Hereford: with translations of  
the earlier city charters and grants. Second edition.  
London, 1882. 1 vol. 4to.
- Johnson (Dr. Samuel). Dictionary of the English  
Language. London, 1810. 2 vols. 4to.
- Ditto, ditto. Eleventh edition.  
London, 1816. 2 vols. 4to.



**JOHNSON (DR. SAMUEL)—cont.**

—— *Catalogus Bibliothecae Harleianae.* See *Harleian Library.*

**Johnston (Alexander Keith).** *Dictionary of Geography, forming a General Gazetteer of the World.*

London, 1850. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Johnston (J. B.).** *Place-names of Scotland.*

Edinburgh, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.

**JOHNSTON (LEWIS F. C.).** See *Asso y del Rio* (Ignatius Jordan de) and *Manuel y Rodriguez* (Miguel de).

**JOHNSTONE (JOHN).** See *Jamieson* (John).

**Jómsvíkinga-Saga i latinsk oversættelse af Arngrim Jonsson.** Udgiven af A. Gjessing.

Christiansund, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.

**JONÆ.** See *Jonsson.*

**Jones (C. C.).** *Court Fragments: or, Recollections of Royalty, from 1100 to 1807.*

London, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Jones (Edward).** *Index to the Records called the Originalia and Memoranda, on the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's side of the Exchequer.*

London, 1793, 1795. 2 vols. fol. (3 copies.)

**JONES (PITMAN).** See *Westcote* (T.).

**Jones (Theophilus).** *History of the County of Brecknock.*

Brecknock, 1898. 1 vol. 4to.

[Being a reprint of the edition in 2 vols. printed in 1805 and 1809.]

**Jones (Thomas).** *Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, 1836 to 1837.*

[No title-page.] 1 vol. 8vo.

—— See also *Hayes* (Edmund).

**JONES (THOMAS).** See *Manchester Library.*

**JONES (W. A.).** See *Somerset Arch. and N. H. Society.*

**Jones (Rev. W. H. Rich).** *Domesday for Wiltshire.*

Translated and edited with notes.

Bath, 1865. 1 vol. 4to.

—— *Fasti Ecclesiæ Sarisberiensis, or, a Calendar of the Bishops, Deans, Archdeacons, and members of the Cathedral Body at Salisbury.*

Salisbury, 1879. 1 vol. 4to.

—— *Sarisberiensiæ.*

1. *Cathedral Life and Work at Sarum in olden times.*

2. *The Consuetudinary of S. Osmund.*

Devizes, 1881. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Eng. 18.]

**JONES (REV. W. H. RICH)**—*cont.*

——— *See also* Osmund, St. ; Salisbury [Chron. 78, 97.]

**JONSON (BEN).** Masques. *See* Nichols' Progresses, Jas. I.

**Jonsson (Arngrim).** *Crymogæa sive rerum Islandicarum libri III.* Hamburg, 1609. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* Jónsvíkinga Saga.

**JONSSON (RUNOLPHUS).** *Grammatica Islandica.* *See* Hickes.

**JORDAN (ÉDOUARD).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.

**Jornandes, bishop of Ravenna.** *De regnorum et temporum successione et de origine Gothorum.* *See* Lindenbrog (Fr.).

**Joseph of Arimathie,** Alliterative romance of, or the Holy Grail: with W. de Worde's and Pynson's Lives of Joseph. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. [E.E.T. Soc. 44.] London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Joseph II. emperor.** *See* Reumont (A.).

**Joyce (Herbert).** *History of the Post Office, from its establishment down to 1836.*

London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Joyce (P. W.).** *Origin and history of Irish names of places.* Sixth edition. Dublin, 1883, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *Irish local names explained.* Dublin. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Joynes (Clement).** Philip Hermon, a Quaker Cobler and Chief Speaker at the Savoy meeting, his last Shift proved ineffectual; and the Quakers' horrid injustice . . . against me discovered.

London, 1701. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 12.]

**Judgment of whole Kingdoms and Nations concerning the rights, power, and prerogative of Kings, and the rights, privileges, and properties of the people.** [Attributed aniel Defoe and to John, Lord Somers.]

London, 1710. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 10.]

**JUGLER (JOH. FRID.).** *See* Struve (Burr. Gotth.).

**Juliana, St.** *Life of.* Two versions, 1230. Edited by O. Cockayne and E. Brock. [E.E.T. Soc. 51.]

London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.

**JULIANELLIUS.** *See* Giulianelli (Ant. Maria).

**Julius II. pope.** *Breve inedito di Guilio II. per la investitura del regno di Francia ad Enrico VIII. d'Inghilterra.* Ed. A. Ferrajoli. Rome, 1896. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Italy 1.]

- JULLIAN (CAMILLE).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 37.]
- JUNIÈRES (WILLIAM OF).** *Historia Normannorum*, 851-1187. *See* Duchesne *Hist. Norm. Scr.* p. 215.
- JUNG (JO. HEN.).** *See* Walther (Jo. Lud.).
- JUNIUS:** including letters by the same writer under other signatures, to which are added his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. London, 1812. 3 vols. 8vo.
- JUNIUS CONTEPOVERSY, THE.** *See* Stephen (Leslie).
- JUNIUS (FRANCISCUS),** [*Francis du Jon*]. *Etymologicum Anglicanum*, edidit Edwardus Lye. *Præmittuntur vita auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica.* Oxford, 1743. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)
- Jusserand (J. J.).** A French Ambassador at the Court of Charles II.—*Le Comte de Cominges*, from his unpublished Correspondence. London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Justices of the Peace in England and Wales.** Deputy Lieutenants and Magistrates (Ireland). (Return to an order of the House of Commons, 1836.) 1 vol. fol.
- JUSTINIAN, LIFE OF,** by Theophilus. *See* Bryce (James).

## K

- Kaleidiscopiana Wiltoniensia:** or, a view of County Wilts during the election in June, 1818. London, 1818. 1 vol. 8vo.
- KALENDARIVM ANGLICANVM.** *See* Martène, *Ampl. Coll.* VI. p. 652.
- Kallenbach (JOS.).** *Les Humanistes Polonais.* Friburg, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.
- KATHARINE OF ARRAGON.** Inventory of her Wardrobe, &c. *See* Camden Soc. [61.]
- Katherine, St.** Early English Life of, and Latin original. Edited by Dr. Eickenel. [E.E.T. Soc. 80.] London, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Capgrave.
- KAULEK (JEAN).** *See* France.—Archives Diplomatiques : Corresp. Politique [1.]
- KEARY (CH. F.).** *See* British Museum.
- KEENE (H. G.).** *The Channel Islands.* 1887. E.H.R. II.
- KEEP (A. P. PERCEVAL).** *Star Chamber proceedings against the earl of Suffolk and others.* 1898. E.H.R. XIII.

**Keith (Robert).** Catalogue of the Bishops of the several Sees within the Kingdom of Scotland down to the year 1688; with an alphabetical Table of all the Parishes in Scotland. Also an account of all the Religious Houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation by John Spotiswood.

Edinburgh, 1755. 1 vol. fol.

**Kelham (Robert).** Dictionary of the Norman or old French Language.

London, 1779. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

—— Domesday Book illustrated.

London, 1788. 1 vol. 8vo.

**KELLAWE (RICHARD DE),** bishop of *Durham*. See *Durham*. [Chron. 62.]

**KELLNER (Dr. L.).** See *Caxton (W.)*. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 58.]

**KELLY'S DIRECTORIES.** See *Directories*.

**Kelly's Handbook** to the titled, landed, and official classes, 1883, 1890-1900. London. 12 vols. 8vo.

**KELLY (REV. M.).** See *Lynch (Dr. John)*.

**Kemble (J. Mitchell).** A few notes respecting the bishops of East Anglia. 1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.

—— The names, surnames, and nicknames of the Anglo-Saxons. 1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.

—— See also *Thame (Prior Philip de)*. [Camden Soc. 65.]

**KEMES, GEORGE OWEN OF HENLLYS, LORD OF.** See *Owen*.

**KEMP (THOMAS).** See *Warwick*.

**Kempe (Alfred John).** Historical Notices of the Collegiate Church or Royal Free Chapel and Sanctuary of St. Martin le Grand, London.

London, 1825. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Kempis (T. à).** *De Imitatione Christi*, english c. 1440 and 1502. Edited by J. K. Ingram. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 63.]

London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

**KENDAL, RECORDS OF.** See *Hist. MSS. Comm.*

**Kennedy (J. C. G.).** Agriculture of the United States in 1860. Washington, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Population of the United States in 1860.

Washington, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.

**KENNETT MSS.** See *Rec. Comm. Publications* [15.]

**Kennett (Dr. White).** Complete History of England.

London, 1706. 3 vols. fol.

Vol. I. i. History of Britain to William the Conqueror, by John Milton.

ii. From the Conquest to the end of Edward III. by Samuel Daniel.

**KENNETT (DR. WHITE)—cont.**

- iii. The reigns of Richard II. Henry IV. V. and VI.
- iv. The reign of Edward IV. by John (*sic*) [Thomas and William] Habington.
- v. The lives of Edward V. and Richard III. by Sir Thomas Moore. Translated from the Latin.
- vi. The Life of Richard III. by George Buck.
- vii. The Life of Henry VII. by Francis Lord Bacon.

- Vol. II.
- i. History of Henry VIII. by Lord Cherbury.
  - ii. The Life of Edward VI. by Sir John Hayward.
  - iii. The Life of Queen Mary, by Francis Godwyn, bishop of Hereford. Translated into English by J. H[ughes].
  - iv. History of Queen Elizabeth, by William Cambden.
  - v. The Annals of James I. by William Cambden.
  - vi. History of James I. by Arthur Wilson.

- Vol. III. The reigns of Charles I. to William III. inclusive [by Bishop Kennett.]

——— Sermon preached at the funeral of the Right Noble William, Duke of Devonshire, in the church of All Hallows in Derby, September 5, 1707; with memoirs of the Family of Cavendish. London, 1708. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Register and Chronicle, Ecclesiastical and Civil (from the Restoration) (1660-62). London, 1728. 1 vol. fol.

——— Parochial Antiquities attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in Oxfordshire and Bucks. [Ed. Bulkeley Bandinel.] Oxford, 1818. 2 vols. 4to.

——— A Glossary to explain the original, the acceptance, and obsolescence of words and phrases; and to shew the rise, practice and alterations of Customs, Laws, and Manners. London, 1816. 1 vol. 8vo.

[The original Glossary is appended to his Parochial Antiquities.]

**Kent Archæological Society.** Archæologia Cantiana. London, 1859-1900. 24 vols. 8vo.

[Vol. 19 is an Index to vols. 1-18.]

**KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY—cont.**

—— Pedes Finium: reprinted from the *Archæologia Cantiana*. (Incomplete.) 1 vol. 8vo.

**Kent Elections, 1734, 1790, 1802.** Eastern Div. 1863. Poll Books. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Register of Voters, 1874. 3 vols.

**KENT'S LONDON DIRECTORY.** *See* Directories.

**Kentish Garland, The.** Edited by Julia H. L. de Vaynes; with additional notes, &c. by the Rev. J. W. Ebsworth. Hertford, 1881, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo.

**KENTISH SERMONS.** *See* Old English Miscellany. [E.E.T. Soc. 49.]

**KERR (R. MALCOLM).** *See* Blackstone (Sir W.).

**Kerry (Ch.).** History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Bray, co. Berks. London, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Kershaw (S. W.).** Art Treasures of the Lambeth Library: a description of the illuminated MSS. &c. London, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Kerton (Mr.).** Speech of. 1641. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. I.]

**KERUYNGE, THE BOOKS OF.** *See* Manners and Meals. [E.E.T. Soc. 32.]

**KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE (JOSEPH BRUNO MARIE CONSTANTIN, BARON).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale [2, 3, 7, 10, 16, 19]; et Documents inédits [13, 17, 20, 24.]

**KETELL (WILLIAM).** *Miracula S. Johannis Beverlacensis.* *See* Raine, Hist. Ch. York. [Chron. 73, Vol. I. p. 261.]

**KEYSER (R.).** *See* Norges Gamle Love.

**KIDLINGTON (OXFORD).** History of. *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [24.]

**KIEPERT (H.).** *See* Maps.

**Kilburne (Richard).** Topographie or Survey of Kent. London, 1659. 1 vol. 4to.

**KILDARE, THE EARLS OF.** *See* Leinster, Duke of.

**KILKENNY, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

**KING (A. J.).** *See* Bath.

**KING (DANIEL).** Vale Royall of England. *See* Ormerod, History of Cheshire.

**KING (WILLIAM), archbishop of Dublin.** Autobiography. *See* Stubbs (Rev. J. W.).

**KING HORN, ETC.** Ed. J. R. Lumby. *See* E.E.T. Soc. 14.

**KING'S COUNCIL, AUTHORITY OF THE.** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [35.]

**KING'S LIBRARY.** *See* British Museum.

**KING'S LYNN, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

- Kingsbury (T. L.).** A titular Bishop of Salisbury in the sixteenth century. Salisbury, 1889. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 18.]
- KINGSFORD (C. L.).** Some political poems of the twelfth century. 1890. E.H.R. V.
- The Barons de Mauley. 1896. E.H.R. XI
- The Song of Lewes. *See* Lewes.
- KINGSLEY (DR. G.).** *See* Thynne (F.).
- KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.** An account of the Gilds and Trading Companies of (14th to 18th cent.). *See* Lambert (Rev. J. Malet).
- KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Kingston (A.).** East Anglia and the Great Civil War. London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- KINLOSS (MONASTERY OF).** *See* Antiquaries, Society of (Scotland).
- Kinns (Rev. Samuel).** Six hundred years; or, historical Sketches of eminent men and women who have come into contact with the abbey and church of Holy Trinity, Minorities, from 1293 to 1893. Second edition. London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Kinsale, Council Book of the Corporation, from 1652 to 1800.** Edited by Dr. R. Caulfield. Guildford, 1879. 1 vol. 4to.
- KIPPIS (DR. A.).** *See* Biographia Britannica.
- KIRBY'S QUEST FOR SOMERSET.** *See* Somerset Record Soc. [3.]
- for Yorkshire. *See* Surtees Soc. [49.]
- Kirby (T. F.).** Annals of Winchester College. London and Winchester, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Hampshire Record Soc. [11, 13.]
- KIRKCUDBRIGHT, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- KIRKHAM (CO. LANCASTER).** *See* Chetham Soc. [92.]
- Kirkpatrick (John).** History of the Religious Orders and Communities, and of the Hospitals and Castle of Norwich. Written about the year 1725. Edited by Dawson Turner. London, 1845. 1 vol. 8vo.
- KIRKSTALL ABBEY.** *See* Thoresby Soc.
- **HUGH, MONK OF.** Chronicon Fontanense. *See* Walbran's Mem. of Fountains Abbey I. p. I. [Surtees Soc. 42.]
- Kitchin (Rev. G. W.).** Catalogus codicum MSS. qui in Bibliotheca Ædis Christi apud Oxonienses adservantur. Oxford, 1867. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* Hampshire Record Soc. [1, 6, 7, 10.]
- KITCHIN (T.).** *See* Maps.

**Klempin (R.).** *Diplomatische Beiträge zur Geschichte Pommerns.* Berlin, 1859. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Klempin (Robert) and Kratz (Gustav).** *Matrikeln und Verzeichnisse der pommerschen Ritterschaft.* Berlin, 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Kratz (G.).

**KLERK (JEAN DE), D'ANVERS.** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [4.]

**Knight de la Tour Landry, The, c. 1440.** Edited by T. Wright. [E.E.T. Soc. 33.] London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Knighton (Henry), canon of Leicester.** *Chronicle.* Edited by the Rev. J. Rawson Lumby. [Chron. 92.] 1889-1895. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Twysden (Sir Roger).

**KNOWLEDGE, INTRODUCTION OF, 1547.** *See* Boorde (Andrew). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 10.]

**KNOWLER (REV. W.).** *See* Strafford (Thos. Wentworth, Earl of).

**Knox (John).** *History of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland.* London, 1744. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* Bannatyne Club.

**KNOX (Dr. T. F.).** *See* Catholics.

**Koch (C. G.).** *Tables Généalogiques des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe.* Strasbourg, 1782. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Maps and Tables of Chronology and Genealogy to History of Europe, from Mons. Koch's "Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe."* London, 1831. 1 vol. 4to.

**KOELER (JOH. DAV.).** *See* Freher (Marquard).

**KÖLBING (E.).** *See* Bevis, Sir. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 46, 48.]

**Koning (Jacques).** *Catalogue de sa collection littéraire.* 2<sup>e</sup> partie. [Printed books.] Amsterdam. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Kopp (Ulric Frid.).** *Palaeographia Critica.* Mannheim, 1817-1829. 4 vols. 4to.

**Kosegarten (J. Gtf. Lud.).** *Geschichte der Universität Greifswald.* Greifswald, 1856-7. 2 vols. 4to.

**KOSER (K.).** *See* Frederick the Great.

**Krarup (Fred.).** *Caspar Frederik Wegener, Fædrelandets Trofaste Tjener dets kjærlige søn.* Copenhagen, 1876. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**Kratz (Gustav) and Klempin (Robert).** *Die Städte der Provinz Pommern.* Berlin, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Klempin (R.).

**Kremer (Chr. Jakob).** *Geschichte des rheinischen Franzens.* Mannheim, 1778. 1 vol. 4to.

**KREYSIG (GEO. CHR.).** *See* Schöttgen (Chr.).



- KROFF (LEWIS L.).** John à Lasco's Church preferments.  
1896. E.H.R. XI.
- The Mohammadan Calendar. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- Sylvester II. and Stephen I. of Hungary.  
1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- KROFF (L. L.) and STAMP (A. E.).** William Hedges in Turkey.  
1897. E.H.R. XII.
- KULLBERG (N. A.).** *See* Sweden.
- KULPIS (J. G.).** *See* Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini.
- KUYPER (A.).** *See* Lasco (Joh. à.).
- KYD (STEWART).** *See* Comyns (Sir John).
- KYTELER (ALICE).** *See* Wright (Th.). [Camden Soc. 24.]

## L

- L. — (A.).** A relation of abuses committed against the Commonwealth, 1629. *See* Camden Soc. [61.]
- Labanoff (Prince Alexandre).** Nouveau répertoire des lettres, instructions, et autres pièces de Marie Stuart.  
Paris, 1839. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Chronologie de l'Histoire de Marie Stuart, 1542-1587.  
1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Mary Queen of Scots.
- LA BARRE (LUD. FRAN. JOS. DE).** *See* Achery (Luc d'); Mabillon (Joh.).
- LABARTE (JULES).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [G. 6.]
- LA BAUNE (J. DE).** *See* Panegyrici veteres.
- Labbe (Philippe).** Bibliotheca nummaria. *See* Teissier.
- Nova Bibliotheca MSS. librorum, sive specimen antiquarum lectionum Latinarum et Græcarum.  
Paris, 1653. 1 vol. 4to.
- Nova Bibliotheca Manuscriptorum Librorum.  
Tom. I. Historiæ, Chronica.  
„ II. Rerum Aquitanicarum præsertim Bituricensium, Uberrima Collectio.  
Paris, 1657. 2 vols. fol.
- Labbe (Philippe) and Cossart (Gabriel).** Sacrosancta Concilia ad regiam editionem exacta, cum duobus apparatusibus.  
Paris, 1671-72. 17 vols. in 18 vols. fol.

- La Bigne (Marguerin de).** *Maxima Bibliotheca veterum Patrum et antiquorum scriptorum ecclesiasticorum.* Ed. Ph. Despont. Lyon, 1677. 27 vols. fol.
- *Ditto. Apparatus.* Ed. Nic. le Nourry. Paris, 1703, 1715. 2 vols. fol.
- LA BLANCHÈRE (R. DE).** *See France.*—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 34.]
- LA BODERIE.** *See Le Fèvre de la Boderie.*
- LA BONCIÈRE (BOUËL DE).** *See France.*—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.
- Laborde (Léon [Emmanuel Sim. Jos.], Marquis de).** *Glossaire Français du Moyen Age à l'usage de l'Archéologue et de l'amateur des Arts précédé de l'inventaire des Bijoux de Louis, Duc d'Anjou, dressé vers 1360.* Paris, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
- LA BROCCQUIÈRE (B. DE).** *Voyage d'Outre-Mer et Retour de Jérusalem en France par la voie de Terre. See Hakluyt's Voy. IV.*
- Lacombe (James).** *Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire du Nord.* Paris, 1762. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *See also Macquer (Philip).*
- Lacomblet (Th. Jos.).** *Urkundenbuch für die Geschichte des Niederrheins.* Dusseldorf, 1840-58. 4 vols. in 5 vols. 4to.
- LA CURNE.** *See Sainte-Palaye.*
- LACY (HENRY DE) EARL OF LINCOLN.** *See Chetham Soc. [112.]*
- Laemmer (Hugo).** *Monumenta Vaticana Historiam Ecclesiasticam sæculi XVI. illustrantia.* Freiburg-in-Breisgau, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.
- LAFAYE (GEORGES).** *See France.*—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 33.]
- LA FAYETTE (MADAME DE).** *See Petitot.*
- LA FERRIÈRE (LE CTE. HECTOR DE).** *See France.*—Documents inédits [c. 18.]
- LAING (DAVID).** *See Bannatyne Club.*
- Laing (Malcolm).** *History of Scotland from the Union of the Crowns on the Accession of James VI. to the throne of England, to the Union of the Kingdoms in the reign of Queen Anne, with a preliminary dissertation on the participation of Mary Queen of Scots in the murder of Darnley.* London, 1804. 4 vols. 8vo.
- LA JONQUIÈRE (C. DE).** *See France.*—État-Major de l'armée [6.]
- LAKE (SIR EDWARD).** *Account of his interviews with Charles I. See Camden Soc. [73.]*

**LAKE (SIR EDWARD)—cont.**

——— *See also* Turner (Rev. S. B.).

**LAKE (DR. EDWARD)**, *Archdeacon of Ely*. Diary, 1677-1678.  
*See* Camden Soc. [39.]

**LAKE (SIR THOMAS)**. Letter of the Council to, relating to the Proceedings of Sir Edward Coke at Oatlands. *See* Camden Soc. [87.]

**Lalanne (Ludovic)**. Dictionnaire historique de la France. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* France.—La société de l'histoire de France.

**[La Lézardière (Mlle. M. C. P. R. de).]** Théorie des Loix Politiques de la Monarchie Française.  
Paris, 1792. 8 vols. 8vo.

**LALLY (THOMAS ARTHUR, COMTE DE)**. Visit to England in 1745.  
*See* Dixon (F.).

——— *See also* Owen (S. J.).

**LA MARCHÉ (OLIVIER DE)**. Mémoires. *See* Sauvage (Denis).

**Lamb (Mrs. M. J.)**. Magazine of American History, March, 1882-Feb. 1884 (incomplete).  
New York. 18 nos. 4to.

**Lambarde (W.)**. The duties of Constables, Borsholders, Tythingmen, Churchwardens and others.  
London, 1610. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Archæionomia, sive de priscis Anglorum legibus libri, sermone Anglico, vetustate antiquissimo, aliquot ab hinc seculis conscripti. Accessere in hac editione leges Henrici primi.* Ed. A. Whelocus.

Cambridge, 1644. 1 vol. fol.  
[Bound with Bede's Hist. Eccl.]

**Lambert (Rev. J. Malet)**. Two thousand years of Gild Life, or an outline of the history of the Gild system from early times; together with an account of the Gilds and Trading Companies of Kingston-upon-Hull (14th to 18th cent.).

Hull and London, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Lambeth Palace Library**. List of some of the early printed books in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, by the Rev. S. R. Maitland. London, 1843. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Index of such English books printed before the year 1600 as are now in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, by the Rev. S. R. Maitland.

London, 1845. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal MSS. in the Library at Lambeth Palace, by H. J. Todd.

London, 1812. 1 vol. fol.

**LAMBETH PALACE LIBRARY—cont.**

——— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

**LAMBIN (DENIS).** *Epistolae ad Muretum.* *See* Lazeri.

**Lambin (J.-J.).** Beleg van Ipre, door de Engelschen en Gendtenaers, ten jaere 1383, en oorsprong van de Feest. Ypres, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Mémoire sur les Questions proposées par la Société des Antiquaires de la Morinie établie à Saint-Omer.* Ypres, 1836. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Dixmude (Olivier van).

**LAMEY (ANDREAS).** *See* Mannheim; Schoepflin (Jo. Daniel).

**LAMOND (ELIZABETH).** The date and authorship of the 'Examination of Complaints' attributed to William Stafford. 1891. E.H.R. VI.

——— *See also* Henley, Walter of. [Royal Hist. Soc.]

**LA MOTE (JOHN DE).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale [20.]

**Lampeter-Pontstephen.** Register of Voters, 1872. 1 vol.

**Lancashire.** Register of Voters, 1874. 4 vols.

**LANCASHIRE.** Abstract of Inquis. post mortem. *See* Chetham Soc. [95, 99.]

**Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society Publications:—**

1. Commonwealth Church Surveys, 1649-1655.

Part 1. Parochial Surveys of Lancashire.

Part 2. Surveys of the lands, &c., of the Bishop and Dean and Chapter of Chester, and of the Warden and Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester. Edited by Lieut.-Col. Fishwick. 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

2. An Index to the Wills and Inventories now preserved in the Court of Probate at Chester. 1545-1620. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

4. Ditto, ditto, 1621-1650, together with others in the Prerogative Court at Canterbury, 1650-1660. 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.

15. Ditto, ditto, 1660-1680. 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

18. Ditto, ditto, 1681-1700. 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

20. Ditto, ditto, 1701-1720. 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.

22. Ditto, ditto, 1721-1740. 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

25. Ditto, ditto, 1741-1760. 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.

LANC. AND CHESHIRE RECORD SOC.—*cont.*

- 3, 16, 17. Lancashire Inquisitions existing in the Public Record Office. Stuart Period. Edited by J. Paul Rylands. Part I. 1-11 Jas. I. Part II. 12-19 Jas. I. Part III. 20-23 Jas. I. 1880-1888. 3 vols. 8vo.
4. *See* No. 2.
5. The Register Book of the Parish of Prestbury in the county of Chester, 1560-1636. Edited by James Croston. 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.
6. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates, 1600-1678. Edited by J. Paul Rylands. 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 7, 8. Documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Walford D. Selby. 1882, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo.
9. The Rolls of Burgesses at the Guilds Merchant of the Borough of Preston, co. Lancaster, 1397-1682. Edited by W. A. Abram. 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 10, 13, 23. A List of the Lancashire Wills proved within the Archdeaconry of Richmond. Edited by Lieut.-Col. H. Fishwick. Vol. I. 1457-1680. Vol. II. 1681-1748. Vol. III. 1748-1792. 1884-1891. 3 vols. 8vo.
11. A Calendar of Lancashire and Cheshire Exchequer Depositions by Commission, 1558-1702. Edited by Caroline Fishwick. 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 12, 31, 33. Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. 1885, 1896. 3 vols. 8vo.

## Vol. I. containing:—

1. Homage Roll of the Manor of Warrington, 1491-1517. Edited by W. Beumont.
2. Loans, Contributions, Subsidies and Ship-money paid by the Clergy of the Diocese of Chester, 1620-1639. Edited by the Rev. the Hon. G. T. O. Bridgeman.
3. Three Lancashire Subsidy Rolls, 1541, 1622, and 1628; and a Recusant Roll, 1628. Edited by J. P. Earwaker.
4. Obligatory Knighthood: Lists of those who refused to take up their Knighthood in Cheshire and Lancashire in 1631-2. Edited by J. P. Earwaker.
5. List of the Freeholders in Lancashire in 1600. Edited by J. P. Earwaker.

LANC. AND CHESHIRE RECORD SOC.—*cont.*Miscellanies—*cont.*

## Vol. II. containing:—

1. The Book of the Abbot of Combermere, 1289-1529. Edited by James Hall.
2. The Exchequer Lay Subsidy Roll of Robert de Shireburn and John de Radcliffe, Taxers and Collectors in the Co. of Lancaster, 1332. Edited by J. Paul Rylands.

## Vol. III. containing:—

1. A list of the Clergy for eleven Deaneries of the diocese of Chester, 1541-2. Edited by W. Fergusson Irvine.
  2. Chorley survey (1652). Edited by R. D. Radcliffe.
  3. List of the Wills, Inventories, &c. at the diocesan registry, Chester, 1487-1620. Edited by W. Fergusson Irvine. 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
  13. *See* No. 10.
  14. *Annales Cestrienses*; or, Chronicle of the Abbey of S. Werburg, at Chester. Edited by R. Copley Christie. 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.
  15. *See* No. 2.
  - 16, 17. *See* No. 3.
  18. *See* No. 2.
  19. Memorials of the Civil War in Cheshire and the adjacent Counties by Thomas Malbon, of Nantwich, gent. and Providence Improved by Edward Burghall, Vicar of Acton, near Nantwich. Edited by James Hall. 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
  20. *See* No. 2.
  21. The Register Book of the Parish of Leyland in the County of Lancaster, 1653-1710 (with a few earlier "Transcripts" 1622-1641). Edited by the Rev. W. Stuart White. 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.
  22. *See* No. 2.
  23. *See* No. 10.
  - 24, 26, 29, 36. Royalist Composition Papers, being the Proceedings of the Committee for Compounding (1643-1660) as far as they relate to the County of Lancaster. Edited by J. H. Stanning. 1891-1898. 4 vols. 8vo.
- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Vol. I. A-B.  | Vol. III. G-H. |
| Vol. II. C-F. | Vol. IV. I-O.  |

LANC. AND CHESHIRE RECORD SOC.—*cont.*

25. *See* No. 2.
  26. *See* No. 24.
  27. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, Hen. III. to Chas. II. Vol. I. Hen. III.-Edw. I. (1216-1307). Edited by J. A. C. Vincent. 1893. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
  - 28, 34. Minutes of the Committee for the relief of Plundered Ministers, and of the Trustees for the Maintenance of Ministers, relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, 1643-1660. Edited by W. A. Shaw. 1893, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo. Part I. 1643-1654. Part II. 1650-1660.
  29. *See* No. 24.
  30. A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills not now to be found in any Probate Registry, 1301-1752. Edited by W. Fergusson Irvine. 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
  31. *See* No. 12.
  - 32, 35, 40. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster, Hen. VII. to Philip and Mary. Edited by Lieut.-Col. H. Fishwick. 1896-1899. 3 vols. 8vo.
  33. *See* No. 12.
  34. *See* No. 28.
  35. *See* No. 32.
  36. *See* No. 24.
  - 37, 38. An Index to the Wills and Inventories now preserved in the Probate Registry at Chester, 1761-1780. Edited by W. Fergusson Irvine. 1898, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo.
  39. Final Concords of the County of Lancaster. Part I. 7 Rich. I. to 35 Edw. I. 1196-1307. Edited by William Farrer. 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
  40. *See* No. 32.
- LANCASTER (DUCHY OF). Calendar of Inquisitions, Pleadings, &c. *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [18.]
- LANCASTER (EDMUND, EARL OF). *See* Rhodes (W. E.).
- LANCASTER (SIR J.). Voyage to Brasil. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. IV.
- Lancelot of the Laik, c. 1500. Edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. [E. E. T. Soc. 6.] London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Land. Return of owners of land in England and Wales, 1873.  
[Sessional papers, 1874. Vol. LXXII. pts. i and ii.]

**LAND—RETURN OF OWNERS.—cont.**

- Ditto. Scotland, 1872-3.  
[Sessional papers, 1874. Vol. LXXII. pt. iii.]
- Ditto. Ireland, 1870.  
[Sessional papers, 1872. Vol. XLVII.]
- LANDBEACH** (Cambridge), History of. *See* Camb. Antiq. Soc. [6.]
- LANDON** (PERCEVAL). Heraldry of Oxford Colleges.  
1895. E.H.R. X.
- LANEHAM** (R). The Pageantry at Kenilworth. *See* Nichols.  
Progr. Eliz. I.
- LANE-POOLE** (STANLEY). Sir Richard Church.  
1890. E.H.R. V.
- LANERCOST CHRONICLE.** *See* Bannatyne Club.
- Lanfranc**, *archbishop of Canterbury.* Opera omnia. Ed.  
Lucas d'Achery. Paris, 1648. 1 vol. fol.
- Lanfranc**, *physician of Milan.* Science of Chirurgie, c. 1400.  
Edited by Dr. R. von Fleischhacker, Pt. I. [E.E.T.  
Soc. 102.] London, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
- LANGDALE** (HENRY LORD). *See* Hardy (Sir T. Duffus).
- Langdale** (T.). The Ripon Guide. Ripon, 1828. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with Galtrey's Scarborough Guide.]
- Langebek** (JACOB.). Scriptores rerum Danicarum medii  
ævi : continuati per P. F. Suhm, Laur. Engelstoft et  
Er. Ch. Werlauff. Vols. 1-7, 9.  
Copenhagen, 1772-1792, 1878. 8 vols. fol.
- Langland** (W.). Parallel Extracts from 29 MSS. of Piers  
Plowman. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. [E.E.T.  
Soc. 17.] London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Vision of Piers the Plowman, 1362: Texts A, B, C,  
Notes and Glossary. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat.  
[E.E.T. Soc. 28, 38, 54, 81.]  
London, 1867-1885. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Pierce the Ploughman's Crede. Edited by the Rev. W.  
W. Skeat. [E.E.T. Soc. 30.]  
London, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with No. 17.]
- Langlois** (Ch. V.). Textes relatifs à l'histoire du Parle-  
ment depuis les origines jusqu'en 1314.  
Paris, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Project for Taxation presented to Edward I.  
1889. E.H.R. IV.
- Documents relatifs à l'histoire de France au Public  
Record Office à Londres.  
Paris, 1889. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- The comparative history of England and France during  
the Middle Ages. 1890. E.H.R. V.



LANGLOIS (CH. V.)—*cont.*

——— *Manuel de Bibliographie Historique.*

I. Instruments Bibliographiques.

Paris, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* *Revue Internationale.*

Langlois (Ch. V.) and Seignobos (Ch.). *Introduction to the study of History.* Translated by G. G. Berry; with a preface by F. York Powell.

London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

LANGLOIS (ERNEST). *See* France.—*Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome* [Fasc. 58. et 2<sup>e</sup> série.]

LANGMEAD (T.). *See* Camden Soc. [73.]

Langtoft (Pierre de). *Chronicle in French verse, to death of Edw. I.* Edited by T. Wright. [Chron. 47.]

1866-1868. 2 vols. 8vo.

LANGTON (H. H.). *See* Toronto University Studies.

LANGTON (W.). *See* Chetham Soc. [95, 99.]

LANNOY (GHILLEBERT DE). *See* Belgium.—*Académie Royale* [18.]

Lansdowne (Marquis of). *Catalogue of his MSS. to be sold by auction.*

Vol. I. Burleigh State Papers.

„ II. Shelburne State Papers.

1807. 2 vols. 8vo.

[Another copy of Vol. II. bound up with *Catalogue of Clifford's MSS.*]

——— *See also* *Rec. Comm. Publications* [15.]

LANZ (KARL). *See* Charles V. *emperor.*

Lapeyrere [Isaac de]. *La Bataille de Lents.*

Paris, 1649. 1 pamphlet fol.

[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

La Popellinière (Lancelot Voisin, Sieur de). *L'Amiral de France, et par occasion, de celui des autres nations, tant vieilles que nouvelles.*

Paris, 1584. 1 vol. 4to.

LA POËTE DU THEIL (FR. JEAN GABR. DE). *See* Bréquigny.

Lappenberg (Dr. J. M.). *History of England under the Saxon Kings: translated by Benjamin Thorpe.*

London, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *Urkundliche Geschichte des Hansischen Stadhofes zu London.* Hamburg, 1851. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* Sartorius (G. F.)

LAPSLEY (G. T.). *Account roll of a fifteenth-century iron master.* 1899. E.H.R. XIV.

LAPSLEY (G. T.)—*cont.*

—— The County Palatine of Durham. *See* Harvard Hist. Studies [8.]

LA RIVIERE (BRUTEL DE). *See* Furetière (Antoine).

Larking (Rev. L. B.). Kent Domesday Book, with notes. London, 1869. 1 vol. fol.

—— *See also* Thame (Prior Philip de). [Camden Soc. 65.]

LARKINS (W. F.). *See* Forster (J. T.).

La Roque (Gilles-André de). Histoire généalogique de la maison de Harcourt. Paris, 1662. 4 vols. fol.

LASCELLES (ROWLEY). *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [60.]

Laski or à LASCO (John). Opera tam edita quam inedita recensuit, vitam auctoris enarravit A. Kuyper. Amsterdam, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Church preferments of. *See* Kropf (L. L.).

LASTEYRIE (R. DE). *See* France.—Documents inédits [G. 3.]

Latini (Brunetto). Il Tesoro di Brunetto Latini volgarizzato da Bono Giambono raffrontato col testo autentico Francese edito da P. Chabaille. Emendato con MSS. ed illustrato da Luigi Gaiter. Bologna, 1877, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo.

LAUD (WILLIAM), *archbishop of Canterbury*. Speech of John Pymm against W. L. *See* Pymm.

—— *See also* Hutton (W. H.).

LAUDER (SIR JOHN, LORD FOUNTAINHALL). Journals of, 1665-1676. *See* Scottish Hist. Soc. [36.]

Lauder (W.). On the Dewtie of Kyngis, &c. 1556. Edited by F. Hall. [E.E.T. Soc. 3.] London, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.

[Bound with No. 41.]

—— Minor Poems. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. 41.] London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.

LAUDERDALE (1670-1682). *See* Airy (Osmund).

LAUDERDALE (EARL OF). *See* "Rates of Custome."

LAUDONNIÈRE (R. DE). Four voyages of French Capitaines into Florida. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. III.

LAUGHTON (J. K.). The Captains of the "Nightingale." 1889. E.H.R. IV.

—— Jenkins's Ear. 1889. E.H.R. IV.

—— *See also* Navy Records Soc. [1, 6.]

Launceston, Register of Voters, 1872. 1 vol.

—— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

LAUNOY (J. DE). De Scholis Celebribus. *See* Mabillon.

- LAURENT (CH.).** *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale. . . .  
Lois et Ordonnances.
- LAVERDIÈRE (C. H.).** *See* Champlain (Samuel de.)
- LAVOISIER (A. L.).** *Cœuvres.* *See* France.—Documents inédits  
[F. 2.]
- LAW (E. DOWNES).** *See* Atlay (J. B.).
- LAW (T. Graves).** *The Archpriest Controversy.* Documents relating to the dissensions of the Roman Catholic Clergy, 1597-1602. [Camden Soc. N.S. 56, 58.] London, 1896, 1898. 2 vols. 4to.
- *Cuthbert Mayne and the Bull of Pius V.*  
1886. E.H.R. I.
- *The miraculous cross of St. Donats, 1559-61.*  
1886. E.H.R. I.
- *The Jesuits and Benedictines in England, 1602-8.*  
1889. E.H.R. IV.
- *Father William Crichton, S. J.* 1898. E.H.R. VIII.
- LAW COURTS.** Reports of Commissioners on the duties, salaries, and fees, in the King's Bench (1818), Common Pleas (1819), Exchequer (1822), High Court of Admiralty (1824), Court of Arches of the Archbishop of Canterbury (1823), Consistory Court of the Bishop of London (1823). 1 vol. 4to.
- Law, Fire, and Life Assurance and Loan Association,** Deed of Settlement of the English and Scottish. London, 1842. 1 vol. 8vo.
- LAW FRENCH AND LAW LATIN DICTIONARY,** by F. O. Second edition. London, 1718. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- *Ditto.* Transposed, Latin and English. (In MS.)  
1 vol. 8vo.
- LAW JOURNAL REPORTS,** for the years 1850-1855.  
London, 1850-1855. 11 vols. 8vo.
- LAW LIST,** 1799, 1802, 1811-1815, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1822, 1824-1879, 1881-1885, 1887-1901.  
London. 87 vols. 8vo.
- (Scotland), 1850, 1857. Edinburgh. 2 vols. 8vo.
- LAW SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.** Catalogue of the Library. London, 1851. 1 vol. 8vo.
- LAWES (HENRY),** *musician.* Letter of. *See* Milton (John).
- LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND.** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [25.]
- *Wales.* *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [26.]

**Lawton (George).** *Collectio Rerum Ecclesiasticarum de Diocesi Eboracensi*; or, Collections relative to Churches and Chapels in the Diocese of York; to which are added Collections relative to Churches and Chapels in the Diocese of Ripon.

London, 1842. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Lay Folks Mass-Book**, Four texts. Edited by the Rev. Thomas F. Simmons. [E.E.T. Soc. 71.]

London, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— **Prayer-Book.** *See Prymer.* [E.E.T. Soc. 105.]

**LAZARET.** *See Parliament* (Act for erecting a Lazaret).

**Lazeri (Pietro).** *Miscellanea ex MSS. libris bibliothecæ Collegii Romani Societatis Jesu.*

Rome, 1754, 1753. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. i. Theodori Prodromi, Dantis Alighieri, Franc. Petrarchæ, Galeacii Vicecomitis, Antonii de Tortona, Colucii Salutati, Leonardi Aretini, Caroli Aretini, Porcelli, Jo. Manzini de Motta et Jacobi Sadoleti epistolæ.

Vol. ii. Pontificum Romanorum epistolæ xxx. Sæculo xiii. Scriptæ, Aonii Palearii epistolæ xxv. M. Antonii Mureti, et ad Muretum Pauli Manutii, Dionysii Lambini, Justi Lipsii, Petri Morini aliorumque . . . epistolæ selectæ.

**Lazius (Wolfg.).** *De Gentium aliquot Migrationibus, sedibus fixis, reliquiis, &c. Libri XII.*

Frankfurt, 1600. 1 vol. fol.

**Lea (H. C.).** *An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church.* Second edition.

Boston, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Confiscation for heresy in the Middle Ages.*

1887. E.H.R. II.

——— *El Santo Niño de la Guardia.* 1889. E.H.R. IV.

——— *The 'Donation of Constantine.'* 1895. E.H.R. X.

**LEA (J.).** *See Maps.*

**LEABHAE NA H-UIDHRI.** *See Ireland.*—Royal Irish Academy.

**LEABHAE BREAC.** *See Ireland.*—Royal Irish Academy.

**Leach (A. F.).** *Visitations and Memorials of Southwell Minster.* [Camden Soc. N.S. 48.]

London, 1891. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also Surtees Soc.* [98]; *Yorkshire Arch. Soc.* [27.]

**LEADAM (I. S.).** *The security of copyholders in the 15th and 16th centuries.* 1893. E.H.R. VIII.

——— *See also Royal Hist. Soc.; Selden Soc.* [12.]

**LEADER (J. D.).** *See* Sheffield.

**LEAGUE AND COVENANT.** *See* Parliament.

**LEASK (W. K.).** *The Homeric Phæaciens.*

1888. E.H.R. III.

**LE BEL, JOHN,** *Chronicles of.* *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale. Chron. [1.]

**LE BLANT (EDMOND).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [G. 5.]

**LEBON (ANDRÉ).** *See* France.—Archives diplomatiques.—Recueil des Instructions [7.]

**Léchaudé d'Anisy.** *Extrait des chartes, et autres Actes Normands ou Anglo-Normands qui se trouvent dans les Archives du Calvados: accompagnés d'un Atlas contenant 500 sceaux.*

Caen, 1834, 1835. 3 vols. 8vo. and 4to.

**Le Clerc (Jean).** *Bibliothèque choisie, pour servir de suite à la bibliothèque universelle.*

Amsterdam, 1703-1713. 27 vols. 12mo.

—— *Négociations secrètes touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug: ou, Recueil général des préliminaires, instructions, lettres, &c. concernant les négociations depuis 1642 à 1648. Avec les dépêches de M. de Vautorte, et autres pièces au sujet du même Traité jusqu'en 1654 inclusivement.*

Hague, 1724-1726. 4 vols. fol.

**LECLERCQ (N. J.).** *See* Belgium. Commission Royale. . . . Lois et Ordonnances.

**Le Cointe (Charles).** *Annales Ecclesiastici Francorum.* Paris, 1665-1683. 8 vols. fol.

[With autographs of Baluze.]

**LE COURT (JULES DE).** *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale. . . . Lois et Ordonnances.

**LÉCRIVAIN (CH.).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 52.]

**LEDREDE (RICHARD DE),** *Bishop of Ossory.* *See* Wright (Th.). [Camden Soc. 24.]

**LEE (S. L.).** *See* Charlemagne Romances [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 40, 41, 43, 50]; Stephen (Leslie).

**Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England.** Documents illus. the Hist. of Science in this country before the Conquest. Edited by the Rev. T. O. Cockayne. [Chron. 35.]

1864-1866. 3 vols. 8vo.

**Leeds, Register of Voters,** 1874.

1 vol.

—— *Church Registers.* *See* Thoresby Soc.

- Leeds (Earl of Danby, Duke of).** Copies and extracts of letters of, written in the years 1676-1678. Second edition. London, 1710. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Leet (Ambrose).** List of noted places in Ireland. Vol. I. A-G. Dublin, 1812. 1 vol. 8vo.
- LEET JURISDICTION IN THE CITY OF NORWICH.** *See* Selden Soc. [5.]
- Le Febure (Guillaume, Baron de St. Ildephont).** Itinéraire historique, politique, géographique, &c. des VII. Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas, de leur Territoire et Colonies. The Hague, 1781, 1782. 2 vols. 12mo.
- Le Fèvre de la Boderie (Antoine).** Ambassades en Angleterre sous le règne d'Henri IV. et la minorité de Louis XIII. depuis les années 1606 jusqu'en 1611. Paris, 1750. 5 vols. 12mo. (2 copies.)
- LEFÈVRE D'ORMESSON (OLIVIER).** Journal. *See* France.—Documents inédits [A. 5.]
- LEFÈVRE-PONTALIS (GERMAIN).** *See* France.—Archives diplomatiques—Corresp. politique [1.]
- Le Gallois (Pierre).** Traité historique des plus belles bibliothèques de l'Europe. Paris, 1680. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto. Paris, 1685. 1 vol. 8vo.
- LEGENDS OF THE HOLY ROOD.** *See* E.E.T. Soc. 46.
- LEGES ANGLO-RO- SÆCULO xiii. ineunte Londoniis collectæ.** *See* Liebermann.
- LEGES ANGLO-SAXONICÆ.** *See* Lambarde, *Archaionomia*; Wilkins (David); Canciani iv. p. 211; Rec. Comm. Publications [25]; Schmid (R.); Liebermann.
- Légipont (O.)** *Dissertationes Philologico-Bibliographicæ.* Nürnberg, 1747. 1 vol. 4to.
- LE GLAY (A.).** *See* Cambray; France.—Documents inédits [C. 10.]—Société de l'histoire de France; Leroy (Aimé).
- LEGRAND (Ph. E.).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 79.]
- Legrelle (A.).** Louis XIV. et Strasbourg, essai sur la politique de la France en Alsace. Paris, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Une négociation inconnue entre Berwick et Marlborough, 1708-1709. Paris, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Leibnitz (God. W.).** *Accessiones historicae.* Leipsic, 1698. 1 vol. 4to.
- contains—  
Chronographus Saxo. Gesta Trevirorum—1132.  
Johannes Vitoduranus. Chronicon vetus Holsatiæ.  
*See also* Albericus (which is sometimes described as a second volume of this work).

**LEIBNITZ (GOD. W.)—cont.**

- *Scriptores rerum Brunsvicensium.*  
Hanover. 1707. 3 vols. fol.
- *Codex Juris Gentium Diplomaticus.*—*Mantissa Codicis Juris Gentium Diplomatici.*  
Wolfenbüttel, 1747. 2 vols. fol.
- *See also* Albericus; Scheidius.
- Leicester**, Records of the Borough of, 1103-1327. Edited by Mary Bateson. London, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- LEICESTER (SIMON DE MONTFORT, EARL OF).** *See* Bémont (C.)
- Leicester (R. Dudley, earl of).** Correspondence of, during his Government of the Low Countries, 1585-1586. Edited by John Bruce. [Camden Soc. 27.]  
London, 1844. 1 vol. 4to.
- LEICESTER (ROBERT SYDNEY, EARL OF).** *See* Sydney Papers.
- Leicestershire**, Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- LEIGH (C.).** Voyage to Cape Briton. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. III.
- LEIGHTON (ALEX.)** *See* Camden Soc. [N.S. 14.]
- Leinster (Charles W., 4th Duke of).** The Earls of Kildare and their ancestors, from 1057 to 1773 (third edition); with addenda. By the Marquis of Kildare.  
Dublin, 1858, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Leland (John).** Itinerary. Edited by Thomas Hearne. Second edition. Vols. 3-9. Oxford, 1744. 4 vols. 8vo.
- *Nænia in mortem Henrici Duddeleyi, equitis.* *See* Ross.
- Leland (Thomas).** History of Ireland.  
London, 1773. 3 vols. 4to.
- Le Long (Jac.).** Bibliothèque Historique de la France.  
Paris, 1719. 1 vol. fol.
- Ditto. Nouvelle édition par Fevret de Fontette.  
Paris, 1768-1778. 5 vols. fol.
- LEMAIRE DE BELGES (JEAN).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale. [Chron. 21.]
- LEMARCHANT (ALBERT).** *See* Angers.
- Lemire (Aubert), Miræus.** Opera Diplomatica et Historica: ex editione et cum notis et supplemento Johannis Francisci Foppens. Editio secunda.  
Louvain and Brussels, 1723-1748. 4 vols. fol.
- LEMMO (GIOVANNI DI), DA COMUGNORI** Diario dal 1299-1329. Ed. Luigi Passerini. *See* Italy.—Doc. Stor. Ital. [VI. p. 161.]
- Le Moine (P. C.).** Diplomatie pratique ou Traité de l'arrangement des archives et trésors des chartes.  
Metz, 1765. 1 vol. 4to.

LEMON (ROBERT). *See* Antiquaries, Soc. of (London); Public Record Office.

Le Neve (John). *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*.  
London, 1716. 1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)

—— Ditto. Corrected and continued by Sir T. Duffus Hardy. Oxford, 1854. 3 vols. 8vo. (6 copies.)

—— Monumenta Anglicana; being Inscriptions on the Monuments of eminent persons, 1600-1718.  
London, 1717-1719. 5 vols. 8vo.

LE NEVE (PETER). Pedigrees of Knights (Chas. II.-Anne). *See* Harleian Soc. [8.]

LENG (ROBERT). Sir Francis Drake's memorable service done against the Spaniards in 1587. *See* Camden Soc. [87.]

Lenglet Dufresnoy (Nicolas). New method of studying history, geography, and chronology, with a catalogue of chief Historians by M. Languet Dufresnoy. Translated by R. Rawlinson.

London, 1730. 2 vols. 8vo.

LENNARD (SAMPSON), *Bluemantle*; and ST. GEORGE (HENRY), *Richmond Herald*. Visitation of Dorset, 1623. *See* Harl. Soc. [20.]

LE NOUBRY (NICOLAS). *See* La Bigne (Marg. de).

LENTHAL (W.). *See* Fairfax (Sir Thomas).

LEO [I.], pope. *Epistolæ decretales ac familiares*.  
Louvain, 1566. 1 vol. 8vo.

LEO X. pope. *Regesta*. Ed. Jos. S. R. E. Cardinalis Hergenroether. Freiburg, 1884-1886. 4 parts 4to.  
(Incomplete.)

—— *See also* Roscoe (W.).

LEO XIII. pope. Leonis Papæ XIII. Epistola ad Cardinales Antoninum de Luca, Joannem Baptistam Pitra, Josephum Hergenroether.

Rome, 1883. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Italy 1.]

LEONARD (MISS E. M.). State regulation of Wages, and the relief of the poor. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.

—— Early History of English Poor Relief.  
Cambridge, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.

Léonard (Fréd.). Recueil des Traitez de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de confédération, d'alliance faits par les rois de France. Paris, 1693-1697. 7 vols. 4to.

[Vol. VII. Traité de paix entre la France et la Savoye, conclu à Turin le 29 Août 1697.]



**LEOPOLD** (P. ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA, GRAND DUKE OF TUSCANY).  
*See* Congettura di un socio Etrusco ; Reumont  
 (Alfred).

**LÉPICIER** (JULES). *See* France.—Archives de la Gironde.

**Leroy** (Aimé), **Le Glay** (Dr.), and **Dinaux** (A.).  
 Archives Historiques et Littéraires du Nord de la  
 France et du Midi de la Belgique. Vol. I. II. (6 pts.)  
 and III. (pt. 1.)

Valenciennes, 1829-1833. 8 parts 8vo.

**LESDIGUIÈRES, THE CONSTABLE.** *See* Armstrong (E.).

**LESLEY** (JOHN). *See* Bannatyne Club.

**Leslie** (Charles). 'Rehearsal of the Observer.' Nos. 2-  
 31, 33-35. London, 1704-5. Broad-sides.  
 [Pamphlets Engl. 17.]

**Le Strange** (Hamon). Norfolk Official Lists.

Norwich, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Letronne** (A.). Diplomata et Chartæ Merovingicæ ætatis  
 in Archivo Franciæ asservata. (Imperfect.)

Paris. 1 vol. fol.

**Letters.** A collection of original Letters written by eminent  
 persons from Henry VIII. to the present time.

London, 1755. 2 vols. 8vo.

**LEUCKFELD** (JOH. GEO.). *See* Heinecke (Joh. Mich.).

**LEVANT**, Négociations de la France dans le. *See* France.—  
 Documents inédits [C. 12.]

**LEVEN, THE LESLIES, EARLS OF.** *See* Fraser (Sir William).

**Levins** (Peter). Manipulus Vocabulorum. A Dictionary  
 of English and Latin Words, 1570. Edited by H. B.  
 Wheatley. [Camden Soc. 95; E.E.T. Soc. 27.]

London, 1867. 1 vol. 4to.

'**Lewes**,' 'The Song of.' Ed. C. L. Kingsford.

Oxford, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

**LEWIS** (F. B.). Fines relating to Surrey. *See* Surrey Arch.  
 Soc.

**Lewis** (Sir G. Cornewall). An inquiry into the credi-  
 bility of the early Roman History.

London, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Lewis** (Samuel). Topographical Dictionary of England,  
 and 1 vol. of maps. London, 1831. 5 vols. 4to.

—— Ditto. Third edition. London, 1835. 5 vols. 4to.

—— Ditto. Fourth edition.

London, 1840. 5 vols. 4to. (2 copies.)

—— Topographical Dictionary of Wales. Second edition.  
 London, 1840. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Ditto, ditto. Third edition.

London 1843. 2 vols. 4to.

**LEWIS (SAMUEL)**—*cont.*

——— Topographical Dictionary of Scotland, and one volume of maps. Second edition. London, 1851. 3 vols. 4to.

——— Topographical Dictionary of Ireland, and one volume of maps. Second edition. London, 1850. 3 vols. 4to.

**Lexington Papers:** or, Some Account of the Courts of London and Vienna, at the conclusion of the 17th century. Extracted from the Correspondence of Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington, British Minister at Vienna, 1694-1698. Edited by the Hon. H. Manners Sutton. London, 1851. 1 vol. 8vo.

**LEYLAND (JOHN).** *See* Navy Records Soc. [14.]

**Lhuysd (Edward).** *Archæologia Britannica:* Account of the languages, histories, and customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain. Vol. I. Glossography. Oxford, 1707. 1 vol. fol.

——— *De Fluviis, Montium . . . in Britannia Nominibus.* *See* Baxter.

**LIBELL OF ENGLISH POLICYE, 1436.** *See* Hakluyt's Voy. I.

**LIBER ALBUS.** *See* London.

**LIBER CENSUM DE L'ÉGLISE ROMAINE.** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.

**Liber Consuetudinum Imperii Romanicæ,** [being an Italian reprint of the "Assises of Jerusalem."] [Venice, 1789-1792.] 1 vol. fol.

**Liber Ecclesiasticus.** An authentic statement of the Revenues of the Established Church, compiled from the report of the Commissioners. London, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**LIBER MUNERUM PUBLICORUM HIBERNICÆ.** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [60.]

**LIBER REGIS.** *See* Bacon (J.); Ecton (J.).

**LIBER VITE ECCLESIE DUNELMENSIS.** *See* E.E.T. Soc. [83.] (Sweet's Earliest English Texts.)

**LIBERATE ROLL.** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [46.]

——— Extracts. *See* Bond (E. A.).

**Library.** A critical and historical account of all the celebrated libraries in foreign countries. London, 1739. 1 vol. 12mo.

**LICHFIELD, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

——— Wills and Administrations (1510-1652). *See* British Record Soc. [7.]

**LIEBE (Dr. G.).** *See* Magdeburg.

- Liebermann (F.).** Literatur von etwa 1890-1892, zur Geschichte Englands, 1272-1485. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Reprint from Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft.]
- Über die leges Anglorum sæculo XIII. ineunte Londoniis collectæ. Halle, 1894. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- Peter's Pence and the population of England about 1164. 1896, E.H.R. XI.
- Magister Vacarius. 1896, E.H.R. XI.
- Vacarius : a correction. 1898, E.H.R. XIII.
- Die gesetze der Angelsachsen. Halle, 1898, 1899. 2 parts 4to.
- Liège.** Annales Academiæ Leodiensis, 1817-1827. Liège, 1819-1829. 10 vols. 4to.
- **Florus Anglo-Bavaricus.**  
i. Collegii Anglorum Soc. Jesu Leodii fundatio.  
ii. Quæ in nupera procella contra Catholicos ac præsertim Patres Societatis Jesu in Anglia a Tito Oate excitata. . . . egere vel passi sunt. Liège, 1685. 1 vol. 4to.
- Recherches sur l'histoire de la ci-devant Principauté de Liège. Liège, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Coutumes de Liège. See Belgium.—Commission Royale . . . Lois et Ordonnances.
- Principauté de Liège. See Belgium.—Commission Royale . . . Lois et Ordonnances.
- See also Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [6] ; Bormans (Stanislas) ; Meeff (G. de).
- LIÈGE, ST. LAMBERT DE.** See Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [26.]
- LIGHTFOOT (JOSEPH B.),** *Bishop of Durham.* Bishop Lightfoot as an historian. See Sanday (W.).
- Lighthouses.** Report from the select Committee on. 1834. 1 vol. fol.
- Lilburne (John).** A Preparative to an Hue and Cry after Sir Arthur Haslerig. 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]
- and others, prisoners in the Tower of London, May 1, 1649. An agreement of the free people of England tendered as a peace-offering to this distressed nation. London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]
- See also Maynard (Sir John).
- Liljegren (J. Gust.).** Diplomatarium Suecanum. Vol. I. Stockholm, 1829. 1 vol. 4to.

- Lille.** Travaux et mémoires de l'université de. Tomes 1 à 6.  
Lille, 1891-1898. 6 vols. 8vo.
- Atlas I. Atlas d'embryologie: par F. Tournoux.  
Lille, 1892. 1 vol. fol.
- Atlas II. Album Paléographique du nord de la France.  
—Chartes et documents historiques publiés par Jules  
Flammermond. Lille, 1896. 1 vol. 4to.
- LILLY (HENRY),** *Rouge Rose*; AND **OWEN (GEORGE),** *York Herald.* Visitation of Essex, A.D. 1634. See Harl. Soc. [13, 14.]
- LILLY (WILLIAM).** Observations on the life and death of Charles I. 1651. See Maseres Tracts I.
- LILLY (W. S.).** The Renaissance and the Jesuits.  
1887. E.H.R. II.
- Lily (Geo.).** Chronicon, sive brevis enumeratio Regum et Principum, in quos variante fortuna, Britanniae Imperium diversis temporibus translatus est.  
Frankfort, 1565. 1 vol. 4to.
- LIMBOURG, COUTUMES DE.** See Belgium.—Commission Royale  
. . . Lois et ordonnances.
- LIMBOURG-STIRUM (LE CTE. DE).** See Belgium—Commission Royale  
. . . Lois et ordonnances.
- LIMERICK, RECORDS OF.** See Hist. MSS. Comm.
- LI MUISIS (GILLES),** *poet.* See Belgium.—Académie Royale.  
[Chron. 19.]
- LINACRE (THOMAS).** Catalogue of Grocyn's books, 1520. See Oxf. Hist. Soc. [16.]
- Linage de Vauciennes (Pierre).** Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé en Suède et aux Provinces voisines, 1645-1655.  
Cologne, 1677. 3 vols. 12mo.
- LINCOLN'S INN.** See London.
- LINCOLN, RECORDS OF.** See Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Necrologium Lincolnienſe Sæc. XII. See Giraldus Cambrensis VII. p. 153. [Chron. 21.]
- Cathedral, Statutes of. See Bradshaw (H.).
- LINCOLN (COUNTESS OF).** Nurserie. See Harl. Misc. III.
- LINCOLN, THE EARLDOM OF.** See Nichols (J. G.).
- Lincolnshire, Register of Voters,** 1874. 3 vols.
- Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470. See Camden Soc. [35.]
- LINDE (PETER ADOLPH).** See Reisach (K. A. graf von).
- Linden (Johannes van der).** Institutes of the Laws of Holland. Translated by J. Henry.  
London, 1828. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Lindenbrog (Erpold).** Scriptores rerum Germanicarum Septentrionalium.  
Hamburg, 1706. 1 vol. fol.  
003

- Lindenbrog (Fr.).** *Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres.*  
Hamburg, 1611. 1 vol. 4to.  
[Containing Iornandes episcopus, "De regnorum et  
temporum successione", and "De origine Got-  
thorum;" Isidore (of Seville) "De Gothis,  
Wandalis et Suevis" and "Chronicon regum  
Wisigothorum" and Paulus Warnefridi f.  
diaconus "De gestis Langobardorum."]
- LINDSAY (SIR DAVID).** *See* Lyndesay.
- Lindsay (Robert)** of Pitscottie. *Chronicles of Scotland.*  
Edited by [Sir] G. Dalryell.  
Edinburgh, 1814. 2 vols. 8vo.
- LINDSAY (W.).** *See* Browning (Oscar).
- Lingard (John).** *History of England from the Invasion  
by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary*  
(1688). London, 1855. 10 vols. 8vo.
- Linnean Society of London.** *List of Fellows, 1822.*  
1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Bound up with Antiquaries, Soc. of (London), *List  
of Fellows.*]
- Lipscomb (George).** *History and Antiquities of the  
County of Buckingham.*  
London, 1831-1847. 4 vols. 4to.
- LIPSIUS (JUSTUS).** *Epistolæ ad Muretum.* *See* Lazeri.  
—— *See also* Casaubon (Meric).
- LI ROIS (ADENIS), Poet.** *See* Belgium—Académie Royale.  
[Chron. 4.]
- Liskeard,** Register of Voters, 1873. 1 vol.
- List of one Unanimous Club** of Members of the late  
Parliament, Nov. 11, 1701, that met at the Vine  
Tavern, in Long Acre. 1701. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 13.]
- LISTER (JOHN).** *See* Yorkshire Arch. and Top. Ass. [Record  
Series 3.]
- LITERÆ CANTUARIENSES.** *See* Camden Soc. N.S. 19; Chron. 85.
- Litteræ sive Declaratio Imperatoris ad Regem Daniæ super  
Tractatu præliminarium pacis Hamburgi facto.**  
[1642]. 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]
- LITTLE (A. G.).** *Gesiths and Thegns.* 1889. E.H.R. IV.  
—— The missing manuscript of Eccleston's Chronicle.  
1890. E.H.R. V.  
—— The Black Death in Lancashire.  
1890, 1891. E.H.R. V. VI.

**LITTLE (A. G.)—cont.**

- A record of the English Dominicans, 1314.  
1890, 1891. E.H.R. V. VI.
- Chronology of the provincial ministers of the Friars  
Minor in England. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- Grammar schools at Oxford, 1321. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- Cistercian students at Oxford in the 13th century.  
1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- Provincial priors of the Dominican order in England.  
1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- The Friars of the Sack. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- Decrees of the general chapters of the Friars Minor,  
1260-1282. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- *See also* OXF. HIST. SOC. [20.]

**LITTLEHALES (H.).** *See* Prymer. [E.E.T. Soc. 105.]

**Littleton (Dr. Adam).** Latin-English Dictionary. [No  
title-page.] 1 vol. 4to.

—— Ditto. Fifth edition. London, 1723. 1 vol. 4to.

—— Ditto. Sixth edition. London, 1735. 1 vol. 4to.

**Livadās (Teagene).** Ten articles concerning the  
Athanasian Creed, published in the Trieste newspaper  
'Clio.' [Greek.] 1 vol. fol.

**Livre de Reis de Brittanie, Le, e le Livre de Reis  
de Engleterre** [abstracts of previous Historians].  
Edited by the Rev. J. Glover. [Chron. 42.]  
1865. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Lives of Saints, Early English verse.** Edited by Dr. C.  
Horstmann. [E.E.T. Soc. 87.]  
London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Lives of Women Saints, c. 1610. Prose.** Edited by  
Dr. C. Horstmann. [E.E.T. Soc. 86.]  
London, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.

**LIZAR'S GENERAL ATLAS.** *See* Maps.

**LLANCAWAN (CARADOC OF).** Brut y Tywysogion 681-1282. *See*  
Chron. 17.

**LLANDAFF (STEPHEN OF).** Vita S. Teliavi. *See* Wharton, Angl.  
Sacr. II. p. 662.

**Llan Dâv.** The text of the Book of Llan Dâv reproduced  
from the Gwysaney MS. by J. Gwenogvryn Evans, with  
the co-operation of John Rhys.  
Oxford, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, 1840,  
1842, 1846-1850, 1854-1857, 1859.**  
London. 12 vols. 8vo,

- Lloyd (David).** *State Worthies; or the Statesmen and favourites of England*, Hen. VIII.-Chas. I. Second edition. London, 1670. 1 vol. 8vo.
- LLOYD (EDWARD)** (*Luidius*). *See* Lhuyd (Ed.); Baxter (William).
- LLOYD (E. M.).** *Marlborough and the Brest expedition*. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- *Catinat*. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- *The 'Herse' of Archers at Crecy*. 1895. E.H.R. X.
- *Two despatches relative to the battle of Fontenoy*. 1897. E.H.R. XII.
- Loch Cé, Annals of.** *Chronicle of Irish affairs, 1041-1590*. Edited, with translation, by W. M. Hennessy. [Chron. 54.] 1871. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Lochner (G. W. K.).** *Nürnbergger Jahrbücher*. Part I. -1219. Nuremberg, 1832. 1 vol. 4to.
- LOCKE (R.).** *The Western Rebellion*. *See* Somerset Arch. and N.H. Soc.
- Lockhart Papers:** *Memoirs and Commentaries on the Affairs of Scotland*, by George Lockhart, from 1702-1745. Edited by Anthony Aufrere. London, 1817. 2 vols. 4to.
- LOCKHART (C.).** *See* Woodward (B. B.).
- LODGE (REV. BARTON).** *See* Palladius. [E.E.T. Soc. 52.]
- Lodge (Edmund).** *Illustrations of British History; Hen. VIII. to Jas. I.* London, 1791. 3 vols. 4to.
- *Ditto*. Second edition. London, 1838. 3 vols. 8vo.
- *Peerage of the British Empire; to which is added a View of the Baronetage*. London, 1832. 1 vol. 8vo.
- LODGE (JOHN).** *Peerage of Ireland; revised and enlarged by the Rev. Mervyn Archdall*. Dublin, 1789. 7 vols. 8vo.
- LÖWE (GUST.).** *See* Ewald (Paul).
- Loftie (W. J.).** *Memorials of the Savoy:—The Palace; the Hospital; the Chapel*. London, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
- LOGEMAN (DR. H.).** *See* Benedict, St. [E.E.T. Soc. 90.]
- LOGGAN (DAVID).** *Plan of Oxford (1675)*. *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [38.]
- Löher (FRANZ V.).** *Das Geheimniss des Röckl'schen Metallabgusses von Siegeln und Medaillen*. Stuttgart, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
- London, Corporation of.**  
*De Antiquis Legibus Liber, Cronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum, 1178-1274*. Edited by Thomas Stapleton. [Camden Soc. 34.]  
 London, 1846. 1 vol. 4to.

LONDON, CORPORATION OF—*cont.*

- **Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis** : Vol. I. **Liber Albus** [by John Carpenter, 1419]; Vol. II. **Liber Custumarum** [early part of 14th cent.]; Vol. III. Translation of Anglo-Norman passages in **Liber Albus**, &c. Edited by H. T. Riley. [Chron. 12.]  
1859-1862. 3 vols. in 4 vols. 8vo.
- **Liber Albus** : The White Book of the City of London, compiled A.D. 1419, by John Carpenter, common clerk. Translated by H. T. Riley. London, 1861. 1 vol. 4to.
- **Analytical Index to the series of Records known as the Remembrancia**, preserved among the Archives of the City of London, A.D. 1579-1664.  
London, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- **London's Roll of Fame**. Addresses and Replies of Honorary Freemen, 1757-1884.  
London, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation of London**, circa A.D. 1350-1370, enrolled and preserved among the Archives at the Guildhall. Edited by R. R. Sharpe.  
London, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **Calendar of Wills proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting**, London, A.D. 1258-1688. Edited by R. R. Sharpe.  
London, 1889, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo.
- **Calendar of Letter Books preserved among the Archives of the Corporation**. Edited by R. R. Sharpe.  
Letter-Book A. circa A.D. 1275-1298.  
Letter-Book B. circa A.D. 1275-1312.  
London, 1899-1900. 2 vols. 8vo.
- **Royal Commission, 1893**. Statement as to the origin, position, powers, duties, and finance of the Corporation of London.  
1 vol. fol.
- **Election, 1710**. Poll of the Livery men.  
London, 1710. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **Historical Charters**. *See* Birch.
- **Names of the Keepers and Baylyffs of the Cite of London in the tyme of Kynge Richarde I**. *See* Three 15th Century Chronicles. [Camden Soc. N.S. 28.]
- **Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation**, instituted in the year 1824.  
London, 1828. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **Ditto**. 13th and 15th supplements.  
London, 1875, 1879. 2 parts 8vo.
- **Catalogue of the Guildhall Library**.  
London, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.



LONDON, CORPORATION OF—*cont.*

- Catalogue of Sculpture, Paintings, Engravings, &c., belonging to the Corporation, together with books not included in the Catalogue of the Guildhall Library.  
London, 1867, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo.
- City Livery Companies' Commission. Report and Appendix. [Blue Book.] London, 1884. 5 vols. 4to.
- ——— *See also* Hazlitt (W. C.) ; Herbert (W.).
- London. Declaration and resolution of many citizens of London concerning the army under Fairfax.  
London. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. IV.]
- A complaint to the House of Commons, and resolution drawn up by the free Protestant subjects of London, Westminster, and counties adjoining.  
Oxford, 1642. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. I.]
- Historical Collections of a citizen of London, containing:—
  - i. John Page's poem on the siege of Rouen.
  - ii. Lydgate's verses on the Kings of England.
  - iii. William Gregory's Chronicle of London.
 Edited by James Gairdner. [Camden Soc. N.S. 7.]  
London, 1876. 1 vol. 4to.
- Diary of Henry Machyn, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, from 1550 to 1563. Edited by J. G. Nichols. [Camden Soc. 42.]  
London, 1848. 1 vol. 4to.
- Croniques de London, 44 Hen. III.-17 Edw. III. Edited by G. J. Aungier. [Camden Soc. 28.]  
London, 1844. 1 vol. 4to.
- Chronicle during the reigns of Hen. VII. and Hen. VIII. *See* Camden Soc. [78.]
- Chronicle of Grey Friars of London. Edited by J. Gough Nichols. [Camden Soc. 53.]  
London, 1852. 1 vol. 4to.
- Declaration of the Merchants, Bankers, Traders, and others of London, October, 1819.  
London, 1819. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Annales Londonienses and the Annales Paulini. *See* Edward I. and Edward II. [Chron. 76.]
- Inquisitiones post mortem. *See* British Record Soc. [15.]
- Court of London, at the end of the 17th Cent. *See* Lexington Papers.
- The Catholic Chapter of London, Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

LONDON—*cont.*

- **Lincoln's Inn**, The Records of the Hon. Society of.—Admissions, 1420-1893, and Chapel Registers. 2 vols.—Black Books, 1422-1775. 3 vols.  
   Lincoln's Inn, 1896-1899. 5 vols. 8vo.
- ——— Catalogue of the Library; compiled by W. H. Spilsbury; with supplementary volume, 1859-1890, by J. Nicholson. London, 1859, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo.
- . ——— Catalogue of books in the Library on the Laws and Jurisprudence of France. Ancient part.  
   London, 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ——— Report of Mr. Hunter on the MSS. in the Library. *See* Record Comm.—Report to the King in Council (1837), pp. 352-391.
- **Royal Institution**. Catalogue of the Library: by W. Harris. London, 1809. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **St. Paul's**. The Domesday of St. Paul's of the year 1222. Edited by the Rev. W. H. Hale. [Camden Soc. 69.] London, 1858. 1 vol. 4to.
- ——— Registrum Statutorum et Consuetudinum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sancti Pauli Londinensis. Edited by the Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson.  
   London, 1873. 1 vol. 4to.
- ——— Documents illustrating the History of St. Paul's Cathedral. Edited by the Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson. [Camden Soc. N.S. 26.]  
   London, 1880. 1 vol. 4to.
- ——— Visitations of the Churches belonging to St. Paul's. *See* Camden Soc. [53, 55.]
- ——— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- **Temple, Inner**. Catalogue of printed books and MSS. in the Library. London, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ——— A Calendar of the Inner Temple Records, 1505-1714. Edited by F. A. Inderwick.  
   London, 1896-1901. 3 vols. 4to.
- ——— *See also* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- **Trinity House**, Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- London University Calendar**. 1888-1891, 1893-4, 1895-1900. London. 9 vols. 8vo.
- General Register 1880, 1881. 2 vols. 4to.
- London Gazettes**.  
     1665-1711.—15 vols.  
     1715-1761.—36 vols.  
     1763-1900.—350 vols.  
         [Another copy for 1666-1699 in French. (Imperfect.)  
         4 vols.]

- LONDON (RICHARD, BISHOP OF), and THOMAS, BISHOP OF EXETER.  
Account of the Executors of. *See* Camden Soc. [N.S. 10.]
- LONDON (JOHN OF). *See* Edw. I. and Edw. II. Chron. II. p. 3.  
[Chron. 76.]
- (RICHARD OF), *Canon of Holy Trinity*. Itinerarium.  
*See* Bongars, *Gesta Dei per Francos*, I. p. 1150; Gale,  
*Scriptores*, p. 247; Rich. I. [Chron. 38, vol. 1.]
- Londonderry. Ordnance survey of the County of London-  
derry—Memoir of the City and North Western  
Liberties of Londonderry, and the parish of Temple-  
more. Dublin, 1837. 1 vol. 4to.
- LONDORPIUS (MICH. CASPAR). *See* Lundorp.
- Lonelich (Herry). History of the Holy Grail, c. 1450.  
Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 20, 24,  
28, 30.] London, 1874-1878. 4 vols. in 2 vols. 8vo.  
[2 copies of Nos. 20 and 24.]
- LONG (C. E.). *See* Symonds (R.).
- LONG (R. SEYMOUR). Andrew Jackson and the National Bank.  
1897. E.H.R. XII.
- LONG (W. H.). *See* Oglander Memoirs.
- Longcroft (C. J.). Topographical account of the Hundred  
of Bosmere, Hampshire; including the parishes of  
Havant, Warblington, and Hayling.  
London, 1857. 1 vol. 4to.
- LONGÉ (G. DE). *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale.—Lois et  
ordonnances.
- LONGHAY (HENRI). *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Docu-  
ments inédits. [Octavo series, 7.]
- Longman (W.). History of the life and times of  
Edward III. London, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo.
- LONGMATE (B.). *See* Collins (Arthur).
- Longstaffe (W. Hylton Dyer). History and anti-  
quities of the parish of Darlington.  
Darlington and London, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Surtees Soc. [82.]
- Longworth's American Almanac, New York Register,  
and City Directory.  
New York, 1840. 1 vol. 8vo.
- LOOZ, COUTUMES DE. *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale.—Lois  
et ordonnances.
- LOPEZ (DE.). Conspiracy of. *See* Dimock (Rev. A.).  
[Loredano (Gian Francesco).] (*H. Giblet pseud.*)  
*Historie de' re' Lusignani*.  
Bologna, 1647. 1 vol. 4to.

- Lorenzi (Giambattista).** Monumenti per servire alla storia del Palazzo Ducale di Venezia, ovvero serie di atti pubblici dal 1253 al 1797. Parte I. dal 1253 al 1600. Venice, 1868. 1 vol. fol.
- Lorrain (Paul),** *ordinary of Newgate.* Account of the Behaviour, Confessions, and Dying Speeches of . . . Malefactors . . . executed at Tyburn . . . Dec. 13, 1706. London, 1706. Broadside. [Pamphlets Engl. 17.]
- LOSEETH (J.).** The beginnings of Wyclif's activity in Ecclesiastical Politics. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- Louandre (F. C.).** Histoire d'Abbeville et du Comté de Ponthieu jusqu'en 1789. Troisième édition. . . Abbeville, 1883, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo.
- LOUDUN.** Négociations, lettres et pièces relatives à la conférence de Loudun. *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 15.]
- Lough Fea** [co. Monaghan]. Catalogue of the Irish library at Lough Fea; by E. P. Shirley. London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Loughor** [co. Glamorgan]. Register of Voters, 1875. 1 vol.
- LOUIS VII.** *King of France.* Epistolæ. *See* Becket.
- LOUIS XIII.** Ludovico Galliarum Regi. [A complimentary address from Portugal]. 1 pamphlet fol. [Bound in "Varia Gallica."]
- *See also* Baschet (A.).
- LOUIS XIV.** Correspondance administrative sous le règne de Louis XIV. *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 11.]
- Letters of. *See* Grimblot (P.).
- LOUIS XV.** *See* Broglie (Duc de); Waddington (R.).
- LOUISBOURG IN 1745.** *See* Toronto University Studies.
- LOUVAIN, VILLE DE.** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [9.]
- The College of Irish Franciscans at. Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Love (Chris.).** Humble petition of many cordial friends to this present parliament inhabiting within the City of London in behalf of Chris. Love, prisoner in the Tower, 11 July, 1651. London, 1651. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Commonwealth.]
- LOVER (THE).** *See* Steele.
- LOW COUNTRIES.** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits: et Commission Royale—Lois et ordonnances; Gachard (L. P.).
- History of the Wars. *See* Strada (Famianus).

- Lowndes (C.).** The English and French lines of battle preceding the glorious victory gained over the latter by Lord Rodney, 12 April, 1782; with a comparative view of their respective fleets. 1 sheet.
- Lowndes (W. T.).** The Bibliographer's manual of English Literature. New edition by H. G. Bohn.  
London, 1857-1865. 6 vols. in 10 parts 8vo.  
[Vol. V. part II. is missing.]
- Loyal Queries,** tendered to the consideration of the parliament and army. London, 1659. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]
- LOYE (JOSEPH DE).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [80] et 2<sup>e</sup> série.
- Luard (Rev. H. R.).** On the relations between England and Rome during the earlier portion of the reign of Henry III.  
Cambridge and London, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.  
——— *See also* Cambridge University; Cotton (Bartholomew de); Edward the Confessor; Flores Hist.; Grossteste (Bp. R.); Paris (Matthew of). [Chron. 3, 16, 25, 57, 95.]
- LUCA (JOH. DE).** *See* Wadding (Luke).
- LUCAS (C. P.).** Historical Geography of the British Colonies.  
Oxford, 1888-1897. 4 vols. 8vo.  
Vol. I. Mediterranean and Eastern Colonies (exclusive of India).  
„ II. West Indian Colonies.  
„ III. West Africa.  
„ IV. South and East Africa.
- Lucas (Samuel).** The Connection of Bristol with the party of De Montfort.  
1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.
- LUCCA.** Inventario del R. archivio di stato. *See* Tuscany.
- LUCEN (PROL.).** Annales. *See* Italy.—Documenti di storia Italiana [6.]
- Lucerne.** Verzeichniss aller vom Jahr 1787 bis 1821 gesammelten Bücher und Schriften der Lese-Gesellschaft in Luzern.  
Lucerne, 1821. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound up with Nyerup's 'Spicilegii Bibliographici Specimen.']
- Ludewig (J. Pet. von).** Reliquiæ manuscriptorum omnis ævi diplomatum ac monumentorum.  
Frankfort, Leipsic, and Halle, 1720-41. 12 vols. 8vo.
- Ludlow (Edmund).** Memoirs of.  
London, 1751. 1 vol. fol.
- LUDUS PATRONYMICUS.** *See* Charnock (R. S.).
- LUMB (G. DENISON).** *See* Thoresby Soc.

**LUMBY** (REV. J. R.). *See* Chron. [41, 92]; Early Eng. Text Soc. [14, 42, 43, 65.]

**Lumley** (W. Golden). A collection of statutes relating to the office of a Justice of the Peace.

London, 1844. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— The Act to amend the Laws relating to the Removal of the Poor. Fourth edition.

London [1846.] 1 vol. 12mo.

—— The Nuisances, Removal, and Diseases Prevention Act, 1848, and the amending Statute. Third edition.

London, 1853. 1 vol. 12mo.

**Lundorp** (M. C.). Der Röm. K. Maj. und des h. R. Reichs geistlicher und weltlicher . . . Reichsstände Acta publica . . . von Anfang und Kronung . . . Ferdinandi II. . . und darauff erfolgten Böhmischen und Teutschen Kriegs. [With continuation by Ch. L. Leucht and J. J. Müller].

Frankfort, 1668-1721. 18 vols. fol.

—— Index to Vols. 1-12. Frankfort, 1702. 1 vol. fol.

—— M. Meyer. Lundorpius Suppletus et continuatus (1546-1641.)

Frankfort and Leipsic, 1739-44. 4 fols. fol.

**Lünig** (Jo. Chr.). Das Teutsche Reichs-Archiv.

Leipsic, 1710-1722. 24 vols. fol.

Vols. i-iiiij. Pars Generalis nebst 2 Continuationen. 1713-20.

Vols. v-xiv. Pars Specialis nebst 4 Continuationen. 1710-1714.

Vols. xv-xxj. Spicilegium Ecclesiasticum nebst 3 Continuationen. 1716-1721.

Vols. xxij, xxijj. Spicilegium Sæculare. 1719.

Vol. xxiiij. Hauptregister. 1722.

—— Literæ Procerum Europæ, 1552-1712.

Leipsic, 1712. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Orationes Procerum Europæ eorundemque Ministrorum ac Legatorum et Virorum Celeberrimorum.

Leipsic, 1713. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Die teutsche Reichs-Kantzley, 1648-1714.

Leipsic, 1714. 8 vols. 8vo.

—— Codex Italiæ diplomaticus.

Frankfort and Leipsic, 1725-1735. 4 vols. fol.

—— Codex Germaniæ diplomaticus.

Frankfort and Leipsic, 1732-3. 2 vols. fol.

**LUPSET** (THOMAS). *See* Starkey (T.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 12, 32.]

**LUPUS**, abbot of *Ferrières*. *See* Arnulphus; Bouquet VII.

**LUPUS**, bishop of *Worcester*. *See* Wulfstan.

- LUPUS (CHRISTIAN). *See* Becket.
- LUSIGNEN, ROMANS OF. *See* Partenay. [E.E.T. Soc. 22.]
- LUTHER (MARTIN). *See* Sotheby (S. Leigh).
- Luttrell (Narcissus). Brief historical relation of State affairs from September, 1678, to April, 1714. Oxford, 1857. 6 vols. 8vo.
- LUXEMBOURG, COUTUMES de. *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale. . . . Lois et ordonnances.
- LYDD, Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Lydgate (John). The Childe of Bristow (*a poem*). *See* Camden Soc. [73.]
- The Assembly of Gods. Edited by Oscar Lovell Triggs. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 69.] London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Temple of Glas. Edited by Dr. J. Schick. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 60.] London, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.
- A Dietary. *See* Bruce [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 11]; Manners and Meals. [E.E.T. Soc. 32.]
- Verses on the Kings of England. *See* London, a citizen of. [Camden Soc. N.S. 17]; Three 15th Century Chronicles. [Camden Soc. N.S. 28.]
- Lydgate (John) and Burgh (Benedict). Secrees of Philisoffres, c. 1445-1450. Edited by R. Steele. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 66.] London, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
- LYDIUS (J. MARTIN). *See* Barns (R.) and Bale (J.).
- LYE (E.). *See* Junius (Franc.).
- [Lynch (Dr. John).] Cambrensis Eversus, seu potius historica fides in rebus hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata. Edited with translation and notes by the Rev. M. Kelly. Dublin, 1848-1852. 3 vols. 8vo.
- LYNCH (WILLIAM). Law of Election in the ancient cities and towns of Ireland. London, 1831. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Record Commission.
- Lyndesay (Sir David). Works.
- 1, 2. Monarchie, &c., 1552. Edited by J. Small. [E.E.T. Soc. 11, 19.] London, 1865, 1866. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.
3. Historie and Testament of Squyer Meldrum. Edited by F. Hall. [E.E.T. Soc. 35.] London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
- [Bound with No. 37.]
4. Ane Satyre of the Thrie Estaits. Edited by F. Hall. [E.E.T. Soc. 37.] London, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**LYNDESAY (SIR DAVID)—cont.**

5. Minor Poems ; together with a sketch of Scottish Poetry up to the time of Sir David Lyndesay, by John Nichol. Edited by Dr. J. A. H. Murray. [E.E.T. Soc. 47.] London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.

[Lyndhurst (Lord).] Orders of the Court of Chancery, issued by the Lord Chancellor, April, 1828.  
London, 1828. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Lyndwood (William).** Provinciale (seu Constitutiones Angliæ) continens Constitutiones Provinciales quatuordecim Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium, viz. à Stephano Langtono ad Henricum Chichleium : cum summariis atque eruditis annotationibus. Cui adjiciuntur Constitutiones Legatinæ Othonis et Othoboni, Cardinalium ; cum annotationibus Johannis de Athona. Oxford, 1679. 1 vol. fol.

**Lynn Magazine**, or, a collection of papers published during the election. London, 1768. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Lyon.** Manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Lyon. Ed. par Ant. Fr. Delandine. Paris, 1812. 3 vols. 8vo.

**Lyon (G. F.).** A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome" in H.M. ship Griper, 1824.  
London, 1825. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Lyon (W.).** Chronicles of Finchampstead in the county of Berkshire. London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Lyons (Rev. P. A.).** See Chetham Soc. [112] ; Ramsey Abbey. [Chron. 79.]

**Lysons (Rev. D.).** Environs of London : being an historical account of towns, villages, and hamlets, within twelve miles of that capital.  
London, 1830, 1831, 2 vols in 4 pts. 4to.

Vol. I. pt. i. Surrey.

„ ii. Kent, Essex, and Herts.

„ II. Middlesex.

——— Historical Account of those parishes in Middlesex which are not described in the Environs of London.  
London, 1800. 1 vol. 4to.

**Lysons (Rev. D.) and Lysons (Samuel).** Magna Britannia ; a topographical account of the counties of (Vol. 1) Bedford, Berks, Bucks, (Vol. 2) Cambridge, Chester, (Vol. 3) Cornwall, (Vol. 4) Cumberland, (Vol. 5) Derby, and (Vol. 6) Devon.  
London, 1806-1822. 6 vols. 4to. (2 copies.)



LYSONS (REV. D.) and LYSONS (SAMUEL)—*cont.*

- Additional Plates with further additions and corrections for the first volume of *Magna Britannia* containing the Counties of Bedford, Berks, and Bucks.  
London, 1813. 1 vol. 4to.

LYSTER (SIR RICHARD), Monument of. *See* Madden (Sir Frederick).

## M

MABILLE (VICTOR DEFLINNE). *See* Deflinne-Mabille.

Mabillon (Jean). *Acta Sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti in sæculorum classes distributa, ab anno Christi 500 ad 1100: collegit Lucas d'Achery ac cum eo ediderunt et notis illustrarunt J. Mabillon et Th. Ruinart.* Paris, 1668-1701. 9 vols. fol.

- *Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti; continuati ab Edmundo Martène, ad annum 1157.*  
Paris, 1703-1739. 6 vols. in 3 vols. fol.

—— *De re Diplomatica Libri VI. Editio secunda.*  
Paris, 1709. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

—— *Iter Germanicum, et Jo. Launoii de Scholis celebribus Liber.* Ed. Jo. Alb. Fabricius.  
Hamburg, 1717. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *Vetera Analecta, sive Collectio veterum aliquot operum et opusculorum: cum Itinere Germanico. Nova editio cui accessere Mabilonii vita et aliquot opuscula: et Eusebii Romani Epistola, de cultu sanctorum ignotorum.* [Curante L. F. J. de la Barre.]  
Paris, 1723. 1 vol. fol.

—— *See also* [Raguet (Gilles-Bernard)]; Trithemius (J.).

Mabillon (Jean) et Ruinart (Thierri). *Ouvrages posthumes.* Ed. Vincent Thuillier.  
Paris, 1724. 3 vols. 4to.

Mc ARTHUR (ELLEN A.). 'The boke longyng to a Justice of the Peace' and the assessment of wages.  
1894. E.H.R. IX.

—— A fifteenth century assessment of wages.  
1898. E.H.R. XIII.

—— Prices at Woodstock in 1604. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.

- Macaulay (Lord).** History of England, from the accession of James II. London, 1861. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Essay on Hallam's Constitutional History. *See* Hallam (H.).
- Lord Macaulay and the assault of Namur. *See* Parnell (A.).
- MACAULAY (G. C.)** The capture of a General Council, 1241. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- MACCARTHY (B.).** *See* Ireland.—Public Record Office—Royal Irish Academy.
- MAC CEILEACHAIRE (MOELMUIRI).** *See* Ireland.—Royal Irish Academy.
- M'CORMICK (DR. JOSEPH).** *See* Carstares (W.).
- Mc Culloch (J. R.)** Treatise on Commerce. London, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various parts of the world. London, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. New edition. London, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Macfarlane (Walter).** Genealogical Collections concerning families in Scotland. *See* Scottish Hist. Soc. [33, 34.]
- MACHADO (ROGER).** Journals during his embassies. *See* Hen. VII. Memorials. [Chron. 10.]
- Machyn (H.),** *Merchant-Taylor of London*, Diary, 1550-1563. Edited by J. Gough Nichols. [Camden Soc. 42.] London, 1848. 1 vol. 4to.
- MACKAY (MAJOR-GEN. HUGH).** Memoirs of the War carried on in Scotland and Ireland, 1689-1691. *See* Bannatyne Club.
- Mackeldey (Dr. Ferdinand).** Handbook of the Roman Law. Translated and edited by Moses A. Dropsie. Philadelphia, 1883. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.
- Mackenzie (Fred.).** Architectural Antiquities of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, the late House of Commons. London, 1844. 1 vol. fol.
- Mackeson (H. B.).** The Fraternity of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary at Hythe. London, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Mackinnon (James).** History of Edward the Third. London, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Mackintosh (Sir James).** History of the Revolution in England in 1688, London, 1834. 1 vol. 4to.

- Macclauchlan (Henry).** Silchester, illustrated by a plan. 1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.
- Maclean (Sir John).** Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor, in the County of Cornwall. London, 1868-1879. 3 vols. 4to.
- *See also* Berkeley Manuscripts; Carew (George, Lord, Earl of Totness); Harleian Soc. [21]; Marsh (J. F.).
- McLEAN (N.).** An Eastern embassy to Europe in the year 1287-8. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- MACLEANE (DOUGLAS).** *See* Oxford Hist. Soc. [33.]
- McLENNAN (J. F.).** Origin of Exogamy. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- Macmillan's Magazine,** Nov. 1868. London. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Contains an article titled "Some new facts in the History of Queen Mary" by Paul Friedmann.]
- MACNAMARA (Dr. F. N.).** *See* Harleian Soc. [Reg. Sec. 16.]
- MACPHAIL (J. R. N.).** *See* Scottish Hist. Soc. [26.]
- MACPHERSON (D.).** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [50.]
- Macpherson (James).** History of Great Britain from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover. London, 1775. 2 vols. 4to.
- Ditto. Dublin, 1775. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Original Papers, containing the Secret History of Great Britain from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover, to which are prefixed Extracts from the Life of James II. written by himself. London, 1775. 2 vols. 4to.
- Ditto. Dublin, 1775. 2 vols. 8vo.
- James Macpherson and the Nairne papers. *See* Parnell (Hon. A.).
- MACPHERSON (REV. J. R.).** The Church of the Resurrection, or of the Holy Sepulchre. 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- [Macquer (Philippe) and Lacombe (Jacques).]** Abrégé Chronologique de l'histoire d'Espagne et de Portugal. Paris, 1765. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Macquinus (Nicolaus).** Joannis Besli in Fonteniacensi Regia Pictonum Præfectura Advocati Fisci Elogium. 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]
- MACRAY (REV. W. DUNN).** Letter from George Hickey, dean of Worcester. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- Petitions to Charles II. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- A German traveller in England in 1683. 1892. E.H.R. VII.

**MACRAY** (REV. W. DUNN)—*cont.*

—— Sermons for the festivals of St. Thomas Becket, etc. probably by Archbishop Stratford.

1893. E.H.R. VIII.

—— *See also* Chronicles 29, 83, 97; Hampshire Rec. Soc. [4, 9]; Hereford; Oxford; Oxford Hist. Soc. [16.]

**MADAN** (FALCONER). *See* Oxford Hist. Soc. [5, 16, 29.]

**Madden** (Sir Frederick). Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary, daughter of Henry VIII. afterwards Queen, with a memoir.

London, 1831. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

—— Remarks on the common seal of the men of Alwarestoke, county of Hants.

1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.

—— Remarks on the monument of Sir Richard Lyster, in St. Michael's church, Southampton.

1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.

—— *See also* Camden Soc. [61]; Paris (Matthew of). [Chron. 44.]

**Mader** (Joac. Joan.). De bibliothecis atque archivis virorum clarissimorum, libelli et commentationes. Secundam editionem curavit J. A. Schmidt.

Helmstädt, 1702. 1 vol. 4to.

—— *See also* Ditmar, *bishop of Merseburg*.

**MADGE** (REV. F. T.). *See* Hampshire Record Soc. [1, 12.]

**Madox** (Thomas). Formulæ Anglicanum; or a collection of ancient Charters and Instruments.

London, 1702. 1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)

—— History and antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England from the Norman Conquest to end of the reign of Edward II.

London, 1711. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

—— Ditto. Second edition. London, 1759. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Firma Burgi, or an historical essay concerning cities, towns and boroughs of England.

London, 1726. 1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)

—— Baronia Anglica: A History of Land-Honors and Baronies, and of Tenure in Capite.

London, 1741. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

**Madras Almanac, Directory, and Register**, 1840.

Madras. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence, 1850, 1853-1855.

Madras. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Army List, 1853, 1854.

Madras. 2 vols. 8vo.

**MADRID**, BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [16.]

**Maffei (Scipione).** *Istoria Diplomatica che serve d'introduzione all' arte critica in tal materia.*

Mantua, 1727. 1 vol. 4to.

**Magdeburg (Archbishopric of).** *Regesta archiepiscopatus Magdeburgensis.* Ed. Geo. Adal. von Mülverstedt.

Magdeburg, 1876-86. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— *Orts- Personen- und Sachregister bearb. von Dr. G. Winter und Dr. G. Liebe.*

Magdeburg, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Magenta (Carlo).** *I Visconti e gli Sforza nel Castello di Pavia.*

Milan, 1883. 2 vols. 4to.

**MAGISTRATES.** *See Justices of the Peace.*

**MAGNATES SUPERSTITES ANNO XX. REGNI WILLELMI CONQUESTORIS (1085).** *See Duchesne Hist. Norm. Script.* p. 1026; Bouquet XII. p. 694.

**MAGNÚS SAGA HELGA and MAGNÚS SAGA HÁKONARSONAR.** *See Icelandic Sagas.* [Chron. 88.]

**Magnússon (Arne) (Arnas Magnæus).** *Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum.* Edidit Grimus J. Thorkelin.

Copenhagen, 1786. 2 vols. 4to.

**Magnússon (Eiríkr).** *Mr. Vigfusson and the distress in Iceland.*

Cambridge, 1882. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 19.]

—— *See also* Becket. [Chron. 65.]

**MAHAFFY (R. P.).** *See Public Record Office.*

**MAHAN (CAPT. A. T.).** *The Neapolitan Republicans and Nelson's accusers.*

1899. E.H.R. XIV.

**Mahon (Lord).** *History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-1783.* Third edition.

London, 1853, 1854. 7 vols. 8vo.

—— *Notes on his History of the American Declaration of Independence.* *See* Force (Peter).

—— *See also* Pitt; Stanhope.

**MAIDSTONE (RICHARD DE).** *De concordia inter regem Ricardum II. et civitatem Londoniensem* 29 Aug. 1393. *See Political Poems* I. p. 282. [Chron. 14.]

**MAIDWELL (LEWIS).** *Dr. Wallis's letter against Lewis Maidwell (1700).* *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [5.]

**Maigne d'Arnis (W. H.).** *Lexicon Manuale ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, ou recueil de mots de la Basse Latinité.* Publié par M. l'Abbé Migne.

Paris, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *Ditto, ditto.*

Paris, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Maismore.** *View of Bill for building a bridge at Maismore, co. Gloucester, &c.*

1 pamphlet 4to.

**MAISMORE—cont.**

- Objections to an Act for building a bridge over the Severn at Maismore. 1 pamphlet 4to.
- Reasons why the Bill now depending for building a bridge over the Severn at Maismore should not pass into law. 1 pamphlet 4to.
- Maitland (F. W.).** Domesday Book and Beyond. Three essays in the Early History of England. Cambridge, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Roman canon law in the church of England. London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Township and Borough, being the Ford lectures in 1897: with an appendix of notes relating to the history of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- The suitors of the County Court. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- Introduction of English Law into Ireland. 1889. E.H.R. IV.
- Northumbrian Tenures. 1890. E.H.R. V.
- The 'Prærogativa Regis.' 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- Henry II. and the criminous clerks. 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- History from the Charter Roll. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- The history of a Cambridgeshire manor. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- The murder of Henry Clement, 1235. 1895. E.H.R. X.
- Origin of the Borough. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- A song on the death of Simon de Montfort. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- Canon Law in England.—I. William Lyndwood. II. Church, State, and Decretals. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- III. William of Drogheda and the Universal Ordinary. 1897. E.H.R. XII.
- An unpublished 'Revocatio' of Hen. II. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- *See also* Bracton's Note Book; Parliament [Chron. 98]; Pipe Roll Soc.; Pollock (Sir Fred.); Selden Soc. [1, 2, 4, 7, 8].

**MAITLAND (Rev. S. R.).** *See* Lambeth Library.

**Maitland (William).** History of London.

- London, 1739. 1 vol. fol.
- History of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1753. 1 vol. fol.
- History and Antiquities of Scotland to 1603. London, 1757. 2 vols. fol.

- MAITTAIRE (MICHAEL).** *See* Harleian Library.
- MALALA (JOHN),** *historian.* *See* Brooks (E. W.).
- MALBON (TH.).** *See* Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [19.]
- MALDEN (H. E.).** The West-Saxon Conquest of Surrey.  
1888. E.H.R. III.
- The storm of Maidstone by Fairfax, 1648.  
1892. E.H.R. VII.
- Wolsey's ordination as Priest. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- Malham (Rev. John).** Naval Gazetteer: second edition.  
London, 1801. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *See also* Harl. Misc.
- MALLET (C. E.).** The empress Theodora. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- Malmesbury, Register of Voters,** 1872. 1 vol.
- Malmesbury Abbey.** Registrum. Edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer, and C. T. Martin. [Chron. 72.]  
1879-1880. 2 vols. 8vo.
- A monk of. Vita Edw. II. *See* Edward I. and Edward II. [Chron. 76.]
- A monk of, c. 1367. *See* Eulogium. [Chron. 9.]
- Malmesbury, William of.** De gestis Pontificum Anglorum. Edited by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. [Chron. 52.]  
1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Gale Hist. Brit. Scr. p. 337; Savile Scr. Rer. Angl. p. 111; Wharton Angl. Sacr. II. p. 1.
- De regum gestis Anglorum libri v. et Historiæ novellæ, libri iii. Edited by William Stubbs. [Chron. 90.]  
1887-1889. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *See also* Savile Rer. Angl. Scr. p. 2.
- Malmesbury (James, first Earl of).** Letters of the first Earl of Malmesbury, his family and friends, 1745-1820.  
London, 1870. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Malta Almanack and Directory,** 1851. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Malvern, St. Mary of.** Facsimile of a grant of Henry I. to the church and monks. 1 sheet.
- MALVERN (JOHN OF),** *Monk of Worcester.* Continuatio Polychronicorum Ranulphi Higden. *See* Higden, IX. [Chron. 41.]
- Man (John).** History and antiquities of the Borough of Reading.  
Reading, 1816. 1 vol. 4to.
- Manchester.**
- **CHETHAM LIBRARY.** Bibliotheca Chethamensis. Vols. 4 and 5 (Index). Edited by Thomas Jones; also a supplementary index.  
Manchester, 1862, 1863. 3 vols. 8vo.
- ——— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

**MANCHESTER—cont.**

——— **JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY.** Catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad to the end of 1640.

Manchester, 1895. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts. Manchester, 1899. 3 vols. 4to.

**MANCHESTER, HISTORY OF.** *See* Chetham Soc. [53, 56, 58.]

**MANCHESTER PRESBYTERIAN CLASSIS,** Minutes of the. *See* Chetham Soc. [N.S. 20, 22, 24.]

**MANCHESTER (CHARLES, 1ST DUKE OF).** *See* Montagu.

**MANCINI DE LA MOTTA (GIOV.).** Epistolæ. *See* Lazeri.

**MANDEVILLE (GEOFFREY DE).** *See* Round (J. H.)

**MANIPULUS VOCABULORUM.** *See* Leuius (Peter). [Camden Soc. 95.]

**Manlove (Edward).** Liberties and Customes of the Lead Mines in Wirksworth, co. Derby.

London, 1653. 1 pamphlet.

[Pamph. Engl. 19.]

**Manners and Meals, Early English.** The Boke of Nurture of John Russell, the Bokes of Keruyng, Curtasye, and Demeanor, the Babees Book, Urbanitatis, &c. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. 32.]

London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Mannheim.** Academia Theodoro-Palatina. Codex Laurens-hamensis diplomaticus [by A. Lamey].

Mannheim, 1768-70. 3 vols. 4to.

**Manning (Rev. Owen) and Bray (William).** History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey.

London, 1804-1814. 3 vols. fol.

**Manning (Robert) of Brunne.** Chronicle of England, -689. *See* Chron. 87.

[**Manning (Rev. Robert).**] England's Conversion and Reformation compared, or, the young gentleman directed in the choice of his religion.

Antwerp, 1725. 1 vol. 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 4.]

**MANNING (W. M.).** *See* Nevile (S.).

**Manors, &c.** held by lease from the Crown, Account of.

London, 1787. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

——— Index of Leases of. *See* Phillipps (Sir T.).

**Manrique (Angelo).** Annales Cistercienses.

Lyon, 1642-1659. 4 vols. fol.

**Manship (Henry).** History of Great Yarmouth. Edited and continued by C. J. Palmer.

Great Yarmouth and London, 1854-1856. 2 vols. 4to.



**MANSI (J. DOM.).** *See* Baronius (Cæsar).

**MANTUA AND MONTFERRAT IN ITALY (THE PRINCE AND THE DUCHESS OF).** *See* Groom.

**Manual of Rank and Nobility, or, Key to the Peerage.** London, 1828. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Ditto. Second edition. London, 1832. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MANUEL Y RODEIGUEZ (MIGUEL DE).** *See* Asso y del Rio (Ignatius Jordan de).

**Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Descriptive Catalogue by Sir T. Duffus Hardy [to 1327].** [Chron. 26.]

1862-1871. 3 vols. 8vo.

**MANUZIO (PAOLO).** *Epistolæ ad Muretum.* *See* Lazeri.

**Manwood (John).** *A Treatise of the Laws of the Forest.* Third edition. London, 1665. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Map or Mapes (Walter).** *De nugis Curialium. Distinctiones quinque (Extracts).* *See* Becket, Materials, &c. IV. pp. 259, 260. [Chron. 67.]

—— *See also* Phillips (Sir Thomas, Bart.).

## MAPS.

**ARROWSMITH (JOHN).** *London Atlas of Universal Geography.* London, 1840. 1 vol. fol.

**BACON (G. W.).** *Atlas of the British Isles, from the Ordnance Survey.* London. 1 vol. 4to. (5 copies.)

**BARTHOLOMEW (J.).** *Imperial Map of England and Wales, according to the Ordnance Survey.* 1 vol. fol.

**BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.).** *The Citizen's Atlas of the World.* London [1899]. 1 vol. fol.

—— *Royal Atlas of England and Wales, reduced from the Ordnance Survey.* London [1899]. 1 vol. fol.

**BLACK'S GENERAL ATLAS of the World.**

Edinburgh, 1867. 1 vol. fol.

—— Ditto. Edinburgh, 1888. 1 vol. fol.

—— *Handy Atlas of England and Wales.* Edited by J. Bartholomew. London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.

**BOWEN (EMANUEL).** *County Atlas of England and Wales, with three general maps of England, Scotland, and Ireland.* London, 1767. 1 vol. fol.

**BRADSHAW'S MAP of the Railways in Great Britain.**

1844. 1 sheet.

**CAREY (H. C.) and LEA (J.).** *A historical, chronological and geographical American Atlas (according to the plan of Le Sage's Atlas).*

Philadelphia and London, 1822. 1 vol. fol.

**MAPS—cont.**

- CARY (JOHN).** Map of England and Wales and part of Scotland. Second edition.  
London, 1816. 1 vol. 4to.
- CASSELL'S UNIVERSAL ATLAS.** London, 1893. 1 vol. fol.
- CHAUCHARD (CAPT.).** Map of Germany. *See* Stockdale.
- DE L'ISLE (GUILL.).** General Atlas. 1 vol. fol.
- ESSEX,** Ordnance Map of. In case 4to.
- JEFFERYS (TH.).** West Indian Atlas.  
London, 1775. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)
- Ditto. London, 1817. 1 vol. fol.
- American Atlas. London, 1775. 1 vol. fol.
- Ditto London, 1776. 1 vol. fol.
- KIEPERT (H.).** Map of Ancient India.  
Bonn, 1853. 1 sheet.
- KITCHIN (T.).** Map of England and Wales. 1 case 8vo.
- LIZAR'S EDINBURGH GEOGRAPHICAL GENERAL ATLAS.**  
Edinburgh, 1 vol. fol.
- ORDNANCE SURVEY** of England and Wales. 1". (Old series.) 12 vols.
- Ditto (new series). 7 vols.
- Ditto, ditto. 6 vols.
- Scotland. 1". 3 vols.
- Ireland. 1". 4 vols.
- Ditto. 6". 35 vols. (2 sets.)
- PHILIPS' ATLAS** of the Counties of England.  
1 vol. fol. (8 copies.)
- ROBERT (GILLES) et ROBERT DE VAUGONDY (DIDIER).** Atlas Universel.  
Paris, 1757. 1 vol. fol.
- SANSON [GUILL.] et JAILLOT (HUBERT).** Atlas Nouveau contenant toutes les parties du Monde.  
Paris, 1696. 2 vols. fol.
- [There are inserted in both volumes additional maps and plans.]
- SPEED (JOHN).** The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain; also a Prospect of the most famous parts of the world.  
London, 1676. 1 vol. fol.
- SPRUNER (DR. KARL VON).** Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas. Vol. I. Atlas-Antiquus. Tertio ed. Theodorus Menke. Vol. II. Europa. 2<sup>e</sup> Auflage. Vol. III. Ausser-Europa. 2<sup>e</sup> Auflage.  
Gotha, 1865, 1854, 1855. 3 vols. fol.
- STANFORD'S LIBRARY MAP** of London and its suburbs.  
London, 1862. 1 case fol.

MAPS—*cont.*

- THOMSON'S COUNTY ATLAS of Scotland.  
Edinburgh, 1831. 1 vol. fol.
- VISSCHER (NIC.). Atlas. [Germany and the Netherlands]  
and a map of the two hemispheres by A. F. de  
Wit. [No title page.] 1 vol. fol.
- WIT (F. DE). General Atlas. 2 vols. fol.
- GENERAL ATLAS. 1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)
- Ditto. 2 vols. fol.
- MAP shewing the course of the North Staffordshire Rail-  
way and of the Trent and Mersey Canal. 1 sheet.
- INDEX to Maps deposited at the State Paper Office. (MS.)  
1 vol. fol.
- MAR (JOHN ERSKINE, 11TH EARL OF). His legacies to Scotland,  
and to his son, Lord Erskine, 1722-1727. *See*  
Scottish Hist. Soc. [26.]
- MARANTA (Scipio). *Expostulatio in Bartholomæum*  
*Germonium pro antiquis diplomatibus et codicibus*  
*manuscriptis.* Messina [1708]. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- MARBODUS, *bishop of Rennes.* *Opuscula.* *See* Hildebert.
- MARCEL (ÉTIENNE). *See* Delisle (L.).
- MARCHEGAY (Paul). *Archives d'Anjou: recueil de docu-*  
*ments et mémoires inédits sur cette province.*  
Angers, 1843, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo.  
[Vol. I. contains *Mémoire sur l'Anjou par Miroménil,*  
*Rapport de Charles Colbert, et Recherches sur les*  
*Cartulaires d'Anjou.*]
- MARCHMONT PAPERS. Selection from the papers illustra-  
tive of events from 1685 to 1750. By Sir G. H. Rose.  
London, 1831. 3 vols. 8vo.
- MARGAM ABBEY. *See* Birch (Walter de Gray).
- MARGAN, ANNALES DE, 1066-1232. *See* Gale (Thomas), p. 1;  
*Annales Monastici*, Vol. I. p. 3. [Chron. 36.]
- MARGARET, St. 'Seinte Marherete,' 1200-1330. Edited by  
the Rev. O. Cockayne. [E.E.T. Soc. 13.]  
London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
- MARGARET OF ANJOU, Letters of, and of bishop Beckington  
and others. Temp. Hen. V. and Hen. VI. Edited by  
Cecil Monro. [Camden Soc. 86.]  
London, 1863. 1 vol. 4to.
- MARGARET OF AUSTRIA, Correspondence with Maximilian I.  
*See* France.—Société de l'histoire de France.
- MARGARET OF AUSTRIA, DUCHESS OF PARMA. Date of her birth.  
*See* Brown (Rawdon L.).

**MARGUERON** (COMMANDANT). *See* France.—*État-Major de l'Armée* [1.]

**MARIA ÆGYPTIACA** (S.). *See* Earle (Rev. John).

**MARIANUS SCOTUS**. *Chronicon*, O.C.-1082. *See* Pistorius, *Rer. Germ. Script. I.* p. 448; *Codex Palatino-Vaticanus*, p. 830. [Ireland.—Royal Irish Academy, Todd Lecture Series III.]

**MARIÉE** (——). *Traité des Archives*.

Paris, 1799. 1 vol. 8vo.

[Bound up with this is 'Conversation Familière entre un homme de Lettres et un ancien Libraire.']

**MARILLAC** (CHARLES DE). *Ambassadeur de France en Angleterre*. *See* France.—*Archives Diplomatiques: Corresp. Politique* [1.]

**Marine Forces**. List of the Officers, 1816.

London. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Marini** (Gaetano). *Papiri Diplomatici*.

Rome, 1805. 1 vol. fol.

**Marion** (Elias) (*the prophet of the Cevennes*). *Prophetical warnings of*.

London, 1707. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 11.]

**MARION** (JULES). *See* France.—*Documents inédits* [B. 9.]

**MARISCO** (ADAM DE). *Epistolæ*. *See* *Monumenta Franciscana*. [Chron. 4.]

**Market Rights and Tolls**. First report of the Royal Commission on. Vol. I. 1889. 1 vol. 4to.

**MARKHAM** (C. A.). *See* Northampton.

**MARKHAM** (C. R.). Richard III.: a doubtful verdict reviewed.

1891. E.H.R. VI.

——— *See also* Navy Records Soc. [5.]

**Markland** (James Heywood). *Remarks on the Rent-roll of Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, 1447, 1448.*

1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.

**Marlborough** (John Churchill, first Duke of). *Letters and Dispatches from 1702 to 1712*. Edited by General the Right Hon. Sir George Murray.

London, 1845. 5 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Bliss (W. H.); Coxe (Rev. W.); Legrelle (A.); Lloyd (E. M.); Vreede (G. G.).

**MARLEBERGE** (THOMAS DE), *abbot*. *See* Evesham. [Chron. 29.]

**MARLEBURROUGH** (HENRY). *See* Ware (Sir James).

**Marlow, Great**. *Register of Voters*, 1872. 1 vol.

**Marriage**. List of places of Public Worship registered for Solemnization of Marriages, and of Registrars and Deputy Registrars. [1843.] 1 vol. fol.

- MARRIER (Martin).** *Bibliotheca Cluniacensis; cum notis ab Andrea Quercetano [i.e. Duchesne].*  
Paris, 1614. 1 vol. fol.
- MARSDEN (R. D.).** *See Selden Soc.* [6, 11.]
- MARSEILLES.** *Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Saint-Victor de Marseille. See France.—Documents inédits* [B. 5.]
- MARSH (John Fitchett).** *Annals of Chepstow Castle; or, six centuries of the Lords of Striguil from the Conquest to the Revolution. Edited by Sir John Maclean.*  
Exeter, 1883. 1 vol. 4to.
- MARSHALL (Rev. Edward).** *The early history of Woodstock Manor and its environs: with supplement.*  
Oxford and London, 1873, 1874. 2 vols. 8vo.
- MARSHALL (G. W.).** *The Genealogist's Guide.*  
Guildford, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Handbook to the Ancient Courts of Probate and Depositories of Wills.* London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also Harleian Soc.* [8.]
- MARSHALL (J.).** *Digest relating to the Population, Production, Revenues, &c., of the United Kingdom.*  
London, 1834. 2 vols. 4to.
- MARSHALL (Stephen).** *A sacred record to be made of God's mercies to Zion: a thanksgiving sermon preached at Christ Church, June 19, 1645.*  
London. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. III.]
- MARSHALSEA PRISON, Ground Plan.** 1 sheet.
- MARTELLI (A.).** *See Philip Augustus, King of France.*
- MARTEN (ANTHONY).** *An Exhortation to defend the Countrey.*  
*See Harl. Misc.* II.
- [Martène (E.) and Durand (U.).]** *Voyage Littéraire de deux religieux Bénédictins de la congregation de Saint Maur.*  
Paris, 1717. 1 vol. 4to.
- *Thesaurus novus Anecdotorum.*  
Paris, 1717. 5 vols. fol.
- *Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Historicorum amplissima Collectio.* Paris, 1724-1733. 9 vols. fol.
- *See also Mabillon (J.).*
- MARTENS (G. Fred. de).** *Recueil de Traités d'Alliance, de Paix, &c. conclus par les Puissances de l'Europe, 1761-1803. 2nde édition.*  
Göttingen, 1817-1831. 7 vols. 8vo.  
[Another copy of Vols. V.-VII. 1st edition.]

**MARTENS (G. FRED. DE)**—*cont.*

—— Ditto. Supplément, précédé de Traités du 18<sup>e</sup> siècle qui ne se trouvent pas dans le Corps Universel Diplomatique de MM. Dumont et Rousset, et autres Recueils Généraux de Traités, 1701-1807.

Göttingen, 1802-1808. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Ditto. Nouveau Recueil, ou Supplément, continué par Charles de Martens et par Fred. Saalfeld, 1808-1828.

Göttingen, 1817-1830. 7 vols. in 10 vols. 8vo.

**MARTHA (JULES)**. See France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 16, 26.]

**Martin (Adam)**. Index to various Repertories, Books of Orders and Decrees, and other Records preserved in the Court of Exchequer.

London, 1819. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**MARTIN (ALBERT)**. See France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 27, 47.]

**Martin (C. Trice)**. The Record Interpreter; a Collection of Abbreviations, Latin words and names used in English Historical Manuscripts and Records.

London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo. (8 copies.)

—— See also Chronicles [72, 77, 91]; Oxford—All Souls College; Thoyts (E. E.); Walsingham (Sir F.); Wright (A.).

**Martin (John)**. Bibliographical Catalogue of books privately printed. London, 1834. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Martin (R. M.)**. Reports, Minutes and Despatches on the British Position and Prospects in China.

London, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— The Hudson's Bay Territories, and Vancouver's Island. London, 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MARTIN (CAPTAIN STEPHEN)**. Life of. See Navy Records Soc. [5.]

**MARTIN (SIR THOMAS BYAM)**, *Admiral of the Fleet*. See Navy Rec. Soc. [12.]

**Martini (Adolph)**. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bibliothek des Klosters St. Michaelis in Lüneburg.

Lüneburg, 1827. 1 vol. 8vo.

[Bound up with Nyerup, Spicilegium Bibliographicum.]

**MARTININGO (EARL NESTOR)**. Report of the successes of Fama-gusta. See Hakluyt's Voy. II.

**MARTYN (REV. WILLIAM)**. See Brownrig (Ralph), *bishop of Exeter*.

**MARTYR (PETER)**. Decades of the Ocean. See Hakluyt's Voy. V.

**MARTYROLOGIUM ANGLICANUM.** See Martène, Vet. Script. Ampl. Coll. VI. p. 652.

**MARTYROLOGIUM CANTUARIENSIS ECCLESIE.** See Richard I. Chron. II. p. 557. [Chron. 38.]

**MARTYROLOGIUM ECCLESIE GERMANICÆ.** See Beck (M. F.).

**MARUCCHI (HORATIUS).** See Rome.—Vatican. Bibliotheca Apostolica.

**[Marvell (Andrew).]** *Flagellum Parliamentarium*: being sarcastic notices of members of the first Parliament after the Restoration, 1661-1678.

London, 1827. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 7.]

**MARY (PRINCESS), daughter of Henry VIII.** "The Spousells" of the Princess Mary, 1508. See Camden Soc. [N.S. 53.]

**Mary, Queen of Scots.** *Lettres inédites de Marie Stuart, accompagnées de diverses Dépêches et Instructions*, 1558-1587. Paris, 1839. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Lettres, Instructions, et Mémoires de Marie Stuart, Reine d'Écosse*: Publiés par le Prince A. Labanoff. London, 1852. 7 vols. 8vo.

——— See also Anderson (J.); Campbell (H.); Chalmers (G.); Herries (Lord); Labanoff (Prince A.); Laing (M.); Raumer (F. von); Ruddiman (Th.); Strangvage (W.).

**Maryland.** *Acts of Assembly*, 1692-1715.

London, 1723. 1 vol. fol.

**Maryland Historical Soc.** *Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly of Maryland*, 1637/8-1664, 1666-1676. Edited by W. Hand Browne.

Baltimore, 1883, 1884. 2 vols. 4to.

**Maryland State Papers.** *Index to the Calendar of*. Compiled under the direction of J. H. Alexander.

Baltimore, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MASEN (J.).** See Brower (C.).

**Maseres (Francis).** *Select Tracts relating to the Civil Wars in England in the reign of Charles I.*

London, 1815. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. i. A breviary of the History of the Parliament of England, in three parts. 1. Causes and beginning of the Civil War. 2. Mention of the progress of the war. 3. Relation of the original and progress of the second Civil War. Edited by T. May.

ii. *Observations on the Life and Death of Chas. I.* by W. Lilly.

**MASERES (FRANCIS)**—Vol. I.—*cont.*

- iii. Memoirs of Denzil Lord Holles, Baron of Ifield, 1641-1648.
- iv. Relations and Observations upon the Parliament begun in 1640 by Clement Walker.
- v. Memoirs of Sir John Berkley.
- vi. Sundry reasons inducing Major Robert Huntingdon to lay down his commission.
- vii. Memorials of Thomas Lord Fairfax. Written by himself.

- Vol. II.
- i. Behemoth: Causes of the Civil Wars. By T. Hobbes.
  - ii. The Interest of England stated.
  - iii. Mystery and Method of His Majesty's Restoration. By the Rev. J. Price.
  - iv. Reflections on the Civil War in England.

**Mas Latrie (Cte. L. de).** Trésor de Chronologie d'Histoire et de Géographie.

Paris, 1889. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

**MAS LATRIE (René de).** See France.—Documents inédits [A. 8.]

**Mason (R. Hindry).** History of Norfolk.

London, 1884. 1 vol. 4to.

**Mason (T.).** Catalogue of Books and Documents belonging to the royal parish of St. Martin in the Fields.

London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Massachusetts-Bay in New England.** Acts of Assembly, 1692-1719. London, 1724. 1 vol. fol.

——— Temporary Acts and Laws.

Boston, 1763. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Discussions on the Constitution proposed to the people of Massachusetts by the Convention of 1853.

Boston, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Masselin (Jehan).** See France.—Documents inédits [C. 1.]

**Masseville (L. Levavasseur de).** Histoire sommaire de Normandie. Rouen, 1698-1704. 6 vols. 12mo.

**Massey (General E.) and Poyntz (Col. Gen. S.).** Declaration of, showing the true grounds and reasons that induced them to depart from the city and for a while from the kingdom.

London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]



- Massey (William).** *Index Corruptæ Latinitatis, or a Collection of Barbarous Words and Phrases.*  
London, 1755. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Massingberd (Rev. F. C.).** *The battle of Winceby, October, 1663.* 1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- *The Grecian Stairs, Lincoln.*  
1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- Massingberd (Rev. W. O.) and Boyd (W.).** *Abstracts of Final Concords for the county of Lincoln, temp. Ric. I. John, and Hen. III. Vol. I.*  
London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- MASSON (DAVID).** *See* Scotland.
- MASSON (J. PAPIRIUS).** *See* Arnulphus.
- Matcham (G.)** *On the results of archæological investigation in Wiltshire.*  
1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.
- *Remarks on two communications respecting Stonehenge.* 1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.
- MATHER (INCREASE).** *See* Doble (C. E.).
- MATHESON (R. E.).** *See* Ireland.—Registrar-General's office.
- Mathieu (Pierre).** [Elogium] *Æternæ Memorîe Henrici IV. Francorum et Navarræ Regis.*  
Paris, 1609. 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Another copy in Greek.] [Bound in "Varia Gallica."]  
——— *See also* Serres (Jean de).
- Matthæus (Antonius).** *Veteris Aevi Analecta.* 2nd edn. Hague, 1738. 5 vols. in 10 vols. 4to.
- MATTHEW (F. D.).** *The date of Wyclif's attack on Transubstantiation.* 1890. E.H.R. V.
- *The trial of Richard Wyche.* 1890. E.H.R. V.
- *The authorship of the Wycliffite Bible.* 1895. E.H.R. X.
- *See also* Wyclif.
- MATTHEW PARIS.** *See* Paris.
- Matthews (J. H.).** *History of the parishes of Saint Ives, Lelant, Towednack, and Zennor in Cornwall.*  
London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Cardiff Records.
- MATY (REV. P. H.).** *See* British Museum.—Department of Printed Books.
- MAULDE (M. DE).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 20.]
- Maule (G.) and Selwyn (W.).** *Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, 1816. Vol. V.* London. 1 vol. 8vo.
- MAULEY, THE BARONS DE.** *See* Kingsford (C. L.).

**Mauritius Almanac and Official Directory, 1851.**

Mauritius, 1851. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MAXIMILIAN I.** Correspondance de Maximilien I. *See* France.—  
Société de l'histoire de France.

——— *See also* Cosmann (F. W.).

**[Maxwell (John), archbishop of Tuam]** (J. A. Pseud.). Sacrosancta Regum Majestas; or, the sacred and royal prerogative of Christian Kings.

Oxford, 1644. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. II.]

**Maxwell-Lyte (Sir H. C.).** History of Eton College (1440-1898). Third edition.

London, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Public Record Office; Somerset Record Soc. [8.]

**MAY, PRIORY OF THE ISLE OF.** *See* Antiquaries, Society of (Scotland).

**May (George).** History of Evesham.

Evesham, 1845. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MAY (THOMAS).** Breviary of the history of the Parliament of England, 1655. *See* Maseres Tracts I.

**May (Sir Thomas Erskine).** A treatise upon the law, privileges, proceedings, and usage of Parliament.

London, 1844. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MAYDESTONE (CLEMENT).** Martyrium Richardi Scrope Arch. Ebor. a. 1405. *See* Wharton, Angl. Sacr. I. p. 372.

**Maynard (Sir John).** Speech of, in the House of Commons, 27 July, 1648, on behalf of Lieut.-Col. John Lilburne.

London, 1648. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Commonwealth.]

**MAYNE (CUTHBERT) AND THE BULL OF PIUS V.** *See* Law (T. G.).

**Mayne (Jasper).** OXAO-MAXIA, or, the peoples' war, examined according to the principles of scripture and reason.

1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

**MAYO (J. J.).** *See* Mercantile Navy List.

**MAYOR (J. E. B.).** *See* Baker (Th.); Cirencester (Richard of) [Chron. 30]; Fisher (Bishop) [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 27.]

**MAZARIN (CARDINAL JULES).** Lettres. *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 16.]—La Société de l'histoire de France.

**MAZARIN AND CROMWELL IN 1652.** *See* Gardiner (S. R.).

**MAZZUCHELLI (GIAMMARIA).** *See* Italy.—Collezione di Storici e Cronisti Italiani.

**MEADOWE (SIR PHILIP).** *See* Jenks (E.).

**MEaux.** Chronica Mon. de Melsa, 1150-1406. Edited by E. A. Bond. [Chron. 43.] 1866-1868. 3 vols. 8vo.

**MEDEM** (L. B. von). *See* Hoefer (L. F.).

**Medical Directory**, 1895.

1 vol. 8vo.

**Médecins** (Catherine de). *Lettres. See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 18.]

——— *Death and funeral. See* Brown (H. F.).

——— *See also* Reumont (A. von).

**MEDITACIUNIS ON THE SOPER OF OUR LORDE.** *See* Bonaventura. [E.E.T. Soc. 60.]

**Meëff** (Guillaume de). *La Mutinerie des Rivageois.* Publiée par M. L. Polain; [Collection de chroniques Liégeoises inédites]. Liège, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MEIBOM** (HEINR.). *See* Widukind.

**Melbom** (Heinr.), *junior.* *Res Germanicae.*

Helmstadt, 1788. 3 vols. in 2 vols. fol.

Vol. I.—Gobelinus Persona. *Chronicon Steterburgense.* Widukind. Hrotsuit.

„ II. Heinrich Wolter. *Chronicon Bremense.* *Chronicon Rastedense.* *Chronicon Magdeburgense,* etc.

„ III. Historical essays by Meibom.

**Meichelbeck** (C.). *Chronicon Benedicto-Buranum.* Ed. P. A. Haidenfeld. [Munich], 1753. 1 vol. fol.

**MELANCETHON** (PHILIP). *See* Sotheby (S. Leigh).

**MELAYNE, SEGE OFF.** *See* Charlemagne Romances. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 35.]

**MELBOURNE** (VICTORIA) PUBLIC LIBRARY. *See* Victoria.

**MELCOMBE REGIS, BARON OF.** *See* Dodington (G. Bubb).

**MELROSE.** *CHRONICA DE MAILLOS.* *See* Fell and Fulman.

**MELROSE, THOMAS, EARL OF.** *See* Haddington, earl of.

**MELSA.** *See* Meaux.

**Melusine.** Compiled (1382-1394) by Jean D'Arras. English c. 1500. Edited by A. K. Donald. Pt. I. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 68.] London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Partenay. [E.E.T. Soc. 22.]

**MELVIL OF HAL-HILL** (SIR JAMES). *See* Scott (George).

**MELVILLE, THE EARLS OF.** *See* Fraser (Sir William).

**MELVILLE** (ANDREW), and the Revolt against Aristotle in Scotland. By R. S. Rait. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.

**MEMORANDA ROLLS.** *See* Jones (Edward).

**Mencken** (Jo. Bch.). *Scriptores rerum Germanicarum, praecipue Saxonicarum.* Leipsic, 1728-30. 3 vols. fol.

Vol. I. Ermoldus Nigellus. Eberhard Windeck. Benzo. Cosmas of Prague.

**MENCKEN** (Jo. Bch.).—*cont.*

Vol. II. Saxo-Thuringian Chronicles. Minor writings of Spalatin, Camerarius, Melanchthon.

„ III. Chronicon Sanpetrinum, Kerssenbroch, Von den Wiedertäufern in Münster, etc.

**MENDLESHAM** [CO. SUFFOLK], RECORDS OF. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

**Menestrier** (P. Claude François). Histoire civile ou Consulaire de la ville de Lyon.

Lyons, 1696. 1 vol. fol.

**Menghini** (Canon Carlo). Catholics at the English Universities.

1885. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 20.]

**MENKE** (THEODORE). *See* Spruner (Dr. Karl von).

**Mercantile Navy List.** 1857, 1859-1864, 1866-1868, 1870, 1872-1875. Edited by J. H. Brown, J. J. Mayo, and Allen Stoneham. London. 15 vols. 8vo.

**Mercure Hollandois** (Le), contenant les choses les plus remarquables de toute la terre. 1672 à 1673.

Amsterdam, 1673. 1 vol. 12mo.

**Mercury, The Monthly.** General History of Europe, containing all public and private occurrences. July, 1690—Dec. 1711.

London, 1690-1712. 22 vols. in 24 vols. 4to.

—— Ditto for August, 1693.

1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pamph. Europe I.]

**Mereau** (Fr. Ern. Carl.). Diplomatisches Lesebuch. Part I. with a volume of plates. Jena, 1791. 2 vols. 4to.

**Merewether** (H. A.) and **Stephens** (A. J.). History of the Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom. London, 1835. 3 vols. 8vo.

**Merewether** (Rev. J.). The examination of Silbury Hill. 1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.

**Merino** (Andrés). Escuela Paleographica, ó de leer letras antiguas, desde la entrada de los Godos en España hasta nuestros tiempos.

Madrid, 1780. 1 vol. fol.

**Merionethshire.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.

**MERLE** (D.). *See* Plancher (Urbain).

**MERLET** (LUCIEN). *See* France.—Dictionnaire Topographique de la France.

**Merlin, The Romance of**, c. 1440. Edited by H. B. Wheatley; with an essay on Arthurian Localities, by J. S. Stuart Glennie. [E.E.T. Soc. 10, 21, 36.]

London, 1865-1869. 3 vols. in 2 vols. 8vo.

[2 copies of No. 36.]

- Mervyn (Sir Audley).** *Speeches of, delivered to James, Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Feb. 13, 1662.* London, 1662. 1 pamph. 4to.
- Messervy (A.).** *Tables et calculs pour l'arpentage et partage d'héritages.* Jersey, 1888. 1 vol. fol.
- *Tables facilitant le calcul des rentes, &c.* Jersey, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
- MESSERVY (DANIEL).** *Journal, 1769-1772.* See Jersey.—Société Jersiaise. [Publications II.]
- Messervy (J. A.).** *Généalogie de la famille de Messervy.* Jersey, 1899. 1 vol. fol.
- METCALFE (REV. F.).** See Becker (W. A.).
- Metcalfe (W. C.).** *A Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor, made between 4 Hen. VI. and the Restoration of Charles II.; and Knights made in Ireland between 1566 and 1698.* London, 1885. 1 vol. 4to. (3 copies.)
- See also Harleian Soc. [13, 14, 22.]
- Métivier (Georges).** *Dictionnaire Franco-Normand ou Recueil des Mots particulières ou Dialecte de Guernsey, faisant voir leurs relations Romanes, Celtiques et Tudesques.* London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Metropolis Improvements.** *Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons.* [Blue Book.] 1836. 1 vol. 4to.
- Metropolitan Railway Commission.** *Maps, Plans, and Sections of Metropolitan Railways and Termini.* [Blue Book.] London, 1846. 1 vol. fol.
- Meusel (J. G.).** *Teutsches Künstlerlexikon.* Zemgo, 1808-14. 3 vols. 8vo.
- See also Struve (Bur. Gotth.) et Buder (Chr. Gottl.).
- Meyer (A. O.).** *Die Englische Diplomatie in Deutschland zur Zeit Eduards VI. und Mariens.* Breslau, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.
- MEYER (JOHANNES).** See Seder Olam.
- MEYER (MARTIN).** See Lundorp.
- MEYER (PAUL).** See Caxton. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 54.] France.—Société des Anciens Textes Français.
- Mézeray (François-Eudes du).** *Chronological History of France. From King Pharamond to King Hen. IV.* Translated by John Bulteel. London, 1683. 1 vol. fol.
- Michel (Dan).** *Ayenbite of Inwyrt, 1340.* Edited by the Rev. R. Morris. [E.E.T. Soc. 23.] London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.

- Michel (Francisque).** *Les Écossais en France ; les Français en Écosse.* London, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation à Bordeaux, principalement sous l'Administration Anglaise.* Bordeaux, 1867, 1870. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *See also Chandos Herald ; France.—Documents inédits* [C. 21.]
- Michelsen (A. L. J.).** *Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte des Landes Dithmarschen.* Altona, 1884. 1 vol. 4to.
- Michelsen (A. L. J.) and Asmussen (J.).** *Archiv für Staats- und Kirchengeschichte der Herzogthümer Schleswig, Holstein und Lauenburg.* Vol. I. Altona, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Michiel (Giov.).** *Ambassadeur de Venise en Angleterre, 1554 à 1557. Dépêches.* Ed. Paul Friedmann. Venice, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Photographs of some of the above dispatches (1555) [many being in cipher]. 1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)
- MICKLETHWAITE (J. T.).** *See* Alcuin Club Tracts.
- Middlesex Election, 1802.** *Parochial List of the Poll.* London, 1803. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Report of the speech of Sir Francis Burdett at the late election.* London, 1804. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Register of Voters, 1874.* 1 vol.
- Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries.** Edited by W. J. Hardy. London, 1895-1898. 4 vols. 8vo.
- [Continued under the title of 'Home Counties Magazine.']
- Middleton (Conyers).** *Bibliothecæ Cantabrigiensis ordinandæ methodus quædam.* Cambridge, 1723. 1 vol. 4to.
- MIDDLETON (THOMAS).** *Triumphs of Truth.* *See* Nichols, Prog. Jas. I. ii.
- Midhurst.** *Register of Voters, 1871.* 1 vol.
- M[iege] (G[uy]).** *New State of England under William and Mary.* London, 1691. 1 vol. 12mo.
- *Present State of Great Britain and Ireland.* 1723 (5th ed.) ; 1738 (8th ed.) ; 1745 (10th ed.) ; this last edition continued by [S.] Bolton. London. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Mieris (Frans van).** *Groot Charterboek der Graaven van Holland, van Zeeland en Heeren van Vriesland.* Leyden, 1753-1756. 4 vols. fol.

- Migne (L'Abbé Jacques Paul).** Dictionnaire des Abbayes et Monastères. Paris, 1856. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Dictionnaire des Cardinaux, par M. l'Abbé C. B. publié par M. l'Abbé Migne. Paris, 1857. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Maigne d'Arnis (W. H.).
- Mignet (F. A. A.).** Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques sur une publication intitulée "Papiers d'État, &c. relatifs à l'histoire de l'Ecosse au XVI.<sup>e</sup> siècle, publiés pour le Bannatyne Club par M. A. Teulet." Paris, 1854. 1 pamphlet 4to.
- *See also* France.—Documents inédits [C. 2.]
- MILDRED (St.),** *abbess of Canterbury.* Vita S. Mildredæ, by William Thorn. *See* Twysden p. 1905.
- Miles (Pliny).** Advantages of direct steam communication between Europe and America, *viâ* Galway, Ireland. London, 1859. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Militia,** List of officers of. 1807. 1 vol. 8vo.
- MILITIA,** 1ST REGIMENT OF, OR THIRD WEST YORK LIGHT INFANTRY. *See* Raikes (Capt. G. A.).
- Millan's Universal Register, 1748.** London. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound up with Rider's British Merlin; Millan's List of H.M. Land Forces and Navy.]
- MILLAR (A. H.).** *See* Scottish Hist. Soc. [28.]
- Millar and Bryce.** Handbook of Records in H.M. General Register House, Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1885. 1 vol. 4to.
- [Milledonne (Ant.).]** Journal du Concile de Trente rédigé par un secrétaire Vénitien présent aux sessions de 1562 à 1563. Ed. Arm. Baschet. Paris, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
- MILLER (Dr. T.).** *See* Bede. [E.E.T. Soc. 95, 96, 110, 111.]
- MILLER (W.).** Bosnia before the Turkish conquest. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- Milles (T.).** Nobilitas Politica vel Civilis. Personas scilicet distinguendi, et ab origine inter gentes, ex principum gratia nobilitandi forma. London, 1608. 1 vol. 12mo.
- Mills (James).** Tenants and agriculture near Dublin in the fourteenth century. (Reprint.) 1890. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Irel. 2.]
- Accounts of the Earl of Norfolk's estates in Ireland. 1279-1294. (Reprint.) 1892. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Irel. 2.]

- Milner (Rev. John).** History and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester. Second edition.  
Winchester, 1809. 2 vols. 4to.
- MILTON (CAMBRIDGE),** History of. *See* Camb. Antiq. Soc. [II.]
- Milton (John).** Letters and Papers of State addressed to Oliver Cromwell. Published by John Nicholls, jun.  
London, 1743. 1 vol. fol.
- De Doctrina Christiana. Libri duo posthumi. Ed. C. R. Sumner. Cambridge, 1825. 1 vol. 4to.  
[Another copy translated into English.]
- History of Britain to Will. I. *See* Kennett (Dr. White).
- Reflections on the Civil War in England. *See* Maseres Tracts II.
- Autotypes of two papers found in his Commonplace Book.
1. ro. Prose Latin prolusion on Early Rising.  
vo. Verse do.
  2. ro. Letter of Henry Lawes to Milton.  
vo. Two lines in Milton's writing.
- [Presented by A. J. Horwood.]
- MINCHIN (W.).** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [18.]
- Minerva.** Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt: von Dr. R. Kukula und K. Trübner. Strasburg, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- MINICIS (GAETANO DE).** *See* Italy.—Documenti di Storia Italiana. [4.]
- MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS, LIST OF.** *See* Public Record Office.
- Minsheu (John).** The Guide into the Tongues, in nine languages. Second edition.  
London, 1626. 1 vol. fol.
- Ditto, ditto. London, 1627. 1 vol. fol.
- Mint, Royal.** Report of the Commissioners [Blue Book].  
London, 1849. 1 vol. 4to.
- MIRÆUS.** *See* Lemire.
- MIROMÉNIL [THOMAS HUE, SEIGNEUR DE].** Mémoire sur l'Anjou.  
*See* Marchegay (Paul), Archives d'Anjou.
- MIRROR OF JUSTICES.** *See* Selden Society [7.]
- MISCELLANEA AULICA.** *See* Brown (T.).
- MISCELLANY (OLD ENGLISH).** *See* E.E.T. Soc. 49.
- Misyn (R.).** Fire of Love and Mending of Life, 1434-1435.  
Edited by the Rev. Ralph Harvey. [E.E.T. Soc. 106.]  
London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Mitford (John).** Trial of, for perjury.  
London, 1814. 1 pamphlet 8vo.



**Mittarelli (Gio. Ben.).** *Ad Scriptores Rerum Italicarum Muratorii, accessiones historicae Faventinae.*

Venice, 1771. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *Bibliotheca codicum MSS. monasterii S. Michaelis Venetiarum prope Murianum.*

Venice, 1779. 1 vol. fol.

**Mittheilungen des Instituts für Oesterreichische Geschichtsforschung.** Ed. E. Mühlbacher XVII. Band 3 heft. Innsbruck, 1896. 1 part 8vo.

[Containing amongst other articles, contributions to the History of the Papal Chancery in the 13th and 14th centuries; by J. Teige.]

**Modus legendi Abbreviaturas passim in jure tam civili quam Pontificio occurrentes.** Lyon, 1544. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Ditto, ditto. Cologne, 1577. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MOENS (W. J. C.).** *See Harleian Soc.* [35, 36.]

**MOGG (EDWARD).** *See Paterson.*

**MOHAMMADAN CALENDAR.** *See Kropf (L. L.); Poole (S. Lane).*

**MOHL (JULES).** *See France.—Bibliothèque nationale.—Collection Orientale.*

**Moisant (J.).** *Le Prince noir en Aquitaine 1355-1356, 1362-1370.* Paris, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *De Speculo regis Edwardi III. seu tractatu quem de mala regni administratione conscripsit Simon Islip.*

[The *Speculum Regis* is printed on pp. 80 sqq.]

Paris, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MOLANUS (JEAN).** *See Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits* [9.]

**Molbech (Christian).** *Om offentlige biblioteker, bibliotekarere, og det, man har kaldet biblioteksvidenskab.* Copenhagen, 1829. 1 vol. 8vo

—— *Ueber Bibliothekswissenschaft oder Einrichtung und Verwaltung öffentlicher Bibliotheken.* Translated into German from the Danish by H. Ratjen.

Leipsic, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *Fortegnelse over de paa Pergament trykkede Bøger i det store kongelige bibliotek.*

Copenhagen, 1830. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**MOLINET (CLAUDE DU).** *See Stephanus.*

**MOLINIER (AUG.).** *See France.—Documents inédits* [C. 24.]

**Möller (J.).** *Cimbria Literata.*

Copenhagen, 1744. 3 vols. fol.

—— *See also Scheffer (J.).*

**Monck (Lord General George).** *Speech in Parliament Feb. 6, 1659-60.* London, 1660. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Commonwealth.]

**Mone (Fr. Jos.).** Anzeiger für Kunde der teutschen Vorzeit. (5th and 6th years.)

Carlsruhe, 1836-7. 6 parts 4to.

——— *See also* Aufsatz.

**Money (Walter).** The history of the ancient town and borough of Newbury in the county of Berks.

London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Moniteur, Le.** 1789-1834, 1837, and 1841-1864.

Paris. 146 vols. fol.

**MONK-WEARMOUTH.** *See* Surtees Soc. [29.]

**Monmouth (Henry Carey, Earl of).** Speech of, made in the House of Peers, 13 Jan. 1641; also the petition of the inhabitants of the county of Buckingham, on behalf of Master Hampden, with His Majesty's answer thereto; and the petition of the inhabitants of Somerset.

1641. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. I.].

——— *See also* Paruta (Paulo).

**MONMOUTH (JAMES, DUKE OF).** *See* Roberts (George).

**Monmouthshire.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.

**Monod (G.).** Bibliographie de l'histoire de France, jusqu'en 1789.

Paris, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Monro (Cecil).** Acta Cancellariæ; or, selections from the Records of the Court of Chancery remaining in the office of Reports and Entries (1545 to the reign of Jas. I.).

London, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Margaret of Anjou.

**MONRO (D. B.).** Homer and the early history of Greece.

1886. E.H.R. I.

**MONRO (G.).** *See* Browning (Oscar).

**Monson (William John, Lord).** Memoir on the feuds of old Lincolnshire families.

1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.

**Montagu (Basil) and Bligh (Richard).** Reports of cases in Bankruptcy (1832-1833).

London, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MONTAGU (CHARLES, 1ST DUKE OF MANCHESTER).** Papers of.

*See* Cole (Christ.).

**MONTÉ (ROBERT DE).** *See* Torigni.

**MONTEREUL (JEAN DE).** Diplomatic correspondence of. *See* Scottish Hist. Soc. [29.]

**Montfaucon (Bernard de).** Diarium Italicum, sive monumentorum veterum Bibliothecarum, museorum, etc. notitiæ singulares in itineraio Italico collectæ.

Paris, 1702. 1 vol. 4to.

**MONTFAUCON (BERNARD DE).**—*cont.*

- *Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum MSS. nova.*  
Paris, 1739. 2 vols. fol.
- MONTFORT (SIMON DE, EARL OF LEICESTER).** *See* Bémont  
(Charles); Maitland (F. W.).
- Montgomery.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- MONTGOMERY (J.).** *See* Groom.
- Montgomeryshire.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- Montignot (Henri).** Dictionnaire Diplomatique, ou Étymologies des Termes des Bas Siècles.  
Nancy, 1787. 1 vol. 8vo.
- MONTPENSIER** ([ANNE-MARIE-LOUISE D'ORLÉANS, DUCHESSE DE  
*dite*] *Mlle. de*). Mémoires. *See* Petitot.
- Montreal, Victoria Bridge.** Sketch shewing work  
executed to Dec. 1, 1858. 1 sheet.
- MONTROSE, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Montserrat Island.** Acts of Assembly, 1668-1740.  
London, 1740. 1 vol. fol.
- MONUMENTA BOICA.** *See* Munich.
- Monumenta Franciscana.** Edited by the Rev. J. S.  
Brewer and R. Howlett. [Chron. 4.]  
1858-1882. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Vol. I. Thomas de Eccleston de adventu Fratrum  
Minorum in Angliam—Adæ de Marisco  
epistolæ — Registrum Fratrum Min.  
Londoniæ.
- „ II. De adventu Minorum; re-ed. with add.—  
Chron. of the Grey Friars—Ancient Eng-  
lish Version of Rule of St. Francis—  
Abbreviatio statutorum, 1451, &c.
- MONUMENTA HISTORICA BRITANNICA.** *See* Rec. Comm. Publi-  
cations [28.]
- MONUMENTA HISTORICA SOCIETATIS JESU.** *See* Jesuits.
- Monumenta Juridica.** The Black Book of the Admir-  
alty, with appendices. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss.  
[Chron. 55.] 1871-1876. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Moock (S. J. M. Van).** Dictionnaire Hollandais—Fran-  
çais et Français—Hollandais. Gouda. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Moody (Henry).** Notices on the Domesday-book for  
Wiltshire. 1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.
- Moore (Arthur).** Compendium of the Irish Poor Law.  
Third edition. Dublin, 1850. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Moore (A. W.).** History of the Isle of Man.  
London [1900]. 2 vols. 8vo.
- The early connexion of the Isle of Man with Ireland.  
1889. E.H.R. IV.

**MOORE (A. W.)—cont.**

—— Bull of Pope Gregory IX. to the Bishop of Sodor, 30 July, 1231. 1890. E.H.R. V.

**MOORE (Rev. E.).** The tomb of Dante. 1888. E.H.R. III.

**MOORE (John Bayly) and Payne (Joseph).** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. Vol. I. (1827-1828). London, 1828. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MOORE (S. A.).** See Roxburghe Club; Shillingford (John).

**MOORE (Rev. W.).** The Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, with notices of the researches and labours of the earliest Lincolnshire Antiquaries. 1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.

**MORAN (Dr. PATRICK F.).** See Archdall (Rev. Mervyn).

**MORAND (FRANÇOIS).** See France.—Documents inédits [B. 8.]

**MORANT (A. W.).** See Papworth (J. W.); Whitaker (T. D.).

**MORANT (Rev. Philip).** History and Antiquities of Colchester. London, 1748. 1 vol. fol.

—— History and Antiquities of the County of Essex. London, 1768. Chelmsford, 1816. 2 vols. fol.

**MORANVILLE (H.).** Conférences entre la France et l'Angleterre (1388-1393). [Extrait de la bibliothèque de l'Ecole des chartes année 1889.] Paris, 1889. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**MORAVIA.**—LANDES-ARCHIV. Bericht über das mähr. ständ. Landes-Archiv, dem hochlöblichen mähr. ständ. Landesausschusse, erstattet von P. R. von Chlumecky und Dr. J. Chytil. Für das Jahr 1857. Brünn, 1858. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**MORCALDUS (MICH).** See Cava.

**Morcelli (Steph. Ant.).** Dello scrivere degli antichi Romani. 1823. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MORE (SIR THOMAS DE LA).** Vita et Mors Edwardi secundi. See Stubbs, Chron. of Edw. I. and Edw. II. [Chron. 76.]

**MORE (SIR THOMAS).** Lives of Edward V. and Richard III. See Kennett (Dr. White).

—— See also Gairdner (J.); Hutton (Rev. W. H.).

**MOREBATH [co. DEVON].** Churchwardens' accounts. See Somerset Rec. Soc. [4.]

**MOREL-FATIO (A.).** See France.—Archives diplomatiques. Recueil des Instructions, &c. [11.]

**MORELL (Rev. T.).** See Ainsworth (R.).

**MORELLI (Prof. CARLO).** See Italy.—Documenti di storia Italiana. [7.]

- Morelli (Giacomo).** *Keeper of St. Mark's Library, Venice.*  
Bibliotheca manuscripta Græca et Latina. Tomus primus. Bassano, 1802. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Moréri (Louis).** *Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique ou le mélange curieux de l'Histoire sacrée et profane.*  
Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1759. 10 vols. fol.
- Morgan (Francis).** *Rental of the Estates of the Corporation of Dublin (1867).* Dublin, 1868. 1 vol. fol.
- Morgan (G. Osborne).** *Chancery Acts and Orders.*  
London, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.
- MORGAN (SIR THOMAS).** *Relation of his progress in France and Flanders, 1657-8.* See Harl. Misc. X.
- Morice (Hyacinthe).** *Mémoires pour servir de Preuves à l'histoire ecclésiastique et civile de Bretagne.*  
Paris, 1742-1746. 3 vols. fol.
- *Histoire ecclésiastique et civile de Bretagne ; continuée par Charles Taillandier.*  
Paris, 1750, 1756. 2 vols. fol.
- MORIN (PIERRE).** *Epistolæ ad Muretum.* See Lazeri.
- MORITZ (JOSEPH).** See Munich.
- MORONE [GIOVANNI].** *Nuncio.* See Rome.—Prussian Hist. Institute.
- MORPETH, RECORDS OF.** See Hist. MSS. Comm.
- MORRILL (G. LEA).** See Early Engl. Text. Soc. E.S. 75.
- MORRIN (JAMES).** See Ireland.—Public Record Office.
- MORRIS (John).** *The pictures of the English College at Rome which have conferred the title of Blessed on fifty-four of the English martyrs.*  
1887. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 19.]
- MORRIS (J. E.).** *The archers at Creçy.* 1897. E.H.R. XII.
- *Two documents relating to the conquest of Wales.*  
1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- MORRIS (REV. DR. R.).** See Early Engl. Text. Soc. [1, 4, 7, 23, 29, 34, 46, 49, 53, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 66, 68, 73, 99, E.S. 5.]
- Morris (Rev. Rupert H.).** *Chester in the Plantagenet and Tudor reigns.* [1894.] 1 vol. 8vo.
- MORRIS (W. O'CONNOR).** *Turenne.* 1887. E.H.R. II.
- *Campaign of Sedan.* 1888. E.H.R. III.
- *The war of 1870-1 ; after Sedan.* 1889. E.H.R. IV.
- *Ireland, 1793-1800.* 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- *Villars.* 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- *Disputed passages of the Campaign of 1815.*  
1895. E.H.R. X.

- MORS (R.).** Lamentacyon of a Christen agaynst London, 1545.  
*See* Brinklow (H.). [E. E. T. Soc. E. S. 22.]
- MOETET (CH.).** *See* Revue Internationale.
- Morton (Rev. John).** Natural History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire. London, 1712. 1 vol. fol.
- Moseley (Joseph).** A Treatise on the Law of the new County Courts. London, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.
- . Law Tracts. No. 1. Summonses and orders (Practice of). London, 1846. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- MOTA (CARDINAL GAILLARD DE) v. the University of Oxford (1325-1345).** *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [5.]
- Motley (J. Lothrop).** The Rise of the Dutch Republic. London. 1 vol. 8vo.
- . History of the United Netherlands (1584-1609). New edition. London, 1875, 1876. 4 vols. 8vo.
- MOUBRAY (BARBE).** Le Mausolée de. *See* Serrure (C. P.).
- MOUCHET (M.).** *See* Brequigny (L. G. O. Feudrix de).
- Moule (Th.).** Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniae; with a supplement, enumerating the principal Foreign genealogical works. London, 1822. 1 vol. 8vo.
- MOUSKES (PHILIPPE).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [2.]
- MOWAT (J. L. G.).** *See* Oxford.—Anecdota Oxoniensia.
- MOWBRAY, SEGRAVE AND STOURTON (CHARLES BOTOLPH JOSEPH, LORD).** *See* Stourton.
- MOXON (EDWARD).** *See* Talfourd (T. N.).
- Mugnier (François).** Les Savoyards en Angleterre au xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle et Pierre d'Aigueblanche évêque d'Héreford. Chambéry. 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Mühlbach (Louise).** Katharine Parr; or the Court of Hen. VIII. An historical romance. Translated from the German by J. R. Atkins. London, 1862. 3 vols. 8vo.
- MÜLLER (GIUSEPPE).** *See* Tuscany.
- Müller (Dr. Johannes).** Catalog seiner hinterlassenen Bibliothek. Bonn, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Muller (S.), Feith (J. A.), en Fruin (R.).** Hand-leiding voor het ordenen en beschrijven van archieven. Groningen, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Müller (Dr. Wm.).** Monologische Reise-Erinnerungen. Travelling Map of the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the adjacent country to Calais, Paris, &c. Hamburg, 1836. 1 vol.
- MULLINGER (J. BASS).** *See* Gardiner (S. R.).
- MULLINS (J. D.).** *See* Birmingham Free Library.

**Mülverstedt (G. Ad. von).** Beiträge zur Kunde des Schulwesens im Mittelalter und über den Begriff *Scolaris*. (Zur Feier des 200j<sup>ten</sup> Bestehens des Kgl. Dom-Gymnasiums zu Magdeburg.)

Magdeburg, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— See also Magdeburg.

**Munch (P. A.).** Björgynjar Kálfskinn, seu Registrum Prædiorum et Redituum ad ecclesias diocesis Bergensis sæculo P. C. xiv<sup>to</sup> pertinentium, vulgo dictum 'Bergens Kalvskind.'

Christiania, 1843. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

—— Codex Diplomaticus Monasterii Sancti Michaelis, Bergensis diocesis, vulgo Munkalif dicti, conscriptus anno Chr. 1427. Christiania, 1845. 1 vol. 4to.

—— See also Edda Saemundar; Fagrskinna; Norges Gamle Love.

**MÜNCHMÜNSTER, REGISTER OF.** See Nagel (Antonius).

**MUNDAY (ANTHONY).** Englishe Romaine Life. See Harl. Misc. II.

—— Triumphs of Reunited Britannia. See Nichols, Prog. Jas. I. i.

**Munford (Rev. G.).** An Analysis of the Domesday Book of the County of Norfolk. London, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Munich.** Kgl. Baierische Archive.

Die geöffneten Archive für die Geschichte des Königreichs Baiern. (Periodical.)

Bamberg, 1821-24. 3 vols. and 12 parts 8vo.

—— AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

Abhandlungen der Churfürstlich-Baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Munich, 1763-1776. 10 vols. 4to.

Neue Historische Abhandlungen der Baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Munich, 1779-1798. 5 vols. 4to.

Ditto, ditto. Munich, 1804. 2 vols. 8vo.

Monumenta Boica. Vols. 1-30.

Munich, 1763-1835. 30 vols. in 33 vols. 4to.

Historische Abhandlungen der Königlich-Baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Munich, 1807-1823. 5 vols. 4to.

Abhandlungen der Historischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Stamreihe und Geschichte der Grafen von Sulzbach verfasst von Joseph Moritz.

Munich, 1833. 1 vol. 4to.

**MUNICH.—AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.—cont.**

Gelehrte Anzeigen, herausgegeben von Mitgliedern der k. Bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Munich, 1835. 1 vol. 4to.

—— **ROYAL LIBRARY.**

Catalogus codicum MSS. Græcorum, ed. Jo. Chr. freiherr von Aretin.

i. Catalogus Codd. MSS. Græcorum, ed. Ignatius Hardt.

Munich, 1806-1812. 5 vols. 4to.

Bibliotheca Regia Bavarica. Ed. J. Chr. L. freiherr von Aretin.

Munich, 1806-1812. 5 vols. 4to.

**Municipal Corporations.** 1st and 2nd Reports of the Commissioners: App. 1-5; and Reports on certain Boroughs by T. J. Hogg, and Index.

London, 1835-1839. 9 vols. fol.

[Another copy of App. I and II.]

**Munimenta Academica**, or Documents illustrative of academical life at Oxford. Edited by the Rev. H. Anstey. [Chron. 50.] 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.

**MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ.** See London.

**Munk (W.).** Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1518-1800. London, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo.

**MUNSTER.** *Négociations secrètes touchant la paix de Munster.* See Le Clerc (Jean).

**MUNTZ (EUGÈNE).** See France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 1, 4, 9, 28, 48.]

**MÜNZ (SIGMUND).** Ferdinand Gregorovius. 1892. E.H.R. VII.

**Muratori (Lud. Ant.).** *Rerum Italicarum Scriptores*, ab anno 500 ad annum 1500.

Milan, 1723-1751. 25 vols. in 28 vols. fol.

—— *Antiquitates Italicæ Medii Aevi, post declinationem Rom. Imp. ad annum usque 1500.*

Milan, 1738-1742. 6 vols. fol.

**Muratorian Canon.** The earliest Catalogue of Books of the New Testament. Edited by Sam. Prideaux Tregelles.

Oxford, 1867. 1 vol. 4to.

—— See also Mittarelli.

**MURDIN (REV. W.).** See Burghley (William Cecil, Lord).

**MURET (MARC-ANTOINE).** *Epistolæ.* See Lazzeri (Pietro).



- Murimuth (Adam).** Chronicle: with the Chronicle of Avesbury. Edited by E. Maunde Thompson. [Chron. 93.] 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Chron. 76.
- MURRAY (RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE).** *See* Marlborough.
- MURRAY (DR. J. A. H.).** *See* Complaynt of Scotlande, Erceldoune, Lyndesay. [E.E.T. Soc. 47, 61, E.S. 17, 18.]
- MURRAY (DR. J. A. H.) and Bradley (Henry).** New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Oxford, 1888- vols. 4to.
- MURRAY (JOHN), of Broughton.** Memorials of, 1740-1747. *See* Scottish Hist. Soc. [27.]
- MUSCULUS (W.).** Commentarii in Evangelium secundum Matthæum. *See* Bible, Holy.
- MUSGRAVE (SIR WILLIAM).** Obituary prior to 1800. *See* Harleian Soc. [44-46.]
- MUXETULA (Jo. Ant.).** Muxetula's Protest, 20 July, 1528. *See* Pocock (Rev. N.).
- Mylius (Joh. Chr.).** Memorabilia bibliothecæ Academicæ Jenensis. Jena and Weissenfels, 1746. 1 vol. 8vo.
- MYNGS (CAPTAIN).** The capture of Santiago by Capt. Myngs, 1662; by C. H. Firth. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- MYRC (JOHN).** Duties of a Parish Priest, in verse, c. 1420. Edited by E. Peacock. [E.E.T. Soc. 31.] London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
- MYRINA, LA NÉCROPOLE DE.** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Ecoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.
- MYTROURE of oure Ladye, 1530.** Edited by the Rev. J. H. Blunt. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 19.] London, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.

## N

- Nagel (Antonius).** Origines domus Boicæ (Registers of Münchsmünster and Bergen). Munich, 1804. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Nagerel (Jean).** Extraict de la Cronique de Normandie.—Description du Pays et Duché de Normandie, appelée anciennement Neustrie. Rouen, 1589. 1 vol. 12mo.
- NAILE (R.).** Queen's entertainment at Bristol. *See* Nichols, Prog. Jas. I. ii.
- Nalson (John).** An impartial collection of the great affairs of State from 1639 to the murther of Charles I. London, 1682. 2 vols. 4to.

- NAMUR.** Cartulaire de. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [5.]
- Coutumes de. *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale . . . Lois et Ordonnances.
- Histoire de. *See* Galliot (M.).
- NANSON (W.).** *See* Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Arch. Soc. [IV.]
- Napier (A. S.).** Old English Glosses, chiefly unpublished. Oxford, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Oxford; Rood-Tree [E.E.T. Soc. 103.]
- Napiersky (Dr. C. E.).** Index Corporis Historico-Dipomatici Livoniae, Esthoniae, Curoniae. Riga and Dorpat, 1833, 1835. 2 vols. fol.
- Naples.** Del Grande Archivio di Napoli, delle scritture antiche e moderne che contiene e del loro ordinamento. Censo storico-critico per Giuseppe del Giudice. Naples, 1871. 1 vol. 4to.
- NAPOLÉON.** *See* Rose (J. H.); Rye (J. B.).
- NARDUCCI (H.).** *See* Rome.—Alessandrina Library.
- Nares (Rev. E.).** Memoirs of the life and administration of William Cecil, Lord Burghley. London, 1828, 1830. 2 vols. 4to.
- Nares (Rev. Robert).** Glossary of words, &c. in the works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare, and his contemporaries. London, 1822. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* Rec. Comm. Publications [9.]
- NARRATIO QUÆDAM** de processu contre Fratres Minores qualiter expulsi fuerunt de villa S. Edmundi, 1256-1263. *See* Dugdale, Mon. Angl. III. p. 106; Arnold, Mem. S. Edmund's. [Chron. 96.]
- Nash (Dr. Treadway Russell).** History of Worcester-shire. 2nd Edition. London, 1799. 2 vols. fol.
- Index. *See* Worc. Hist. Soc.
- NASMITH (JAMES).** *See* Tanner (Thomas).
- National MSS. of England.** Fac-similes. Parts 1-4. Southampton, 1865-1869. 4 vols. fol.  
[2 copies of Part 1. 3 copies of Parts 2-4.]
- National MSS. of Scotland.** Fac-similes. Southampton, 1867-1871. 3 vols. fol. (4 copies.)
- National MSS. of Ireland.** Fac-similes. Selected by J. T. Gilbert. Dublin, 1874-1884. 5 vols. fol.  
[Two copies of Vol. IV. Part ii.]
- NAUDÉ (A.).** *See* Frederick the Great.
- Naudé (G.).** Advis pour dresser une bibliothèque. 2nde édition. Paris, 1644. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound with Jacob's Traicté des bibliothèques. ii.]

NAUDET (Jos.). *See* Bouquet.

Nautical Almanac, and Astronomical Ephemeris, 1835,  
1859, 1860, 1864. London. 4 vols. 8vo.

NAVAGERO (BERNARDO), *Venetian ambassador to Charles V.* (1546).  
*See* A. (E.).

Naval Medical Officers, List of, 1813, 1841, 1842.  
London. 3 vols. 8vo.

Naval Warrant Officers, List of, 1817, 1820.  
London. 2 vols. 8vo.

NAVARENE. *Histoire de la guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277.*  
*See* France.—Documents inédits [A. 3.]

Navy, Royal. [Tables of pay and allowances to officers and  
men of divers grades, 1761-1804.] [No title page.]  
1 vol. 8vo.

NAVY LISTS, 1814-1819, 1821-1876, 1878-1901 (by  
authority). [Imperfect.] 232 vols 8vo.

—— 1782, 1790-1810, 1812-1817, by David Steel.  
22 vols. 8vo.

—— New. 1841-1845. Nos. 5-17, 19-23. Edited  
by C. Haultain. London. 18 vols. 8vo.

—— Ditto, 1846-1854, 1856. Edited by Joseph Allen.  
London. 19 vols. 8vo.

—— List of Flag Officers of H.M. Fleet, 1800, 1804-  
1806, 1808, 1811-1816, 1823, 1824. 13 vols. 8vo.

—— List of the Medical Officers of H.M. Fleet, 1813,  
1841, 1842. London. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— List of the Pursers, Boatswains, Gunners, and  
Carpenters of H.M. Fleet, 1817, 1820.  
London. 2 vols 8vo.

—— *See also* Mercantile Navy List.

#### Navy Records Society Publications:—

1, 2. State Papers relating to the defeat of the  
Spanish Armada, 1558. Edited by John Knox  
Laughton. 1894. 2 vols. 8vo.

3. Letters written by Sir Samuel Hood (Viscount  
Hood) in 1781-3. Edited by David Hannay.  
1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

4. Index to James' Naval History, edition 1886.  
Prepared by C. G. Toogood. Edited by T. A.  
Brassey. 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

5. Life of Captain Stephen Martin, 1666-1740.  
Edited by C. R. Markham.  
1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

NAVY RECORDS SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*

6. Journal of Rear-Admiral Bartholomew James, 1752-1828. Edited by J. Knox Laughton with the assistance of J. Young F. Sullivan.  
1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
7. Two Discourses of the Navy, 1688 and 1659, by John Hollond; also a discourse of the Navy, 1660, by Sir Robert Slyngesbie. Edited by J. R. Tanner.  
1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
8. Naval Accounts and Inventories of the reign of Henry VII. 1485-8 and 1495-7. Edited by M. Oppenheim.  
1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
9. The Journal of Sir George Rooke, Admiral of the Fleet, 1700-1702. Edited by Oscar Browning.  
1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
10. Letters and papers relating to the war with France, 1612-1613. Edited by Alfred Spont.  
1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
11. Papers relating to the Navy during the Spanish War, 1585-1587. Edited by J. S. Corbett.  
1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 12, 19. Letters and papers of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Byam Martin, 1773-1854. Edited by Sir Richard Vesey Hamilton. Vols. II. and III.  
1898, 1901. 2 vols. 8vo.
- 13, 17. Letters and papers relating to the first Dutch War, 1652-1654. Edited by S. R. Gardiner.  
1899, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo.
14. Dispatches and letters relating to the Blockade of Brest, 1803-1805. Edited by John Leyland. Vol. I.  
1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
15. History of the Russian Fleet during the reign of Peter the Great by a contemporary Englishman (1724). Edited by Vice-Admiral C. A. G. Bridge.  
1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 16, 18. Logs of the Great Sea Fights 1794-1805. Edited by T. Sturges Jackson, Rear-Admiral.  
1899, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo.
17. *See* No. 13.
18. *See* No. 16.
19. *See* No. 12.

**NEALE** (THOMAS). Collegiorum scholarumque publicarum Academiae Oxoniensis Topographica delineatio. *See* Nichols, Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, Vol. I.; Oxford Hist. Soc. [8.]

**Neath**, Register of voters, 1874.

1 vol.  
UU 2

- Neckam (Alex.).** *De naturis rerum libri duo.—De laudibus divinæ sapientiæ.* Edited by T. Wright [Chron. 34.] 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.
- NECTANEBO, PHARAOH AND MAGICIAN.** *See* Hogarth (D. G.).
- Needham or Nedham (Marchamont).** *The case of the Commonwealth of England stated.* London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Commonwealth.]
- *History of the English Rebellion in verse.* *See* Harl. Misc. VII.
- *See also* Selden (John).
- NEGOTIATIONS** between the Ambassadors of France and England, A.D. 1449. *See* Stevenson, *Expulsion of the English.* [Chron. 32.]
- Neilson (Nellie).** *Economic conditions on the manors of Ramsey Abbey.* Philadelphia, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo. [In the Appendix are contained Computus Rolls of Wistowe and Banlieu.]
- NEISSE (A.).** *See* Schannat (Cl. J. Fr.).
- Nelson (Horatio Viscount).** *Dispatches and Letters (1777-1805).* Edited with notes by Sir N. Harris Nicolas. London, 1844-1846. 7 vols. 8vo.
- *Nelson and the Neapolitan Republicans.* *See* Badham (F. P.); Mahan (Capt. A. T.).
- Nelson (Sir T. J.).** *Extracts from the Records of Parliament and of the Corporation of London, relating to the possession of Richmond Park by the City of London, A.D. 1649-1660.* London, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
- NELUS (THOMAS).** *See* Neale.
- NENNIUS.** *Historia Britonum.* *See* Gale (Th.); Rec. Comm. Publications [28 p. 47.]
- Neny (S. E. M. le Comte de).** *Mémoires Historiques et Politiques des Pays-Bas Autrichiens. Seconde édition.* Brussels, 1785. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Netherclift (F. G.).** *Handbook to Autographs: with a biographical Index by R. Sims.* London, 1862. 1 vol. 4to.
- NETTER (T.).** *See* Wycliffe, *Fasciculi Zizaniorum.* [Chron. 5.]
- NEUBAUER (A.).** *Notes on the Jews in Oxford.* *See* Oxford Hist. Soc [16.]
- Neugart (P. Trudpertus).** *Codex Diplomaticus Alemanniæ et Burgundiæ Trans-Juraniæ intra fines diocesis Constantiensis.* S. Blasien, 1791, 1795. 2 vols. 4to.
- NEUSTRIA.** *See* Normandy.
- NEUSTRIA PIA.** *See* Du Monstier.

- Neville (S.) and Manning (W. M.).** Report of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, 1835. Vol. iv. part iii. London. 1 part 8vo.
- NEVILL (S.).** *See* New Jersey.
- Nevis Island.** Acts of Assembly, 1664-1739. London, 1740. 1 vol. fol.
- New Association of Moderate Churchmen,** with the Modern Whigs and fanatics to undermine and blow up the present Church and Government. Third edition. London, 1702. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pamph. Engl. 9.]
- New Brunswick Almanac, and Register,** 1850, 1852, 1853, 1854. Saint John. 4 vols. 8vo.
- **Journal of the House of Assembly,** 1850-1852. Fredericton. 3 vols. fol.
- **Merchants' and Farmers' Almanack,** 1847, 1856. Saint John. 2 vols. 8vo.
- NEW ENGLAND.** *See* Massachusetts Bay.
- New Hampshire in New England.** Acts and Laws, 1759. Portsmouth, 1761. 1 vol. fol.
- New Jersey.** Acts of the Assembly, 1753-1768. Vols. 2 and 3. Edited by S. Nevill. Woodbridge, 1761-1768. 2 vols. fol.
- NEW MINSTER CHARTULARY.** *See* Surtees Soc. [66.]
- New Netherland.** Remonstrance of, and the occurrences there, addressed to the Lords State General of the United Netherlands on July 28, 1649, with Secretary van Tienhoven's answer. Translated from the Dutch by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1856. 1 vol. 4to.
- **Laws and Ordinances,** 1638-1674. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
- New Plymouth in New England.** Records of the Colony. Edited by David Pulsifer.
- Vol. X. Acts of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England. Vol. II. 1653-1679.
- „ XI. Laws, 1623-1682.
- „ XII. Deeds, &c. Vol. I. 1620-1651. Boston, 1859, 1861. 3 vols. 4to.
- New South Wales.** Catalogue of the natural and industrial products exhibited in the Australian Museum by the Paris Exhibition Commissioners, Sydney, Nov. 1854. Sydney. 1 vol. 4to.
- **Calendar and Post Office Directory,** 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **Reserved and Equity judgments of the supreme court of New South Wales,** 1845. Sydney, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.

## NEW SOUTH WALES—*cont.*

- **Historical Records.** Sydney, 1892, 1893. 4 vols. 8vo.  
 Vol. I. pt. 1. Cook (1762-1780), with facsimiles of charts.  
 „ I. pt. 2. Phillip (1783-1792).  
 „ II. Grose and Paterson (1793-1795). Edited by F. M. Bladen.

New York. Acts of Assembly 1691-1718.

- London, 1719. 1 vol. fol.
- Documents of the Assembly, 1836-1844.  
Albany, 1836-1844. 55 vols. 8vo.
- Journal of the Assembly, 1836-1838, 1841-1844.  
Albany, 1836-1844. 7 vols. 8vo.
- Documents of the Convention 1867-1868.  
Albany, 1868. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Journal of the Convention, 1867-1868.  
Albany, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Proceedings and Debates of the Constitutional Convention, 1867 and 1868. Albany, 1868. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Documents of the Senate, 1836-1844.  
Albany, 1836-1844. 27 vols. 8vo.
- Journal of the Senate, 1836-1838, 1841-1844.  
Albany, 1836-1844. 7 vols. 8vo.
- Laws, 1691-1768. New York. 3 vols. fol.
- Laws, 1836-1844. Albany, 1836-1844. 9 vols. 8vo.
- Documentary History of the State of New York.  
Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Vols. I. and IV.  
Albany, 1850, 1851. 2 vols. 4to.
- [Vol. IV. contains facsimile of the Great Seals of New York.]
- Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York; procured in Holland, England, and France by J. R. Brodhead, Agent. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1853-1861. 9 vols. 4to.
- Vol. II. Holland Documents, 1657-1678.
- „ III. London „ 1614-1692.
- „ IV. „ „ 1693-1706.
- „ V. „ „ 1707-1733.
- „ VI. „ „ 1734-1755.
- „ VIII. „ „ 1768-1782.
- „ IX. Paris „ 1631-1744.
- „ X. „ „ 1745-1774.
- General Index.
- STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue. General Library, 1855.  
Albany, 1856. 1 vol. 8vo.

NEW YORK—*cont.*

——— Catalogue. Maps, MSS, engravings, coins, &c. 1856. Albany, 1857. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— UNIVERSITY. 71st annual report of the Regents. Albany, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* New Netherland.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, April, 1872. 1 part 8vo.

[Contains an article on the "Public Records of England" by C. A. Cole.]

Newark. Register of Voters, 1873. 1 vol.

——— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

NEWBURY (WILLIAM OF). *Rerum Anglicarum libri V.* (1066-1198.) *See* Chron. Stephen, Vols. I. and II. [Chron. 82.]

Newcastle under Lyme. Register of Voters, 1873. 1 vol.

Newcastle (William Cavendish, Earl of). A confutation of his reasons for taking under his command and conduct divers popish recusants in the northern parts. London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. II.]

Newcourt (R.). *Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense*; an ecclesiastical parochial history of the diocese of London. London, 1708-1710. 2 vols. fol. (2 copies.)

——— *See also* Hennessy.

Newell (Rev. E. J.). *History of the Welsh Church to the Dissolution of the Monasteries.* London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

NEWMINSTER ABBEY. *Chartularium abbathiae de Novo Monasterio.* Ed. J. T. Fowler. *See* Surtees Soc. [66.]

Newport (co. Monmouth). *Ground Plans of the Westgate Hotel.* 1 sheet.

Newton (C. T.). *Notes on the sculptures at Wilton House.* 1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.

——— *On the study of Archæology.* 1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.

NEWTON (SAMUEL), *Alderman of Cambridge.* *See* Cambridge Antiquarian Soc. [23.]



**Nicaragua.** The case of the Republic of Nicaragua submitted to His Excellency the Hon. Grover Cleveland, President of the United States, Arbitrator.

Washington, 1888. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Amer. 1.]

**NICCHOLES (ALEXANDER).** Discourse of Marriage and Wiving.  
*See* Harl. Misc. III.

**Nicholas (Sir Edward),** *Secretary of State.* Correspondence (1641-1656). Edited by G. F. Warner.  
[Camden Soc. N.S. 40, 50, 57.]

London, 1886-1897. 3 vols. 4to.

—— *See also* Evelyn (John).

**NICHOLLS (JOHN).** *See* Milton (John).

**Nichols (Francis).** The British Compendium ; or Rudiments of Honour.

England (Parts i. and ii.), 7th edition ; Scotland, 4th edition ; Ireland, 3rd edition.

London, 1731, 1735, 1741. 4 vols. 12mo.

**Nichols (John).** Some account of alien Priories : collected from the MSS. of John Warburton and Dr. Ducarel.  
[Revised by Richard Gough.]

London, 1779. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Ditto, ditto. London, 1786. 2 vols. 8vo.

[Vol. II. is bound with Bourget's History of the abbey of Bec.]

—— Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth.  
[New edition.] London, 1823. 3 vols. 4to.

—— Progresses, Processions, &c. of James I. [Completed and edited by J. G. Nichols.]

London, 1828. 4 vols. 4to.

—— Illustrations of manners and expences of antient times in England, in the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries.

London, 1797. 1 vol. 4to.

—— *See also* Camden (W.).

**Nichols (J. Gough).** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. London, 1834-1843. 8 vols. 8vo.

—— The Topographer and Genealogist.

London, 1846-1858. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Notice of the seals of the Earl of Winchester, and Winchester city, and the royal seals for the recognizance of debtors, temp. Edw. II.

1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.

—— On Precatory or Mortuary Rolls, and particularly one of the abbey of West Dereham, Norfolk.

1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.

**NICHOLS (J. GOUGH)—cont.**

- The descent of the earldom of Lincoln.  
1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- The earldom of Salisbury.  
1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.
- The descent of the earldom of Oxford.  
1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.
- The descent of the earldom of Gloucester.  
1850. Arch. Institute, Bristol.
- Grants, &c. from the Crown during the reign of Edward V. and two speeches for opening Parliament, by John Russell, Lord Chancellor. [Camden Soc. 60.]  
London, 1854. 1 vol. 4to.
- Literary Remains of Edward VI.  
London, 1857. 2 vols. 4to.
- Narratives of the days of the Reformation, chiefly from the MSS. of John Foxe the Martyrologist, with two contemporary Biographies of Archbishop Cranmer. [Camden Soc. 77.]  
London, 1859. 1 vol. 4to.
- Chronicle of Calais. *See* Camden Soc. [35.]
- Diary of Henry Machyn. *See* Camden Soc. [42.]
- Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London. *See* Camden Soc. [53.]
- *See also* Camden Miscellany, Vols. I. III. IV. VII. [Camden Soc. 39, 61, 73, N.S. 14.]

**Nichols (J. Gough) and Bruce (John).** A Selection from the Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1495-1695. [Camden Soc. 83.]  
London, 1863. 1 vol. 4to.

**NICHOLSON (JOHN).** *See* London.—Lincoln's Inn Library.

**NICOLAS III. pope.** Registers of. *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.

**NICOLAS IV. pope.** Registers of. *See* the same.

—— Taxatio. *See* Record Commission Publications [1.]

**Nicolas (Sir Nicholas Harris).** Life of William Davison, Secretary of State and Privy Counsellor to Elizabeth.  
London, 1823. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Notitia Historica, containing tables, calendars, and miscellaneous information, for the use of Historians and others. London, 1824. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

(Bound up with one copy is a Catalogue of Works on the Peerage and Baronetage of England, Scotland, and Ireland, in the Library of C. G. Young, York Herald).

NICOLAS (SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS)—*cont.*

- Synopsis of the Peerage of England.  
London, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo. (5 copies.)
- Ditto. New edition revised and corrected by W. Courthope. London, 1857. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 copies.)
- Testamenta Vetusta: being illustrations from wills, of manners, customs, etc. from Hen. II. to Eliz.  
London, 1826. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.
- Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII. from Nov. 1529, to Dec. 1532. London, 1827. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York; Wardrobe Accounts of Edward IV.  
London, 1830. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Observations on the State of Historical Literature, and on the Society of Antiquaries; with remarks on Record offices, and on the Proceedings of the Record Commission, addressed to the Home Secretary.  
London, 1830. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Report of Proceedings on the claim to the Earldom of Devon in the House of Lords.  
London, 1832. 1 vol. 8vo.
- The controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robert Grosvenor in the Court of Chivalry, 1385-1390.  
Vol. I. contains a literal copy of the Roll.  
„ II. contains a History of the House of Scrope down to Henry IV. with biographical notices of numerous persons.  
„ III. was never published. 1832. 2 vols. 4to.
- History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry V. into France, in 1415; to which is added the Roll of the Men at Arms in the English Army. Second edition.  
London, 1832. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Chronology of History.  
London, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 copies.)
- Ditto. Second edition.  
London, 1838. 1 vol. 8vo. (8 copies.)
- Ditto. London, 1840. 1 vol. 8vo.
- History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire, of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover, and of the medals, clasps and crosses conferred for naval and military service. London, 1842. 4 vols. 4to.
- History of the Royal Navy from the earliest times to the wars of the French Revolution. [Extends to Hen. V. only.] London, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo.

- NICOLAS** (SIE NICHOLAS HARRIS)—*cont.*  
 ——— See also Digby (Sir K.); Guelphs; Nelson; Record Comm.; Rec. Comm. Publications [86.]
- NICOLL** (JOHN). See Bannatyne Club.
- NICOLLE** (W.). See Jersey.—Société Jersiaise [9, 10.]
- Nicolson (Joseph) and Burn (Richard)**. History and antiquities of the Counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland. London, 1777. 2 vols. 4to.
- Nicolson (W.)**. The English Historical Library. Second edition. London, 1714. 1 vol. fol.
- Ditto. Third edition. London, 1736. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)
- Dissertatio de Jure Feudali Saxonum. See Wilkins, Leges.
- Nidanius (J. P.)**. Polonicæ Historiæ Corpus. Basel, 1582. 1 vol. fol.
- Nielsen (Dr. Yngvar)**. Aktstykker vedkommende Stormagternes. Mission til Kjøbenhavn og Christiania j Aaret 1814. Christiania, 1896, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.  
 i. Danske og engelske Aktstykker.  
 ii. Østerrigske, preussiske og russiske aktstykker.
- Niesert (Jos.)**. Münsterische Urkundensammlung. Coesfeld, 1826-37. 7 vols. 8vo.  
 [Vols. 6 and 7 contain Diplomaticus Steinfordiensis, oder Urkundensammlung zur Geschichte der Herrschaft Steinfeld.]
- NIGEL**, bishop of Ely. See Round (J. H.).
- NIGEL**, precentor of Canterbury (fl. 1190). Speculum Stultorum. —Tractatus contra curiales et officiales Clericos.—Versus ad dominum Gulielmum Eliensem Episcopum. See Wright, Satirical Poets. [Chron. 59.]
- Nigrisoli (Fr. Mar.)**. De Charta ejusque usu apud antiquos. Venice, 1699. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Nijhoff (Is. An.)**. Gedenkwaardheden uit de Geschiedenis van Gelderland. Eerste Deel. De Toestand van Gelderland in de eerste helft der veertiende eeuw. Arnhem, 1830. 1 vol. 4to.
- Nijhoff (Martin)**. Catalogue de livres concernant l'histoire des Pays-Bas jusqu'à 1648. Hague, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Nineteenth Century**. January, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.  
 [Contains an article titled "Cathedral Room for neglected Records," by the Rev. Dr. Jessopp.]
- Niño, El Santo, de la Guardia**. See Lea (H. C.).

- Noailles (Antoine et François de).** *Ambassades en Angleterre.* Ed. par l'Abbé de Vertot.  
Leiden, 1763. 5 vols. 12mo.
- Noble (Rev. Mark).** *History of the College of Arms.*  
London, 1804. 1 vol. 4to.
- Nodier (Charles).** *See* Boiste (P. C. V.).
- Noiret (Hippolyte).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 54, 61.]
- Nolan (Michael).** *See* Strange (Sir John).
- Nomina** **NORMANNORUM** qui floruerunt in Anglia ante con-  
quaestum et tempore Guilelmi Conquaestoris. *See*  
Duchesne, Hist. Norm. Script. p. 1023.
- Nonant, Hugh de,** *bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.* Vita  
auctore Giraldo Cambrensi. *See* Wharton, Angl.  
Sacr. II. p. 351.
- NONARUM INQUISITIONES.** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [7.]
- Norcliffe (C. Best).** *See* Harleian Soc. [16.]
- Norden (John).** *England. An intended guyde for English Travellers.*  
1625. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Nordisk Tidsskrift** for Oldkundighed, udgivet af det  
Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab. Tredie Bind,  
første hæfte. Copenhagen, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Norfolk elections, 1714, 1734, 1768, 1802, 1806, 1817**  
(2 editions). Norwich. 7 vols. 8vo.  
[Another copy of 1768 is bound up with the Lynn  
Magazine.]
- 1768. Collection of papers published during the  
election. London, 1768. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Another copy is bound up with the Lynn  
Magazine.]
- Eastern division. Register of Electors, 1832-3.  
Norwich. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto. 1832, 1835, 1837, 1841, 1858, 1865, Poll Books.  
Norwich. 6 vols. 8vo.
- Northern division, election, 1868, Poll book.  
Beccles, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto. Register of Electors, 1874. 1 vol. fol.
- Southern division, election, 1868, 1871, Poll books.  
Norwich. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Ditto. Register of Electors, 1874. 1 vol. fol.
- Western division, election, 1835, 1837, 1847, 1852,  
1865, Poll books. Norwich and E. Dereham. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Ditto. Register of Electors, Dec. 1832-Nov. 1833.  
Norwich. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto, ditto, 1874. 1 vol. fol.

- Norgate (Kate).** *England under the Angevin Kings.*  
London, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *Carucage.* 1888. E.H.R. III.
- *Odo of Champagne, count of Blois and 'Tyrant of Burgundy.'* 1890. E.H.R. V.
- *The Bull Laudabiliter.* 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- *The battle of Hastings.* 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- Norman Rolls.** *See* Antiquaries, Soc. of (London); *Carte (T.)*; *Rec. Comm. Publications* [39.]
- Normandy.** *Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie, avec un Atlas.* 1824-1833, 1836.  
Caen and Paris, 1825-1838. 12 vols. 8vo.
- *Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de reductione Normanniæ; Le recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry; Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England.* Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. [Chron. 32.] 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* St. Alban's Mon. [Chron. 28. vii. Ypodigma Neustriæ.]
- *SOCIÉTÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DE NORMANDIE. La reine Emma. Discours prononcé à la séance générale du 2 Juillet, 1885, par M. Bowin-Champeaux.*  
Rouen. 1885. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. France 2.]
- NORMANDY, Chronicle of the Dukes of, by Benoit.** *See* France.—*Documents inédits* [A. 1.]
- NORSEMEN.** *See* Gaedhil. [Chron. 48.]
- Northampton.** *Liber Custumarum: the Book of the Ancient Usages and Customs of Northampton, from the earliest record to 1448.* Edited by C. A. Markham.  
Northampton. 1895. 1 vol. 4to.
- *The Records of the Borough.* Edited by C. A. Markham and the Rev. J. C. Cox. Preface by the bishop of London [Dr. Creighton]. Introductory chapter on the history of the town by W. R. D. Adkins.  
Northampton, 1898. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Northamptonshire, Register of Voters, 1874.** 2 vols.
- *Wills (1510-1652).* *See* British Record Soc. [1.]
- NORTHERN REGISTERS.** *See* Registers. [Chron. 61.]
- Northumberland, History of.**  
Newcastle upon Tyne and London, 1893-1899.  
5 vols. 4to.  
Vol. I. *Parish of Bamburgh.* Edited by Edward Bateson.

NORTHUMBERLAND, HISTORY OF—*cont.*

Vol. II. Parishes of Embleton, Ellingham, Howick, Long Houghton, and Lesbury. Edited by Edward Bateson.

„ III. Hexhamshire. Part I. Edited by A. B. Hinds.

„ IV. „ Part II. and the parishes of Chollerton and Thockrington and the Chapelry of Kirkheaton. Edited by J. C. Hodgson.

„ V. Parishes of Warkworth and Shilbottle and the Chapelry of Brainshaugh. Edited by J. C. Hodgson.

——— *See also* Hodgson.

——— Assize Rolls. *See* Surtees Soc. [88.]

——— Church goods. *See* Surtees Soc. [97.]

——— Register of Voters, 1874. 2 vols.

NORTON (RICHARD). *See* Parliament.—Act passed in the 6th year Geo. II.

Norway. Norges Gamle Love indtil 1387. Ed. R. Keyser, P. A. Munch, Gustav Storm.

Christiania, 1846-1895. 5 vols. in 6 vols. 4to.  
[2 copies of Vols. 1-4.]

Norwich, History of the City and County of.

Norwich, 1768. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Elections, 1796, 1871. Poll books.

Norwich. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— Leet jurisdiction in the city of. *See* Selden Soc. [5.]

——— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

Notes and Queries, 5th series (Vol. XII.), 6th series (Vols. I.-XII.), 7th series (Vols. I.-XII.), 8th series (Vols. I.-XII.), 9th series (Vols. I.-VI.).

London, 1879-1900. 43 vols. 4to.

——— Index to Series 1, 2, 4-8. 7 vols. 4to.

——— *See also* Middlesex and Hertfordshire.

Notice Historique et Critique au sujet d'une inscription gravée sur une plaque de plomb trouvée dans le tombeau de Gunilde, Princesse Anglo-Saxonne, qui, après que son frère Harold II. eut été tué à la bataille de Hastings, gagnée par Guillaume-le-Conquérant, en 1066, se retira à Bruges, où elle mourut en 1087.

Ghent, 1833. 1 pamphlet 8vo. (2 copies.)

NOTITIA HISTORICA. *See* Nicholas (Sir N. H.).

NOTITIA MONASTICA. *See* Tanner (T.).

NOTT (Dr. G. F.) *See* Surrey and Wyatt.

- Nottingham**, Records of the Borough of. Vol. I. 1155-1399, Vol. II. 1399-1485, Vol. III. 1485-1547, Vol. IV. 1547-1625. Edited by W. H. Stevenson.  
London and Nottingham, 1882-1889. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Royal Charters granted to the burgesses of Nottingham, 1155-1712. Edited by W. H. Stevenson.  
London and Nottingham, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Nottinghamshire**. Register of Voters, 1874. 2 vols.
- NOURRY** (NIC. LE). *See* La Bigne (M. de).
- Nova Scotia**. Belcher's Farmer's Almanack, 1846, 1854-1856. Halifax. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Journal and Proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1859. Halifax. 1 vol. 4to.
- Journal and Proceedings of the Legislative Council, 1848-1852, 1854, 1859-1862, 1868-1873. Halifax. 17 vols. 8vo.
- The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. London, 1755. 1 vol. 4to.
- Post Office Directory. London, 1850. 1 vol. 4to.
- NUNTIATURBERICHTE AUS DEUTSCHLAND**. *See* Rome.—Prussian Historical Institute.
- NUTT** (G.). A Thessalian inscription contemporary with the second Punic war. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- A passage in Evelyn's Diary. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- Nyerup** (ERASMUS). Spicilegii Bibliographici Specimen primum, exhibens ex bibliotheca regia Havniensi supplementum Annalium Maitairianorum et quidem primitiarum artis Typographice decades duas.  
Copenhagen, 1782. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Rejser til Stockholm Copenhagen, 1816. 1 vol. 8vo.

## O

- O**——— (F.). Law French and Law Latin Dictionary. Second edition.  
London, 1718. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Ditto, transposed, Latin and English. (In MS.)  
1 vol. 8vo.
- [**Oates** (Titus)] (T. O. D.D.). A sermon preached in an Anabaptist meeting in Wapping on Feb. 19, 1699. [A burlesque.]  
1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 12.]



OATES (TITUS)—*cont.*

—— The case of Titus Oates offered to the consideration of Parliament. 1 sheet.

—— See also Popish plot.

Oath of Allegiance. A modest and impartial enquiry into the Lawfulness of taking the new Oath of Allegiance. [1689.] 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pamph. Engl. 19.]

—— Reflections upon a late book entituled 'The case of Allegiance considered.' [1692.] 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pamph. Engl. 19.]

OBERKAMP (H.). See Hoffman (J. W.).

Oberlin (Jer. Jac.). *Miscella Litteraria maximam partem Argentoratensia.*

Strasburg, 1770-82. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to.

—— *Artis Diplomaticae primae lineae.*

Strasburg, 1788. 1 vol. 8vo.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE STATUTES. See Barrington.

OBSERVATOR, THE. See Leslie; Tutchin.

'Observators' (The) letter to his counsel and 'the learned Counsels answer to the Observators letter.'

London, 1711. 2 Broad-sides.

[Pamph. Engl. 17.]

O'Byrne (W. R.). *Naval Biographical Dictionary.*

London, 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.

O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.). See *New Netherland*; New York.

OCKERBY (HORACE). See Haydn (Joseph).

O'CONOR (REV. CHARLES). See *Stowe Library*.

O'Curry (Eugene). *Lectures on the manuscript materials of ancient Irish history.* Dublin, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.

Oddy (J. Jepson). *European Commerce; shewing Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe.*

London, 1805. 1 vol. 4to.

Odo, *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Life by Eadmer or Osbern, monk of Canterbury. See Wharton, *Angl. Sacr.* II. p. 78; Langebek, *Scr. rer. Dan.* II. p. 402.

O'DONOVAN (JOHN). See *Irish Arch. Soc.* [1, 4.]

O'DOWDA'S COUNTRY. See *Irish Arch. Soc.* [1.]

O'DUBHAGAIN (JOHN). See *Irish Arch. Soc.* [4.]

Oefele (And. Felix). *Rerum Boicarum Scriptores.*

Augsburg, 1763. 2 vols. fol.

Oegg (Jos. Ant.). *Ideen einer Theorie der Archivwissenschaft.* Gotha, 1804. 1 vol. 8vo.

- OENGUS THE CULDEE.** Calendar of Church Festivals. *See* Ireland.—Royal Irish Academy.
- OFFOR (GEORGE).** *See* Bunyan (John).
- O'FLAHERTY (RODERIC).** *See* Irish Arch. Soc. [2.]
- Oglander Memoirs:** being extracts from the MSS. of Sir John Oglander, Kt. of the Isle of Wight, 1595-1648. Edited by W. H. Long.  
London and Portsmouth, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
- OGLE (Rev. Octavius).** The Oxford Market. *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [16.]
- *See* also Oxford (City); Roxburghe Club.
- O'GRADY (STANDISH).** The last kings of Ireland.  
1889. E.H.R. IV.
- O'Hart (John).** Irish Pedigrees; or, the origin and stem of the Irish Nation. Fifth edition.  
Dublin and London, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo.
- The Irish and Anglo-Irish Landed Gentry when Cromwell came to Ireland; or, a supplement to Irish Pedigrees.  
Dublin, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- O'HUIDHEIN (GIOLLA NA NAOMH).** *See* Irish Arch. Soc. [4.]
- OLD ENGLISH HOMILIES.** *See* Homilies. [E.E.T. Soc. 29, 34, 53.]
- Old English Miscellany:** containing a Bestiary, Kentish Sermons, Proverbs of Alfred, and Religious Poems of the 13th cent. Edited by the Rev. R. Morris. [E.E.T. Soc. 49.]  
London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Oldfield (Edmund).** A Topographical and historical account of Wainfleet and the Wapentake of Candleshoe, in the County of Lincoln. London, 1829. 1 vol. 8vo.
- [Oldfield (T. H. B.).]** History of the Boroughs of Great Britain.  
London, 1792. 3 vols. in 2 vols. 8vo.
- Oldham, Register of Voters, 1873.** 1 vol.
- OLDONIN (AGOSTINO).** *See* Chacon (Alph.).
- [OLDYS (WILLIAM).]** Catalogus Bibliothecae Harleianae. *See* Harleian Library.
- Oliver (Rev. George).** History and Antiquities of Beverley, Co. York. Beverley, 1829. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Oliver (Rev. George), (of Exeter).** Monasticon Diocesis Exoniensis, being a Collection of Records and Instruments illustrating the ancient conventual, collegiate, and eleemosynary Foundations in Cornwall and Devon.  
Exeter, 1846. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)
- The History of the City of Exeter.  
Exeter, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See* also Westcote (T.).

- Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, 1836, 1841, 1847, 1849-1865. Edinburgh. 20 vols. 8vo.
- OLIVERUS. *Historia Damiatina*, 1217-1222. See Eckhart, Corpus, II. p. 1397; Gale, Hist. Angl. Script. V. p. 435.
- OLYBRIUS, emperor. See Bury (J. B.).
- OMAN (C. W. C.). German peasant war of 1525. 1890. E.H.R. V.
- ONDAATJE (PETER PHILIP JURIAAN QUINT). See Davies (C. M.).
- ONUFRIUS DE S. CRUCE, bishop of Tricarico. See Bormans (Stanislas).
- Oppenheim (M.). History of the Administration of the Royal Navy and of Merchant Shipping in relation to the Navy, 1509-1660. London and New York, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Royal and Merchant Navy under Elizabeth. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- Royal Navy under James I. 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- Royal Navy under Charles I. 1893, 1894. E.H.R. VIII. IX.
- The Navy of the Commonwealth, 1649-1660. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- See also Navy Records Soc. [8]; Round (J. H.).
- ORANGE, FREDERICK HENRY, PRINCE OF. See Edmundson (Rev. G.).
- ORDERICUS VITALIS. *Historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri XIII*, A.D. 1-1142. See Bouquet IX. p. 10-18, X. p. 234-236, XI. p. 221-248, XII. p. 585-770; Duchesne, Script. Hist. Norm. p. 319.
- ORDINANCES. See Parliament.
- Ordnance Estimates: being the second Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Public Income and Expenditure of the United Kingdom. [Blue Book.] 1828. 1 vol. 4to.
- Ordnance, Laws relating to the. London, 1774. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
- ORDNANCE MAPS. See Maps.
- ORDONNANCES DES ROIS DE FRANCE. See France.
- O'Reilly (Edward). Irish English Dictionary. Dublin, 1817. 1 vol. 4to.
- See also Ibero-Celtic Soc.
- ORFORD (HORATIO, 9TH EARL OF). *Leggi e memorie Venete sulla prostituzione*. See Venice.
- ORFORD (SIR ROBERT WALPOLE, EARL OF). See Coxe (Rev. W.).
- ORIGINALIA ROLLS. See Record Comm. Publications [5.]

- ORKNEYINGA-SAGA. *See* Icelandic Sagas. [Chron. 88.]
- Orléans. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque publique fondée par M. Prousteau. [By Dom. Louis Fabre.]  
Paris and Orléans, 1777. 1 vol. 4to.
- Manuscripts de la bibliothèque d'Orléans; par A. Septier.  
Orléans, 1820. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ORLTON (ADAM DE), *bishop of Worcester and Winchester*. Responsiones ad appellationem contra ipsum propositam a<sup>o</sup> 1334. *See* Twysden, col. 2763.
- Ormerod (George). On British and Roman Remains.  
1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.
- History of the County Palatine and City of Chester. Second edition, revised and enlarged by Thomas Helsby.  
London, 1882. 3 vols. fol.
- ORMESSON (OLIVIER LEFÈVRE DE). Journal. *See* France.— Documents inédits [A. 5.]
- Ormonde Papers. Collection of original Letters and Papers concerning the affairs of England from 1641 to 1660, found among the Duke of Ormonde's Papers. Edited by Thomas Carte.  
London, 1739. 2 vols. 8vo.  
[2 copies of vol. 1.]
- ORMONDE (JAMES DUKE OF). *See* Carte (Thomas); Graves (Rev. J.).
- OROSIUS. *See* Alfred. [E.E.T. Soc. 79.]
- ORVAL, CARTULAIRE DE L'ABBAYE D'. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [22.]
- OSBEEN, *monk of Canterbury*. Life of St. Bregwyn. *See* Wharton, Angl. Sacr. II. p. 75.
- Life of St. Dunstan. *See* Surius (19 May) II. p. 231; Wharton, Angl. Sacr. II. p. 88; Stubbs Memorials, pp. 88, 359. [Chron. 63.]
- Life of St. Elphege. *See* Wharton, Angl. Sacr. II. p. 122; Surius (19 Apr.) II. p. 188; Langebek, Scr. Rer. Dan. II. p. 439.
- Life of St. Odo, *archbishop of Canterbury*. *See* Wharton, Angl. Sacr. II. p. 78; Langebek, Scr. Rer. Dan. II. p. 402.
- OSBEENUS ANGLONORMANNUS. Libellus de expugnatione Lyxbonensi. *See* Stubbs, Chron. Ric. I. I. cxliv.-clxxxiij. [Chron. 38.]
- OSCOTT, near Birmingham. Records of St. Mary's College. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- OSENEY. Annals, 1016-1347. *See* Annales Monastici. [Chron. 36, vol. 4.]

OSMUND St. Register of. Edited by the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones. [Chron. 78.] 1883, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo.

OSNABRÜCK (Treaty of). Correspondence between France and Sweden relating to the treaty of Osnabrück. 1642. 2 pamphlets fol.

[Bound in 'Varia Gallica' Nos. 12-14.]

### Ossoliński Institution [Lemberg] Publications.

1. Czasopism Naukowy Księgozbioru publicznego Imienia Ossolińskich. Lemberg, 1828-1830. 10 vols. 8vo.
2. Nowy Kalendarz czyli Świetnik Lwowski na rok, 1831. Lemberg, 1831. 1 vol. 8vo.
3. Czasopismo Naukowe od Zakładu Narodowego Imienia Ossolińskich. Lemberg, 1831-1841. 15 vols. 8vo.
4. Katechizm Poddanych Galicyjskich o prawach i powinnościach ich, względem Rządu Dworu i samych siebie. Przez Konstantego Leliwa Słotwińskiego. 1832. 1 vol. 8vo.
5. Kopia Rękopismów Własnoręcznych Jana III. Króla Polskiego y Xięcia Stanisława Lubomirskiego Strażnika, a potym Marszałka W. Koronnego. Lemberg, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.
6. Lellum Polellum, Komedja bez Oddziałów. Lemberg, 1833. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
7. O Rozmaitém Następstwie na Tron, za Dynastji Piastów. Rozprawa z Rękopisem Józ. Max. Ossolińskiego wyjęta. Lemberg, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.
8. Przestrogi i Zapytania Dobrój i Światłej Matki' zadawane Córce idącej za mąż i jej Odpowiedzi. Lemberg, 1833. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
9. Uwagi nad Dziełem: Historia Stołecznego Królestw Galicji i Lodomerji Miasta Lwowa, od Założenia jego, aż do czasów Terazniejszych. Lemberg, 1833. 1 pamphlet 8vc.
10. Zbiór Pamiętników Historycznych o Dawnéj Polsce. Z Rękopismów . . . Vol. VI. Lemberg, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.
11. Świetnik Lwowski, czyli Kalendarzyk na Rok po narodzeniu Chrystusa 1834. Lemberg, 1834. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

OSSOLIŃSKI INSTITUTION—*cont.*

12. Biblioteka Naukowego Zakładu Imienia Ossolińskich, jako dalszy ciąg Czasopisma Naukowego Wydadanego przez Tenże Zakład, W. 1828-1834 R.  
Lemberg, 1842-1844. 12 vols. 8vo.
13. Poloneutichia Andrzeja Lubienieckiego. Z Rękopismów Zakładu Naukowego Imienia Ossolińskich. Wiadomość o tém rękopismie i życiu Lubienieckiego. Zebrał Alex. Batowski. Lemberg, 1843. 1 vol. 8vo.
14. Biblioteka Naukowego Zakładu Imienia Ossolińskich.  
Lemberg, 1847-1848. 16 pamphlets 8vo.
15. Krótki Zbiór Katechizmu według Nauki Kościoła Świętego Rzymsko-Katolickiego. Dla łatwiejszego wycuczenia dzieci po wsiach.  
Lemberg, 1848. 1 vol. 8vo.
16. Nałęcz. Romans z dziejów Polskich, przez autora "Połaty."  
Lemberg, 1848. 1 vol. 8vo.
17. Sobór Słowiański i najświeższe zdarzenia w Pradze. Przydatek ku oświeceniu ludów i pokoju wiekuistemu, przedewszystkiem ludowi niemieckiemu i parlamentowi poświęcon przez Dra. Karola Malisza.  
Lemberg, 1848. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
18. Dzieje panowania Michała Wiszniowieckiego Króla Polskiego, Wielkiego X. Litewskiego i t. d. Opisane przez Hr. Salvandy.  
Lemberg, 1849. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
19. Nauka Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego, popularnie Wyłożona przez Dr. A. E. Urbańskiego.  
Lemberg, 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.
20. Rechenschafts-Bericht der vom k. k. österr. Justizministerium nach den Deutschen Rheinländern und Belgien aus Galizien abgesandten Commission, verfasst von Jakob Krzysztofowicz, Thomas Rajski, Feliz Szlachtowski, und Robert Hoefern.  
Lemberg, 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.
21. Pamiętnik Literacki. Pismo Tygodniowe. Wydawca Dr. Jan. Szlachtowski.  
Lemberg, 1850. 29 pamphlets 8vo.
22. Tytu Liwiusza Dzieje Rzymskie przekład Józefa Maxymiliana Hr. Ossolińskiego.  
Lemberg, 1850. 3 vols. 8vo.

OSSOLIŃSKI INSTITUTION—*cont.*

23. Wstęp Krytyczny do dziejów Polski przez Augusta Bielowskiego. Lemberg, 1850. 1 vol. 8vo.
24. Sprawozdania z czynności Zakładu Narodowego Imienia Ossolińskich od 1 lipca 1851 do 12 października 1856 r. Przez Maurycego Hr. Dzieduszyckiego. Lemberg, 1857. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
25. Ustawy Zakładu Narodowego Imienia Ossolińskich. Lemberg, 1857. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
26. Sprawozdanie z czynności Zakładu Narodowego Imienia Ossolińskich za rok 1857-1860. Przez Maurycego Hr. Dzieduszyckiego. Lemberg, 1850-60. 4 pamphlets 8vo.
27. Pisma Stanisława Żółkiewskiego Kanclerza Koronnego. Wydał August Bielowski. Lemberg, 1862. 1 vol. 8vo.
28. Pamiętnik Jana Stanisława Jabłonowskiego Wojewody Ruskiego. Z Autografu wydał August Bielowski. Lemberg, 1862. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
29. Biblioteka Ossolińskich. Pismo historii, literaturze, umiejętnościom i rzeczom Narodowym poświęcona. Poczet nowy. Lemberg, 1862-69. 12 vols. 8vo.
30. Gramatyka Języka Polskiego Większa. Przez Dra Antoniego Małeckiego. Lemberg, 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.
31. Pisma pośmiertne Juliusza Słowackiego. Lemberg, 1866. 3 vols. 8vo.
32. Juliusz Słowacki. Jego życie i dzieła w stosunku do współczesnej epoki przez Antoniego Małeckiego. Lemberg, 1866-67. 2 vols. 8vo.
33. System Więzień poprawczych Irlandzkich przez Andrzeja hr. Zamoyskiego. Lemberg, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
34. Uwagi nad pierwszym zeszytem Bibliografii pana Karola Estrejchera. Lemberg, 1870. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
35. O wsiach tak zwanych Wołoskich Na Północnym stoku Karpat. Przez Aleksandra Hr. Stadnickiego. Lemberg, 1848. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
36. Słownik Języka Polskiego, przez Samuela Bogumiła Linde. Lemberg, 1854-1861. 6 vols. 4to.
37. Monumenta Poloniae Historica. Pomniki Dziejowe Polski. Wydał August Bielowski. Lemberg, 1864. 1 vol. 4to.

OSSOLIŃSKI INSTITUTION—*cont.*

38. *Listy z Czasów Jana III. i Augusta II.* Wydane przez G. B. U. i Władysława Skrzydyłkę.  
Cracow, 1870. 1 pamphlet 4to.
  39. *Biblia Królowej Zofii żony Jagielly z kodexu Szaroszpatackiego* przez Antoniego Małeckiego.  
Lemberg, 1871. 1 vol. 4to.
- OSSORY, RECORDS OF. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- OSWALD (ST.), *archbishop of York*. Life by Eadmer. *See* Raine, II. [Chron. 71]; Wharton, Angl. Sacr. II. p. 191.
- OSWALD (ST.), *King and Martyr*. Life by Reginald, monk of Durham. *See* Symeon of Durham I. p. 326. [Chron. 75.]
- OSWALD (DR. E.). *See* Gilbert (Sir H.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 8.]
- OSWESTRY, RECORDS OF. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- [Otto (H. Fr.), Schamel (Jo. Mart.), and Reyher (Sam.).] *Thuringia Sacra*.  
Frankfort, 1737. 1 vol. fol.
- OTUELL (SIR). *See* Charlemagne Romances, No. 2. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 35.]
- Oudin (Casimir). *Commentarius de Scriptoribus Ecclesie Antiquis*.  
Frankfort, 1722. 3 vols. fol.
- Ouroussow (Le Prince A.-M.). *Résumé historique des principaux Traités de Paix conclus entre les Puissances Européennes, 1648-1878*.  
Evreux, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- OUTRE-MER, LES FAMILLES D'. *See* France.—Documents inédits [A. 7.]
- OUTRE-MEUSE, COUTUMES D'. *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale  
. . . . Lois et ordonnances.
- OVERBURY (SIR THOMAS). *See* Amos (Andrew).
- Observations on the United Provinces. *See* Harl. Misc. III.
- OWEN (ANEURIN). *See* Record Comm. Publications [26.]
- OWEN (GEORGE), *York Herald*. Visitation of Bedfordshire, A.D. 1634. *See* Harl. Soc. [19.]
- OWEN (GEORGE), *York Herald*, and LILLY (HENRY), *Rouge Rose*. Visitation of Essex A.D. 1634. *See* Harl. Soc. [13, 14.]
- OWEN (HENRY). *See* Owen of Henlllys.
- Owen of Henlllys (George, Lord of Kemes). Description of Pembrokeshire. Edited by Henry Owen.  
London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- OWEN (S. G.). A Medieval Latin poem. 1887. E.H.R. II.



- OWEN (S. J.). François Joseph Duplex. 1886. E.H.R. I.  
 ——— Benoit de Boigne. 1888. E.H.R. III.  
 ——— Count Lally. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- Oxenedes (John de). *Chronica* [Alfred to 1292]. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. [Chron. 13.] 1859. 1 vol. 8vo.
- OXFORD (JOHN). See Flügel (Dr. J. G.).
- Oxford—CITY. Selections from the records of the city of Oxford (1509-1583). Ed. by W. H. Turner under the direction of R. S. Hawkins, town clerk.  
 Oxford and London, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Royal letters addressed to, and now existing in the Oxford Archives. Ed. by Octavius Ogle.  
 London and Oxford, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Records of. See Hist. MSS. Comm.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY. *Catalogi Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ.*  
 Pars Quarta. *Codices Thomæ Tanneri. Confecit Alfredus Hackman.*  
 Pars Quinta (Fasciculi 1-5). *Codices Ricardi Rawlinson. Confecit Gulielmus D. Macray.*  
 Pars Nona. *Codices Kenelmi Digby. Confecit Gulielmus D. Macray.*  
 Oxford, 1860-1900. 7 vols. 4to.
- ——— *Codices Manuscripti, et impressi cum notis manuscriptis, olim D'Orvilliani qui in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservantur.* Oxford, 1806. 1 vol. 4to.
- ——— *Calendar of Charters and Rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library.* Edited by W. H. Turner under the direction of the Rev. H. O. Coxe.  
 Oxford, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
- ——— *Catalogue of the Ashmolean MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, by W. H. Black; also an Index to the Catalogue by W. D. Macray.*  
 Oxford, 1845, 1866. 2 vols. 4to.  
 [Another copy of the Catalogue only.]
- ——— *Anecdota Oxoniensia.—Mediæval and modern series.*  
 I. *Sinonoma Bartholomei: a glossary from a 14th century MS. of a medical treatise.* Edited by J. L. G. Mowat. Oxford, 1882. 1 vol. 4to.  
 II. *Alphita: a medico-botanical glossary.* Edited by J. L. G. Mowat. Oxford, 1887. 1 vol. 4to.  
 [Nos. I. and II. are bound in 1 vol.]

OXFORD—BODLEIAN LIBRARY—*cont.*

## VII. Crawford Collection of Early Charters and Documents now in the Bodleian Library.

Edited by A. S. Napier and W. H. Stevenson.

Oxford, 1895. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Report of the Librarian, 1882-7.

Oxford, 1888. 1 vol. 4to.

——— UNIVERSITY OF. Catalogue of Graduates, Chancellors, &amp;c., 1659-1800. Oxford, 1801. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Ditto, 1659-1793.

Oxford, 1772—— 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Ditto, 1659-1810; Burgesses, 1603-1807; to which is added a list of the Heads and Governors of the several Colleges and Halls, 1676-1757; and a list of the Professors, &amp;c., 1680-1756.

Oxford, 1801, 1811. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— See also Foster, Alumni Oxonienses.

——— Exequiæ Celsissimo Principi Georgio Principi Daniæ ab Oxoniensi Academia solutæ.

Oxford, 1708. 1 vol. fol.

——— Report and Evidence upon the Recommendations of Her Majesty's Commissioners for enquiring into the state of the University, presented to the Board of Heads of Houses and Proctors, Dec. 1, 1853.

Oxford, 1853. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— See also Munimenta Academica. [Chron. 50.]

——— University Calendar, 1842, 1887-1901.

Oxford and London. 16 vols. 8vo.

——— ALL SOULS' COLLEGE. Catalogue of the Archives in the muniment room. Ed. by C. T. Martin.

London, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— BRAZEN NOSE COLLEGE. See Black (W. H.).

——— Statutes of Exeter, Oriel, Trinity, University, and Wadham Colleges.

London, 1855. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

——— Statutes of University, Exeter, Oriel, Trinity, Wadham, and Winchester Colleges. London, 1855. 1 vol. 8vo.

## Oxford Historical Society Publications:—

- 1, 10, 11, 12, 14. Register of the University of Oxford. Vol. I. (1449-63; 1505-71). Edited by the Rev. C. W. Boase. Vol. II. (1571-1622). Part i.—Introduction and Special Lists. Part ii.—Matriculations and Subscriptions. Part iii.—Degrees. Part iv.—Indexes. Edited by Andrew Clark.

Oxford, 1885-1889. 5 vols. 8vo.

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*

- 2, 7, 13, 34. Remarks and Collections of Thomas Hearne.

Vol. I. (July 4, 1705-March 19, 1707.)

„ II. (March 20, 1707-May 23, 1710.)

„ III. (May 25, 1710-December 14, 1712.)  
Edited by C. E. Doble.

„ IV. (Dec. 15, 1712-November 30, 1714.)  
Edited by D. W. Rannie.

Oxford, 1885-1898. 4 vols. 8vo.

3. The early history of Oxford, 727-1100. By James Parker. Oxford, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

4. Memorials of Merton College with biographical notices of the wardens and fellows. Edited by the Hon. G. C. Brodrick.

Oxford, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

5. Collectanea.—First series. Edited by C. R. L. Fletcher. Oxford, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

i. Letters relating to Oxford in the 14th Century. By H. H. Henson.

A. The Stamford Schism.

B. The University v. Cardinal Gailard de Mota (1325-1345).

C. The University to Benedict XII.

D. Robert de Stratford.

E. The 'Rex Natalicius.'

F. Royal MS. 12 D. XI. B.M.

ii. Catalogue of the Library of Oriel College in the year 1375. By C. L. Shadwell.

iii. The daily ledger of John Dorne, 1520. By F. Madan.

iv. All Souls College v. Lady Jane Stafford, 1587. By the Editor.

v. The Account-Book of James Wilding, 1682-1688. By E. G. Duff.

vi. Dr. Wallis' letter against Mr. Maidwell, 1700. By T. W. Jackson.

16. Collectanea.—Second Series. Edited by Montagu Burrows. Oxford, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

i. The Oxford Market. By the Rev. Octavius Ogle.

ii. The University of Oxford in the 12th Century. By T. E. Holland.

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*16—*cont.*

- iii. The Friars Preachers v. the University, 1311-1313. By the Rev. H. Rashdall.
- iv. Notes on the Jews in Oxford. By A. Neubauer.
- v. Linacre's catalogue of William Grocyn's books in 1520, followed by a memoir of Grocyn. By the Editor.
- vi. Table-talk and papers of bishop Hough, 1703-1743. By the Rev. W. D. Macray.
- vii. Extracts from the 'Gentleman's Magazine' relating to Oxford, 1731-1800. By F. J. Haverfield.
- App. Corrections and additions to Collectanea, Vol. 1. including an edition of two new leaves of the Ledger of John Dorne, bookseller at Oxford, in 1520. By F. Madan; and Notes on the former edition of Dorne's Day-book, by Henry Bradshaw.
- 32. Collectanea.—Third series. Edited by Montagu Burrows. Oxford, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
  - i. Some Durham College Rolls. By the Rev. H. E. D. Blakiston.
  - ii. Parliamentary Petitions relating to Oxford. By Miss Lucy Toulmin Smith.
  - iii. Poems relating to the Riot between Town and Gown on St. Scholastica's Day (Feb. 10, 1354-5), and the two following days. By the Rev. H. Furneaux.  
Tryvytlam de Laude Universitatis Oxoniæ. By the same.
  - iv. Wykeham's books at New College. By A. F. Leach.
  - v. Correspondence of Henry, earl of Clarendon, and James, earl of Abingdon, chiefly relating to the Monmouth Insurrection (1683-1685). By C. E. Doble.
  - vi. Dr. Newton and Hertford College. By S. G. Hamilton.
  - vii. Charles, earl Stanhope, and the Oxford University Press. By Horace Hart.
- 6. Magdalen College and King James II. (1686-1688). A series of documents collected and edited by the Rev. J. R. Bloxam.  
Oxford, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*

7. *See* No. 2.

8. Elizabethan Oxford. Reprints of rare tracts.  
Edited by Charles Plummer.

Oxford, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

i. Nicolai Fierberti Oxoniensis Academiae Descriptio 1602, with notes.

ii. Leonard Hutten on the Antiquities of Oxford, with appendices.

iii. Queen Elizabeth at Oxford, 1566.

A. Johannis Berebloci Commentarii (reprinted from Hearne).

B. Academiae Oxoniensis Topographica delineatio, per Thomam Nelum (reprinted from Hearne).

C. Of the Acts done at Oxford, by Nicholas Robinson, bishop of Bangor.

D. A brief Rehearsal, by Richard Stephens. Appendices.

iv. Queen Elizabeth at Oxford, 1592: an account originally written by Philip Stringer (reprinted from Nichols). Appendices.

v. Apollinis et Musarum Eidyllia, per Joannem Sanfordum, 1592.

9. Letters of Richard Radcliffe and John James, of Queen's College, Oxford, 1755-83. Edited by Margaret Evans. Oxford, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

10, 11, 12. *See* No. 1.

13. *See* No. 2.

14. *See* No. 1.

15, 17, 37. "Survey of the Antiquities of the city of Oxford," composed in 1661-6, by Anthony Wood. Vol. I. The city and suburbs. Vol. II. Churches and religious Houses. Vol. III. Addenda and Indexes. Edited by Andrew Clark. Oxford, 1889-1899. 3 vols. 8vo.

16. *See* No. 5.

17. *See* No. 15.

18. Oxford City Documents.—Financial and Judicial, 1268-1665. Selected and edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. Oxford, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

i. Poll Tax and Civil Population of Oxford, 1380-1.

ii. Hearth Tax of 1665

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*18—*cont.*

- iii. Calendar of Documents, 1313-1630.
  - iv. Judicial Procedure, 1297-1520.
  - v. Pleas of the Crown in the Eyre of 1285.
  - vi. Inquisitions, 3 Hen. IV.
  - vii. University and Town.
  - viii. Miscellaneous.
- 19, 21, 26, 30, 40. The Life and Times of Anthony Wood, Antiquary, of Oxford, 1632-1695, described by himself. Vol. I. 1632-1663. Vol. II. 1664-1681. Vol. III. 1682-1695. Vol. IV. Addenda. Vol. V. Indexes. Edited by Andrew Clark. Oxford, 1891-1900. 5 vols. 8vo.
20. The Grey Friars in Oxford. Part I. History of the Convent. Part II. Biographical notices of the Friars. Edited by A. G. Little.  
Oxford, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
21. *See* No. 19.
22. Reminiscences of Oxford, by Oxford men, 1559-1850. Selected and edited by Lilian M. Quiller Couch.  
Oxford, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
23. Index to Wills proved and Administrations granted in the Court of the Archdeacon of Berks, 1508 to 1652. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore.  
1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
24. Three Oxfordshire Parishes.—A history of Kidlington, Yarnton and Begbroke. By Mrs. Bryan Stapleton. Oxford, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
25. History of Corpus Christi College with Lists of its members. By Thomas Fowler.  
Oxford, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
26. *See* No. 19.
27. Registrum Collegii Exoniensis.—Register of the Rectors, Fellows, and other members on the Foundation of Exeter College, Oxford. By the Rev. C. W. Boase. New edition.  
Oxford, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 28, 31. The Cartulary of the monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford. Edited by the Rev. Spencer R. Wigram.  
Vol. I. General and City charters.  
„ II. Chantry and Country Parish charters.  
Oxford, 1895, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo.

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*

29. *The Early Oxford Press: a Bibliography of Printing and Publishing at Oxford, '1468'-1640.* By Falconer Madan. Oxford, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
30. *See* No. 19.
31. *See* No. 28.
32. *See* No. 5.
33. *History of Pembroke College, Oxford, anciently Broadgates Hall.* By Douglas Maclean. Oxford, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
34. *See* No. 2.
- 35, 36. *Epistolæ Academicæ Oxon. (Registrum F).* Vol. I. 1421-1457. Vol. II. 1457-1509. Edited by the Rev. H. Anstey. Oxford, 1898. 2 vols. 8vo.
37. *See* No. 15.
38. *Old Plans of Oxford:—*  
     *Agas's Plan (1578-88).* 8 sheets.  
     *Whittlesey's Engraving of Agas's Plan, and Bereblock's Elizabethan Views (1728).* 4 sheets.  
     *Hollar's Plan of Oxford (1643).* 1 sheet.  
     *Loggan's Plan of Oxford (1675).* 2 sheets.  
     1899. 1 portfolio.
39. *Oxford Topography: an essay* by Herbert Hurst. Oxford, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
40. *See* No. 19.
- The objects and work of the Oxford Historical Soc.*  
     Oxford, 1900. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- Oxfordshire, Register of Voters, 1874.* 1 vol.

## P

- PACATA HIBERNIA.* *See* Stafford (T.).
- Page (Augustine).* *History of the County of Suffolk.* Ipswich, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.  
     [Pages 131-138 are missing.]
- PAGE (JOHN).* *Poem on the siege of Rouen.* *See* *Archæologia*, Vols. XXI. and XXII. [Antiquaries, Soc. of, London]; London, a citizen of. [Camden Soc. N.S. 17.]
- Page (W.).* *Table of Pontifical years of the Bishops of Durham.* 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- *See also* Hardy (W. J.); Surtees Soc. [88, 90-92, 97.]

**Paget Papers.** Diplomatic and other Correspondence of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B. 1794-1807; with two appendices, 1808 and 1821 to 1829. Arranged and edited by his son, the Right Hon. Sir A. B. Paget, G.C.B. with notes by Mrs. J. R. Green. London, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo.

**PAGET (SIR ARTHUR).** *See* Paget Papers.

**PAGET (SIR AUG. B.).** *See* Paget Papers.

**PAGI (ANT.).** *See* Baronius (Cæsar).

**Paine (Thomas).** Trial of, for libel. London [1792]. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**PAJOT (L.).** *See* Sainte Palaye (J. B. de la Curne de).

**PAKINGTON (DOROTHY, LADY).** *See* Pocock (N.).

**Palazzi (Gio.).** Fasti Cardinalium Omnium Sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ a St. Petro usque ad Innocentium XI. Venice, 1703. 4 vols. fol.

**PALEARIO (AONIO).** *See* Lazeri (Pietro).

**Palermo (Francesco).** I Manoscritti Palatini di Firenze. Florence, 1853-1868. 3 vols. 4to.

**Palfrey (J. Gorham).** History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty. Boston, 1858-1865. 3 vols. 8vo.

**PALGRAVE (SIR FRANCIS).** *See* Public Record Office; Record Comm.; Record Comm. Publications [20, 35, 38, 44, 54]; Wards and Liveries.

**PALGRAVE (R. F. D.).** Cromwell and the Insurrection of 1655. A reply to Mr. Firth. 1888, 1889. E.H.R. III. IV.

**Palladius on Husbandrie,** englisht c. 1420. Part I. Edited by the Rev. Barton Lodge. Part II. Edited by S. J. Herrtage. [E.E.T. Soc. 52, 72.] London, 1872, 1879. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.

**PALMER (C. J.).** *See* Manship (H.).

**PALMERSTON (HENRY TEMPLE, VISCOUNT).** Diary in France during July and August, 1791. *See* Browning (Oscar).

**Palmieri (Dom Gregorio).** Introiti ed Esiti di Papa Niccolo III. [1272-1280]. Rome, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Palsgrave (Jean).** L'Éclaircissement de la Langue Française. *See* France.—Documents inédits [E. 3.]

**PAMPILIJ (ALPHONSO DORIA).** *See* John of Austria.

**Panegyrici Veteres.** Interpretatione et notis illustravit J. de La Baune. Paris, 1676. 2 vols. 4to.

**PANNIER (LÉOPOLD).** *See* France.—Société des Anciens Textes Français.

**Pantaleon (Hen.).** Prosopographiæ heröum . . . . Germaniæ. Basle, 1565. 1 vol. fol.



**PANTON** (G. A.). *See* Troy.

**Panzani** (Gregorio). The memoirs of, giving an account of his agency in England in the years 1634-1636. Translated from the Italian original by the Rev. Jos. Berington. Birmingham, 1793. 1 vol. 8vo.

**PAPAL BULLS.** *See* Bullarium.

**PAPAL REGISTERS.** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Ecoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série; Public Record Office.

**PAPENBROCH** (DANIEL). Propylæum Antiquarium circa veri ac falsi discrimen in vetustis membranis. *See* Baringius, Clavis Diplomatica (new edition).

**PAPENDRECHT.** *See* Hoyneck van Papendrecht.

**Paper Act.** Reasons offered to the House of Commons for redressing the Paper Act. 1 pamphlet 4to. (2 copies.)

**Papworth** (John W.). Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland, forming an Ordinary of British Armorial; edited from page 696 by A. W. Morant. Vol. I. and parts 16 to 23. London, 1874. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Pardessus** (M.). Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, au nom de la commission des travaux littéraires sur la continuation des tables des chartes imprimées, et la publication des textes des chartes concernant l'Histoire de France, dans la séance du 20 Mars, 1835. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* Brequigny (L. G. O. Feudrix de).

**Paris.** La Bibliothèque Nationale à Paris. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [18]; France.—Bibliothèque Nationale.

——— Rapports et comptes rendus des opérations de la caisse d'épargne de Paris pendant l'année 1874. Paris, 1875. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pamph. France 3.]

——— Archives de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. *See* France.—Documents inédits [B. 11.]

——— Estat au vray du bien et revenu de l'Hostel-Dieu de Paris et de sa dépense journalière. Paris, 1651. 1 pamphlet fol. [Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

——— Noms et emplois de Messieurs les Administrateurs de l'Hostel-Dieu de Paris, au mois de Mars 1659. 1 pamphlet fol. [Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

**PARIS—cont.**

- Statuts constitutifs de l'Institut Historique fondé le 24  
Décembre, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
- The Parlement of Paris. *See* Prothero.
- Actes du Parlement de Paris. *See* France.—Archives  
Nationales.
- Remonstrances du Parlement de Paris. *See* France.—  
Documents inédits [C. 23.]
- Mémoire de la généralité de Paris. *See* France.—Docu-  
ments inédits [C. 19.]
- The British Colony in Paris, 1792-3. *See* Alger (J. G.).
- PARIS CRASSUS.** *Diarium Curiae Romanæ.* *See* Hoffmann, *Nova*  
*Scr. Coll.* Vol. I.
- PARIS (LOUIS).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 7.]
- Paris, Matthew of.** *Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo*  
*dicitur, Historia Minor; 1067-1253.* Edited by Sir F.  
Madden. [Chron. 44.] 1866-1869. 3 vols. 8vo.
- *Abbreviatio Chronicorum Angliæ ab c. 1000-1255.*  
*See* Hist. Angl. III. p. 159.
- *Chronica Majora.* Vol. I. to 1066; Vol. II. 1067-1216;  
Vol. III. 1216-1239; Vol. IV. 1240-1247; Vol. V. 1248-  
1259; Vol. VI. additamenta; Vol. VII. index. Edited  
by the Rev. H. Richards Luard. [Chron. 57.]  
1872-1884. 7 vols. 8vo.
- PARIS (PAULIN).** *Les Manuscrits François de la bibliothèque*  
*du Roi.* *See* France.—Bibliothèque Nationale.
- PARIS (PIERRE).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles fran-  
çaises d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 60.]
- Parish, The, and its bounds.** By Berney and Son.  
Croydon, 1901. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- PARISH PRIEST, Duties of a.** *See* Myrc [E.E.T. Soc. 31.]
- PARISH REGISTERS ABSTRACT.** *See* Population Returns.
- PARISH (W. D.).** *See* Sussex Arch. Soc.
- PARKER (E. H.).** *Origin of the Turks.* 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- PARKER (H.).** *The Seven Liberal Arts.* 1890. E.H.R. V.
- PARKER (JAMES).** *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [3.]
- Parker (J. H.).** *Architectural notes of the churches and*  
*other ancient buildings in the city and neighbourhood*  
*of Winchester.* 1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.
- *Architectural notes of the churches and other ancient*  
*buildings in the city and neighbourhood of York; with*  
*notices of the painted glass, by John Browne.*  
1846. Arch. Institute, York.

**PARKER (J. H.)—cont.**

- Architectural notes on the churches and other buildings in the city and neighbourhood of Norwich.  
1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.
- Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. Fifth edition.  
Oxford, 1850. 2 vols. in 3 vols. 8vo.

**PARKER (MATTHEW), D.D.** *Archbishop of Canterbury*, Life of,  
*See* Hook, vol. IX.; Strype.

**Parker (Sir Thomas).** Reports of cases concerning the Revenue, argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, 1743-1767. London, 1776. 1 vol. fol.

**PARKHAM [Co. DEVON], RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

**PARKIN (REV. C.)** *See* Blomefield (F.).

**Parliament.****HISTORY, REPORTS, &c.**

- Parliamentary History of England, from 1066 to 1803 (Cobbett and Hansard). [Edited by John Wright]  
London, 1806-1820. 36 vols. 8vo.
- Parliamentary History of England, 1102-1660, with general index. Second Edition. (Vols. iii. and iv. wanting.)  
London, 1762, 1763. 22 vols. 8vo.
- Parliamentary Debates. First series, 1803-1820 (Cobbett and Hansard). [Edited by John Wright.]  
London, 1804-1820. 41 vols. 8vo.  
(Another set.)
- Second series, 1820-1830 (Hansard). [Edited by John Wright and Thomas Hodgskin.]  
London, 1829-1830. 25 vols. 8vo.  
(Another copy of Vols. 1-20.)
- Third series, 1830-1832 (Hansard). [Edited by Thomas Hodgskin.]  
London, 1831-1832. 10 vols. 8vo.
- Jus Parliamentarium. *See* Petyt (W.).
- Modus tenendi Parliamentum. *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [47]: Achery, Spic. III. c. 394.

**ROLLS, JOURNALS, &c.**

- Rotuli Parliamentorum et Petitiones et Placita in Parlamento.  
Vols. 1-6, Edw. I.-19 Hen. VII. (1278-1503).  
Vol. 7, 4 Hen. VIII.-1 Mary (1513-1553).  
[1767-1783.] 7 vols. fol.  
[5 copies of Vols. 1-6.]

PARLIAMENT—ROLLS, JOURNALS, &c.—*cont.*

- Index to Vols. 1-6 by the Rev. John Strachey  
the Rev. John Pridden, and Edward Upham.  
London, 1832. 1 vol. fol. (4 copies.)
- Memoranda de Parlamento, 25 Edw. I. 1305. Edited  
by F. W. Maitland [Chron. 98.] 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- House of Commons Journals, 1547-1900.  
155 vols. fol.  
[3 copies of Vols. 1-8; 4 copies of Vol. 9; 3 copies  
of Vols. 10-39; 2 copies of Vols. 40-102.]
- General Index, 1547-1852. 8 vols. fol.  
[2 complete sets: also index to Vols. 1-17 (1 vol.);  
Vols. 1-31 (2 vols.); Vols. 8-34 (3 vols.).]
- Reports, 1715-1802. 15 vols. fol. (3 sets.)
- Index to Reports. 1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)
- Supplement to Reports, 1786-1837.  
8 vols. fol. (2 sets.)
- House of Lords Journals, 1509-1900. 132 vols. fol.  
(2 copies of Vols. 1-92.)
- Calendar, 1509-1826. 2 vols. fol. (2 sets.)
- Index, 1509-1894. 10 vols. fol.  
(2 copies of Vols. 1-5.)
- Return of the names of every Member of Parliament  
from 1213 to 1885, and Indexes.  
London, 1878-1891. 4 vols. 4to. (3 sets.)
- List of Members who sat in the Parliaments of 1614,  
1656, and 1660. 1 vol. fol.
- Parliamentary Register, being exact lists of Lords  
Spiritual and Temporal and Commons, from 1660 to  
the present time.  
London, 1727. 1 vol. 12mo. (2 copies.)
- Parliamentary Writs. *See* Rec. Comm. Publications  
[20.]
- Standing Orders of the House of Lords, 1825, 1844,  
1849, 1856. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Record of the Votes and Proceedings of the House of  
Lords, 1862. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Sessional papers printed by order of the House of  
Commons [containing Public Bills, Reports of Com-  
mittees and Commissioners, Accounts and Papers, &c.],  
1693-1894. [Imperfect.] c. 4,600 vols. 4to.
- Indexes, 1795, 1796, 1800, 1801-2, 1802-3,  
1801-1869, 1880-1889. 7 vols. 4to.
- Ditto, printed by order of the House of Lords, 1789-  
1891. [Imperfect.] c. 752 vols. 8vo.

PARLIAMENT—ROLLS, JOURNALS, &c.—*cont.*

———— Indexes, 1801-1845, 1859-1885. 3 vols. 4to.

ACTS, ORDINANCES, &c.

———— Statutes of the Realm. *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [10.]

———— Statutes at Large, from Magna Carta to 1722.  
London, 1706-1724. 5 vols. fol.  
[Two copies of Vols. I and III.]

———— Statutes at Large of England and of Great Britain, from Magna Carta to the Union, 41 Geo. III. [Vols. I. and II. edited by T. E. Tomlins, Vols. III. to XX. by J. Raithby.] London, 1811. 20 vols. 8vo.

———— Statutes of the United Kingdom, 1801 to 1854. [Edited by J. Raithby and others.]  
London, 1822-1854. 53 vols. 8vo.

———— Statutes: revised edition. Hen. III. to 41 and 42 Vict. [Edited by A. J. Wood and others.]  
London, 1870-1885. 18 vols. 8vo.

———— Ditto: Tables shewing subsequent repeals and revivals. London, 1879-1885. 4 parts 8vo.

———— Public and Private Acts. Rich. III. to 48 and 49 Vict.  
10 vols. 8vo.

[The first three vols. are partly in MS. and are imperfect.]

———— Public General Acts. 1 Geo. I. to 63 and 64 Vict.  
242 vols. 8vo.

———— Local and Personal Acts. 38 Geo. III. to 31 and 32 Vict.  
231 vols. 8vo.

———— Local and Private Acts. 32 and 33 Vict. to 63 and 64 Vict.  
158 vols. 8vo.

———— Private Acts. 55 Geo. III. to 40 and 41 Vict.  
63 vols. 8vo.

———— Chronological Table of, and Index to the statutes. Editions 1-10 and 13-16.  
London, 1870-1900. 18 vols. 8vo.

———— Index to the Statutes, public and private, 1801-1844.  
London, 1845. 2 vols. fol.

Vol. I. Public General Acts.

„ II. Local and Personal Acts.

———— Ditto, 1801-1859. London, 1860. 2 vols. 4to.

———— Ditto, 1801-1865. London, 1867. 2 vols. 4to.

———— Private Acts, Bills, Cases, etc. 1733-1743. 9 vols. fol.

———— Cases, etc. [18th cent.] 1 vol. fol.

PARLIAMENT—ACTS, ORDINANCES, &c.—*cont.*

- Act passed in the 6th year Geo. II. to enable certain persons to propound the will of Richard Norton.  
1 pamphlet 4to.
- An Act (passed July, 1800) for erecting a Lazaret on Chetney Hill, in Kent, and for reducing into one Act the laws relating to quarantine.  
London, 1800. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
- Bill intituled “An Act for indemnifying such persons . . . relating to the conduct of Robert, Earl of Orford.”  
1 pamphlet 4to.
- Collection of Acts and Ordinances, 1640-1656. By H. Scobell. London, 1658. 1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)
- Collection of Remonstrances, Declarations, Ordinances, etc. 1641-1643. By E. Husband.  
London, 1643. 1 vol. 4to.
- Orders, Ordinances, and Declarations. 1642-1646. By E. Husband. London, 1646. 1 vol. 4to.
- Acts, Ordinances, etc. 1644-1660. 4 vols. 4to.
- Ditto, 1649-1660. 1 vol. 4to.
- Ordinances and Proclamations, 1653-1654.  
London, 1654. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
- Acts, Ordinances, etc. 1657. 1 vol. 4to.
- Acts for the Excise, 1643-1655.  
London, 1655. 1 vol. 4to.
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons in answer to a late proclamation set forth in His Majesty’s name, concerning the Receipt and Payment of Customs (no title page).  
1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. I.]
- Orders from the High Court of Parliament for the settling of these kingdoms in peace; also a speech by Mr. Kerton. 1641. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. I.]
- A Remonstrance of the State of the Kingdom. 15 Dec. 1641. London, 1641. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. I.]  
[Another copy, imperfect.]
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament. 12 March, 1641. 1641. 1 pamphlet 4to. (2 copies.)  
[Pol. Pamph. I.]
- A Remonstrance of the State of the Kingdom agreed upon by the Lords and Commons. 19 May, 1642. London, 1642. 1 pamphlet 4to. (2 copies.)  
[Pol. Pamph. I.]

PARLIAMENT—ACTS, ORDINANCES, &c.—*cont.*

- Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning the estates, rents, revenues belonging to all the colleges and halls of Cambridge University.  
 London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. IV.]
- Two Orders of the Commons, the one forbidding payment of rents, etc. to those who take up arms against Parliament; the other, of additions to the ordinance for the raising of a weekly contribution for the maintenance of the army. March 27, 1643.  
 London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- A Declaration of the Lords and Commons shewing the reason why they cannot consent to the keeping of Easter Term at Oxford, but in the usual places. 18 April, 1643. London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons whereby Commissioners are appointed for the prevention of divers illegal practices of merchants and others in regard to customs and duties. 30 May, 1643.  
 London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Declaration or Ordinance of the Lords and Commons concerning the seizing of horses for the earl of Essex, 7 June, 1643; also, an order of the Commons concerning coals. 8 June, 1643.  
 London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the calling of an assembly of divines for the settling of the government and liturgy of the Church of England. 12 June, 1643. London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- A Declaration of the Commons concerning the rise and progress of the grand rebellion in Ireland. 25 July, 1643. London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. I.]
- Ordinance of explanation for sequestration of delinquents' estates, with an oath for renouncing of popery. Aug. 19, 1643.  
 London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons showing that all His Majesties, Queenes and Princes, Honours, manors,

PARLIAMENT—ACTS, ORDINANCES, &c.—*cont.*

etc. shall be seized upon and received by certain persons named. 21 Sept. 1643.

London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. II.]

- Declaration of the Lords and Commons that all colonels and other officers in the counties of Hampshire, Sussex, Surrey, and Kent, shall associate in mutual defence of His Majesty's subjects in those counties. 4 Nov. 1643.

1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. II.]

- Declaration and Ordinance of the Lords and Commons touching the Great Seal. Nov. 13, 1643.

1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. II.]

- An Order of the Commons concerning the returning in writing of the names of those who shall not take the solemn league and covenant. 30 Nov. 1643.

London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. II.]

- Several Ordinances made by the Lords and Commons concerning sequestering the estates of delinquents, papists, &c. Dec. 4, 1643.

London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. II.]

- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons, with instructions for the taking of the League and Covenant. 5 Feb. 1643. London, 1 pamphlet 4to. (2 copies.)

[Pol. Pamph. II.]

- Declaration of the Lords and Commons to publish their proceedings upon His Majesty's letter touching the Treaty of Peace. 23 March, 1643-4.

London, 1644. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. II.]

- Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons for the raising of troops to be commanded by Sir W. Waller. 30 March, 1644.

London, 1644. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. II.]

- Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning His Majesty's late proclamation threatening fire and sword to the inhabitants of Oxford and Berks, who will not bring provisions to the garrison of Oxford. 22 April, 1644.

London, 1644. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. II.]



**PARLIAMENT—ACTS, ORDINANCES, &c.—*cont.***

- Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons for the speedy demolition of all organs, images, &c. in churches. 9 May, 1644.  
 London, 1644. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for associating of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan for mutual defence. 8 June, 1644.  
 London, 1644. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for continuance of the former ordinance for four months for raising troops to be commanded by Sir W. Waller, 15 June, 1644.  
 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the ordination of ministers *pro tempore*, according to the directory for ordination, 2 Oct. 1644.  
 London, 1644. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Ordinance for the speedy raising and leavying of Moneyes, 12 Oct. 1644.  
 London, 1644. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the constituting of Sir Nathaniel Brent, judge of the Prerogative Court for the probate of wills, 4 Nov. 1644.  
 London, 1644. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Ordinance and Declaration of the Commons that no person within the city of London shall hold any office that hath not voluntarily contributed upon the Propositions according to the ordinance of the 29 Nov. 1642. Dec. 19, 1644.  
 London, 1644. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Three Ordinances of the Lords and Commons; one concerning the Trained Bands; another that every captain shall choose a marshall for his company, to take notice of delinquents; and lastly, for the encouragement of all such apprentices as shall have voluntarily list themselves in the service of King and Parliament.  
 London, 1644. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
 [Pol. Pamph. II.]
- A Declaration of the Parliament of England written to the States General of the Low Countries concerning

PARLIAMENT—ACTS, ORDINANCES, &c.—*cont.*

their last embassy into England.

London, 1645. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

- Additional Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the better taking and expediting the accompts of the whole kingdom. London, 1645. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

- All Ordinances and Orders made by the Lords and Commons concerning sequestering the estates of delinquents, papists, &c. London, 1645. 1 vol. 4to.

- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for raising and maintaining of forces under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax. 15 Feb. 1644-5.

London, 1645. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the more effectual putting in execution the Directory for public worship. 23 August, 1645. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the relieving of persons overrated by the ordinance for weekly assessments; also, an order of the Commons prohibiting printing and publishing of any lying pamphlets, scandalous to His Majesty.

London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the raising of moneys to be imployed towards the maintenance of forces under Sir Thomas Fairfax.

London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the repairing of churches and paying of all church duties.

London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. IV.]

- Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the punishing of blasphemies and heresies.

London, 1648. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. IV.]

- Declaration of the Parliament expressing the grounds of their late proceedings, and of settling the present government in the way of a free state.

London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to. (2 copies.)

[Pol. Pamph. IV.]

PARLIAMENT—ACTS, ORDINANCES, &c.—*cont.*

- Declaration of the Parliament in vindication of their proceedings and discovering the dangerous practices of several interests against the present government.  
London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. IV.]
- Vindication of the imprisoned and secluded members of the House of Commons, from the aspersions cast upon them.  
London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. IV.]
- A Declaration of the Parliament of England in vindication of their proceedings, and discovering the dangerous practices of several interests against the present government. 27 Sept. 1649.  
London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]

SPEECHES, &c.

- An examination of several votes of the Lords and Commons concerning such as take up arms against the Parliament. Wherein is declared that all such persons are traitors.  
1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. IV.]
- Mr. Speaker's address before the King in Parliament, July 3, 1641 : with his Majesty's speech July 5, 1641.  
1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. I.]
- Proceedings in the late treaty of peace, together with several letters of his Majesty to the Queen and of Prince Rupert which were intercepted and brought to the Parliament.  
London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Letter to a noble lord at London from a friend at Oxford upon occasion of the late Covenant taken by both Houses.  
1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. II.]
- A sermon preached before the House of Lords, August 28, 1645.  
1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. III.]
- A narration of several passages betwixt his Majesty and Master B. Reymes, at Newmarket, concerning the army, communicated to the committee of the Militia of London and to the House of Peers.  
London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. III.]
- The Heads of the great Charge presented to the House of Commons against the eleven impeached members ;

PARLIAMENT—SPEECHES, &c.—*cont.*

- also certain papers from the army relating to the Treaty at Wickham. London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. III.]
- Proposals from nine regiments of horse and seven of foot, for a model of an agreement of the people for a firm and present peace.  
London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. III.]
- List of names of members, who are officers of the army, contrary to the self-denying ordinance, 1648. *See* El. M.
- A true and full relation of the officers and armies forcible seizing of divers members of the Commons House Dec. 6 and 7, 1648.  
London, 1648. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. IV.]
- Petition on behalf of Chris. Love, prisoner in the Tower, 11 July, 1651. *See* Love (Chris.).
- Speeches of the Speaker, 29 Aug. 13 Sept. 1660. *See* Grimston (Sir Harbottle).
- An impartial statement of all proceedings connected with the progress and result of the late elections.  
London, 1818. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Random Recollections of the House of Commons from 1830 to 1835. Third edition. London. 1 vol. 8vo.
- List of the Lords who protested against some proceedings, in relation to the case of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, in the House of Peers; with their Lordships' reasons for entering their protestations.  
London, 1710. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 12.]
- Present state of Mr. Greensheild's case before the House of Lords. London, 1711. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 12.]
- APPEAL CASES—House of Lords. 1 parcel fol.
- Attorney-General *v.* Cox and others, 1845.
- Gray *v.* The Queen, 1843.
- Macmanus *v.* The Queen, 1849.
- O'Brien *v.* The Queen, 1849.
- O'Connell and others *v.* The Queen, 1844.
- Pearce and Nutting *v.* The Attorney General, and others, 1835.

**PARLIAMENT—APPEAL CASES, HOUSE OF LORDS—*cont.***

John Robson and others *v.* The Attorney General,  
1841.

- Papers relative to the Drawing of Acts of Parliament,  
and to the means of ensuring the uniformity thereof.  
London, 1838. 1 vol. 4to.
- Manuscripts of the House of Lords.—New series.  
Vol. I. 1693-1695. London, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Old series. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Catalogue of books in the Library at the House of  
Commons. 1830. 1 vol. 4to.  
[Bound up with a Classification of Parliamentary  
Reports and a breviat of their contents, 1801-  
1826.]

**SCOTLAND.**

- Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. *See* Rec. Comm.  
Publications [51.]

**IRELAND.**

- House of Commons' Journals (Ireland), 1613-1800.  
22 vols. fol.  
[Another copy 1794-1795 (1 vol.).]
- Index. 1 vol. fol.
- House of Lords' Journals (Ireland), 1634-1800.  
8 vols. fol.
- Statutes at Large, Ireland. 1310-1800.  
Dublin, 1786-1800. 20 vols. fol.  
[2 copies of Vols. 2-20.]

**PARLYAMENT OF BYRDES.** *See* Harl. Misc. XII.

**PARLIAMENT OF DEVILS.** *See* Hymns to the Virgin and Christ,  
&c. [E.E.T. Soc. 24.]

**Parliamentary Gazetteer of England and Wales.**  
Glasgow, 1843. 13 vols. 8vo.

**PARMA (MARGARET OF AUSTRIA, DUCHESS OF).** Date of her  
birth. *See* Brown (R. L.).

**Parma (Dom. Fantozzi).** Diario del viaggio fatto in  
Inghilterra nel 1639 dal nunzio Pontificio Rossetti  
pubblicato dal Giuseppe Ferraro.

Bologna, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

**PARNELL (A.).** Lord Macaulay and the assault of Namur.  
1887. E.H.R. II.

—— Dean Swift and the memoirs of Captain Carleton.  
1891. E.H.R. VI.

—— James Macpherson and the Nairne Papers.  
1897. E.H.R. XII.

**PARR (KATHERINE).** *See* Mühlbach.

- PARR (THOMAS).** Life, by John Taylor. *See* Harl. Misc. IV.
- PARRY (C. H.).** The Parliaments and Councils of England from William I. to 1688.  
London, 1839. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- PARRY (F. S.).** *See* Vaudois Pension.
- Parry (J. D.).** An historical and descriptive account of the Coast of Sussex. London, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Partenay or Lusignan, Romans of ;** otherwise known as the Tale of Melusine. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. [E.E.T. Soc. 22.] London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Melusine. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 68.]
- Paruta (Paulo).** History of Venice and the Wars of Cyprus, translated by Henry Earl of Monmouth.  
London, 1658. 1 vol. fol.
- Pasini (Luigi).** I navigatori al Polo Artico.  
Venice, 1880. 1 pamphlet 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Paston Letters (1440-1506).** Edited by Sir John Fenn.  
London, 1787-1823. 5 vols. 4to.
- (1422-1509). New edition, with introduction and supplement ; edited by James Gairdner.  
London, 1895-1901. 4 vols. 8vo.
- PASTORALET (LE).** *See* Chroniques relatives à l'histoire de la Belgique. Vol. II. [Belgium.—Acad. Royale.—Documents inédits 13.]
- Patent Agents, Institute of.** Transactions.  
London, 1882-1900. 18 vols. 8vo.
- The Register of Patent Agents, 1892, 1894-1896.  
London. 4 parts fol.
- Patent Laws of the World.** Supplements. No. 20 (Germany), No. 21 (Venezuela), No. 22 (Denmark), No. 23 (Rhodesia).  
1901. 4 numbers 8vo.
- PATENT ROLLS (England).** *See* Public Record Office ; Rec. Comm. Publications [2, 22, 37.]
- PATENT ROLLS (Ireland).** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [57-59.]
- Patents.**  
Subject-matter index (made from titles only) of patents of invention, from March 2, 1617, to October 1, 1852 ; by Bennet Woodcroft. London, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo.  
Titles of patents of invention, chronologically arranged, from March 2, 1617, to October 1, 1852 ; by Bennet Woodcroft. London, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**PATENTS—cont.**

Reference index of patents of invention, from March 2, 1617, to October 1, 1852; by Bennet Woodcroft. With an appendix. London, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo.

Alphabetical index of patentees of inventions, from March 2, 1617, to October 1, 1852; by Bennet Woodcroft. London, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

Descriptive index of patents applied for and patents granted for the quarters ending 31 Dec. 1867, and 30 June, 1868; by Bennet Woodcroft.

London, 1868, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo.

Chronological and descriptive index of patents applied for and patents granted, Feb. 16 to Feb. 22, 1873, March 12 to March 18, 1874. 2 parts 8vo.

Abridgments of the specifications of patents.

1. Electricity and magnetism, their generation and application. London, 1859. 1 vol. 8vo.
2. Saddlery, harness, stable fittings, &c. 1625-1866. London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
3. Writing instruments and materials, 1635-1866. London, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.
4. Artists' instruments and materials, 1618-1866. London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
5. Safes, strong rooms, tills, and similar depositories, 1801-1866. London, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Paterson's Roads** in England and Wales. Ed. by Edward Mogg. London. 1 vol. 8vo.

**PATERSON** (R. S.). *See* Hereford.

**PATERSON** (W.). *See* New South Wales—Historical Records.

**PATERSON** (WILLIAM). *See* Steel (W. A.).

**Patrick, S.** Tripartite Life of. Edited by Whitley Stokes. [Chron. 89.] 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— Life by Melanius Probus. *See* Bede, Opera III. p. 225.

——— Earlier life. *See* Wells (B. W.).

**PAUL, IV. Pope.** Bull of, concerning the bishopric of Bristol. *See* Pocock (Rev. N.).

**PAUL** (G. M.). *See* Scottish Hist. Soc. [26.]

**PAUL** (J. B.). *See* Scotland.

**Paul (William) and Hall (John).** A true copy of the papers delivered to the Sheriffs of London by W. P. and J. H. Hang'd . . . for High Treason, July 13th, 1716. London, 1716. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pamph. Engl. 17.]

- PAULUS DIACONUS.** *See* Lindenbrog (Fr.).
- PAUW (NAPOLÉON DE).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits. [Octavo series, 1.]
- Payne (John), of the Navy Office.** Tables for valuing labor and stores, by weight or by number.  
London, 1811. 1 vol. fol.
- Payne (J. Orlebar).** Records of the English Catholics of 1715.  
London, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
- St. Paul's Cathedral in the time of Edward VI.  
London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Estcourt (Rev. E. E.).
- PAYNE (JOSEPH).** *See* Moore (John Bayley).
- PAYNE (W.).** *See* Tusser (Thomas).
- Peach (R. E. M.).** The Annals of the parish of Swainswick, near the city of Bath.  
London and Bath [1890]. 1 vol. fol.
- Peacock (E.).** List of the Roman Catholics in the county of York in 1604.  
London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Myrc. [E.E.T. Soc. 31.]
- Peacock (Mabel G. W.).** Index of the Names of the Royalists whose Estates were confiscated during the Commonwealth, with a reprint of the Three Confiscation Acts of 1651 and 1652, from Scobell's "Collection of Acts and Ordinances of General Use."  
London, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Peacock (R.).** Rules and Orders of the Court of Common Pleas, 1654-1811.  
London [1811]. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Rules and Orders of the Court of King's Bench (1604-1811).  
London, 1811. 1 vol. 8vo.
- PEARS (EDWIN).** The Spanish Armada and the Ottoman Porte.  
1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- PEARSON (REV. C. B.).** *See* Somerset Arch. and N. H. Soc.
- PEARSON (F. S.).** *See* Worc. Hist. Soc.
- Peck (Francis).** Desiderata Curiosa.  
London, 1732, 1735. 2 vols. in 1 vol. fol.
- Peckham (John), Archbishop of Canterbury.** Registrum Epistolarum. Edited by C. T. Martin. [Chron. 77.]  
1882-1886. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Pecock (Reginald).** The Repressor of over much blaming of the Clergy. Edited by the Rev. Churchill Babington. [Chron. 19.]  
1860. 2 vols. 8vo.
- PEEL (SIR ROBERT).** Speech on the Corn Laws, 1842. *See* Corn Laws.



- Peer of the Realm.** Reports from the Lords' Committees touching the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm, &c. with Appendixes. London, 1829. 5 vols. fol. (2 sets.)
- Peerage.** The Armorial Bearings of the Peers and Baronets of the United Kingdom; together with a Catalogue of Peers. London, 1826. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Catalogue of Evidence taken before the House of Lords on Claims to Peerage Titles, with the cases of various claimants, and pedigrees and other papers relating to Heraldry, &c. London, 1888. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- Pegge (Samuel).** Curialia: or, an Historical Account of some branches of the Royal Household. London, 1791. 1 vol. 4to.
1. Dissertation on "The Esquires of the King's Body," and on "The Gentlemen of the King's most Hon. Privy Chamber."
  2. Account of the King's Hon. Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.
  3. Account of the Yeomen of the King's Guard with a List of the Captains.
- Peigné Delacourt (H.).** Tableau des abbayes et des monastères d'hommes en France, à l'époque de l'Édit de 1768 relatif à l'Assemblée générale du Clergé. Liste des abbayes royales de filles. Arras, 1875. 1 vol. 4to.
- PEIRESC (N. CLAUDE FABRI DE).** Lettres. *See* France.—Document inédits [E. 7.]
- PELET (LIEUT.-GENL.).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 4.]
- PELHAM (HENRY).** *See* Coxe (Rev. William).
- PELHAM (H. F.).** Arrian as legate of Cappadocia. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- PÉLISSIER (LÉON G.).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [75, 76.]
- PELL EXTRACTS.** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [43.]
- Pembroke.** Register of Voters, 1875. 1 vol.
- PEMBROKE (MARY HERBERT, COUNTESS OF).** Dialogue in praise of *Astræa*. *See* Nichols, Progr. Eliz. III.
- PEMBROKE (WILLIAM MARSHAL, EARL OF).** *See* Histoire de Guillaume le Maréchal. [Money, Hist. of Newbury.]
- PEMBROKE, (PHILIP HERBERT, EARL OF).** Speech of, in the Guildhall, 27 Oct. 1642. *See* Wharton (Lord).
- Pembrokeshire.** Register of Voters, 1871-2. 8 parts.

- Penn (Granville).** Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn, Knt. Admiral of the Fleet, 1644-1670. London, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.
- PENN (SIR WILLIAM, KNT.).** *See* Penn (Granville).
- PENNYLESS PARLIAMENT OF THREADBARE POETS.** *See* Harl. Misc. III.
- Pennsylvania.** Charters and Acts of Assembly. Vol. I. Philadelphia, 1762. 1 vol. fol.
- Penrose (F. C.).** An inquiry into the system of Proportions which prevail in the nave of Lincoln Cathedral. 1848, Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- PENWORTHAM, PRIORY OF.** *See* Chetham Soc. [30.]
- Pepys (Samuel).** Diary, with index and a supplementary volume "Pepysiana." Edited with additions by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1897-1899. 10 vols. 8vo.
- Pepys and the popish plot. *See* Tanner (J. R.).
- Perard (Estienne).** Recueil de plusieurs pièces curieuses servant à l'histoire de Bourgogne. Paris, 1664. 1 vol. fol.
- Péréfixe (Hardouin [de Beaumont] de).** Histoire du Roy Henry le Grand. Amsterdam, 1662. 1 vol. 12mo
- Peregrinus (A. S.).** Hispaniæ Bibliotheca; seu de academiis ac bibliothecis. Frankfort, 1608. 1 vol. 4to.
- Perigal (Frederick).** Chart of Naval History. Second edition. London, 1860. 1 vol.
- Périgieux.** Recueil de Titres et autres Pièces justificatives employés dans la mémoire sur la constitution politique de la ville de Périgieux. Paris, 1775. 1 vol. 4to.
- [Perkes (Edmund) of C.C.C. and Sacheverell (Henry).]** Rights of the Church of England asserted and proved. 1705. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pamph. Engl. 9.]
- PERKINS FAMILY, HISTORY OF THE.** *See* Sharp (A. M.).
- PERKINS (JAMES BRECK).** The great Condé. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- Perkins (John).** Perutilis Tractatus sive explanatio quorundam capitulorum valde necessaria. [No title page.] London, 1567. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Pernety (Dom.).** Recherches philosophiques sur les Americains. London, 1771. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Perpoynt (William).** Speech of, against Sir Robert Berkley. London, 1641. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. I.]

- PERRY** (Rev. G. G.). Visitation of the monastery of Thame, 1526. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- Episcopal visitations of the Austin Canons of Leicester, and Dorchester, Oxford. 1889. E.H.R. IV.
- Bishop Beckington and King Henry VI. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- *See also* Arthur; Religious Pieces. [E.E.T. Soc. 8, 26]; Rolle (R.).
- Persecution of the Churches of Lower Aquitaine in France, in 1692, An account of the.** London, 1692. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pamph. France I.]
- PERTH, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Pertz** (G. H.). Monumenta Germaniæ Historica (incomplete). Hanover, 1826-1837. 4 vols. fol. (2 copies of vol. 4.)  
Vols. I. and II. Scriptorum (I. and II.).  
„ III. and IV. Leges (I. and II.).
- *See also* Germany.—Archiv der Gesellschaft.
- Peruzzi** (Comm. S. L.). Storia del Commercio e dei Banchieri di Firenze in tutto il mondo conosciuto dal 1200 al 1345. Florence, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Pesth** (University of). Papers, 1861-64 [including G. Pray's Series Chronologica Palatinorum Ungariæ. Buda, 1863]. 2 vols. 4to.
- Peter of Blois** (*Petrus Blesensis*), Archdeacon of Bath. Opera omnia; ed. P. de Gussanville. Paris, 1667. 1 vol. fol.
- *See also* Fell and Fulman.
- Peter** [I.], Abbot of Celle, afterwards Bishop of Chartres. Epistolæ. Paris, 1613. 1 vol. 8vo. [Bound up with Goffridus, Epistolæ.]
- Peter** (*Petrus Venerabilis*), Abbot of Cluny. Epistolarum libri VI. et miraculorum libri II. Paris, 1522. 1 fol. fol.
- *See also* Marrier, Bibl. Clun. p. 622.
- Peterborough, Register of Voters, 1875.** 1 vol.
- Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- PETERBOROUGH CHRONICLE.** *See* Camden Soc. [47.]
- Peterborough, Benedict, abbot of.** Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Rich. I. (1169-1192). Edited by the Rev. W. Stubbs. [Chron. 49.] 1867. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Life of Becket. [Chron. 67, Vol. II.]

**Peters (Hugh).** A word for the armie and two words to the Kingdome. London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. III.]

**Petersfield.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.

—— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

**PETIT (ERNEST).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 22.]

**Petit (Rev. J. L.).** Remarks on Romsey Abbey Church.  
1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.

—— Remarks on Beverley Minster.  
1846. Arch. Institute, York.

—— Memoir on Wymondham Church, Norfolk.  
1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.

—— Remarks on Southwell Minster.  
1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.

—— Remarks on Wimborn Minster.  
1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.

—— Sherborne Minster, Dorset.  
1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.

**PETIT (JULES).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale [6.]

**PETITIONS OF THE CHANCERY AND THE EXCHEQUEER,** Index of.  
*See* Public Record Office.

**Petitot (C. B.) et Monmerqué (L. N.).** Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France depuis l'avénement de Henri IV. jusqu'à la paix de Paris conclue en 1763, avec des notices sur chaque auteur, &c.

42, 43.—Mémoires de Mademoiselle de Montpensier.  
Vols. 3 and 4. Paris, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo.

64.—Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé dans la chrétienté depuis le commencement de la guerre en 1672, jusqu'à la paix conclue en 1679 par le chevalier Temple.

Histoire de Madame Henriette d'Angleterre première femme de Philippe de France, duc d'Orléans: par Madame de la Fayette.

Paris, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Petit-Radel (L. C. F.).** Recherches sur les bibliothèques anciennes et modernes, jusqu'à la fondation de la bibliothèque Mazarine. Paris, 1819. 1 vol. 8vo.

**PETOWE (HEN.).** Elizabetha quasi vivens. *See* Nichols, Progr. Eliz. III.

—— Englands Cæsars. *See* Nichols, Progr. James I. i.

**PETRARCA (FRANCESCO).** *See* Lazeri.

**PETRIE (H.).** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [28.]

**Petrus (Franciscus).** *Suevia Ecclesiastica.*

Augsburg and Dillingen, 1699. 1 vol. fol.

**Petty (Sir William).** *The Economic writings of; together with the observations upon the Bills of Mortality more probably by Captain John Graunt. Edited by C. H. Hull.* Cambridge, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Petyt (W.).** *Jus Parliamentarium; or, the ancient power, jurisdiction, rights and liberties, of the High Court of Parliament.* London, 1739. 1 vol. fol.

**Pez (Bernard).** *Thesaurus Anecdotorum novissimus, seu veterum monumentorum, præcipue ecclesiasticorum, collectio.* Augsburg, 1721-1729. 6 vols. fol.

——— *Bibliotheca Ascetica antiquo-nova: hoc est collectio veterum quorundam et recentiorum opusculorum Asceticorum.* Ratisbon, 1723-1740. 12 vols. 8vo.

**Pez (Jerome).** *Scriptores rerum Austriacarum.*

Leipsic, 1721, 1725. Ratisbon, 1745. 3 vols. fol.

**Pfeffel ([Ch. Fréd]).** *Abrégé Chronologique de l'histoire et du droit public d'Allemagne.*

Paris, 1766. 2 vols. 4to.

**Philadelphia.** *Bulletin of the Library Company.* July, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Philip Augustus, King of France.** *Le premier Registre de Philippe-Auguste. Reproduction héliotypique du MS. du Vatican; exécutée par A. Martelli, publiée par Léopold Delisle.* Paris, 1883. 1 vol. fol.

**PHILIP II. King of Spain.** *Correspondence. See Gachard (L. P.).*

——— *Visit of, 1554. See Hume (M. A. S.).*

——— *See also Watson (Robert).*

**PHILIP IV. King of France.** *Diarium Itineris. See Cocchiuss (Ant.).*

——— *La France sous Philippe le Bel. See Boutaric.*

**P[hilipot] (J[ohn]).** *Rouge Dragon. Collection or Catalogue of all Knights Batchelaurs made by King James.* London, 1660. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Visitation of Kent. See Harleian Soc. [42.]*

**PHILIPOT (JOHN) AND CHITTY (HENRY).** *Visitation of the county of Gloucester. See Harleian Soc. [21.]*

**PHILIPOTT (T.).** *Discourse of the invention of Navigation. See Harl. Misc. VII.*

**PHILIPPEVILLE, COUTUMES DE.** *See Belgium.—Commission Royale . . . Lois et Ordonnances.*

**PHILIPS'S ATLAS.** *See Maps.*

- PHILIPS (MILES).** Cruelties of the Spaniards in the West Indies. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. III.
- Phillimore (W. P. W.).** Pedigree work: A handbook for the Genealogist, with a new Date Book, 1066-1900. London, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.  
 — *See also* British Record Soc.; Harleian Soc. [27]; Oxford Hist. Soc. [23.]
- PHILLIP (A.).** *See* New South Wales.—Historical Records.
- PHILLIP (W.).** Voyage of certaine Ships of Holland to E. Indies. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. V.
- Phillipps (Sir Thomas, Bart.).** Institutiones Clericorum in Comitatu Wiltoniæ ab anno 1297 ad annum 1810. 1825. 1 vol. fol.  
 — Index to above. *See* Jackson (Canon J. E.).  
 — Index of Leases of manors and lands in England granted since the Reformation. London, 1832. 1 vol. fol.  
 — Additional particulars for the Biography of three Oxfordshire writers, Geoffrey of Monmouth, Walter Map, and Alexander de Swerford. 1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.  
 — *See also* Augmentation Office; Carleton (Sir Dudley).
- Phillips (E.).** New World of Words, or a Universal English Dictionary. Fifth edition. London, 1696. 1 vol. fol.
- Phillips (George).** Versuch einer Darstellung der Geschichte des Angelsächsischen Rechts. Göttingen, 1825. 1 vol. 8vo.  
 — Englische Reichs- und Rechtsgeschichte seit der Ankunft der Normannen. Berlin, 1827-1828. 2 vols. 8vo.
- PHILLIPS (JAMES).** William Goffe the regicide. 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- Phillips (L. B.).** Dictionary of Biographical Reference. London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.
- PHYSICIANS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF,** Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.  
 — Roll, 1518-1800. *See* Munk (W.).
- PICCOLOMINI (AENEAS SYLVIUS).** *See* Aeneas.
- PICCOPE (REV. G. J.).** *See* Chetham Soc. [33.]
- PICTS AND SCOTS,** Chronicle of the. *See* Scotland.—Record Publications [1.]
- Picture of Parliament:** or, a History of the General Election of 1802. London, 1802. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Pièces Justificatives de la sedition excitée à Nîmes le quatrième Septembre [1650], par le Ministre Baudan.**

Paris. 1 pamphlet fol.

[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

**Piedmont.** An account of the late persecution of the Protestants in the Vallys of Piemont, by the Duke of Savoy and the French King, in 1686.

Oxford, 1688. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pamph. Europe 1.]

**Pieper (Dr. Anton).** Die päpstlichen Legaten und Nuntien in Deutschland, Frankreich und Spanien. 1. Theil (1550-1559). Münster, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Pieralisi (Sante).** Urbano VIII. e Galileo Galilei.

Rome, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.

**PIERS FLOWMAN.** See Langland (W.). [E.E.T. Soc. 17, 28, 30, 38, 54, 67, 81.]

**Pietro (Card. Camillo di).** Catalogo della copiosa e ricca biblioteca venduta all' auzione pubblica Lunedì 28 Aprile, 1884. Rome. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**PIGEARD (CH.).** See Forster (J. T.) and Larkins (W. F.).

**PIGOT'S DIRECTORY.** See Directories.

**Pike (Luke Owen).** A History of Crime in England, illustrating the changes of the laws in the progress of civilization. London, 1873, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Constitutional History of the House of Lords.

London, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— See also Edw. I. and Edw. III. Year Books. [Chron. 31.]

**PILGRIMS SEA VOYAGE.** See Stations of Rome. [E.E.T. Soc. 25.]

**PILTON [CO. SOMERSET].** Church-wardens' accounts. See Som. Rec. Soc. [4.]

**PINE (JOHN).** See Rocque (John).

**Pineda (Peter).** Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. London, 1740. 1 vol. fol.

**Pinkerton (John).** History of Scotland under the House of Stuart. London, 1797. 2 vols. 4to.

**PIOT (CH.).** See Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [14, 15, 19, 21, 25.]

**Pipe Roll Society Publications:—**

1, 2, 4-9, 11-13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22. Pipe Rolls 5-21 Hen. II.

London, 1884-1897. 17 vols. 8vo.

3. Introduction to the study of the Pipe Rolls.

London, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.

PIPE ROLL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*

10. Ancient charters, Royal and private, prior to A.D. 1200. Edited by J. H. Round.  
London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
14. Rolls of the King's Court, Rich. I. 1194-1195.  
Introduction and notes by F. W. Maitland.  
London, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 17, 20, 23. Feet of Fines, Hen. II. and Rich. I.  
1182-1198. London, 1894-1898. 3 vols. 8vo.
24. Feet of Fines of 10 Ric. I. 1198-1199, excepting those for the counties of Bedford, Berkshire, Buckingham, Cambridge, Devon, and Dorset: also a Roll of the King's Court of Rich. I. London, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[2 copies of vols. 1-9.]

**PIPE ROLLS.** 31 Hen. I.; 2-4 Hen. II.; 1 Rich. I.; 3 John. *See* Record Comm. Publications [31, 32.]

—— 5-21 Hen. II. *See* Pipe Roll. Soc.

**PIPE ROLLS** for Cumberland, Westmorland and Durham. (Hen. II.-John). *See* Antiquaries, Soc. of (Newcastle-upon-Tyne).

**PIPE ROLLS** for Northumberland (1180-1272). *See* Hodgson (Rev. J.).

**PIRENNÉ (HENRI).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits. [Octavo series, 3.]

**Pistorius (JO.).** *Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores.* Editio tertia curante Bh. Gh. Struvio.

Ratisbon, 1726. 3 vols. fol.

Vol. I. Regino, Hermann, Lambert, Marianus Scotus, Sigebert.

„ II. Godfrey of Viterbo, Werner Rolewinck, H. Mutius.

„ III. *Magnum Chron. Belgicum*, Wipo, *Traditiones Fuldenses*.

**PITCAIRN (ROBERT).** *See* Herries.

**Pits (John) (*Pitsæus*).** *Relationes Historiæ de rebus Anglicis.* Paris, 1619. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

**Pitt (William, earl of Chatham).** *Correspondence.* Edited by W. Stanhope Taylor and J. H. Pringle.

London, 1838-1840. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— *Secret correspondence connected with his return to office in 1804.* Edited by Lord Mahon [Earl Stanhope].  
London, 1852. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— *Correspondence with Charles, Duke of Rutland, 1781-1787.* Edited by Lord Mahon [Earl Stanhope].

London, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.



**PRUS II.** *See* Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini.

**Pizzetta (J.).** *La Baie de Somme, Boulogne et Calais.*

Paris, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

**PLACITA DE QUO WARRANTO.** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [17.]

**PLACITORUM ABBREVIATIO.** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [12.]

**Plaine English:** or a discourse concerning the accommodation, the armie, the association.

1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. II.]

——— An answer to a seditious pamphlet intituled 'Plain English.'

1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. II.]

**Plan des Travaux littéraires ordonnés par sa majesté pour la recherche, la collection et l'emploi des monumens de l'histoire et du droit public de la Monarchie française.**

Paris, 1782. 1 vol. 8vo.

**[Plancher (Urbain).]** *Histoire générale et particulière de Bourgogne: continuée par [D. Merle.]*

Dijon, 1739-1781. 4 vols. fol.

**PLANTA (JOSEPH).** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [3.]

**Plarr (Victor G.).** *Men and Women of the Time.* 14th edition.

London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Plasse (F.-X.).** *Le Clergé Français réfugié en Angleterre.*

Paris and Brussels, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo.

**PLATINA (B.).** *See* Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini.

**Platt (Thomas).** *A Treatise on the law of Leases with forms and precedents.*

London, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo.

**PLAYFORD (H.).** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [5.]

**Plea, A,** for the Parliament, or, considerations for the satisfaction of such, who are apt to be misled by a malignant party against the Parliament.

London, 1642. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. I.]

**PLEA ROLLS, LIST OF.** *See* Public Record Office.

**PLEAS, SELECT CIVIL (1200-1203).** *See* Selden Soc. [3.]

**PLEAS IN THE COURT OF ADMIRALTY.** *See* Selden Soc. [6, 11.]

**PLEAS OF THE CROWN, SELECT (1200-1225).** *See* Selden Soc. [1.]

**PLEAS OF THE FOREST, SELECT.** *See* Selden Soc. [13.]

**PLEAS IN MANORIAL and other Seignorial Courts, Select (Hen. III. and Edw. I.).** *See* Selden Soc. [2.]

**PLUMMER (CHARLES).** *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [8.]

**Plumpton Correspondence: Edw. IV. to Hen. VIII.**

Edited by T. Stapleton. [Camden Soc. 4.]

London, 1839. 1 vol. 4to.

- PLUNKETT MSS. THE.** *See* Hickson (Mary).
- PLYMOUTH, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- POCOCK (Rev. N.).** The Restoration settlement of the English Church. 1886. E.H.R. I.
- A Bull of pope Alexander VI. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- Three letters written to Dorothy, lady Pakington. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- Archbishop Warham's abortive council, 1518. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- Papers of Archbishop Holgate, 1547. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- The condition of morals and religious belief in the reign of Edward VI. 1895. E.H.R. X.
- Bull of Paul IV. concerning the bishopric of Bristol. 1897. E.H.R. XII.
- Muxetula's Protest, 20 July, 1528. 1897. E.H.R. XII.
- POEMS, MINOR, OF THE VERNON MS.** *See* Vernon MS. [E.E.T. Soc. 98.]
- POHLMAN (J. G.).** Table of Exchange, Interest, and other Calculations. London, 1815. 1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)
- POINGDESTRE (JEAN).** *See* Jersey.—Société Jersiaise [Publications, 10.]
- POIRÉ (M.).** *See* Annales Maritimes.
- POITIERS (BATTLE OF).** Nomina captorum et interfectorum. *See* Murimouth (Adam). [Chron. 93.]
- POITIERS (WILLIAM OF), archd. of Lisieux.** Gesta Guilelmi II. duc. Norm. I. reg. Angl. *See* Duchesne, Scr. Hist. Norm. p. 178.
- POLAIN (L.).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale [Chron. 1] et Commission Royale . . . Lois et ordonnances; Meeff (Guillaume de).
- POLANCO (JOH. ALPHONSO DE).** *See* Jesuits.—Monumenta Historica Societatis Jesu.
- POLE (CARD.).** *See* Starkey (T.).
- Political Pamphlets.** Charles I. 4 vols. 4to.
- Vol. I. 1. Speech of Sir Simonds D'Ewes, July 2, 1641.
2. Mr. Speaker's Speech, July 3, 1641.
3. Speech of W. Perpoynt, July 6, 1641.
4. Orders of Parliament for settling of these Kingdoms in peace; also a speech of Mr. Kerton.
5. A Remonstrance of the State of the Kingdom.

POLITICAL PAMPHLETS, CHARLES I.—Vol. I.—*cont.*

6. Speech of John Pymm. [Imperfect.]
7. Speech of the Earl of Monmouth, Jan. 13, 1641.
8. Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, 12 March, 1641.
9. Collection of several speeches, &c. of the King's Majesty to Parliament.
10. A Remonstrance of the state of the Kingdom, 19 May, 1642.
11. A Declaration of the Commons concerning the rise and progress of Rebellion in Ireland.
12. His Majesty's Speech and Protestation made Sept. 19, 1642.
13. Eight Speeches spoken in Guildhall, Oct. 27, 1642.
14. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons *re* Receipt and Payment of Customs.
15. A complaint to the House of Commons from the Free Protestant subjects of London, &c.
16. A Plea for the Parliament.
17. Observations upon some of His Majesty's late Answers and Expresses.

- Vol. II.
1. Two orders of the Commons.
  2. A Declaration of the Lords and Commons, 18 April, 1643.
  3. Collection of all papers concerning the late Treaty.
  4. Proceedings in the late Treaty of Peace.
  5. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons, 30 May, 1643.
  6. Ditto, ditto, 7 June, 1643.
  7. Ditto, ditto, 12 June, 1643.
  8. Mr. Waller's Speech, 4 July, 1643.
  9. Ordinance of Explanation: with an Oath for renouncing of Popery, Aug. 19, 1643.
  10. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons, 21 Sept. 1643.
  11. Declaration of the Lords and Commons, 4 Nov. 1643.
  12. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons, 15 June, 1644.
  13. A Declaration and Ordinance touching the Great Seal, Nov. 1643.

POLITICAL PAMPHLETS, CHARLES I.—Vol. II.—*cont.*

14. An Order of the Commons, concerning the Solemn League and Covenant, Dec. 1643.
15. All the Ordinances and Orders concerning Sequestering, Dec. 1643.
16. Letter to a Lord at London from a friend at Oxford upon occasion of the late Covenant.  
1643.
17. A confutation of the Earl of Newcastle's reasons for taking under his command divers Popish Recusants, 1643.
18. 2nd part of the 'Undeceiver,' 1643.
19. Answer to a seditious pamphlet entitled "Plain English," 1643.
20. Letter to a doubtful friend about the rifling of the 20th part of his estate, 1643.
21. The True Informer, 1643.
22. Plaine English: or a discourse concerning the accommodation, the Armie, &c., 1643.
23. The Subjects Liberty: set forth in the royal and politique power of England, 1643.
24. Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning the Estates, &c. of the Colleges and Halls of Cambridge, 6 Jan. 1643.
25. An Ordinance, with Instructions for the taking of the League and Covenant, 5 Feb. 1643.
26. Ditto, ditto.
27. A Declaration of Lords and Commons touching a Treaty of Peace, 23 March, 1643.
28. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the raising, &c. of forces to be commanded by Sir William Waller, 30 March, 1644.
29. A Declaration by Sir Edward Dering with his petition to the House of Commons, April, 1644.
30. Declaration of the Lords and Commons concerning H.M. late Proclamation, 22 April, 1644.
31. Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons for the demolition of all organs, images, &c. 9 May, 1644.
32. Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for associating of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan for mutual defence, 8 June, 1644.

POLITICAL PAMPHLETS, CHARLES I.—Vol. II.—*cont.*

33. Three ordinances of the Lords and Commons for regulating of the Excise, 3 Aug. 1644.
34. Ordinance for the Ordination of Ministers *pro tempore*, 2 Oct. 1644.
35. Ordinance for the raising and levying of Monies for maintenance of the forces, 12 Oct. 1644.
36. Ordinance for constituting of Sir Nath. Brent, judge of the Prerogative Court for the Probate of Wills, 4 Nov. 1644.
37. Ordinance and Declaration of the Commons, 19 Dec. 1644.
38. Three Ordinances of the Lords and Commons concerning the Trained Bands, &c. 1644.
39. The King's cause rationally debated, 1644.
40. The sacred and royal prerogative of Christian Kings, 1644.

- Vol. III.
1. The Grand Impostor unmasked, by H. Burton.
  2. Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for raising forces, &c. under Sir Th. Fairfax, 15 Feb. 1644.
  3. A Sacred Record to be made of God's mercies to Zion; being a thanksgiving sermon by S. Marshall, June 19, 1645.
  4. England's Pressures; or, the People's Complaint, by G. Smith, 1645.
  5. Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for putting into execution the Directory for Publique Worship, 23 Aug. 1645.
  6. The Reformation of the Church to be endeavoured more than that of the Commonwealth, Aug. 27, 1645.
  7. A Declaration of Parliament to the Low Countries, 1645.
  8. An Ordinance for expediting the Accompts of the Kingdom, 1645.
  9. Deliverance in the Birth: a sermon by S. Bolton, 29 July, 1646.
  10. Right Reformation: a sermon by W. Dell, Nov. 25, 1646.
  11. The Arraignment of licentious Libertie: a sermon by N. Hardy, Feb. 24, 1646.

POLITICAL PAMPHLETS, CHARLES I.—Vol. III.—*cont.*

12. D. Jenkins to the Hon. Societies of Gray's Inne and the rest of the Innes of Court, April, 1647.
  13. Divers papers from the Army, 1647.
  14. Vindication of a hundred sixty seven officers that are come off from the Army, 1647.
  15. OXAO-MAXIA, or, The Peoples War, by Jasper Mayne, 1647.
  16. A narration of several passages betwixt His Majesty and B. Reyms concerning the Army, 17 June, 1647.
  17. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for the raising of monies for the maintenance of forces under Sir Th. Fairfax, 7 July, 1647.
  18. The Heads of the Charge against the eleven impeached members, July, 1647.
  19. Two letters from Sir Th. Fairfax, July 8, 1647.
  20. A Declaration from Sir Th. Fairfax, 1647.
  21. Two letters from Sir Th. Fairfax, Aug. 19, 1647.
  22. A letter from Sir Th. Fairfax, Aug. 19, 1647.
  23. Proposals for a model of an agreement of the people for a firm Peace, 4 Nov. 1647.
  24. Impeachment in the name of Sir Th. Fairfax and the army against Denzill Holles and others, 1647.
  25. The Scotch souldiers speech concerning the Kings Coronation oath.
  26. The mysterie of the Two Juntos, Presbyterian and Independent, 1647.
  27. A word for the Armie and two words to the Kingdom, by Hugh Peters, 1647.
  28. Lex Talionis; or, a Declamation against Mr. Challenger, 1647.
  29. An Ordinance for relieving persons over-rated by the Ordinance for weekly assessments, 1647.
  30. Declaration of General Massey and Col.-Gen. Poyntz, 1647.
- Vol. IV. 1. An Ordinance for the repairing of Churches, &c. 9 Feb. 1647.
2. An Ordinance for the punishing of Blasphemies and Heresies, 2 May, 1648.

POLITICAL PAMPHLETS, CHARLES I.—Vol. IV.—*cont.*

3. Examination of votes of the Lords and Commons concerning such as take up arms against the Parliament, June, 1648.
4. Remonstrance of Th. Lord Fairfax, and of the Council of Officers, 16 Nov. 1648.
5. A relation of the officers and armies seizing Members of the Commons House, Dec. 6 and 7, 1648.
6. Ardua Regni, or, XII. arduous doubts of great concernment to the Kingdom, 1648.
7. The Royal Project, by Verity Victor, 1648.
8. Reasons against agreement with a paper intitled "Foundations of Freedome," by W. Ashhurst, 1648.
9. Address of H. Hammond to Lord Fairfax, 1649.
10. Declaration of the Parliament expressing the grounds of their late proceedings, 1648.  
(2 copies.)
11. A vindication of the imprisoned and secluded members of the House of Commons, 1649.
12. *Γένσις καὶ τέλος ἐξουσίας.* The original and end of civil power, by Eutactus Philodemius, 1649.
13. A Declaration of Parliament in vindication of their proceedings . . . dangerous practices against the present Government, 27 Sept. 1649.
14. An appeal against Lord Fairfax by Capt. W. Bray, 1649.
15. Arguments upon the Writ of Habeas Corpus in the Court of King's Bench, 1649.
16. Petition of Sir John Elliot to the King, Nov. 10, 1627.
17. The Levellers designe discovered: by H. Denne, 1649.
18. Petition of Lord Fairfax to the Commons, 1649.  
(2 copies.)
19. Declaration and Resolution of the citizens of London concerning the Army.
20. The Speeches of Duke Hamilton, Earl of Cambridge, Henry, Earl of Holland, Arthur, Lord Capel, upon the scaffold before their execution, 9 March, 1649.

- Political Poems and Songs** relating to English History, from Edw. III. to Hen. VIII. Edited by T. Wright. [Chron. 14.] 1859-1861. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Political, Religious, and Love Poems.** Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. 15.] London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
- POLITICAL STATE OF GREAT BRITAIN.** See Boyer (Abel).
- POLLARD (A. F.).** The Protector Somerset and Scotland. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- Pollard (E. A.).** The first year of the [American Civil] War. London and New York, 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Pollen (Rev. J. H.).** Mary Stuart and recent research (reprint). 1898. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- Dr. Nicholas Sander. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- Pollock (Sir Frederick).** The Land Laws. London, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo. [The English Citizen Series.]
- Anglo-Saxon Law. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- The Pope who deposed himself. 1895. E.H.R. X.
- A brief survey of Domesday. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- Pollock (Sir Frederick) and Maitland (F. W.).** The History of English Law before the time of Edward I. Cambridge, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo.
- POLYCHRONICON.** See Higden. [Chron. 41.]
- [Pommeraye (François).]** Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint Ouen de Rouën. Rouen, 1662. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)
- Histoire des Archevesques de Rouën. Rouen, 1667. 1 vol. fol.
- PONCELET (Ed.).** See Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [Octavo series, 5.]
- PONSONBY (LIEUT.-COL. THE HON. F.).** See Arentschildt (Lieut.-Col. von).
- PONT DE ST. MAXENCE (GUERNES DE).** Vie de S. Thomas, Archevêque de Canterbury. See France.—Chronique des ducs de Normandie, III. 461. (Doc. Ined. A. I.).
- PONTEFRAC, RECORDS OF.** See Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Chartulary of St. John of Pontefract. See Yorkshire Arch. Soc. [25.]
- Pontificale Romanum** summorum Pontificum jussu editum. Urbino, 1818-1819. 1 vol. fol.
- PONTIFICUM ROMANORUM EPISTOLAE.** (Saec. XIII) See Lazeri.
- Poole, Register of Voters,** 1871. 1 vol.



- POOLE (R. L.). The suppression of the Talmud by Pope John XXII. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- On the intercourse between English and Bohemian Wycliffites in the early years of the 15th century. 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- *See also* English Historical Review.
- POOLE (R. L.) and STEVENSON (W. H.). England bis 1485. [A notice of books on English history before 1485 appearing in 1888.] Berlin [1889]. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Reprinted from the 'Jahresbericht der Geschichtswissenschaft.']
- POOLE (R. S.). *See* British Museum—Coins.
- POOLE (S. LANE). The Mohammadan Calendar. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- POOR. Abstract of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to an Act (43 Geo. III.) intituled "An Act for procuring Returns relative to the Expence and Maintenance of the Poor in England." 1804. 1 vol. fol.
- POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS. First Annual Report. London, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Report of the Commissioners to the Marquis of Normanby on the continuance of the Poor Law Commission, and on some further amendments of the Laws relating to the Relief of the Poor. London, 1840. 1 vol. 8vo.
- POPE (ALEXANDER). Letters to Atterbury when in the Tower of London. *See* Camden Soc [73.]
- POPHAM CELEBRATION, THE. *See* Ballard (Rev. E.).
- POPISH PLOT, THE DISCOVERY OF THE: being the several examinations of Titus Oates before the High Court of Parliament. London, 1679. 1 vol. 4to.
- POPULATION RETURNS FOR GREAT BRITAIN.
- Enumeration Abstract for England, Wales, and Scotland [no index], 1800. 1 vol. 4to. (3 copies.)
- Parish Register Abstract for England and Wales [no index], 1800. 1 vol. 4to.
- Enumeration Abstract for England, Wales, and Scotland, and Parish Register Abstract for England and Wales [no index], 1811. 1 vol. 4to. (3 copies.)
- Ditto, ditto, 1821. 1 vol. 4to. (3 copies.)
- Enumeration Abstract for England, Wales, and Scotland [with index], 1831. 2 vols. 4to. (2 copies.)
- [Two other copies without index; also another copy of Vol. II. without index.]

POPULATION RETURNS FOR GREAT BRITAIN—*cont.*

Parish Register Abstract for England and Wales [no index], 1831. 1 vol. 4to. (3 copies.)

Comparative Account of the Population of Great Britain in the years 1801, 1811, 1821, and 1831.

London, 1831. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

Enumeration Abstract for England and Wales [no index], 1841. 1 vol. 4to.

[Another copy with index.]

Enumeration Abstract for England, Wales, and Scotland [with index], 1841. 1 vol. 4to.

Parish Register Abstract for England and Wales, 1841. 1 vol. 4to.

Enumeration and Age Abstract for Scotland [with index], 1841. 1 vol. 4to.

Index to Returns, 1851. 1 vol. 4to. (4 copies.)

Numbers and distribution of the people of England and Wales, 1861. Vol. I. 1 vol. 4to.

Area, houses, and inhabitants of England and Wales [with index], 1871. 2 vols. 4to.

[Another copy of Vol. II. with index; also two copies of index alone.]

Area, houses, and inhabitants of England and Wales [with index], 1891. 3 vols. 4to. (2 copies.)

[Eight extra copies of the index.]

Population of Scotland, 1891. 3 vols. 4to.

[Four extra copies of the index to Vol. I.]

## POPULATION RETURNS FOR IRELAND.

Comparative Abstract of the population in Ireland, 1821 and 1831, and Enumeration Abstract for 1831.

1 vol. 4to.

Report of the Commissioners appointed to take the Census of Ireland, 1841. 1 vol. 4to.

Index to the Townlands and Towns, Parishes, and Baronies of Ireland. Dublin, 1861. 1 vol. 4to.

Area, houses, and population of Ireland [with index], 1891. 5 vols. 4to.

[Three extra copies of the index.]

**PORCELLI** (PIETRO). *Epistolae.* See Lazeri.

**Porta** (Jo. Baptista). *De furtivis literarum notis, vulgo de Ziferis libri quinque.* Naples, 1602. 1 vol. 4to.

**PORTE DU THEIL** (F.-J. G. DE LA). See Brequigny.

**PORTER** (REV. A. S.). See Worc. Hist. Soc.

**Porter** (G. R.). *Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c. of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies, 1820-1846.* London, 1834-1848. 13 vols. fol.

- PORTER (G. W.).** *See* British Museum.—Printed Books.
- PORTER (H. G.).** *See* Risdon (Tristram).
- PORTSMOUTH (LOUISE RENÉE DE KEROUALLE, DUCHESS OF).** *See* Forneron (H.).
- Portugal.** *Aula de Diplomatica.* Memorias para a historia das inquirições dos primeiros reinados de Portugal. Colligidas pelos discipulos da A. de D.  
Lisbon, 1815. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- 'Post Boy' (The).** No. 1375. London, 1703. Broadside.  
[Pamph. Engl. 17.]
- Postmasters [Ireland].** General Instructions for Deputy Postmasters.  
Dublin, 1784. 1 vol. 8vo.
- POST OFFICE AND THURLOE.** *See* Firth (C. H.).
- Post Office Railway Directory,** 1847. London. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Post Office in Scotland.** Collection of the Statutes relating to.  
Edinburgh, 1821. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Post Towns and Principal Places in France, Switzerland, &c.** with single rates of foreign postage.  
London, 1841. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Poste (Beale).** Celtic Inscriptions on Gaulish and British Coins: with a glossary of archaic Celtic words, and an atlas of Coins.  
London, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Potthast (August).** *Bibliotheca Historica Medii Aevi.*  
Berlin, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- POTTIER (E.).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 30.]
- Potts (Thomas).** *Compendious Law Dictionary.*  
London, 1803. 1 vol. 8vo.
- POTVIN (CH.).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale [18.]
- POULET (SIR AMIAS).** *See* Roxburghe Club.
- POULLET (EDMOND).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [19.]
- Poulson (George).** *Beverlac: or the Antiquities and History of the town of Beverley.*  
London, 1829. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to.
- *History and Antiquities of Holderness in the East Riding of York.*  
Hull, 1840-41. 2 vols. 4to.
- Powell (Edgar).** *The Rising in East Anglia in 1381, with an Appendix containing the Suffolk Poll Tax Lists for that year.*  
Cambridge, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Powell (Edgar) and Trevelyan (G. M.).** *The Peasants' Rising and the Lollards. A collection of unpublished documents forming an appendix to 'England in the age of Wycliffe.'*  
London, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

- POWELL (F. YORK).** A northern legend of the English Conquest. 1889. E.H.R. IV.  
 ——— *See also* Langlois and Seignobos.
- POWELL (THOMAS).** Direction for search of Records.  
 London, 1622. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)  
*Bound up with*  
 ——— The Attourney's Academy; or, the manner and form of proceeding in the Great Courts at Westminster.  
 London, 1623. 1 vol. 8vo.
- The Repertorie of Records.  
 London, 1631. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
- POYNTZ (COL.-GEN. S.).** *See* Massey (General E.).
- PRATJE (J. H.).** Die Herzöghümer Bremen und Verden. Vermischte Abhandlungen.  
 Bremen, 1757-62. 6 vols. 8vo.
- PRATT (F. T.).** *See* Story (Judge).
- PRAY (G.).** Series Chronologica Palatinorum Ungariae. *See* Pesth.
- PRAYER BOOK.** Book of Common Prayer.  
 Oxford, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Black Letter, Facsimile, containing MS. alterations and additions made in the year 1661.  
 London, 1871. 1 vol. fol.
- Facsimile of the original MS. signed by Convocation Dec. 20, 1661, and attached to the Act of Uniformity, 1662.  
 London, 1891. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* Prymer.
- Proclamation by the King for the authorizing and uniformitie of the Booke of Common Prayer, 1st Jan. 1801. 1 sheet.
- PRAYER, FORM OF,** to be used on Friday, 14th of March, 1760, in all Churches and Chapels.  
 London, 1760. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
 [Pamph. Engl. 14.]
- Ditto, to be used on Friday, 12th of March, 1762.  
 London, 1762. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
 [Pamph. Engl. 14.]
- PRAYER to be used during the King's indisposition.**  
 London, 1788. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
 [Pamph. Engl. 14.]
- PRAYER and Thanksgiving, FORM OF,** to be used in all Churches and Chapels for 30 days in 1803.  
 London, 1803. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
 [Pamph. Engl. 14.]
- PREIS (JEAN DES) DIT D'OUTREMEUSE.** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [11.]

**PRENDERGAST (J. P.).** *See* Public Record Office.

**PRESCOTT (DR. J. E.).** *See* Cumberland and Westmoreland Ant. and Arch. Soc.

**PRESSUTTI (P.).** *See* Honorius III.

**PREUVES DES LIBERTÉZ DE L'EGLISE GALRICANE.** *See* [Dupuy (P.)].

**PRICE (CH.).** *See* Seller (Jer.).

**PRICE (REV. JOHN).** The mystery and method of His Majesty's happy restoration laid open to public view, 1680. *See* Museres Tracts II.

**Price (J. E.).** A descriptive Account of the Guildhall of the City of London. London, 1886. 1 vol. fol.

**PREIEUR (J. C.).** *See* Boyer (A.).

**Prince Edward Island Calendar, 1855.**  
Charlottetown. 1 vol. 8vo.

**PRINGLE (J. H.).** *See* Pitt (William).

**PRIOR (R. C. A.).** *See* Somerset Arch. and N. H. Society.

**PRIVY COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS AND ACTS.** *See* Public Record Office; Rec. Comm. Publications [36.]

**Privy Council—Appeal Cases.** 2 parcels fol.  
Parcel I.

Anderson, George, *v.* Steyntje and her children (Cape of Good Hope, 1821).

Carey, John, *v.* Charles de Jersey and John Thomas de Sausmarez (Island of Guernsey, 1834).

Chandler, Kenelm Connor, and others, *v.* the King (Lower Canada, 1834).

Chomel, Le Sieur, *v.* The Chief Secretary to the Government of the Mauritius (Mauritius, 183—).

Des Rivières, Francis, *v.* The Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning (Lower Canada, 1826).

Edgar, Lyon and Fleming, and others, *v.* Henry Fuller (Trinidad, 182—).

Elphinstone, Mountstuart, and Henry Dundas Robertson, *v.* Heerachund Bidreechund and Jetmul Anoopchund (Bombay, 183—).

Gordon, Samuel Wells, *v.* Representatives of the Plantation Maria's Pleasure (United Colony of Demerara and Essequibo, 182—).

King, The *v.* Heerachund Bedreechund and Jelmeel Anoopchund (Bombay, 1828).

Lyons, Mayor of, and others, *v.* East India Company and the Attorney General (Fort William, Bengal, 1835).

PRIVY COUNCIL—APPEAL CASES—*cont.*

- Maillard, Frances, and others, *v.* His Majesty's Attorney at the Mauritius (Mauritius, 1830).
- Manning, Isaac, *v.* Napier Christie Burton (Lower Canada).
- Meiklejohn, W. *v.* The Attorney-General of Lower Canada, and J. Caldwell (Lower Canada, 1834).
- Phelps, Alexander, *v.* Napier Christie Burton (Lower Canada, 1815).
- Shaw, Gerald, and others, *v.* The Attorney General of the Island of St. Vincent (St. Vincent, 1821).
- Smith, Harry, *v.* Richard Ottley (St. Vincent, 1771).
- Thornton, Major-General William, *v.* James Robin (Jersey, 1833).
- Vander Straaten, Vincent William, *v.* The Advocate Fiscal at Columbo (Ceylon, 1820).
- Van Rooyen, Anna Magdalena, and others, *v.* Johannes Werendly Vander Riet (Cape of Good Hope, 1834).
- Walker, James, *v.* H. Staal, "for the Berbice Association" (Berbice, 1822).
- Wildes, George, and John Pickersgill, *v.* the Attorney General of Trinidad (Trinidad, 1835).
- Parcel II.
- Ashburner, The representative of Thomas, *v.* Commissioners for liquidating British Claims on France, 1828.
- Bayley, heirs of Richard, *v.* the same, 1828.
- Bourdieu and Co., *v.* the same, 1827.
- Boyd, Walter, and others, *v.* the same, 1826.
- Carter, Joshua, *v.* the same, 1828.
- Chadwick, Adam, *v.* the same, 1821.
- Chittick, William, *v.* the same, 1828.
- Daniel, Rev. John, and others, *v.* the same, 1824.
- De Tastet, Firmin, *v.* the same, 1827.
- Devereux, James E., *v.* the same, 1820.
- De Windt, John, *v.* the same, 1835.
- Drummond, Charles E. and others, *v.* the same, 183-.
- Du Bouchet, Marquis, *v.* the same, 1833.
- Duffield, Ann, *v.* the same, 1824.
- Gallahor, Representatives of Annie, *v.* the same, 1828.
- Girardot, otherwise André, M. L. (Executrices of), *v.* the same, 1820.
- Gregorie, George, *v.* the same, 1824.
- Gumbes, Benjamin, *v.* the same, 1835.
- Gumbes, William, and others, *v.* the same, 1827.
- Hannah, James Lee, *v.* the same, 1827.
- Jennings, Representative of R. Downing, *v.* the same, 1827.
- Johnston, David, *v.* the same, 1827.
- Johnston, Representative of Walter, *v.* the same, 1827.

**PRIVY COUNCIL—APPEAL CASES—cont.**

- Keith and Co., *v. the same*, 1824.  
 Lansdowne, Henry, Marquis of, *v. the same*, 1820.  
 Law and Chevalier (Trustees for the British Creditors of),  
*v. the same*, 1822.  
 Long, Rev Paul, *v. the same*, 1832.  
 MacLagen, John (Executor of G. Keith), *v. the same*, 1822.  
 Nelthorpe, Sir Henry, *v. the same*, 1824.  
 Paterson, Right Rev. Alexander, *v. the same*, 1825.  
 Petrie, John, *v. the same*, 1820.  
 Pilkington, Rev. Charles, and others, *v. the same*, 1821.  
 Richardson, Representatives of Richard, *v. the same*, 1828.  
 Richardson, Representative of William, *v. the same*, 1828.  
 Rogers, Representatives of Manning, *v. the same*, 1828.  
 Romney, Representatives of Rich. and Solomon, *v. the same*, 1827.  
 Romney, Solomon, *v. the same*, 1827.  
 Romney, Joseph, *v. the same*, 1831.  
 Saint Martins (Divers Claimants), *v. the same*, 1825.  
 Salvin, Anthony, *v. the same*, 1828.  
 Samuel, Frances, *v. the same*, 1834.  
 Wall, Comte de, *v. the same*, 1845.  
 Webster, Representative of Peter, *v. the same*, 1828.  
 Welch, Startin and Co. *v. the same*, 1823.  
 Williams and Newland, Representative of, *v. the same*,  
 1821.  
 Younghusband, Thomas, *v. the same*, 1823.

**Prize Money:** or the right of Maj.-Gen. Whitlock and his troops to the Banda and Kirwee Booty. Second edition. London, 1862. 1 vol. 8vo.

**PRODEOMUS** (THEO.). *See* Lazari.

**PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM SIVE CLERICORUM.** *See* Geoffrey the Grammarian. [Camden Soc. 25, 54, 89.]

**PRONUNCIATION, EARLY ENGLISH.** *See* Ellis (A. J.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 2, 7, 14, 23, 56.]

**Protestants in France.** The present state of the, in three letters. London, 1681. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pamph. France, 1.]

—— Account of the persecutions and oppressions of the Protestants in France. London, 1686. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pamph. France, 1.]

**Prothero (G. W.).** Select Statutes and other Constitutional Documents, illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Oxford, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— On two Petitions presented by Parliament to Queen Elizabeth touching her marriage and the succession, and the Queen's answers thereto. 1887. E.H.R. II.

**PROTHERO** (G. W.)—*cont.*

- Gneist on the English constitution. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- The Battle of Trafalgar. 1890. E.H.R. V.
- A 17th century account book. 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- The parliamentary privilege of freedom from arrest, and Sir Thomas Shirley's case, 1604. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- An unknown charter of Liberties. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- The Parlement of Paris. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.

**PROU** (MAURICE). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.

**PROUSTEAU** (GUILLAUME). *See* Orleans.

**PROVIDENCE**. *See* Rhode Island.

**PRUSSIA**. *K. Preussische Staatsarchive*. Die Romfahrt Kaiser Heinrich's VII. Ed. Dr. George Irmer. Berlin, 1881. 1 vol. 4to.

**Prymer, The**, or Lay Folks Prayer Book, c. 1420. Edited by H. Littlehales. The origin of the Prymer contributed by Edmund Bishop. [E.E.T. Soc. 105, 109.] 1895, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— *See also* Prayer Book.

**Prynne** (William). An exact . . . . demonstration of our . . . . Kings' Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. London, 1665, 1666, 1670. 3 vols. fol. [Vol. III. is entitled "History of King John, King Hen. III. and King Edw. I."] (There are 2 copies of Vol. III.)

—— Ardua Regni; or, XII. arduous doubts of great concernment to the Kingdom requiring a full and speedy resolution, propounded to the Speaker and the House of Commons. 1648. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. IV.]

—— Parliamentary Writs. London, 1659-1664. 4 vols. 4to.

—— *See also* Cotton (Sir R.); Gardiner (S. R.). [Camden Soc. N.S. 18.]

**PRYSE** (JOHN). A treatise on the coinage, 1553. Ed. by W. A. J. Archbold. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.

**Psalter**. Psalterium Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur. Ed. the Rev. H. H. Baber. London, 1812. 1 vol. fol.



**PSALTER—cont.**

- Eadwine's Canterbury Psalter; c. 1150. Edited by F. Harsley. Pt. II. [E.E.T. Soc. 92.]  
London, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
- The earliest English Prose Psalter Edited by Dr. K. D. Buelbring. Part I. [E.E.T. Soc. 97.]  
London, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Specimen of Anglo-Saxon Psalter at Paris. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Le Livre des Psaumes, ancienne traduction française. See France.—Documents inédits. [E. 5.]

**Public Record Office (England).**

Annual Reports of the Deputy Keepers, 1840-1900. (5 sets.)

- 1-22 by Sir Francis Palgrave.  
23-39 by Sir T. Duffus Hardy.  
40-47 by Sir William Hardy.  
48-61 by Sir H. C. Maxwell-Lyte.

[Reports 51 and onwards simply contain the Reports of the Deputy Keeper; Calendars and lists of documents being published separately. The 57th Report contains an account of the Rolls Chapel (now rebuilt and forming a museum) by Sir H. C. Maxwell-Lyte.]

Report on the Union of the State Paper Office with the Record Department. 1853. 1 vol. 4to.

Handbook to the Public Records. Edited by F. S. Thomas. London, 1853. 1 vol. 8vo. (6 copies.)

Guide to the principal classes of Documents in the Public Record Office. Edited by S. R. Scargill Bird. London, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo. (6 copies.)

—— Ditto. Second edition. London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo. (7 copies.)

Syllabus (in English) of Rymer's *Fœdera*. By Sir T. Duffus Hardy. London, 1869-1885. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1066-1877.		Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.
„ II.—1877-1854.		

Calendarium Genealogicum. (Hen. III. and Edw. I.). Edited by Charles Roberts. London, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo.

Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, preserved in the Public Record Office. London, 1890-1900. 3 vols. 8vo.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE—*cont.*

Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids,  
&c. 1284-1431. London, 1899, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Bedford to Devon.

„ II. Dorset to Huntingdon.

Calendar of Inquisitions post-mortem and other analogous documents. Henry VII. Vol. 1.

London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry III. prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. London, 1901. 1 vol. 8vo.

Vol. I. 1216-1225.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records.

London, 1891-1901. 18 vols. 8vo.

## EDWARD I.

Vol. I.— 1272-1281.

„ II.— 1281-1292.

Vol. III.—1292-1301.

„ IV.—1301-1307.

## EDWARD II.

Vol. I.— 1307-1313.

Vol. II.— 1313-1317.

## EDWARD III.

Vol. I.— 1327-1330.

„ II.— 1330-1334.

„ III.—1334-1338.

Vol. IV.—1338-1340.

„ V.— 1340-1343.

## RICHARD II.

Vol. I.— 1377-1381.

„ II.— 1381-1385.

Vol. III.—1385-1399.

## HENRY VI.

Vol. I.— 1422-1429.

## EDWARD IV. HENRY VI. EDWARD V. AND RICHARD III.

Vol. I.— 1461-1467.

„ II.— 1467-1477.

Vol. III.—1476-1485.

Calendar of the Close Rolls, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records.

London, 1892-1901. 10 vols. 8vo.

## EDWARD I.

Vol. I.— 1272-1279.

## EDWARD II.

Vol. I.— 1307-1313.

„ II.— 1313-1318.

Vol. III.—1318-1323.

„ IV.—1323-1327.

## EDWARD III.

Vol. I.— 1327-1330.

„ II.— 1330-1333.

„ III.—1333-1337.

Vol. IV.—1337-1339.

„ V.— 1339-1341.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE—*cont.*

State Papers, Henry VIII. published under the authority of the State Paper Commission.

London, 1830-1852. 11 vols. 4to.

[4 complete sets; also extra copies of Vols. I.-III. and of Vols. I.-X.]

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer (Vols. I.-IV.); by James Gairdner (Vols. V.-XIII.); and by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie (Vols. XIV.-XVI.).

London, 1862-1901. 18 vols. in 26 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1509-1514.  
 „ II. (in two parts)—  
 1515-1518.  
 „ III. (in two parts)—  
 1519-1528.  
 „ IV.—Introduction.  
 „ IV. Part 1.—1524-  
 1528.  
 „ IV. Part 2.—1528-  
 1528.  
 „ IV. Part 3.—1529-  
 1530.  
 „ V.—1531-1532.  
 „ VI.—1533.  
 „ VII.—1534.  
 „ VIII.—1535, to July.  
 „ IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.  
 „ X.—1536, Jan. to June.  
 „ XI.—1536, July to  
 Dec.

Vol. XII. Part 1.—1537,  
 Jan. to May.  
 „ XII. Part 2.—1537,  
 June to Dec.  
 „ XIII. Part 1.—1538,  
 Jan. to July.  
 „ XIII. Part 2.—1538,  
 Aug. to Dec.  
 „ XIV. Part 1.—1539,  
 Jan. to July.  
 „ XIV. Part 2.—1539,  
 Aug. to Dec.  
 „ XV.—1540, Jan. to  
 Aug.  
 „ XVI.—1540, Sept. to  
 1541, Dec.  
 „ XVII. 1542.  
 „ XVIII. Part 1.—1543,  
 Jan. to July.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reigns of Edward VI. Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. Edited by Robert Lemon (Vols. I. and II.) and Mary Anne Everett Green (Vols. III.-XII.).

London, 1856-1872. 12 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.— 1547-1580.  
 „ II.— 1581-1590.  
 „ III.—1591-1594.  
 „ IV.— 1595-1597.  
 „ V.— 1598-1601.  
 „ VI.— 1601-1608, with  
 Addenda, 1547-1565.  
 „ VII.—Addenda, 1566-  
 1579.

Vol. VIII.—1608-1610.  
 „ IX.— 1611-1618.  
 „ X.— 1619-1623.  
 „ XI.— 1623-1625, with  
 Addenda, 1608-1625.  
 „ XII.—Addenda, 1590-  
 1625.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE—*cont.*

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles I. Edited by John Bruce (Vols. I.-XII.); John Bruce and William Douglas Hamilton (Vol. XIII.); William Douglas Hamilton (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); William Douglas Hamilton and Sophie C. Lomas (Vol. XXIII.).

London, 1858-1897. 23 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.— 1625-1626.	Vol. XIII.— 1688-1689.
" II.— 1627-1628.	" XIV.— 1639.
" III.— 1628-1629.	" XV.— 1639-1640.
" IV.— 1629-1631.	" XVI.— 1640.
" V.— 1631-1633.	" XVII.— 1640-1641.
" VI.— 1633-1634.	" XVIII.— 1641-1643.
" VII.— 1634-1635.	" XIX.— 1644.
" VIII.— 1635.	" XX.— 1644-1645.
" IX.— 1635-1636.	" XXI.— 1645-1647.
" X.— 1636-1637.	" XXII.— 1648-1649.
" XI.— 1637.	" XXIII.— <i>Ad denda</i> ,
" XII.— 1637-1638.	1625-1649.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green.

London, 1875-1885. 13 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.— 1649-1650.	Vol. VIII.— 1655.
" II.— 1650.	" IX.— 1655-1656.
" III.— 1651.	" X.— 1656-1657.
" IV.— 1651-1652.	" XI.— 1657-1658.
" V.— 1652-1653.	" XII.— 1658-1659.
" VI.— 1653-1654.	" XIII.— 1659-1660.
" VII.— 1654.	

Calendar of State Papers.—Committee for the Advance of Money. 1642-1656. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green.

London, 1888. 3 vols. 8vo.

Calendar of State Papers.—Committee for Compounding, &c., 1643-1660. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green.

London, 1889-1892. 5 vols. 8vo.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles II. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green (Vols. I.-X.) and by F. H. Blackburne Daniell (Vols. XI.-XIII.).

London, 1860-1901. 14 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.	Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
" II.— 1661-1662.	" X.— 1670 and <i>Ad-</i>
" III.— 1663-1664.	denda, 1660-1670.
" IV.— 1664-1665.	" XI.— 1671.
" V.— 1665-1666.	" XII.— 1671-1672.
" VI.— 1666-1667.	" XIII.— 1672.
" VII.— 1667.	" XIV.— 1672-1673.
" VIII.— 1667-1668.	

**PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE—cont.**

**Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of William III.** Edited by William John Hardy.  
London, 1895-1900. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1689-1690.		Vol. III.—1691-1692.
„ II.—1690-1691.		

**Calendar of Home Office Papers of the reign of George III.**  
Edited by Joseph Redington (Vols. I.-II.) and  
Richard Arthur Roberts (Vols. III.-IV.).  
London, 1878-1899. 4 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)- 1765.		Vol. III.—1770-1772.
„ II.—1766-1769.		„ IV.—1773-1775.

**Calendar of Treasury Papers.** Edited by Joseph Redington.  
London, 1868-1889. 6 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1557-1696.		Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
„ II.—1697-1702.		„ V.—1714-1719.
„ III.—1702-1707.		„ VI.—1720-1728.

**Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers.** Edited by W. A. Shaw.  
London, 1897-1901. 4 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1729-1730.		Vol. III.—1735-1738.
„ II.—1731-1734.		„ IV.—1739-1741.

**Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland.** Edited by  
Markham John Thorpe.

London, 1858. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1509-1589.

„ II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1548-1592; and State  
Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

**Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland.** Edited by  
Henry Savage Sweetman and Gustavus Frederick  
Handcock. London, 1875-1886. 5 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1171-1251.		Vol. IV.—1298-1301.
„ II.—1252-1284.		„ V.—1302-1307.
„ III.—1285-1292.		

**Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland.** Edited by  
Hans Claude Hamilton (Vols. I.-V.) and E. G.  
Atkinson (Vols. VI.-VIII.).

London, 1860-1899. 8 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1509-1573.		Vol. V.—1592-1596.
„ II.—1574-1585.		„ VI.—1596-1597.
„ III.—1586-1588.		„ VII.—1598-1599.
„ IV.—1588-1592.		„ VIII.—1599-1600.

**Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, preserved in  
the Public Record Office, and elsewhere.** Edited  
by the Rev. C. W. Russell and John P. Prender-  
gast. London, 1872-1880. 5 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1608-1608.		Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
„ II.—1608-1608.		„ V.—1615-1625.
„ III.—1608-1610.		

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE—*cont.*

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland. Edited by  
R. P. Mahaffy. London, 1900, 1901. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1625-1632. | Vol. II.—1638-1647.

Calendar of the Carew Papers, preserved in the Lambeth  
Library. Edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer and  
William Bullen.

London, 1867-1873. 6 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.— 1515-1574.		Vol. V.—Book of Howth.
" II.— 1575-1588.		Miscellaneous.
" III.—1589-1600.		" VI.—1608-1624.
" IV.—1601-1608.		

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Edited by W.  
Noel Sainsbury (Vols. I.-IX.) and the Hon. J. W.  
Fortescue (Vols. X.-XIII.).

London, 1860-1901. 13 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
" II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1618-1616.
" III.— " " " " " 1617-1621.
" IV.— " " " " " 1622-1624.
" V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
" VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.
" VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
" VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1680-1684.
" IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1674-1674.
" X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
" XI.— " " 1681-1685.
" XII.— " " 1685-1688.
" XIII.— " " 1689-1692.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of  
Edward VI. and Mary, 1547-1558. Edited by W.  
B. Turnbull. London, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the reign of  
Elizabeth. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson  
(Vols. I.-VII.), Allan James Crosby (Vols. VIII.-  
XI.), and A. J. Butler (Vol. XII.).

London, 1863-1901. 12 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.— 1558-1559.		Vol. VII.— 1564-1565.
" II.— 1559-1560.		" VIII.—1566-1568.
" III.—1560-1561.		" IX.— 1569-1571.
" IV.—1561-1562.		" X.— 1572-1574.
" V.— 1562.		" XI.— 1575-1577.
" VI.— 1563.		" XII.— 1577-1578.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE—*cont.*

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas and elsewhere. Edited by G. A. Bergenroth (Vols. I. and II.), Don Pascual de Gayangos (Vols. III.-VI.), Don Pascual de Gayangos and Martin A. S. Hume (Vol. VII.). London, 1862-1899. 13 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1485-1509.	Vol. IV. Part 2.—1581-1583, <i>continued</i> .
" II.—1509-1525.	" V. Part 1.—1584-1585.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.	" V. Part 2.—1586-1588.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.	" VI. Part 1.—1588-1542.
" III. Part 2.—1527-1529.	" VI. Part 2.—1542-1543.
" IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.	" VII. Part 1.—1544.
" IV. Part 2.—1531-1538.	

Calendar of Letters and State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. Edited by Martin A. S. Hume.

London, 1892-1899. 4 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1558-1567.	Vol. III.—1580-1586.
" II.—1568-1579.	" IV.—1587-1608.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Edited by Rawdon Brown (Vols. I.-VI.), Rawdon Brown and the Right Hon. G. Cavendish Bentinck (Vol. VII.), and Horatio F. Brown (Vols. VIII.-IX.).

London, 1864-1900. 12 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—1202-1509.	Vol. VI. Part 2.—1557-1558.
" II.—1509-1519.	" VII.—1558-1580.
" III.—1520-1526.	" VIII.—1581-1591.
" IV.—1527-1538.	" IX.—1592-1608.
" V.—1534-1554.	" X.—1608-1607.
" VI. Part 1.—1555-1556.	
" VI. Part 2.—1556-1557.	

Calendar of entries in the Papal Registers, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by W. H. Bliss; and by W. H. Bliss and C. Johnson (Vol. III.). London, 1893-1897. 4 vols. 8vo.

Papal Letters.

Vol. I.—1198-1304.	Vol. III.—1842-1862.
" II.—1305-1842.	

Petitions to the Pope.

Vol. I.—1842-1419.	
--------------------	--

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE—*cont.*

Calendar of Documents preserved in France, illustrative  
of the history of Great Britain and Ireland.  
Vol. I. 918-1206. Edited by J. Horace Round.  
London, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

Acts of the Privy Council of England (New Series). Edited  
by John Roche Dasent.  
London, 1890-1901. 23 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I.—	1542-1547.	Vol. XIII.—	1581-1582.
" II.—	1547-1550.	" XIV.—	1582-1587.
" III.—	1550-1552.	" XV.—	1587-1588.
" IV.—	1552-1554.	" XVI.—	1588.
" V.—	1554-1556.	" XVII.—	1588-1589.
" VI.—	1556-1558.	" XVIII.—	1589-1590.
" VII.—	1558-1570.	" XIX.—	1590.
" VIII.—	1571-1575.	" XX.—	1590-1591.
" IX.—	1575-1577.	" XXI.—	1591.
" X.—	1577-1578.	" XXII.—	1591-1592.
" XI.—	1578-1580.	" XXIII.—	1592.
" XII.—	1580-1581.		

## LISTS AND INDEXES.

(6 copies of each.)

1. Index of Ancient Petitions of the Chancery and the Exchequer. London, 1892. 1 vol. 4to.
2. List and Index of the Declared Accounts from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office.  
London, 1893. 1 vol. 4to.
3. List of Volumes of State Papers relating to Great Britain and Ireland and the Channel Islands.  
Part I. London, 1894. 1 vol. 4to.
4. List of Plea Rolls of various Courts.  
London, 1894. 1 vol. 4to.
- 5, 8. List of original Ministers' Accounts. Part I.  
with appendix, corrigenda, and index.  
London, 1894, 1897. 1 vol. 4to.
6. List and Index of Court Rolls. Part I.  
London, 1896. 1 vol. 4to.
7. Index of Chancery Proceedings (Series II.). Vol.  
1. 1558-1579. London, 1896. 1 vol. 4to.
8. *See* No. 5.
9. List of Sheriffs for England and Wales, from the  
earliest times to 1831.  
London, 1898. 1 vol. 4to.
10. List of Proceedings of Commissioners for  
Charitable Uses. London, 1899. 1 vol. 4to.
11. List of Foreign Accounts enrolled on the Great  
Rolls of the Exchequer.  
London, 1900. 1 vol. 4to.



PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE—*cont.*LISTS AND INDEXES—*cont.*

12. List of early Chancery Proceedings, Vol. I.  
London, 1901. 1 vol. 4to.
13. List of Proceedings in the Court of Star Chamber,  
Vol. I. 1485-1558. London, 1901. 1 vol. 4to.
- Records in the Tower of London relating to the State  
Prisoners, Garrison, &c. Index (1660-1817).  
(MS.) 1868. 1 vol. fol.  
[Printed in the 30th Report of the Deputy Keeper.]
- List of Colonial Office Records in the Public Record Office.  
London, 1876. 1 vol. 4to.
- List of Foreign Office Records in the Public Record Office  
on 1 Aug. 1883. London, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records and the Rev.  
J. S. Brewer upon the Carte and Carew Papers in  
the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries.  
London, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records upon the  
Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries  
of Venice. London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Historical Notes relative to the History of England, 1509-  
1714. Edited by F. S. Thomas.  
London, 1856. 3 vols. 8vo. (10 copies.)
- Notes of Materials for the History of Public Departments.  
Edited by F. S. Thomas.  
London, 1846. 1 vol. 4to. (3 copies.)
- Library Catalogue. London, 1869. 1 vol. 8vo.
- See also* Augmentation Office.
- Puffendorf (Samuel). Law of Nature and Nations.  
Translated into English by Basil Kennett. Second  
edition. Oxford, 1710. 1 vol. fol.
- PULLER (CHR.). *See* Bosanquet (J. B.).
- PULSIFER (DAVID). *See* New Plymouth.
- PULTENEY (WILLIAM, EARL OF BATH). Letter of, 1745.  
1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- Punchard (E. G.). Punchard of Heanton-Punchardon.  
Records of an unfortunate family. Part I.  
1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Punjab. General Report of the Administration of the  
Punjab, 1849-1851. London, 1854. 1 vol. fol.
- Purdy (John). The Colombian Navigator, or sailing direc-  
tory for the American Coasts and the West Indies.  
Vol. I. part II. London, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.

- Pusch (Sigismundus).** *Diplomataria Sacra Ducatus Styriae.* Ed. Erasmus Froelich.  
Vienna, 1756. 2 vols. 4to.
- Putnam (G. Haven).** *Books and their makers during the Middle Ages.* Vol. I. 476-1600.  
London, New York, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- PUTNAM (RUTH).** *See* Blok (P.).
- Pycroft (J. W.).** *Arena Cornubiæ; or, the claims of the Commissioners of Woods and Forests to the sea coast, and banks of tidal rivers in Cornwall and Devon, examined and considered.* Third edition.  
London, 1856. 1 vol. 4to.
- *Letter to H.R.H. the Prince Consort as Lord Warden of the Duchy of Cornwall.* 1857. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Pym (John).** *Speech or declaration of, against William Laud, archbishop.*  
London, 1641. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. I.]  
[Imperfect.]
- *See also* Gardiner (S. R.).
- PRYNSON.** *Life of Joseph.* *See* Joseph [E.E.T. Soc. 44.]

## Q

- QUADEA (ALVARO DE LA),** *Bishop of Aquila, Spanish Ambassador,*  
*Letter of, and the death of Amy Robsart.* *See*  
Gairdner (James).
- Quarterly Review.** March, 1843, April, 1868, and April  
1886. 3 vols. 8vo.  
[1868 contains an article on Chronicles. Nos. 46 and 48.]
- Quebec Literary and Historical Society.** *Transactions,* 1871-2, 1877-1879.  
Quebec, 1872-1879. 2 vols. 8vo.
- QUERCETANUS.** *See* Duchesne (A.).
- Quétif (Jac.) and Échard (Jac.).** *Scriptores ordinis Prædicatorum recensiti, notisque historicis et criticis illustrati.*  
Paris, 1719, 1721. 2 vols. fol.
- Quinte Essence,** *Book of,* c. 1460-70. Edited by F. J.  
Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. 16.]  
London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- QUIRINI (VINCENZO),** *Venetian Ambassador to Burgundy (1506).*  
*See* A. (E.)
- QUIVIL (PETER),** *bishop of Exeter.* *Register of.* *See* Hingeston-Randolph (Rev. F. C.).

## R

- R— (T.).** A second complaint: being an honest letter to a doubtful friend about the rifling of the twentieth part of his estate. 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. II.]
- RADCLIFFE (SIR GEORGE).** See *Strafford* (Thomas Wentworth, Earl of).
- RADCLIFFE (JOHN DE).** See *Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc.* [31.]
- RADCLIFFE (RICHARD)** of *Queen's College, Oxford.* Letters (1755-83). See *Oxford Hist. Soc.* [9.]
- RADCLIFFE (R. D.).** See *Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc.* [33.]
- Rader (Matt.).** *Bavaria Sancta.*  
Munich, 1615-27. 3 vols. in 1 vol. fol.
- *Bavaria Sancta et Pia.* Munich, 1704. 4 vols. fol.  
Vols. 1-3. *Bavaria Sancta.* Vol. 4. *Bavaria Pia.*
- RADET (GEORGES).** See *France.*—*Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome* [Fasc. 63.]
- Radlof (Joh. Gottb.).** *Ausführliche Schreibungslehre der teutschen Sprache.*  
Frankfort, 1820. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Radnor.** *Register of Voters, 1872-3.* 1 vol.
- Radnorshire.** *Register of Voters, 1875.* 1 vol.
- RAGMAN ROLLS, 1291-96.** See *Bannatyne Club.*
- [Raguet (Gilles-Bernard).]** *Histoire des contestations sur la Diplomatie du P. Mabillon.*  
Paris, 1708. 1 vol. 12mo.
- RAIKEM (J. J.).** See *Belgium.*—*Commission Royale.*—*Lois et Ordonnances.*
- Raikes (Captain G. A.).** *Historical Records of the First Regiment of Militia: or, Third West York Light Infantry.* London, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *History of the Hon. Artillery Company.*  
London, 1878, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo.
- RAINE (DR. JAMES).** See *Surtees Soc.* [6, 9, 12, 17, 18, 21.]
- RAINE (REV. JAMES, JUN.).** See *Registers* [Chron. 61]; *Surtees Soc.* [44-46, 53, 56, 79]; *York* [Chron. 71].
- Raine (Rev. John).** *History and antiquities of the parish of Blyth in the counties of Nottingham and York.*  
London, 1860. 1 vol. 4to.
- RAINES (REV. F. R.).** See *Chetham Soc.* [19, 21, 22, 59, 60, 66, 67, 70.]
- RAIT (R. S.).** A Jacobite letter of 1749. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- Andrew Melville and the revolt against Aristotle in Scotland. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.

**Raithby (John).** Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Carta to 49 Geo. III.

London, 1814. 3 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Parliament.—Acts, &c.; Record Comm. Publications [10.]

**Raleigh Pedigree.** London, 1869. 1 part.

**RALEIGH (SIR WALTER).** Discoverie of Guiana. Third Voyage. Voyages of the English to Virginia. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. II.

——— Documents relating to his last voyage. *See* Camden Soc. [87.]

——— *See also* Edwards (E.); Hennessy (Sir John Pope).

**RAM (P. F. X. DE).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [6, 8, 9.]

**RAMBAUD (ALFRED).** *See* France.—Archives diplomatiques.—Recueil des Instructions, &c. [8, 9.]

**Ramsay (Sir J. H.).** Lancaster and York. A century of English history, 1399-1485: with an index by F. M. Jackson. Oxford, 1892. 3 vols. 8vo.

**Ramsey Abbey.** Chartulary. Edited by W. H. Hart and the Rev. P. Annesley Lyons. [Chron. 79.] 1884-1893. 3 vols. 8vo.

——— Chronicle. Edited by the Rev. W. Dunn Macray. [Chron. 83.] 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Historia Ramesiensis. *See* Gale, Hist. Brit.

**RAMSEY (R. W.).** Elizabeth Claypole. 1892. E.H.R. VII.

**RANDOLPH (E.).** *See* Doble (C. E.).

**RANDOLPH (REV. F. C. HINGESTON-).** *See* Hingeston-Randolph.

**Rankin (James).** Handbook of the Church of Scotland. 4th edition. Edinburgh and London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo. [Contains lists of the Dioceses with their Parishes, of Monastic Institutions, and Hospitals.]

**RANNIE (D. W.).** Cromwell's Major-Generals. 1895. E.H.R. X.

——— *See also* Oxford Hist. Soc. [34.]

**RANSOME (CYRIL).** The battle of Towton. 1889. E.H.R. IV.

**RANULF FLAMBAED AND HIS SONS.** *See* Archer (T. A.).

**Rapin de Thoyras (Paul).** Histoire d'Angleterre.

The Hague, 1724-1736. 13 vols. 4to.

——— Ditto, translated into English by N. Tindal. 1st edition. London, 1726-1731. 15 vols. 8vo.

——— Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. London, 1732, 1733. 2 vols. fol.

——— Ditto, ditto. 3rd edition. London, 1743. 2 vols. fol.

**RAPIN DE THOYRAS—cont.**

- Ditto, continuation by N. Tindal. 1st edition.  
London, 1744-1747. 3 vols. fol.
- Ditto, ditto. 2nd edition. London, 1751. 3 vols. fol.
- Ditto, ditto. 4th edition.  
London, 1758-1759. 9 vols. 8vo.
- *Acta Regia*: or, an account of the Treaties, Letters and Instruments published in Rymer's *Fœdera*. Translated from the French by Stephen Whatley.  
London, 1726, 1727. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Ditto. London [1733]. 1 vol. fol.
- RASHDALL (REV. H.)**. *The Origines of the University of Paris*.  
1886. E.H.R. I.
- *The Friars Preachers & the University*. See *Oxf. Hist. Soc.* [16.]
- "Rates of Custome"** for Scotland in 1670. 1 vol. 12mo.  
[Enclosed is a short MS. notice of the Earl of Lauderdale.]
- Ratis Raving**, and other moral and religious pieces. Edited by J. R. Lumby. [E.E.T. Soc. 43.]  
London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
- RATJEN (H.)**. See Molbech (C.).
- RAUF COLLYEAR**. See *Charlemagne Romances*. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 39.]
- Raumer (F. von)**. *Contributions to modern history*.  
(Elizabeth, and Mary Queen of Scots.)  
London, 1836. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Raumer (Wilh. von)**. *Codex diplomaticus Brandenburgensis continuatus*.  
Berlin, Stettin, and Elbing, 1831-1833. 2 vols. 4to.
- RAVEN (JOHN)**, *Richmond Herald*. Visitation of Essex, A.D. 1612-15. See *Harleian Soc.* [13, 14.]
- RAVENEL (M.)**. See France.—*La Société de l'Histoire de France*.
- RAWDON PAPERS**. See Bramhall (John), *Archbishop of Armagh*.
- Rawle (Edwin John)**. *Annals of the ancient royal forest of Exmoor*.  
Taunton, 1893. 1 vol. 4to.
- RAWLINSON (R.)**. See Lenglet Dufresnoy (Nicolas); Oxford.—*Bodleian Library*.
- Raymond (Robert Lord)**. *Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in the reigns of William, Anne, Geo. I. and Geo. II*. Fourth edition, by [Sir] John Bayley.  
London, 1790. 3 vols. 8vo.
- RAYMOND (PAUL)**. See France.—*Dictionnaire Topographique de la France*.

**RAYNALDUS (O.).** *See* Baronius (Cæsar).

**RAYNAUD (GASTON).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque Nationale.

**READING, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

**READING ABBEY CARTULARY.** *See* Barfield.

**Reading (W.).** Bibliothecæ Cleri Londinensis in Collegio  
Sionensi Catalogus. London, 1724. 1 vol. fol.

*Bound up with*

—— History of the ancient and present state of Sion  
College, near Cripplegate, London.

London, 1724. 1 vol. fol.

**REBELLION OF 1569.** Memorials of. *See* Sharp (Sir Cuthbert).

**Receipt from the Officers of the Tally-Court, 1683.**

1 sheet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 13.]

**RECKHEIM, COUTUMES DE.** *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale.—  
Lois et Ordonnances.

## Record Commission.

1. Report of the Lords' Committees appointed by the House of Lords to view and consider the Public Records. London, 1719. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
2. Reports from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the state of the Public Records. London, 1800. 1 vol. fol.
3. Reports from the Commissioners appointed to execute the measures recommended by the Select Committee. London, 1800-1819. 2 vols. fol.  
[Vol. II. contains fac-similes of charters and instruments.]
4. Commissions, and abstract of Annual Reports of the Commissioners on the Public Records. 1800-1807. 1807. 1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)
5. Proceedings of the Commissioners from June, 1832, to August, 1833. Edited by C. P. Cooper. London, 1833. 1 vol. fol.
6. General Report to the King in Council from the Commissioners. London, 1837. 1 vol. fol.
7. Proceedings of the Commissioners as far as relates to Scotland, 1806-1809. 1808, 1809. 2 vols. fol.
8. Correspondence of C. P. Cooper with Thomas Thomson.—Memorial of Robert Pitcairn.—Reports of the Deputy Clerk Register, 1822-1831.—Report by R. Pitcairn to C. P. Cooper. London, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.

RECORD COMMISSION—*cont.*

9. Reports from the Commissioners respecting the Public Records of Ireland, 1810-1829. 3 vols. fol.

## MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS.

Parliamentary Papers chiefly concerning the Record Commission. 1 vol. 4to.

Observations on the Public Records of the Four Courts at Westminster, and on the measures recommended by the Committee of the House of Commons in 1800 for rendering them more accessible to the Public.

[London, 1831.] 1 pamphlet 8vo.

A Letter to Lord Brougham and Vaux on the Constitution and Proceedings of the present Commission, by Sir Harris Nicolas.

London, 1832. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

A Letter addressed to the Secretary of the Commission on the subject of certain works published by authority of the Commissioners, by W. Lynch.

London, 1832. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

Observations on the "Calendar of the Proceedings in Chancery and on the Parliamentary Writs."

London, 1832. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

Remarks upon the "Reply of Francis Palgrave to those portions of the statements drawn up by C. P. Cooper, which relate to the Editor of the new edition of the Rolls of Parliament," &c.

London, 1832. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

The Bill of John Bayley, clerk in the Record Office, Tower of London, for searches, &c. of records relative to the claim of the Corporation of Liverpool to the Town Dues.

London, 1833. 1 vol.

A Letter addressed to the Secretary of the Commission on "the Public advantages of entrusting the Exchequer Records to the irresponsible custody of the King's Remembrancer determined by the present condition of that officer's own Records."

London, 1834. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

La Commission des Archives d'Angleterre aux savans et antiquaires Français.

Paris, 1834. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

*Bound up with*

Memoria da Comissão dos arquivos da Gran-Bretanha dirigida aos Cartorarios, Bibliothecarios, e Antiquarios de Portugal, 1834. Lisbon, 1835. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

RECORD COMMISSION—*cont.*MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS—*cont.*

Papers relative to the Project of building a General Record Office, with plans.

London, 1835. 1 pamphlet 8vo. (3 copies.)

Letters on the conduct of C. Purton Cooper, secretary, and on the general management of the Commission addressed to the Speaker of the House of Commons, by H. Cole, in Dec. 1835, and January, 1836.

London, 1836. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

Letters from eminent historical writers relating to the Publications of the Board of Commissioners.

London, 1836. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

Report from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the affairs of the Record Commission.

London, 1836. 1 vol. fol. (4 copies.)

Draft Report and original minutes of evidence of Committee, 1836. 1 vol. fol.

Observations, letters, and opinions of the Commissioners on the constitution and duties of the Record Commission. 1836. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

Letter of Charles Gay, of the Augmentation Office, to the Commissioners. 1837. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

Certain Statements contained in the evidence of Messrs. Stevenson, Hardy, and Cole, compared with various Documents. London, 1837. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

Observations on the evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Commons, on the Record Commission in 1836, and the Report, as far as refers to the Irish Records, by Sir W. Betham.

Dublin, 1837. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

Observations upon the Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons appointed "to enquire into the Management and affairs of the Record Commission, and the present state of the Records of the United Kingdom," transmitted to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury by His Majesty's Commissioners on the Public Records.

1837. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

A comparative account of Works produced and Moneys received by the Commissioners, during two periods,



RECORD COMMISSION—*cont.*MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS—*cont.*

of five years before and five years after the 12th of March, 1831. London, 1837. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

Letter to P. Frazer Tytler on the evidence lately given by him respecting a Plan of Publication applicable to the National Records by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. London, 1837. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

Papers and Documents relating to evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons. 1837. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 copies.)

Miscellaneous printed papers relating to Records.

[Bills, Circulars, Estimates, Memorials and Petitions, Record Publications, Reports, Returns.] 1 vol. 4to.

Specimens of incomplete works of the late Record Commission. 1 vol. fol.

## Record Commission Publications.—England and Wales.

1. *Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa 1291.* Edited by the Rev. S. Ayscough and J. Caley. London, 1802. 1 vol. fol.
2. *Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium [John-Edw. IV.]* Edited by the Rev. S. Ayscough and J. Caley. London, 1802. 1 vol. fol.
3. *Catalogue of the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum.* Edited by Joseph Planta. London, 1802. 1 vol. fol.
4. *Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum [John-Edw. IV.] et Inquisitionum ad quod damnum. [1 Edw. II.-38 Hen. VI.]* Edited by John Caley. London, 1803. 1 vol. fol.
5. *Rotulorum Originalium in Curiâ Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Hen. III.-Edw. III.* Edited by H. Playford. London, 1805, 1810. 2 vols. fol.
6. *Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem sive Escætarum. Hen. III.-Rich. III.* Edited by J. Caley and J. Bayley. London, 1806-1828. 4 vols. fol.
7. *Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curiâ Scaccarii.* Edited by J. Caley. London, 1807. 1 vol. fol.
8. *Testa de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in Curiâ Scaccarii. Hen. III.-Edw. I.* Edited by J. Caley and W. Illingworth. London, 1807. 1 vol. fol.

RECORD COMM. PUBLICATIONS.—ENGLAND AND WALES—*cont.*

9. Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. Edited by the Rev. R. Nares, the Rev. T. H. Horne, and H. Ellis.  
London, 1808-1812. 4 vols. fol.
10. Statutes of the Realm. Edited by A. Luders, Sir T. E. Tomlins, J. France, W. E. Taunton, John Raithby, J. Caley, and W. Elliot.  
London, 1810-1828. 11 vols. in 12 vols. fol.
11. Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII. Edited by J. Caley and the Rev. Jos. Hunter.  
London, 1810-1834. 6 vols. fol.
12. Placitorum Abbreviatio, Rich. I.-Edw. II. Edited by G. Rose and W. Illingworth.  
London, 1811. 1 vol. fol.
13. Domesday, Supplementary Records of. I. Exon Domesday; II. Inquisitio Eliensis; III. Winton Domesday; IV. the Boldon Book; with Indexes.  
London, 1811, 1816. 2 vols. fol.
14. Rotuli Hundredorum. Hen. III. et Edw. I. Edited by W. Illingworth and J. Caley.  
London, 1812, 1818. 2 vols. fol.
15. Catalogue of the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum. Pt. I. Burghley Papers. Pt. II. Cæsar and Kennett Papers. Edited by the Rev. H. H. Baber and Sir H. Ellis.  
London, 1812, 1819. 2 vols. fol.
16. Rymer's Fœdera. New edition, 1066-1383. Edited by Dr. A. Clarke, J. Caley, J. Bayley, F. Holbrooke, and J. W. Clarke.  
London, 1816-1869. 4 vols. in 7 vols. fol.
17. Placita de Quo Warranto. Edw. I.-Edw. III. Edited by W. Illingworth and J. Caley.  
London, 1818. 1 vol. fol.
18. Ducatus Lancastriæ. I. Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem. Edw. I.-Car. I. II. Calendar to the Pleadings. Hen. VII.-Eliz. Edited by R. J. Harper, J. Caley, and W. Minchin.  
London, 1823-1834. 3 vols. fol.
19. Calendar of Chancery Proceedings. Temp. Eliz. Edited by J. Caley and J. Bayley.  
London, 1827-1832. 3 vols. fol.
20. Parliamentary Writs. Edw. I. and Edw. II. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave.  
London, 1827-1834. 2 vols. in 4 vols. fol.
21. Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum, 1204-1227. Edited by Sir T. Duffus Hardy.  
London, 1833, 1844. 2 vols. fol.

RECORD COMM. PUBLICATIONS.—ENGLAND AND WALES—*cont.*

22. *Rotuli Litterarum Patentium, 1201-1216.* Edited by Sir T. Duffus Hardy. London, 1835. 1 vol. fol.
23. *Rotuli Chartarum, 1199-1216.* Edited by Sir T. Duffus Hardy. London, 1837. 1 vol. fol.
24. *Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Cærnarvon."* Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1838. 1 vol. fol.
25. *Ancient Laws and Institutes of England.* Edited by Benjamin Thorpe. London, 1840. 1 vol. fol.
26. *Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales.* Edited by Aneurin Owen. London, 1841. 1 vol. fol.
27. *Documents illustrative of English History in the 13th and 14th centuries.* Edited by H. Cole London, 1844. 1 vol. fol.
28. *Monumenta Historica Britannica, or, Materials for the History of Britain from the earliest period to the Norman Conquest.* Edited by H. Petrie, the Rev. J. Sharpe, and Sir T. Duffus Hardy. London, 1848. 1 vol. fol.  

[*Excerpta ex scriptoribus Græcis atque Latinis de Britannia.—Ex Inscriptionibus.—Ancient British Coins.—Gildas de Excidio Britanniae.—Eulogium Britanniae, sive Historia Britonum auctore Nennio.—Chronicon Ven. Bedæ.—Bedæ Hist. Ecclesiastica.—Chronologia ad Northanhymbros spectans (547-737).—Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.—Asserius de Rebus gestis Ælfredi.—Chronicon Æthelwardi.—Florentii Wigorn. Chronicon.—Nomina Archiepiscoporum et Episcoporum et Genealogia Regum Anglorum.—Historia de Gestis Anglorum, by Simeon of Durham, to 1066.—Historia Anglorum by Henry of Huntingdon.—L'Estoire des Englis solum la translation Maistre Geoffroi Gaimar.—Annales Cambriae.—Brut y Tywysogion.—Carmen de Bello Hastingsensi.*]
29. *A proposal for the erection of a General Record Office, &c. with plan.* By C. Purton Cooper. London, 1832. 1 vol. 8vo.
30. *General Introduction to Domesday, with Indexes.* By Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.
31. *Rotulus Cancellarii, vel Antigraphum Magni Rotuli Pipæ de tertio anno regni Regis Johannis.* Edited by the Rev. J. Hunter. London, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.

RECORD COMM. PUBLICATIONS.—ENGLAND AND WALES—*cont.*

32. Pipe Rolls for 31 Hen. I.; 2-4 Hen. II.; and 1 Rich. I. Edited by the Rev. J. Hunter.  
London, 1833-1844. 3 vols. 8vo.
33. Introduction to Valor Ecclesiasticus. By the Rev. J. Hunter.  
London, 1834. 1 vol. 8vo.
34. Rotuli selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes. Edited by the Rev. J. Hunter.  
London, 1834. 1 vol. 8vo.
35. An essay upon the original authority of the King's Council. By Sir Francis Palgrave.  
London, 1834. 1 vol. 8vo.
36. Proceedings and ordinances of the Privy Council, 10 Rich. II.-33 Hen. VIII. Edited by Sir N. Harris Nicolas.  
London, 1834-1837. 7 vols. 8vo.
37. A description of the Patent Rolls, by Sir T. Duffus Hardy.  
London, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.
38. Rotuli Curie Regis. 6 Rich. I.-1 John. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave.  
London, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.
39. Rotuli Normannie, 1200-1205, and 1417-1418. Edited by Sir T. Duffus Hardy.  
London, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.
40. Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus, temp. John. Edited by Sir T. Duffus Hardy.  
London, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.
41. Excerpta e Rotulis Finium. Hen. III. Edited by C. Roberts.  
London, 1835, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.
42. Fines, sive Pedes Finium, 7 Rich. I.-16 John. Edited by the Rev. J. Hunter.  
London, 1835-1844. 2 vols. 8vo.
43. Pell Extracts, or Issues of the Exchequer, 44 Edw. III.; Hen. III.-Hen. VI.; and Jas. I. Edited by F. Devon.  
London, 1835-1837. 3 vols. 8vo.
44. Ancient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of the Exchequer. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave.  
London, 1836. 3 vols. 8vo.
45. Docquets of Letters Patent and other Instruments passed under the Great Seal of Charles I. at Oxford, 1642-1646. Edited by W. H. Black.  
London, 1837. 1 vol. 8vo.
46. Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Præstitis, regnante Johanne. Edited by Sir T. Duffus Hardy.  
London, 1844. 1 vol. 8vo.
47. Modus Tenendi Parliamentum. Edited by Sir T. Duffus Hardy.  
London, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.

RECORD COMM. PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*

## SCOTLAND.

48. *Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis Retornatarum, abbreviatio.* Edited by Thomas Thomson.  
London, 1811-1816. 4 vols. fol.
49. *Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum, 1306-1424.*  
Edited by T. Thomson. London, 1814. 1 vol. fol.
50. *Rotuli Scotiæ, 19 Edw. I.-Hen. VIII.* Edited by D. Macpherson, J. Caley, W. Illingworth, and the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne. London, 1814, 1819. 2 vols. fol.
51. *The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland.* Edited by T. Thomson and Cosmo Innes.  
London, 1814-1875. 12 vols. in 13 vols. fol.
52. *The Acts of the Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints (Acta Dominorum Auditorum), 1466-1494.*  
Edited by T. Thomson. London, 1839. 1 vol. fol.
53. *The Acts of the Lords of Council in civil causes (Acta Dominorum Concilii), 1478-1495.* Edited by T. Thomson.  
London, 1839. 1 vol. fol.
54. *Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England.* Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave.  
London, 1837. 1 vol. 8vo.

## IRELAND.

55. *Chartæ, Privilegia, et Immunitates, 18 Hen. II.-18 Rich. II. (Imperfect.)* 1 vol. fol.
56. *Inquisitionum in officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum repertorium.* Vol. I. Leinster. Vol. II. Ulster. 1826, 1829. 2 vols. fol.
57. *Rotulorum Patentium et Clausarum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium.* Vol. I. part 1. Hen. II.-Hen. VII.  
Edited by Edward Tresham.  
Dublin, 1828. 1 vol. fol.
58. *Calendar of Patent Rolls of Ireland, 5-35 Hen. VIII. (unfinished).* 1 vol. fol.
59. *Ditto, ditto, 1-22 Jas. I.* 1 vol. fol.
60. *Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ, or the Establishments of Ireland, &c. 1152-1827; being the Report of Rowley Lascelles.* Introduction by F. S. Thomas.  
London, 1852. 2 vols. fol.

RECORDS, REPERTOIRE OF. *See* Powell.

REDINGTON (J.). *See* Public Record Office.

REDMAN (ROB.). *Vita* Hen. V. *See* Hen. V. Memorials.  
[Chron. 11.]

- REDON (BREITANY).** Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Redon en Bretagne. *See* France.—Documents inédits. [B. 7.]
- REES ( ) OF PLYMOUTH.** *See* Risdon (T.).
- Reeves (Rev. William).** Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor, and Dromore, consisting of a taxation of those dioceses compiled in the year 1806.  
Dublin, 1847. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* Irish Arch. Soc. [3.]
- REFORMATION.** *See* Nichols (J. Gough). [Camden Soc. 77]; Strype (J.).
- Registers.** Historical papers and letters from the northern Registers. Edited by the Rev. James Raine. [Chron. 61.] 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Registration and Marriage Acts** passed 17 August, 1836. London, 1837. 1 vol. 8vo.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM.** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [49.]
- REGISTRUM OMNIUM BREVIUM,** tam originalium, quam judicialium. London, 1634. 1 vol. fol.
- REGISTRUM ROFFENSE.** *See* Thorpe (J.).
- Règlement fait par le Roy,** sur le rang et ancienneté des officiers généraux, capitaines, et autres officiers de Marine du 30 Janvier, 1675.  
Paris, 1675. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pamph. France 3.]
- REHDIGER (THOMAS).** *See* Wachler (A. W. J.).
- "REHEARSAL OF OBSERVATOR."** *See* Leslie.
- Reid (W. N.) and Hicks (W. El.).** Leading events in the history of the port of Bristol. Bristol. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Reiffenberg (Frederic Baron de).** Archives Philologiques. Louvain, 1827. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Nouvelles Archives Historiques des Pays-Bas. Nos. 6-12. (Two copies of 11 and 12.)  
Brussels [1830-32.] 7 parts 8vo.
- Supplément à l'art de Vérifier les Dates et aux divers Recueils Diplomatiques, ou Mémoire sur quelques anciens fiefs. Brussels, 1834. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [2, 5 (i. iv.-viii.).]
- REIMS, ARCHIVES DE LA VILLE DE.** *See* France.—Documents inédits. [B. 2.]
- REINACH (JOSEPH).** *See* France.—Archives Diplomatiques.—Recueil des Instructions, &c. [10.]

**REINACH** (SALOMON). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [2<sup>e</sup> série, 8] ; *Revue Internationale*.

**REINECK** (REINER) *of* *Steinheim* (*Reineccius*). *See* Ditmar.

**REINHARDT** (HEINRICH). *See* Fribourg University.

**Reisach** (K. A. graf von) and **Linde** (Peter Adolph). *Archiv. für rheinische Geschichte*. Part 1. Coblenz, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Relation de ce qui s'est fait et passé touchant les propositions faites au Roy estant en son conseil, la Reyne Régente sa mère présente, par aucuns des principaux Créanciers du Roy.** 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

**Relation de la Bataille donnée par Mons. le Duc D'Anguyen, pour le secours de Rocroy le 19 May, 1643.** Paris, 1643. 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

**Religious Pieces from R. Thornton's MS. c. 1440.** Edited by the Rev. G. G. Perry. [E.E.T. Soc. 26.] London, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[2 copies.]

**RELIGIOUS POEMS.** *See* Political . . . . Poems. [E.E.T. Soc. 15.]

—— of the 13th Cent. *See* Old English Miscellany. [E.E.T. Soc. 49.]

**REMIGIUS S., LIFE OF.** *See* Giraldus Cambrensis. [Chron. 21, vol. 7.]

**Remonstrances du Parlement de Provence au semestre de Janvier au Roy, et à la Reyne Régente.** [1650.] 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

**REMONSTRANCES, DECLARATIONS, VOTES, ETC.** *See* Parliament.

**RENIER** (LÉON). *See* France.—Documents inédits. [G. 4.]

**RENON** (M.) **DE FRANCE.** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [25.]

**[Reports of Cases.** 3 Geo. III. to 14 Geo. III.] 1 vol. fol.

**Requete de Contredits pour Mons. le Procureur Général du Roy, deffendeur contre Mons. le Prince de Conty, demandeur, 1657.** 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

**Requete des Interesseez aux Prests et Advances, présentée au Roy, 1650.** 1 pamphlet fol.  
Bound in "Varia Gallica."]

- Reresby, Sir John, of Thrybergh.** *Memoirs 1634-1689.*  
Written by himself. Edited by J. J. Cartwright.  
London, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Resenius (Petrus Johan.).** *Bibliotheca Regiæ Academiæ Hafniensi donata.* Copenhagen, 1685. 1 vol. 4to.
- Responce à un escrit** qui porte pour titre 'Extrait de quelques propositions de Jansenius et de ses sectateurs, condamnées par le Concile de Trente, et par les Papes Pie V. et Gregoire XIII.'  
1644. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pamph. France 1.]
- Retford, East, Register of Voters, 1872, 1874.** 2 vols.
- Reuber (Justus).** *Veteres Scriptorum . . . rerum . . . Imperatorum Germanicorum.*  
Hanover, 1619. 1 vol. fol.
- *Veteri Scriptorum . . . rerum . . . Imperatorum Germanicorum.* Ed. Geo. Chr. Joannes.  
Frankfort, 1726. 1 vol. fol.  
[Eginhardus, Annales Eginhardi, Turpin, Liudprand, Hrotsuit, Vita Henrici IV., Robertus Remensis, Gunther, Ricardus Bartholinus, Albertinus Mus-satus, Gesta Baldwini Treverensis.]
- Reumont (A. von).** *La Jeunesse de Catherine de Médicis.*  
Traduit, annoté et augmenté par Armand Baschet.  
Paris, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Reumont (Alfred).** *Giuseppe II. Pietro Leopoldo e la Toscana.* Firenze, 1876. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Italy 1.]
- *Il principe e la principessa di Craon e i primi tempi della Reggenza Lorenese in Toscana.*  
Firenze, 1877. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Italy 1.]
- *Maria Carolina Regina delle Due Sicilie.*  
Firenze, 1878. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Italy 1.]
- *Un 'Ambasciata Veneziana in Ungheria (1500-1503).*  
Firenze, 1879. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Italy 1.]
- Reuss (Jer. David).** *Beschreibung einiger Handschriften aus der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen.*  
Tübingen, 1778. 1 vol. 8vo.  
*Bound up with*
- *Beschreibung merkwürdiger Bücher aus der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen vom Jahr 1468-1477.*  
Tübingen, 1780. 8vo.



- Réville (André).** Le soulèvement des travailleurs d'Angleterre en 1881; avec une introduction historique par Ch. Petit-Dutaillis.  
Paris, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Revue Anglo-Française.** Nos. 1-10.  
Poitiers, 1833-1835. 10 parts 8vo.
- Revue des Questions Historiques,** Janvier, 1896.  
Paris, 1896. 1 part 8vo.  
[Contains notices of recent English Historical Publications.]
- Revue Internationale des Archives,** 1895-1896, publiée sous la direction de MM. Ch. V. Langlois et H. Stein.  
Paris, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- des Bibliothèques, 1895-1896, publiée sous la direction de MM. Ch. Mortet et H. Stein.  
Paris, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- des Musées, 1895-1896, publiée sous la direction de M. Salomon Reinach.  
Paris, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- REY (G.).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [G. 2.]
- REYHER (SAM.).** *See* Otto (H. Fr.).
- REYMES (MASTER B.).** *See* Parliament.—Speeches, &c.
- Rhind (A. H.).** Thebes, its tombs and their tenants.  
London, 1862. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Rhode Island. Laws.** 1768-1771. 1 vol. fol.
- Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England,** Records of. Edited by J. Russell Bartlett.  
Vol. VI. 1757-1769; IX. 1780-1783; X. 1784-1792.  
Providence, 1861-1865. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Library of Brown University in Providence, Rhode Island.  
Providence, 1843. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Rhodes, The taking of,** by Sultan Soliman. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. II.
- RHODES (ERNEST).** *See* Defensor's Liber Scintillarum [E.E.T. Soc. 93.]
- RHODES (W. E.).** Edmund, Earl of Lancaster.  
1895. E.H.R. X.
- Inventory of the Jewels and Wardrobe of Queen Isabella, 1307-1308.  
1897. E.H.R. XII.
- REYS (JOHN).** *See* Llan Dâv.

- Ribeiro (João Pedro).** *Observações historicas e criticas para servirem de memorias ao systema du Diplomatica Portugueza.* Part I. Lisbon, 1798. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Memorias Authenticas para a historia do Real Archivo.* Lisbon, 1819. 1 vol. 4to.
- RIBEIRO JOÃO PINTO.** *See* Freitas (Antonio Maria de); Sanches de Baena (Lo visconde de).
- Ribier (Guillaume).** *Lettres et mémoires d'Estat, des roys, princes, ambassadeurs, et autres ministres sous les regnes de François I. Henry II. et François II.* Paris, 1666. 2 vols. fol.
- Ricart (R.), town clerk of Bristol, 18 Edw. IV.** *The Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar.* Ed. L. Toulmin Smith. [Camden Soc. N.S. 5.] London, 1872. 1 vol. 4to.
- Ricci (Serafino).** *Epigrafia Latina (Manuale Hoepli).* Milan, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- RICH (ST. EDMUND), archbishop of Canterbury.** *Vita.* *See* Martène, *Thes.* III. p. 1775.
- *Epistolæ.* *Ibid.* p. 1897.
- *Historia canonizationis.* *Ibid.* p. 1831.
- RICHARD, canon of the Holy Trinity of London.** *Itinerarium, &c.* *See* Richard I. chronicle, &c. Vol. I. [Chron. 38]; Bongars, *Gesta Dei per Francos* I. p. 1150; Gale, *Scriptores*, p. 247.
- RICHARD, bishop of London.** *Account of his executors.* *See* Camden Soc. [N.S. 10.]
- RICHARD (PÈRE), Dominican.** *See* Bibliothèque Sacrée.
- Richard I.** *Chronicle and Memorials of the reign of.* Edited by the Rev. W. Stubbs. [Chron. 38.] 1864-1865. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Vol. I. *Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi* [by Richard, canon of the Holy Trinity of London].
- „ II. *Epistolæ Cantuarienses, 1187-1199.*
- *See also* Chron. 49, 82.
- Richard II.** *Chronicque de la traïson et mort de Richart deux roy Dengleterre, mise en lumière avec un glossaire, par Benjamin Williams.* London, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Deposition of Richard II., otherwise Richard the Redeles.* *See* Langland, *Piers Plowman*, Part III. [E.E.T. Soc. 54]; Wright, *Political Songs*, Vol. I. p. 368. [Chron. 14.]

**RICHARD II.—cont.**

—— Poème sur la déposition de Richard II. *See* *Archæologia* XX.

—— *See also* Wallon (H.).

**RICHARD II. HENRY IV. HENRY V. AND HENRY VI. (CHRONICLE OF).** *See* Camden Soc. [64.]

**RICHARD II. AND HENRY IV. ANNALS OF.** *See* Chron. Mon. S. Albani, No. 3, p. 155. [Chron. 28.]

**RICHARD III. USURPATION OF.** *See* Chronicles of the White Rose.

—— *See also* Gairdner (J.) ; Markham (C. R.).

**Richard III. and Hen. VII.** Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of [Diplomatic papers of Rich. III.; correspondence between Hen. VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relative to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland]. Edited by James Gairdner. [Chron. 24.]

1861-1863. 2 vols. 8vo.

**RICHARD FITZ NIGEL.** *Treasurer of Henry II.* Dialogus de Scaccario. *See* Madox, Hist. of the Exchequer; Stubbs, Select Charters, p. 168.

**RICHARDS (REV. W. UPTON).** *See* British Museum.

**Richardson (Charles).** Dictionary of the English Language, with supplement. Second edition.

London, 1844, 1856. 3 vols. 4to.

**RICHARDSON (MISS O.).** *See* Charlemagne Romances. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 44, 45.]

**RICHARDSON (S.).** *See* Roe (Sir Thomas).

**Richelet (Pierre).** Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, ancienne et moderne; et un nouvel abrégé de la vie des auteurs citez dans tout l'ouvrage.

Lyons, 1728. 3 vols. fol.

**RICHELIEU (CARDINAL DE).** Lettres, &c. *See* France.— Documents inédits [C. 13.]

**RICHMOND, Registrum Honoris de.** *See* Gale (Roger).

**RICHMOND (CHARLES LENNOX, 5TH DUKE OF).** How he gained his pension. *See* Forneron (H.).

**RICHMOND AND SOMERSET (HENRY FITZ ROY, DUKE OF).** Inventory of his wardrobe, plate, &c. *See* Camden Soc. [61.]

**RICHMOND PARK.** *See* Nelson (Sir T. J.).

- Riddell (H.) and Rogers (J. W.).** Index to the Public Statutes from 9 Hen. III. to 10 and 11 Vict. Part I. London, 1848. 1 vol. 8vo.
- RIDDELL (JOHN).** *See* Groom.
- RIDDER (A. DE).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 69, 74.]
- Rider's British Merlin,** 1737, 1746, 1748, 1752, 1762, 1768, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1783, 1789, 1791-1799, 1801-1806, 1808-1829, 1832-1835. London. 8vo.
- [The Royal Kalendar is bound up with the years 1768, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1783, 1789, 1791-1794, 1796-1799, 1801-1806, 1808, 1810, 1811, 1816, 1818, 1820-1823, 1825-1829, 1832-1835; Court Kalendar with 1737; Court and City Register with 1746, 1752, 1762, 1768, 1795; Imperial Kalendar with 1809, 1812-1815, 1819, 1824; Millan's Universal Register with 1748.]
- Ridgway's Parliamentary Manual** for 1839. London, 1839. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Peerage and Baronetage, 1834-1839, 1842, 1844, 1847-1850, 1855-1864. London. 20 vols. 8vo.  
[The years 1834, 1835, 1837-1839, 1842, 1848, are bound up with the Royal Kalendar, 1847 with the Imperial Kalendar.]
- [Ridgway, James.]** The Jockey Club, or a Sketch of the manners of the age. Second edition. London, 1792. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 5.]
- Ridpath (George).** Border History of England and Scotland. London, 1776. 1 vol. 4to.
- RIEMANN (OTHO).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 8, 11.]
- RIEVAULX ABBEY CHARTULARY.** *See* Surtees Soc. [83.]
- Rigaud (Capt. Gibbs).** The lines formed round Oxford, with notices of the part taken by the University in behalf of the Royalist cause, between 1642 and 1646. 1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.
- RIGHTS OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH** asserted. *See* Tindal.
- RIGHTS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND** asserted. *See* Perkes.
- Riley (H. T.).** Liber Albus, the White Book of the City of London. (Translation.) London, 1861. 1 vol. 4to.
- Memorials of London and London Life. 1276-1419. London, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**RILEY (H. T.)**—*cont.*

——— *See also* London, Mun. Gildhallæ; St. Alban's Mon. Chron. [Chron. 12, 28.]

**RINALDI (ODOBICO)**. *Annales Ecclesiastici*. *See* Baronius.

**Rinuccini (Monsignor Gio. Batista)**. *Nunziata in Irlanda di Monsignor Gio. Batista Rinuccini Arcivescovo di Fermo negli Anni 1645 à 1649*. Ed. G. Aiazzi. Firenze, 1844. 1 vol. 8vo.

**RIPON**. *Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter and St. Wilfrid*. *See* Surtees Soc. [64.]

——— *Memorials of the Church*. *See* Surtees Soc. [74, 78, 81.]

**RIPPERDA (DUKE DE)**. *Memoirs*. *See* Campbell (Dr. John).

**Risdon (Tristram)**. *Chorographical Description or Survey of Devon*. [Edited by Rees of Plymouth, John Taylor, William Woolcombe, and the Rev. John Swete.] London, 1811. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Note Book, 1608-1628; containing Genealogical and Heraldic Collections on Devonshire*. Edited by J. Dallas and H. G. Porter. London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

**RISHANGER (W.)**. *Chronica et Annales (1259-1307)*. *See* St. Alban's Mon. Chron. [Chron. 28. No. 2.]

**RITTERSHUYS (CONRAD)**. *See* Goldast (Melchior H.).

**Rizzi-Zannoni (J. A. B.)**. *Atlas historique de la France ancienne et moderne*. Paris, 1765. 1 vol. 4to.

**ROBERT (GILLES)**. *See* Maps.

**ROBERT DE VAUGONDY (DIDIER)**. *See* Maps.

**ROBERTS (C.)**. *See* Public Record Office; Record Comm. Publications [41.]

**Roberts (George)**. *Life, progresses, and rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth, to his capture and execution*. London, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Roberts (R. A.)**. *Cymru Fu: some contemporary statements*.

[Roll of Ministers' Accounts, endorsed 'Primus comptus West-Wallie liberatus ad scaccarium par Ricardum de Meestrie anno octavo Regis Edwardi.' 1896. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

——— *See also* Public Record Office.

**ROBERTSON (REV. J. CRAIGIE)**. *See* Becket (Th.). [Chron. 67.]

**Robertson (Dr. William)**. *History of Scotland during the reigns of Mary and James VI*. Second edition. London, 1759. 2 vols. 4to.

——— *History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V. with a view of the progress of Society in Europe*. London, 1769. 3 vols. 4to.

**ROBERTSON (DR. WILLIAM)—cont.**

- Index, drawn up about the year 1629 of Records of Charters granted between the years 1309 and 1410 ; with an Introduction giving a state of the Ancient Records of Scotland which existed in 1292, also an index to the persons and places mentioned in the charters. Edinburgh, 1798. 1 vol. fol.
- ROBETHON (JOHN DE) AND THE ROBETHON PAPERS.** See Chance (J. F.).
- ROBINSON (A. M. F.).** Queen Elizabeth and the Valois Princes. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- The claim of the House of Orleans to Milan. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- ROBINSON (REV. C. J.).** See Elwes (D. G. Cary).
- ROBINSON (C. N.).** The British Fleet. The growth, achievements, and duties of the Navy of the Empire. London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Robinson (Chr.).** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty. (1798-1806.) London, 1801-1806. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Ditto. (1796-1808.) London, 1806-1812. 6 vols. 8vo.
- ROBINSON (REV. HASTINGS).** See Zurich Letters.
- ROBINSON (JOHN).** A letter of Lord Chesterfield on the change of Ministry in 1746. 1889. E.H.R. IV.
- ROBINSON (NICHOLAS), bishop of Bangor.** Of the acts done at Oxford. See Oxf. Hist. Soc. [8.]
- ROBSART (AMY), DEATH OF, AND THE LETTER OF BISHOP DE QUADRA.** See Gairdner (James).
- ROBSON'S LONDON DIRECTORY.** See Directories.
- ROCHESTER, RECORDS OF.** See Hist. MSS. Comm.
- ROCHESTER (LAURENCE HYDE, EARL OF).** See Hyde Correspondence.
- ROCKINGHAM (CHARLES WATSON-WENTWORTH, 2ND MARQUIS OF).** See Albemarle (George Thomas, earl of).
- Rocque (John).** Plan of the cities of London and Westminster, and Borough of Southwark. Engraved by John Pine. 1746. 1 vol. 4to.
- Index of streets, &c. to the above map. London, 1747. 1 vol. 4to.
- Roe (Sir Thomas).** Negotiations in his Embassy to the Ottoman Porte, 1621 to 1628. Edited by S. Richardson. London, 1740. 1 vol. fol.
- Letters relating to his mission to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629-30. See Camden Soc. [N.S. 14.]
- See also Carew (George Lord), Earl of Totness, [Camden Soc. 76.]

ROGERS (REV. C.). *See* Royal Hist. Soc.—Transactions.

Rogers (James E. Thorold). *A History of Agriculture and Prices in England, 1259-1400.* Vols. I. and II. Oxford, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Oxford Hist. Soc. [18.]

ROGERS (JOHN). *See* Chester (J. L.).

ROGERS (J. W.). *See* Riddell (H.).

Roget (F. F.). *Introduction to Old French.*

London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

ROLAND. *See* Charlemagne Romances [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 39.]

ROLLAND (ROMAIN). *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. [Fasc. 71.]

Rolle (Henry). *Un abridgment des plusieurs cases et resolutions del common Ley.* [Ed. by Sir Mathew Hale.] London, 1668. 1 vol. fol.

Rolle (Rich.) *of Hampole.* *English Prose Treatises.* Edited by the Rev. G. G. Perry. [E.E.T. Soc. 20.]

London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.

Rollin (Charles). *History of the arts and sciences of the Antients.* Translated from the French. Vols. 1. XII. and XIII. London, 1737-1739. 3 vols. 8vo.

ROMAN (J.). *See* France.—Dictionnaire Topographique de la France.

Rome. *Alessandrina Library.* *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum.* Confecit Henricus Narducci.

Rome, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Prussian Historical Institute.* *See* Rome.—Vatican Archives.

——— *Vatican Archives.* *Nuntiaturberichte aus Deutschland.* 1ste.—Abtheilung 1533-1559, im auftrage des K. Preussischen Historischen Instituts in Rom, bearbeitet von Walter Friedensburg.

Gotha, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. *Nuntiaturen des Vergerio, 1533-1536.*

„ II. *Nuntiatur des Morone, 1536-1538.*

2te.—Abtheilung 1560-1572, im auftrage der Historischen Commission der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, bearbeitet von S. Steinherz. Vienna, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

Vol. I. *Die nuntien Hosius und Delfino, 1560-1561.*

——— ——— *Specimina Palæographica ex Vaticanis tabularii Romanorum Pontificum Registris.*

[Rome, 1888.] 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

ROME—*cont.*

- *Vatican Library.* Recensio manuscriptorum codicum qui . . jussu domini nostri Pii VI. Procuratoribus Gallorum . . traditi fuere.  
Leipsic, 1803. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Bound up with Nyerup (E.). Spicilegii Bibliographici Specimen.]
- ——— Codices manuscripti Palatini Graeci; recensuit et digessit H. Stevenson. Rome, 1885. 1 vol. 4to.
- ——— Codices Palatini Latini; recensuit et digessit H. Stevenson, recognovit J. B. de Rossi. Tom. I.  
Rome, 1886. 1 vol. 4to.
- ——— Inventario dei libri Stampati Palatino-Vaticani; edito da Enrico Stevenson.  
Rome, 1886-1891. 2 vols. in 4 vols. 4to.
- ——— Al Sommo Pontefice Leone XIII. Omaggio Giubilare della Biblioteca. Rome, 1888. 1 vol. fol.
- ——— Codices manuscripti Graeci Reginae Suecorum et Pii PP. II.; recensuit et digessit Henricus Stevenson.  
Rome, 1888. 1 vol. 4to.
- ——— Codices manuscripti Graeci Ottoboniani; recensuerunt E. Feron et F. Battaglini.  
Rome, 1893. 1 vol. 4to.
- ——— Codices Urbinates Graeci; recensuit Cosimus Stornajolo. Rome, 1895. 1 vol. 4to.
- ——— Monumenta Papyracea Latina; recensuit et digessit Horatius Marucchi; accedit de aula Vaticana papyrorum epistola Josephi Cozza-Luzi.  
Rome, 1895. 1 vol. 4to.
- I Codici Capponiani della Biblioteca Vaticana descritti da Giuseppe Salvo-Cozzo.  
Rome, 1897. 1 vol. 4to.
- *Collegio Romano.* See Lazeri.
- ROMNEY, NEW, RECORDS OF. See Hist. MSS. Comm.
- RONCALLI (Th.). *Vetustiora Latinorum Scriptorum Chronica in unum corpus collecta.*  
Padua, 1787. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to.
- RONCIÈRE (BOUËL DE LA). See France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série [15.]
- ROOD. *Legends of the Holy Rood; Symbols of the Passion and Cross poems.* Edited by the Rev. R. Morris. [E.E.T. Soc. 46.] London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *History of the Holy Rood-tree.* Edited by A. S. Napier. [E.E.T. Soc. 103.] London, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.



- Roos (W.).** The Swedish part in the Viking expeditions.  
1892. E.H.R. VII.
- Ropes (A. R.).** Early explorations of America, real and  
imaginary. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- Roquefort (J. B. B.).** Glossaire de la Langue Romane,  
avec Supplément. Paris, 1808, 1820. 3 vols. 8vo
- Roscoe (William).** Life and Pontificate of Leo. X.  
Liverpool, 1805. 4 vols. 4to.
- Rose (Rt. Hon. George).** Observations on Fox's History  
of James II. with a narrative of the events which  
occurred in the enterprize of the Earl of Argyle in  
1685, by Sir Patrick Hume.  
London, 1809. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also* Record Comm. Publications [12.]
- Rose (Sir G. H.).** *See* Marchmont Papers.
- Rose (Rev. H. J.).** Biographical Dictionary.  
London, 1857. 12 vols. 8vo.
- Rose (J. H.).** Napoleon and English Commerce.  
1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- Canning and Denmark in 1807. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- The unstamped Press, 1815-1836. 1897. E.H.R. XII.
- An unpublished letter on the action at Valeggio, 30  
May, 1796. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- The Despatches of Colonel Thomas Graham on the  
Italian campaign, 1796-7. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- ROSENWEIG (M.).** *See* France.—Dictionnaire Topographique  
de la France.
- ROSS (CHARLES).** *See* Cornwallis.
- ROSS (JOHN).** *See* Rous.
- ROSS (W. G.).** Battle of Edgehill. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- The battle of Naseby. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- Two declarations of Garnet relating to the Gunpowder  
plot. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- ROSSE (J. WILLOUGHBY).** *See* Blair (Rev. John).
- ROSSETTI (MONSIGNOR C.).** *See* Parma (Dom Fantozzi).
- ROSSETTI (W. M.).** *See* Gilbert (Sir H.).
- ROSSI (Gio. Battista de).** D'un Tesoro di monete Anglo-  
Sassoni trovato nell'Atrio delle Vestali.  
Rome, 1884. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pamph. Italy I.]
- *See also* Rome.—Vatican Library.

- Rössler (Oskar).** Kaiserin Mathilde, mutter Heinrichs von Anjou, und das Zeitalter der Anarchie in England. Berlin, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Rothe (Immanuel B.).** Die Kunst, sich eine Bibliothek zu sammeln und zu ordnen. Ronneburg, 1798. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Rott (Édouard).** Henri IV. les Suisses et la Haute Italie.—La Lutte pour les Alpes (1598-1610). Paris, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Inventaire sommaire des Documents relatifs à l'Histoire de Suisse conservés dans les Archives et Bibliothèques de Paris, 1444 à 1700 ; avec tables onomastiques et tables des matières. Berne, 1882-1894. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Rotterdam.** Generale Keure ende Ordonnantie der Stad. R. Rotterdam, 1719-1770. 6 vols. 4to.
- Rouen.** Bibliothèque Municipale.—Catalogue pratique des nouvelles acquisitions. 1899. Rouen. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- ROUEN, ÉTIENNE DE.** Draco Normannicus. *See* Stephen, Hen. II. and Rich. I. chron. [Chron. 82.]
- Carmen elegiacum de Waleranno comite Mellenti. *See Ibid.*
- Round (J. H.).** Early life of Anne Boleyn. London, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Geoffrey de Mandeville. A study of the Anarchy. London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Feudal England. Historical studies on the 11th and 12th centuries. London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
- The Commune of London and other studies ; with a prefatory letter by Sir Walter Besant. London, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Studies in Peerage and Family History. London, 1901. 1 vol. 8vo.
- The "Virgata." 1887. E.H.R. II.
- Molmen and Molland. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- The great carucage of 1198. 1888, 1889. E.H.R. III. IV.
- "Churchscot" in Domesday. 1890. E.H.R. V.
- Gafol. 1890. E.H.R. V.
- Twelfth-century notes. I. An unknown mistress of Henry I. II. Robert of Bampton. III. The alleged invasion of England by Henry Fitzempress in 1147. IV. The alleged debate on Danegeld in 1163. 1890. E.H.R. V.

**ROUND (J. H.)—cont.**

- A charter of William, earl of Essex (1170). 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- Introduction of Knight service into England. 1891, 1892. E.H.R. VI. VII.
- The Oxford Council of December, 1197. 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- Carucata Terre. 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- Terra ad Duplum. 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- The words 'Solinum' and 'Solanda.' 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- A charter of Henry I. (1123.) 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- An unknown charter of liberties. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- Nigel, bishop of Ely. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- Wace and his authorities. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- Note on Magna Carta. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- Mr. Freeman and the battle of Hastings. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- Henry I. at 'Burne.' 1895. E.H.R. X.
- King Stephen and the Earl of Chester. 1895. E.H.R. X.
- The Hundred and the Geld. 1895. E.H.R. X.
- The earliest Plea Rolls. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- Military tenure before the Conquest. 1897. E.H.R. XII.
- The earliest Fines. 1897. E.H.R. XII.
- The forged bull to St. Augustine's, Canterbury. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- The revenue of Henry III. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- The landing of Queen Isabella, in 1326. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- Bernard, the king's scribe. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- See also Pipe Roll Society; Public Record Office.
- Round (J. H.) and Oppenheim (M.).** The Royal Navy under Queen Elizabeth. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- Round (J. H.) and Stevenson (W. H.).** An old English charter of William I. 1897. E.H.R. XII.
- Rous or Ross (John), of Warwick.** *Historia Regum Angliæ; descripsit, notisque et indice adornavit T. Hearnius. Accedit Joan. Lelandi nœnia in mortem Henrici Duddelegi. Editio secunda.* Oxford, 1745. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Rous** (Rev. John), of *Santon Downham, Suffolk*. *Diary, 1625-1642*. Edited by M. A. Everett Green. [Camden Soc. 66.] London, 1856. 1 vol. 4to.

**Rousset** (J.). *Recueil Historique d'Actes, Négociations, Mémoires et Traitez, 1678 à 1748*.

Hague, Amsterdam, and Leipsic, 1728-1755.

21 vols. in 23 vols. 8vo.

[There are duplicate copies of Vols. 1-19.]

——— *See also* Dumont (J.).

**ROUTH** (Dr. M. J.). *See* Burnet (Dr. Gilbert).

**Rowe** (J. Brooking). *Contributions to a History of the Cistercian Houses of Devon*.

Plymouth, 1878. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* Rowe (S.).

**Rowe** (Samuel). *A Perambulation of the Forest of Dartmoor and the Venville precincts*. Third edition, revised by J. Brooking Rowe.

Exeter and London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ROXBURGHE BALLADS**. *See* Ballad Society.

**Roxburghe Club**.

Copy Book of Sir Amias Poulet's Letters written during his Embassy to France (1577). Edited by Octavius Ogle. London, 1866. 1 vol. 4to.

*Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Johannis Baptiste de Colecestria*. Edited by S. A. Moore.

London, 1897. 2 vols. 4to.

**Rox** (W.). *See* Antiquaries, Society of (London).

**Royal Academy of Arts in London**. List of Members and Exhibitors, 1809. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Bound up with List of Fellows of the Soc. of Antiquaries, London.]

**Royal Album, Court Directory, and General Guide**.

1868. 1 vol. 4to.

**Royal Blue Book, 1827, 1829-1833, 1835, 1836**.

London. 8 vols. 8vo.

**Royal Compendium**: being a Genealogical History of the Monarchs of England. London, 1752. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Royal Historical Society Publications**.

*Transactions*. Vols. 1, 4-10. (Vols. 1, 4 to 8, edited by the Rev. Charles Rogers.)

London, 1875-1882. 8 vols. 8vo.

*Transactions*. New series. Vols. 1-14.

London, 1884-1900. 14 vols. 8vo.

**ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—cont.**

Walter of Henley's Husbandry, together with an anonymous Husbandry, Seneschaucie, and Robert Grosseteste's Rules. The transcripts, translations, and glossary by Elizabeth Lamond, with an Introduction by Dr. W. Cunningham.

London, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

The Domesday of Inclosures, 1517-1518. Edited by I. S. Leadam. London, 1897. 2 vols. 8vo.

**ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. See Ireland.**

**Royal Kalendar, 1768-1770, 1773, 1774, 1777, 1779-1789, 1791-1794, 1796-1812, 1814, 1816, 1818-1823, 1825-1837.** London. 59 vols. 8vo.

[Rider's British Merlin is bound up with the years 1768, 1770, 1773, 1774, 1783, 1789, 1791-1794, 1796-1799, 1801-1806, 1808, 1810, 1811, 1816, 1818, 1820-1823, 1825-1829, 1832-1835; East India Kalendar or Asiatic Register with 1791, 1799, 1803; American Kalendar with 1799; Stockdale's Peerage with 1831-1833; Ridgway's Peerage with 1834, 1835.]

—— Companion to the Royal Kalendar, 1781-1783, 1792, 1793, 1799, 1801-1804, 1806, 1808, 1810-1813, 1815-1818, 1820, 1822, 1823, 1825-1837.

[Bound up with the Royal Kalendar, except the years 1810-1813, 1815-1818, which are bound up with the Imperial Kalendar.]

**Royal Marine Forces.** Regulations and Instructions when on shore, established January 1, 1797.

1 vol. fol.

—— Ditto ditto [before August, 1805.] 1 vol. sm. fol.

—— Ditto ditto. Established the 15th of August, 1805.

1 vol. sm. fol.

—— Regulations and Instructions relating to Royal Marines serving on board His Majesty's ships, established the 15th of August, 1805.

1 vol. sm. fol.

—— An Act for the Regulation of the Royal Marine Forces while on shore. 49 Geo. III.

London, 1809. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— List of officers, 1816. London, 1 vol. 8vo.

**Royal Naval Asylum.** Warrant appointing Commissioners and Directors.

Greenwich, 1818. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**Royal Signature.** Report of the Lords' Committees on the practice of affixing the Royal Signature by Stamp, with notes thereon. 1830. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

**Royal Society.** List of Fellows, 1829. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Bound up with List of Fellows of the Soc. of Antiquaries, London.]

**ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS.** Index Nominum. *See* British Record Soc. [3.]

**ROYALISTS' ESTATES.** *See* Dring (T.).

**ROYCE (REV. DAVID).** *See* Winchcomb.

**ROYE (GILLES DE).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [13.]

**RUDBORNE (THOMAS).** *Historia Major ecclesiæ Wintoniensis* -1138. *See* Wharton *Angl. Sacr.* I. p. 179.

**Rudder (Samuel).** *History of Gloucestershire.* Cirencester, 1779. 1 vol. fol.

[**Ruddiman (Thomas).**] *Epistolæ Jacobi IV. Jacobi V. et Mariæ Regum Scotorum eorumque tutorum et regni gubernatorum ad imperatores, reges, et alios, ab anno 1505 ad annum 1545.*

Edinburgh, 1722, 1724. 2 vols. 8vo.

— *See also* Anderson (James).

**Ruding (Rev. Rogers).** *Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies from the earliest period to 15 Geo. III.* London, 1817. 3 vols. 4to.

**Rudolph I. emperor.** *Codex Epistolaris Rudolphi I. Romanorum regis.* Ed. Martin Gerbert.

St. Blasien, 1772. 1 vol. fol.

— *Codex epistolaris Rudolphi Romanorum regis.* Ed. Frz. Jas. Bodmann. Leipsic, 1806. 1 vol. 8vo.

**RUINAET (THIERRI).** *See* Mabillon (Jean).

**RULE (REV. MARTIN).** *See* Eadmer. [Chron. 81.]

**Rules and Orders of the Court of Chancery of the great sessions for the several counties of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor.** Brecon, 1818. 1 vol. 4to.

**Rules and Orders of the Courts of Chancery and Common Law; and in Lunacy, Bankruptcy, and Insolvency.** 1828-1845. London, 1845. 1 vol. 8vo.  
(2 copies.)

**RUMOLD, bishop of Mechlin.** *See* Sollerius (J. Baptista).

**RUPERT I. emperor.** *See* Chmel (Joseph).

**RUPERT, PRINCE, AND THE CAVALIERS.** *See* Warburton (Eliot).

— *The journal of his marches, 5 September, 1642, to 4 July, 1646.* *See* Firth (C. H.).

- Rusdorff (Jo. Joachim de).** *Consilia et Negotia Politica.* Frankfort, 1725. 1 vol. fol.
- Rushworth (John).** *Historical Collections.* 1618 to 1640. London. 1659-1680. 3 vols. fol.
- Ditto. 1618 to 1648. London. 1682-1701. 7 vols. fol. (2 copies.)
- *Trial of Thomas, Earl of Strafford.* London, 1680. 1 vol. fol.
- Ditto, ditto. Second edition. London, 1700. 1 vol. fol.
- RUSSELL, MEMOIRS OF THE HOUSE OF.** See Wiffen (J. H.).
- RUSSELL (RACHAEL WRIOTHESLEY LADY).** See [Berry (Mary)].
- Russell (Lord John).** *Life of William Lord Russell; with some account of the times in which he lived.* Second edition. London, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo.
- RUSSELL (William Lord).** See [Berry (Mary)]; Russell (Lord John).
- RUSSELL (REV. C. W.).** See Public Record Office.
- RUSSELL (JOHN).** *Boke of Nature.* See *Manners and Meals, &c.* [E.E.T. Soc. 32.]
- RUSSELL (J.) Lord Chancellor (Edw. V.).** Two speeches for opening Parliament. See Nichols (J. Gough). [Camden Soc. 60.]
- Russia.** *Imperial Collection of Russian State Papers.* (Sobranie Gosydarstvenniche Gramote i Dogovorove Chraniastchichsia ve Gosydarstvennoi Kollegie Inostranniche Diéle.) Moscow, 1813-1828. 4 vols. fol.
- *Imperial Historical Society. Sbornik imperatorskago Russkago istoricheskago Obschestva.*
- XII. [Dispatches of English Envoys in Russia. 1762-1769.] St. Petersburg, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.
- XIX. [Ditto. 1770-1776.] St. Petersburg, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Rutland.** *Register of Voters,* 1874. 1 vol.
- RUTLAND (CHARLES, DUKE OF).** See Pitt (W.).
- RUTLAND Wills (1510-1652).** See British Record Soc. [1.]
- Rutlidge (C. S.).** *Guide to Queensland.* London [1899]. 1 vol. 8vo.
- RUTT (J. T.).** See Burton (T.).
- RUTTON (W. L.).** *Lady Katherine Grey and Edward Seymour, earl of Hertford.* 1898. E.H.R. XIII.

**RYCKEL** (GUILLAUME DE). *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale. Documents inédits. [Octavo series 3.]

**Rye**, Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.

——— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

**RYE** (J. B.). The lost and the new letters of Napoleon.

1898. E.H.R. XIII.

**Rye** (Walter). Index to Norfolk Topography.

London, 1881. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Pedes Finium: or Fines relating to the County of Norfolk, 3 Rich. I. to the end of John.

Norwich, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— A Short Calendar of the Feet of Fines for Norfolk. Hen. II.—Rich. III. Norwich, 1885, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— Records and Record Searching: a Guide to the Genealogist and Topographer.

London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 copies.)

——— Ditto, second edition. London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Calendar of the Feet of Fines for Suffolk. (Rich. I. to Rich. III.). Ipswich, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— The Squire papers. 1886, 1887. E.H.R. I. II.

——— Rough Indexes nominum to Feet of Fines for Norfolk. Henry VIII.—Mary. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

——— The persecution of the Jews in England. *See* Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887.

——— *See also* Cambridge Antiquarian Soc. [26]; Harleian Soc. [32.]

**RYLANDS** (JOHN). Library. *See* Manchester.

**RYLANDS** (J. P.). *See* Harleian Soc. [18, 20, 23, 29]; Lanc. and Cheshire Rec. Soc. [3, 6, 16, 17, 31.]

**Ryley** (W.). Placita Parliamentaria; Pleadings in Parliament, with the judgments thereon, in the reigns of Edw. I. and Edw. II. with an appendix.

London, 1661. 1 vol. 4to. (3 copies.)

**Rymer** (Thomas) and Sanderson (Robert). *Fœdera, Conventiones, Literæ, &c.*

London, 1704-1735. 20 vols. fol.

[3 copies of Vols. 1-18; 2 copies of Vols. 19, 20; 2 extra copies of Vol. 17.]

——— Ditto, ditto. Second edition.

London, 1727-1735. 20 vols. fol.

[2 copies of Vols. 7-16; (one copy of Vol. 7 is imperfect).]

——— Ditto, ditto. Third edition.

Hague, 1739-1745. 10 vols. fol.



**RYMER (THOMAS) AND SANDERSON (ROBERT)—*cont.***

——— *See also* Black (W. H.); Rapin (P.); Rec. Comm. Publications. [16.]

——— General Introduction (not published).

1817. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Emendations in the new edition published for the use of those who possess the former edition.

London, 1730. 1 vol. fol.

——— Syllabus. *See* Public Record Office.

**Ryswicke, Treaty of, 1697.**

1 vol. 4to.

## S

**SAALFELD (FRED.).** *See* Martens (G. Fred. de).

**SACHEVERELL (HENRY).** *See* Perkes (Edmund).

**SACRO-SANCTA REGUM MAJESTAS.** *See* Maxwell (John).

**Sadleir (Sir Ralph).** Letters and Negotiations of.

Edinburgh, 1720. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— State Papers and Letters of. Edited by Arthur Clifford; with a memoir of his life, &c. by [Sir] Walter Scott.

Edinburgh, 1809. 3 vols. 4to.

**SADLER (JOHN).** News from Drake's and Raleigh's ghosts. *See* Harl. Misc. XI.

**SADOLETO (JACOPO), cardinal.** *See* Balan; Lazeri.

**SAGAS, ANGLO-SAXON.** *See* Haigh (Daniel H.).

**SAGHER (ÉMILE DE).** *See* Ypres.

**Sagittarius (Caspar).** Antiquitates Gentilismi et Christianismi Thuringici. Jena, 1635. 1 vol. 4to.

**SAINSBURY (W. NOEL).** *See* Public Record Office.

**ST. ALBANS, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

**St. Alban's Monastery.** Chronica. Edited by H. T. Riley. [Chron. 28.] 1863-1876. 12 vols. 8vo.

i. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana (1272-1422). 2 vols.

ii. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307. 1 vol.

iii. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blanford Chronica et Annales, 1259-1296, 1307-1324, 1392-1406. 1 vol.

iv. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, 793-1411. 3 vols.

**ST. ALBAN'S MONASTERY—cont.**

- v. *Johannis Amundesham Annales.* 2 vols.  
 vi. *Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani qui saec XV<sup>o</sup> floruerunt.* 2 vols.

Vol. I. *Reg. Abbatiae J. Whethamstede, iterum susceptae; Rob. Blakeney quondam adscriptum.*

Vol. II. *Reg. J. Whethamstede, Will. Albon, et Will. Walingforde, cum App. cont. quædam epist. a J. Whethamstede conscript.*

- vii. *Ypodigma Neustriæ a Th. Walsingham.* 1 vol.

**St. Albans Architectural and Archæological Soc.**

*Transactions, 1892-1900.* 1893-1901. 2 vols. 8vo.

*A Plan of the town of St. Albans, drawn by Benjamin Hare in 1634.* St. Albans, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ST. ANDREW'S UNIVERSITY,** *Records of.* See *Hist. MSS. Comm.*

**SAINT-AYMOUR (VTE. DE CAIX DE).** See *France.—Archives diplomatiques—Recueil des Instructions* [3.]

**St. Barbe (Charles).** *Records of the Corporation of the Borough of New Lymington.*

1848 [1864]. 1 vol. 4to.

**SAINT BERTIN,** *Cartulaire de l'abbaye de.* See *France.—Documents inédits* [B. 8.]

**St. DAVID's,** *Annals of, 438-1286.* See *Wharton, Angl. Sacr.* II. p. 648.

**St. Edmund's Abbey, Bury,** *Memorials of.* Edited by T. Arnold. [Chron. 96.] 1890-1896. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— *Gesta Sacristarum.* See *Dugdale's Mon.* New ed. III.

—— See also *Bury St. Edmund's.*

**Saint-Genois (Comte Joseph de).** *Monumens anciens utiles à la France, aux provinces de Hainault, et autres pays de l'Empire.*

Vol. I. pt. 1. *Droits primitifs des anciennes terres et seigneuries du Pays et Comté de Haynaut, Autrichien et François, et connoissance exacte de la mouvance des Fiefs qui relevoient du Comte de Haynaut en 1410 et 1473.*

Paris, 1782. 1 vol. fol.

Vol. I. pt. 2. *Inventaire Chronologique des Titres des Comtes de Flandres, d'Artois, et de Namur, qu'on trouve à la Chambre des Comptes à Lille.*

Lille. 1 vol. fol.

Vol. II. *Table Générale des noms de familles, villes, &c. contenus dans les monumens anciens.*

Lille, 1804. 1 vol. fol.

**Saint-Genois (Jules de).** *Inventaire Analytique des Chartes des Comtes de Flandre. Premier Cahier.*  
Ghent, 1843. 1 vol. 4to.

**St. GEORGE (SIR HENRY),** *Richmond.* Visitation of London, 1633-35. *See* Harleian Soc. [15, 17.].

**St. GEORGE (HENRY)** *Richmond*, and **LENNARD (SAMPSON)** *Blue-mantle.* Visitation of Dorsetshire, 1623. *See* Harleian Soc. [20.]

**St. IVES.** Register of Voters, 1875. 1 vol.

**St. Lucia.** The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries. Vol. II. London, 1755. 1 vol. 4to.

**Saint-Maur (Bénédictins de).** *Histoire Littéraire de la France.* Vols. I.-IX. by Antoine Rivet; X.-XI. by Charles Clémencet; XII. by François Clément; XIII.-XVII. by a Commission of the Institute.  
Paris, 1733-1832. 17 vols. 4to.

——— *See also* Tassin (René-Prosper).

——— Voyage littéraire de deux religieux Bénédictins de la Congrégation de S. Maur. *See* Martène and Durand.

**[Saint-Prest (Jean Yves de).]** *Histoire des Traités de Paix, et autres négociations du dix-septième siècle, depuis la Paix de Vervins, jusqu'à la Paix de Nimègue.* Amsterdam and Hague, 1725. 2 vols fol.  
[This work serves as an Introduction to Dumont's Corps Universel Diplomatique.]

**Saint Trond.** Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Saint-Trond. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits. [14.]

——— Polyptyque et comptes de l'abbaye de Saint-Trond. *See Ibid.* [Octavo series 3.]

——— Coutumes de Saint Trond. *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale . . . Lois et ordonnances.

**SAINTE MARTHE (P. S. AND A. L. DE).** *See* Gallia Christiana.

**Sainte-Palaye (J.-B. de la Curne de).** Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien Langage François, ou, Glossaire de la Langue Française depuis son origine jusqu'au siècle de Louis XIV. Publié par les soins de L. Favre, avec le concours de M. Pajot.

Niort and Paris, 1875-1882. 10 vols. 4to.  
[Title-page and pages 409-416 are missing in Vol. VII.]

**Salignac de la Mothe Fénélon (Bertrand de),** *ambassadeur de France en Angleterre de 1568 à 1575.* Correspondance diplomatique : avec supplément consistant des lettres adressées de la cour à la ambassadeur, 1568 à 1575, par A. Teulet. Publiées sous la direction de M. C. Purton Cooper.

Paris and London, 1838-1840. 7 vols. 8vo.

**SALIS (ULYSSES DE),** *a Swiss Captain of the 17th Century.* See Villari (Linda).

**Salisbury.** Charters and documents illustrating the history of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an appendix to the Register of St. Osmund. Selected by the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, and edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray. [Chron. 97.]  
1891. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— See also Osmund (St.) Register of [Chron. 78.]

——— Chronicon Salisburiensis Monasterii. See Wikes.

——— A letter to the Bishop of Sarum : being an answer to His Lordship's Pastoral letter, August 30, 1689.  
1690. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 13.]

——— Records of. See Hist. MSS. Comm.

**SALISBURY (JOHN OF),** *treasurer of Exeter, bishop of Chartres.* Epistolæ. See La Bigne XXIII. p. 410; Duchesne, Hist. Fr. Scr. IV. p. 465.

——— Polycraticus seu De Nugis Curialium et vestigiis Philosophorum. See La Bigne XXIII.

——— Life of Becket. See Becket.—Materials. Vol 2.  
[Chron. 67.]

——— Life of Anselm. See Wharton, Anglia Sacra II. p. 181.

**SALISBURY (ROBERT EARL OF).** See Cecil.

**Salisbury (William).** A Dictionary in English and Welsh.  
London, 1547. 1 vol. 4to.

**Salop.** Register of Voters, 1874. 2 vols.

**Salt (W.).** The Visits of Henry III. to the Northern Counties of England (1220-1268). 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**Salt (William),** Archæological Society. Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Vols. I.-XVIII.  
Birmingham, 1880-1897. 19 vols. 8vo.

**Salustius (Tiberius), à Corneto.** Formularium cujusvis generis instrumentorum ad stylum et communem usum Romanæ Curiae . . accomodatissimum.  
Rome, 1601. 1 vol. 8vo.

**SALUTATO (COLUCCIO).** Epistolæ. See Lazeri.

- Salvius (J.)** [Littera Christiano Quarto, Daniæ &c. Regi]  
Datum  $\frac{12}{11}$  Aug. 1642. 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]
- Ditto Datum 30 Aug. 1642. 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]
- Illustrissimi legati Suecici ad amicum epistola de tractatibus pacis, 1642. 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]
- SALVO-COZZO (GIUSEPPE).** See Rome.
- SAMBUCUS (JOHANN).** See Bonfini (Antonio).
- SAMMARTHANI (D.).** See Gallia Christiana.
- Sanches de Baena (Lo Visconde de).** Notas . . para a biographia de João Pinto Ribeiro.  
Lisbon, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Gil Vicente. Marinha Grande, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.
- SANCHES DE BAENA (JOÃO).** See Freitas (Antonio Maria de).
- Sancto Francisco (Angelus A.).** Certamen Seraphicum Provinciæ Angliæ pro Sancta Dei Ecclesia in quo breviter declaratur, quomodo FF. Minores Angli calamo et sanguine pro fide Christi sanctaque eius Ecclesia certarunt. Editio altera.  
Quaracchi, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.
- SANCTO JUSTO (JOANNES DE).** Diarium itineris Philippi IV.  
See Cocchius (Ant.).
- SANCTUARIUM DUNELMENSE ET SANCT. BEVERLACENSE.** See Surtees Soc. [5.]
- SANDALE (JOHN DE).** Register of. See Hampshire Rec. Soc. [8.]
- SANDAY (W.)** Bishop Lightfoot as an historian.  
1890. E.H.R. V.
- Sander (Ant.).** Bibliotheca Belgica manuscripta.  
Lille, 1641. 1 vol. 4to.
- SANDER (DR. NICHOLAS).** See Pollen (J. H.).
- Sanders (G. W.).** Orders of the High Court of Chancery, and Statutes of the Realm relating to Chancery.  
12 Rich. II.-8 Vict.  
London, 1845. 1 vol. in 2 vols. 8vo.
- SANDERS (W. B.).** See Anglo Saxon MSS.
- SANDERSON (R.).** See Rymer (T.).
- Sandford (Francis).** Genealogical History of the Kings of England and Monarchs of Great Britain, from 1066 to 1677.  
London, 1677. 1 vol. fol.
- History of the Coronation of James II. and his Queen at Westminster, 1685. London, 1687. 1 vol. fol.
- SANDWICH, RECORDS OF.** See Hist. MSS. Comm.

- SANDWICH** (EDWARD MONTAGU, FIRST EARL OF). *See* Arlington (Earl of).
- Sandys** (William). Christmas Carols, ancient and modern. London, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.
- SANFORD** (JOHN). Apollinis et Musarum Eidyllia. *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [8.]
- SANSON'S ATLAS**. *See* Maps.
- Sarot** (E.). La Terreur dans le département de la Manche et en particulier les habitants de la Manche devant le Tribunal Revolutionnaire de Paris. Étude Historique. Paris et Rouen, 1877. 1 vol. 8vo.
- [Sarpi** (Paolo).] (*Pietro Soave Polano*.) History of the Council of Trent, with a life of the author and a History of the Inquisition. Translated into English by Sir Nathanael Brent. London, 1676. 1 vol. fol.
- Sartorius** (G. F.). Urkundliche Geschichte des Ursprunges der deutschen Hanse. Ed. J. M. Lappenberg. Hamburg, 1830. 2 vols. 4to.  
[Vol. II. Hansisches Urkundenbuch.]
- SASKI** (COMMANDANT). *See* France.—État-Major de l'Armée [5.]
- Saturday Review**. 1860-1875. 17 vols. 4to.
- Saulages** (M. de). Catalogue analytique de manuscrits et documents originaux, livres divers sur la numismatique, l'histoire, etc. de la bibliothèque de M. de Saulages. Paris, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Saunders** (Sir Edmund). Reports of several pleadings and cases in the Court of King's Bench in the reign of Chas. II. Edited by John Williams. Sixth edition by E. Vaughan Williams. London, 1845. 2 vols. in 3 vols. 8vo.
- Saunders** (Lawrence). Biographical sketch of Robert Boyle, inventor and philanthropist. London, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.
- SAUNDERS** (LAURENCE), citizen of Coventry. *See* Harris (M. D.).
- SAUTRE** (JOHN OF), abbot of Ramsey. Epistolæ. *See* Chron. of the Abbey of Ramsey, p. 368. [Chron. 83.]
- Sauvage** (Denis). Cronique de Flandres anciennement composée par auteur incertain. Lyon, 1562. 1 vol. 4to.  
*Bound with*  
——— Les Mémoires de Messire Olivier de la Marche, premier maistre d'hostel de l'Archeduc Philippe d'Austriche, Comte de Flandres. Lyon, 1562. 1 vol. 4to.
- Savage** (James). The Librarian. London, 1808, 1809. 3 vols. 8vo.

SAVIGNY, CARTULAIRE DE L'ABBAYE DE. *See* France.—Documents inédits [B. 3.]

Savigny (Friedrich Carl von). Geschichte des Römischen Rechts im Mittelalter.

Heidelberg, 1826-1834. 6 vols. 8vo.

SAVILE (George, first Marquis of Halifax). Works of. *See* Foxcroft (H. C.).

Savile (H.). Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam.

Frankfort, 1601. 1 vol. fol.

(3 copies, 1 imperfect.)

Contains:—i. Willelmus Malmesburiensis.

ii. Henricus Archid. Huntingdon.

iii. Rogerus de Hoveden.

iv. Chronicon Ethelwerdi.

v. Ingulphus Abb. Croyland.

vi. Fasti Regum et Episcoporum Angliæ.

SAVILE (JOHN). King James at Theobalds. *See* Nichols Progr. Jas. I. i.

SAWYER (EDMUND). *See* Winwood (Sir Ralph).

SAYCE (A. H.). Legend of Semiramis. 1888. E.H.R. III.

SAYE AND SELE (WILLIAM FIENNES, VISCOUNT OF). Speech of, in the Guildhall, 27 Oct. 1642. *See* Wharton, Lord.

—— A letter from, to Lord Wharton, 29 Dec. 1657. *See* Firth (C. H.).

SCARABELLI (LUCIANO). *See* Dante.

SCARGILL-BIRD (S. R.). *See* Battle Abbey. [Camden Soc. N.S. 41.] Public Record Office.

SCHALBY (JOHN DE). Vitæ episcoporum Lincolnensium—1324. *See* Giraldus Cambrensis VII. p. 193. [Chron. 21.]

SCHAMEL (JO. MART). *See* Otto (H. Fr.).

Schannat (JO. FR.). Vindemiæ Literariæ veterum monumentorum ad Germaniani Sacram spectantium. Collectiones I. et II.

Fulda and Leipsic, 1723-4. 2 vols. in 1 vol. fol.

—— Diocesis et hierarchia Fuldensis. Frankfort, 1727.

*Bound up with*

—— Fuldischer Lehn-Hof sive de Clientela Fuldensi beneficiaria. Frankfort, 1726.

*and*

—— Vindiciæ quorundam Archivi Fuldensis diplomatum. Frankfort, 1728. 3 vols. in 1 vol. fol.

Schannat (Cl. J. Fr.), Hartzheim (Jos.), Scholl (H.) and Neisse (A.). Concilia Germaniæ.

Cologne, 1759-75. 10 vols fol.

[Another copy of vols. 1-4.]

- Schanz (Dr. Georg).** Englische Handels-politik.  
Leipsic, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Schard (Simon).** Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores varii.  
Ed. Hier. Thomae.  
Giessen, 1673. 4 vols. in 1 vol. fol.
- Vol. I. Sketches of Germany and the Germans from  
Tacitus to Luther.
- „ II. Historians of the time of Charles V.
- „ III. „ „ „ Ferdinand I.
- „ IV. „ „ „ Maximilian II.
- See also Des Vignes.
- Schauburg (A. C. Baron S. van) and Bas (Col. F. de).** Ystamming van Hare Majesteit Wilhelmina,  
Koningin der Nederlanden uit de Walramsche en de  
Ottonische Linie van het Huis van Nassau.  
Hague, 1896. 1 sheet.
- Scheffer (J.).** Suecia literata : seu de scriptis et scrip-  
toribus gentis Sueciæ. Ed. J. Moller.  
Hamburg, 1698. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Scheibel (Johann Ephraim).** Nachrichten von den  
Merkwürdigkeiten der Rehdigerischen bibliothek zu  
Breslau. Breslau, 1794. 1 vol. 4to.  
[Bound up with Abella (M.) Noticia y plan. . . .]
- Scheld (C. L.), Leibnitz (God. Guil.), Eccard (J. G.)  
and Gruber (J. D.).** Origines Guelficæ.  
Hanover, 1750-1780. 5 vols. fol.
- SCHULER (Aug.).** See Belgium.—Académie Royale. [5, 8, 9,  
11-15, 17, 20.]
- Schelhorn (J. G.).** Anleitung für bibliothekäre und  
Archiväre. Ulm, 1788, 1791. 2 vols. 8vo.
- SCHIANUS (MAURUS).** See Cava.
- Schiaparelli (C.).** Vocabulista in Arabico.  
Florence, 1871. 1 vol. 4to.
- SCHICK (Dr. J.).** See Lydgate (J.). [E.E.T. Soc. E. S. 60.]
- Schickler (F. de).** L'Histoire de France dans les  
Archives privées de la Grande-Bretagne. Relevé des  
documents concernant la France dans les "Reports of  
the Royal Historical MSS. Commission 1870-1876."  
Paris, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Schilter (Jo.).** Scriptores rerum Germanicarum.  
Strasbourg, 1702. 1 vol. fol.  
[A reissue of Boecler and Kulpisius with a new preface.]
- Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum. (Glossary in  
Vol. III.) Ulm, 1728. 3 vols. fol.
- Schmid (Dr. Reinhold).** Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen.  
Leipsic, 1832. 1 vol. 8vo.



SCHMIDT (J. A.). See Mader (Joac. Joan).

SCHNEUWLY (Jos). See Fribourg University.

SCHOLL (H.). See Schannat (Cl. J. Fr.).

Schönemann (C. T. G.). Pontificum Romanorum a S. Clemente I. usque ad S. Leonem M. Epistolæ. Ex recensione et cum notis Petri Coustantii et Fratrum Balleriniorum. Vol. I. Göttingen, 1796. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Ueber die Bestimmung des Alters der Urkunden und Handschriften auf den Blick.

Göttingen, 1799. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Codex für die practische Diplomantik.

Göttingen, 1800-1803. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Versuch eines vollständigen Systems der . . . Diplomantik.

Hamburg, 1801-2. 2 vols. 8vo.

SCHOOLMEESTERS (E.). See Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [26.]

Schöpflin (Jo. Daniel). Alsatia Diplomatica. (Vol. II. edited by Andreas Lamey.)

Mannheim, 1772, 1775. 2 vols. fol.

[Another copy of Vol. I.]

SCHÖTTGEN (CHRIST.). See Fabricius (J. Albert).

Schöttgen (Chr.) and Kreysig (Geo. Chr.). Diplomatiche und curieuse Nachlese der Historie von Ober-Sachsen.

Dresden and Leipsic, 1730-31. 12 pts. in 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Diplomataria et Scriptores Historiae Germanicae medii aevi.

Altenburg, 1753-60. 3 vols. fol.

Schreiber (H.). Urkundenbuch der Stadt Freiburg im Breisgau.

Freiburg in Breisgau, 1828-9. 2 vols in 4 vols. 8vo.

SCHRODER (JOH. HEN.). See Sweden.—Scriptores rerum Suecicarum.

Schum (Dr. Wilhelm). Beschreibendes Verzeichniss der amplonianischen Handschriften-Sammlung zu Erfurt.

Berlin, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

Schunk (Jo. Petr.). Codex Diplomaticus exhibens Chartas Historiam Medii Ævi illustrantes.

Mainz, 1797. 1 vol. 8vo.

(2 copies.)

Schwandtner (J. G.). Scriptores rerum Hungaricarum, Dalmaticarum, Croaticarum, et Slavonicarum, veteres ac genuini: cum præfatione Mathiæ Belii.

Vienna, 1746-1748. 3 vols. fol.

—— Chartam Lineam Antiquissimam ex Cimeliis Bibliothecæ Augustæ Vindobonensis exponit J. G. S.

Vienna, 1788. 1 vol. 4to.

**Schybergson (M. G.).** Underhandlingarna om en Evangelisk Allians åren 1624-1625.

Helsingfors, 1880. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

——— **Sveriges och Hollands diplomatiska förbindelser 1621-1630.**

Helsingfors, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.

**SCOBELL (HENRY).** *See* Parliament.—Acts, Ordinances, etc.

**Scobie and Maclear's Canadian Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge, 1852-1856.**

Toronto. 5 vols. 8vo.

**Scofield (Cora L.).** A study of the Court of Star Chamber.

Chicago, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Scot (JOHN).** The Remembrance: a metrical account of the war in Flanders, 1701-12. *See* Scottish Hist. Soc. [38.]

**Scot (THOMAS).** Account of his actions as Intelligencer during the Commonwealth. *See* Firth (C. H.).

**Scotch souldier's speech concerning the King's Coronation oath.** 1 pamphlet 4to. [Pol. Pamph. III.]

## Scotland.

Abbreviates of Adjudications, 1781-1820. A to M.

1 vol. fol.

——— Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland. *See* Public Record Office.

——— Chancery. *See* Chancery for Scotland.

——— Register of Great Seal. *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [49.]

——— Report on manuscript materials for history in Scotland. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

——— Return of Particulars respecting the First Election of Parish Councils.

London, 1895. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Rolls of Scotland. *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [50.]

——— Statistical account of Scotland. *See* Sinclair.

——— *See* Complaynt of Scotlande. [E.E.T. Soc., E.S. 17, 18.]

**GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE.** Reports of the Deputy Clerk Register, 1807-1821, 1868. 2 vols. and 1 pamph. fol.

Record Publications (4 copies).

1. Chronicles of the Picts and Scots. Edited by W. F. Skene. Edinburgh, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.

SCOTLAND—*cont.*GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE—*cont.*

2. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands (1492-1503); with the books of customs and valuation of merchandises in Scotland. Edited by Cosmo Innes.  
Edinburgh, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.
3. Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland from the death of Alexander III. to the accession of Robert Bruce. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson.  
Edinburgh, 1870. 2 vols. 8vo.
4. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, Vol. I. (1473-1498). Edited by T. Dickson. Vol. II. (1500-1504), Vol. III. (1506-7). Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul.  
Edinburgh, 1877-1901. 3 vols. 8vo.
5. Register of the Privy Council of Scotland (1545-1625). Edited by J. H. Burton and David Masson. Edinburgh, 1877-1898. 14 vols. 8vo. Ditto, second series, Vol. I. 1625-1627. Edited by David Masson.  
Edinburgh, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
6. Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland (1264-1579). Edited by John Stuart, G. Burnett, Æ. J. G. Mackay, and G. Powell M'Neill.  
Edinburgh, 1878-1901. 21 vols. 8vo.
7. Calendar of documents relating to Scotland, preserved in the Public Record Office (1108-1509). Edited by Joseph Bain.  
Edinburgh, 1881-1888. 4 vols. 8vo.
8. Register of the Great Seal of Scotland (1306-1651). Edited by J. Balfour Paul and J. M. Thomson. Edinburgh, 1882-1894. 9 vols. 8vo.
9. Hamilton Papers. Letters and papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the 16th century (1532-1590). Edited by Joseph Bain.  
Edinburgh, 1890, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo.
10. Calendar of letters and papers relating to the affairs of the Borders of England and Scotland (1560-1603). Edited by Joseph Bain.  
Edinburgh, 1894, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo.

SCOTLAND—*cont.*GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE—*cont.*

11. Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots, 1547-1603. Edited by Joseph Bain. Vol. I. 1547-1563. Vol. II. 1563-1569.

Edinburgh, 1898, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo.

*See also* Record Commission Publications.

- JURIDICAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND. A complete system of conveyancing adapted to the present practice of Scotland. Third edition, Vol. I.

Edinburgh, 1826. 1 vol. 4to.

- SCOTT (E. J. L.). A deed of Robert Fabyan.

1888. E.H.R. III.

- SCOTT (George). Memoires of Sir James Melvil of Halhill, containing an account of affairs of State relating to England and Scotland under Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, and James. London, 1663. 1 vol. 4to.

- SCOTT (Rev. John). History of the Church of Christ, particularly in its Lutheran branch from 1530 to 1546. Second edition. London, 1826. 1 vol. 8vo.

## Scottish History Society.

26. i. Fragment of the diary of Sir Archibald Johnston, Lord Wariston, 1639. Edited by G. M. Paul.  
 ii. Papers relative to the preservation of the honours of Scotland, in Dunnottar Castle, 1651-1652. Edited by C. R. A. Howden.  
 iii. The Earl of Mar's legacies to Scotland, and to his son, Lord Erskine, 1722-1727. Edited by the Hon. Stuart Erskine.  
 vi. Letters concerning Highland affairs in the 18th century, by Mrs. Grant, of Laggan. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail.  
 Edinburgh, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
27. Memorials of John Murray, of Broughton, sometime secretary to Prince Charles Edward, 1740-1747. Edited by R. Fitzroy Bell.  
 Edinburgh, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
28. The Compt Buik of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630, together with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580-1618. Edited by A. H. Millar.  
 Edinburgh, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

SCOTTISH HIST. SOC.—*cont.*

- 29, 30. The Diplomatic correspondence of Jean de Montereul and the brothers De Bellièvre, French ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-48. Edited by J. G. Fotheringham. Edinburgh, 1898, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo.
31. Scotland and the Protectorate: Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland from Jan. 1654, to June, 1659. Edited by C. H. Firth. Edinburgh, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 32, 35, 38. Papers illustrating the history of the Scots Brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. Edinburgh, 1899, 1901. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Vol. I. 1572-1697.  
 „ II. 1698-1782.  
 „ III. i. The Rotterdam Papers, 1709-82.  
 ii. The Remembrance; a metrical account of the war in Flanders, 1701-12, by John Scot, soldier.
33. *See* Addendum.
34. *See* Addendum.
35. *See* No. 32.
36. Journals of Sir John Lauder, Lord Fountainhall, 1665-1676. Edited by Donald Crawford. Edinburgh, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.
38. *See* No. 32.

Scottish Universities Commission. General Report of the Commissioners. Edinburgh, 1900. 1 vol. 4to.

SCRIPTORES, &c. *See* under names of editors.

Scriven (John). A Treatise on Copyhold, Customary Freehold, and ancient Demesne Tenure, with the Jurisdiction of Courts Baron and Courts Leet. Third edition. London, 1833, 1834. 3 vols. 8vo.

SCRIVENERS' PLAY AT YORK.—The Incredulity of St. Thomas. *See* Camden Soc. [73.]

SCROPE (RICHARD), *archbishop of York*. Martyrium by Clement Maydestone. *See* Wharton Angl. Sac. II. p. 369.

—— His Mazer Bowl. *See* Davies (Robert).

—— *See* Raine, Hist. of the Ch. of York II. p. 292. [Chron. 71.]

SCROPE AND GROSVENOR CONTROVERSY. *See* Nicolas (Sir N. Harris).

- Sea Officers.** List of the Flag-officers of H.M. fleet, 1800, 1805, 1816, 1823, 1824. London. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Séance du Roy Louis XIV.** tenant son lit de justice en son Parlement le 18 May, 1643. Paris, 1643. 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Bound in "Varia Gallica."]
- Searle (W. G.).** Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum: a list of Anglo-Saxon proper names. Cambridge, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **Anglo-Saxon Kings and nobles:** the succession of the bishops and the pedigrees of the Kings and nobles. Cambridge, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Camb. Antiq. Soc. [27.]
- Secreta Secretorum.** Edited by R. Steele. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 74.] London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Secretary's Assistant (The).** Third edition. London. 1 vol. 12mo.
- Seder Olam Rabba et Seder Olam Suta.** Chronicon Hebræorum Majus et Minus Latine vertit et commentario perpetuo, illus. Joh. Meyer. Amsterdam, 1706. 1 vol. 4to.
- Seeböhm (F.).** The Tribal System in Wales. London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **The English Village Community.** 4th edition. London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **Villainage in England.** 1892. E.H.R. VII.
- SELBY (J. R.).** House of Bourbon. 1886. E.H.R. I.
- **Paul Ewald and Pope Gregory I.** 1888. E.H.R. III.
- *See also* Tanner (J. R.).
- Segar (Sir William).** Baronagium Genealogicum, or, the Pedigrees of the English Peers; continued by Joseph Edmondson. London [1764]. 5 vols. fol.
- SEIGNOBOS (CH.).** *See* Langlois (Ch. V.).
- Seinte Marherete;** the Meiden and Martyr. Ed. O. Cockayne. [E.E.T.S. 13.]
- SELBY (W. D.).** *See* Genealogist; Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [7, 8.]
- Selden (John).** Treatise on the Judicature in Parliament. London. 1 vol. 8vo.
- **Of the Dominion or Ownership of the Sea.** [Mare clausum, seu de Dominio Maris.] Translated by M. Nedham. London, 1652. 1 vol. 4to.
- **Titles of Honor.** Third edition. London, 1672. 1 vol. fol.

## Selden Society Publications:—

1. Select Pleas of the Crown. Vol. I. 1200-1225.  
Edited by F. W. Maitland.  
London, 1888. 1 vol. 4to.
  2. Select Pleas in Manorial and other Seignorial Courts.  
Vol. I. Hen. III. and Edw. I. Edited by F. W. Maitland.  
London, 1889. 1 vol. 4to.
  3. Select Civil Pleas. Vol. I. (1200-1203). Edited by  
W. Paley Baildon. London, 1890. 1 vol. 4to.
  4. The Court Baron. Edited by F. W. Maitland and  
W. P. Baildon. London, 1891. 1 vol. 4to.
  5. Leet Jurisdiction in the City of Norwich during the  
13th and 14th centuries. Edited by the Rev. W.  
Hudson. London, 1892. 1 vol. 4to.
  6. 11. Select Pleas in the Court of Admiralty, 1390-  
1404, 1527-1545, 1547-1602. Edited by Reginald D.  
Marsden. London, 1894, 1897. 2 vols. 4to.
  7. The Mirror of Justices. Edited by W. J. Whittaker ;  
with an introduction by F. W. Maitland.  
London, 1895. 1 vol. 4to.
  8. Select Passages from the works of Bracton and Azo.  
Edited by F. W. Maitland.  
London, 1895. 1 vol. 4to.
  9. Select cases from the Coroners' Rolls, 1265-1413, with  
a brief account of the History of the office of Coroner.  
Edited by C. Gross. London, 1896. 1 vol. 4to.
  10. Select cases in Chancery, 1364-1471. Edited by  
W. P. Baildon. London, 1896. 1 vol. 4to.
  12. Select cases in the Court of Requests, 1497-1569.  
Edited by I. S. Leadam. London, 1898. 1 vol. 4to.
  13. Select Pleas of the Forest. Edited by G. J. Turner.  
London, 1901. 1 vol. 4to.
- SELKIEK (ALEXANDER). Surprising account of. *See* Harl.  
Misc. XI.
- SELLERS (MAUD). City of York in the sixteenth century.  
1894. E.H.R. IX.
- York in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.  
1897. E.H.R. XII.
- SELVE (ODET DE), *Ambassadeur de France en Angleterre*.  
*See* France.—Archives diplomatiques.—Corresp. poli-  
tique [3.]
- Selwyn (William). An abridgment of the Law of Nisi  
Prius. Vol. I. London, 1808. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Maule (G.).
- SEMPRINGHAM (CHRONIQUES DE), 1280—? *See* Chron. 42.

**SENARMONT (HENRI DE).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [G. 1.]

**Senckenberg (Henr. Chr. graf von).** *Selecta Juris et Historiarum tum anecdota tum jam edita sed rariora.* Frankfort, 1734-1742. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— *Sammlung von ungedruckt- und raren Schriften.* Frankfort, 1745-51. 4 parts 8vo.

**SENEBIEE (JEAN).** *See* Geneva.

**SEPTIER (A.).** *See* Orléans.

**Serarius (Nic.).** *Moguntiacarum rerum libri quinque.* Mayence, 1604. 1 vol. 4to.

—— *See also* Boniface.

**SERLO, canon of Bayeux.** *Versus de capta Baiocensium civitate a. 1106.* *See* Bouquet XIX. p. xci.; Wright, *Satirical Poems* II. p. 241. [Chron. 59.]

**SERLO, abbot of Fountains and of Kirkstall.** *Descriptio belli inter Regem Scotiae Davidem I. et barones Angliae a. 1135 gesti.* *See* Twysden. *Hist. Angl. Scr.* p. 331.

**Serres (Jean de).** *General History of France* [continued by Pierre Mathieu]. From Pharamond to Lewis XIII. (1610). [Translated into English by Edward Grimeston]. [London 1611.] 1 vol. fol.  
[No title page.]

**Serrure (C. P.).** *Notice sur le Mausolée de Barbe Moubray et Elisabeth Curle, dames d'honneur de la Reine Marie Stuart, qui se voit dans l'église paroissiale de S. André, à Anvers.* Ghent, 1835. 1 pamphlet 8vo. (2 copies.)

**Seton-Karr (W. S.).** *Selections from Calcutta Gazettes, 1784-1788, shewing the political and social condition of the English in India.* Calcutta, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.

**SEVEREN (L. GILLIODTS VAN).** *See* Belgium.—*Commission Royale.* . . . *Lois et ordonnances*; Bruges.

**Seward (W. W.)** *Topographia Hibernica.* Dublin, 1795. 1 vol. 4to.

**Sewel (W.).** *Dutch and English Dictionary.* Amsterdam, 1727. 1 vol. 4to.

[SEXBY (EDWARD).] *Killing no murder.* *See* Harl. Misc. IX.

**SEYER (REV. SAMUEL).** *See* Bristol.

**SFORZA, THE,** *See* Magenta (Carlo).

**SHADWELL (C. L.).** *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc. [5.]

**Shaftesbury.** *Register of Voters, 1873.* 1 vol.

**SHAFTESBURY (ANTONY ASHLEY COOPER, 1ST EARL OF).** *Sir Antony Ashley Cooper and the relief of Taunton,* *See* Gardiner (S. R.).

—— *See also* Christie (W. D.).



- SHAKESPEARE.** *See* Bræ; Collier; Hales; Hamilton; Hardy; Ingleby.
- Shand (R. W.).** Reports of cases heard and determined by the supreme Court of South Carolina. Vol. XIX. 1882-3. Jersey City, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Sharp (A. Mary).** History of Ufton Court, of the parish of Ufton, in the county of Berks, and of the Perkins family. London, 1892. 1 vol. 4to.
- [Sharp (Sir Cuthbert).]** Memorials of the Rebellion of 1569. London, 1840. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Depositions respecting the Rebellion. *See* Surtees Soc. 21.]
- SHARP (JOHN),** *Archbishop of York.* A letter of. *See* Browne (B. C.).
- SHARPE (Rev. J.).** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [28.]
- Sharp (R. R.).** London and the Kingdom. London, 1894, 1895. 3 vols. 8vo.  
—— *See also* London.
- Sharpe (Samuel).** Egyptian Hieroglyphics; being an attempt to explain their nature, origin, and meaning: with a vocabulary. London, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.  
—— Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum. London, 1862. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Shaw's Union Officers' and Local Boards of Health Manual,** 1854, 1855, 1859-1865. London. 9 vols. 8vo.
- Shaw (Rev. Stebbing).** The History and Antiquities of Staffordshire. London, 1798, 1801. 2 vols. fol.
- Shaw (Rev. W.).** Galic and English Dictionary. London, 1780. 2 vols. 4to.
- Shaw (W. A.).** History of Currency, 1252-1894. London [1895.] 1 vol. 8vo.  
—— Elizabethan Presbyterianism. 1888. E.H.R. III.  
—— Materials for an account of the Provincial Synod of the county of Lancaster, 1646-1660. [Privately printed.] Manchester, 1890. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 18.]  
—— The English Government and the relief of Protestant refugees. 1894. E.H.R. IX.  
—— Ditto. [A Reprint, with additions.] Lymington, 1896. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 18.]

SHAW (W. A.)—*cont.*

—— A History of the English Church during the Civil Wars and under the Commonwealth, 1640-1660.  
London, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The Irish pensioners of William III.'s Huguenot Regiments, 1702. 1901. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[From the Proceedings of the Huguenot Soc. of London, Vol. VI. No. 3.]

—— See also Chetham Soc. [N.S. 20, 22, 24, 36, 41]; Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [28, 34]; Public Record Office.

SHEEP, Decay of England by the great multitude of. See Fish (S.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 13.]

Sheffield. Records of the Burgery, commonly called the Town Trust. Edited with introduction and notes, by J. D. Leader. London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Plan of part of the Town. 1 sheet.

Shepherd (Rev. El. J.). On the mint marks of certain Anglo-Saxon coins, supposed to have been struck at York. 1846. Arch. Institute, York.

SHEPPARD (J. BEIGSTOCKE). See Becket (Th.); Canterbury, Christ Church [Chron. 67, 85.]

Sheppard (W.). Fines and Recoveries Proceedings. (No title page.) 1 vol. fol.

Shepway (Court of). Statement of the Right of Precedence of Hastings. Hastings, 1866. 1 vol. 4to.

SHERLEY (SIR A.). Voyage to S. Jago, Dominica, Margarita, etc. See Hakluyt's Voy. V.

SHERLEY BROTHERS, THE. See Shirley (E. P.).

Sherwood (G. F. Tudor). Genealogical Queries and Memoranda. Vol. I. part 1. 1896. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

SHERWOOD (ROBERT). English and French Dictionary. See Cotgrave.

Shillingford (John), *Mayor of Exeter, 1447-1450*. Letters and Papers. Edited by Stuart A. Moore. [Camden Soc. N. S. 2.] London, 1871. 1 vol. 4to.

SHIPP (W.). See Hutchins (J.).

Shipping Register for the year 1807.  
London, 1807. 1 vol. 8vo.

Shirley (E. P.). Account of Farney, in Ulster.  
London, 1845. 1 vol. 4to.

—— The Sherley Brothers; an historical memoir of the Lives of Sir Thomas Sherley, Sir Anthony Sherley, and Sir Robert Sherley, Knts.  
Chiswick, 1848. 1 vol. 4to.

**SHIRLEY (E. P.)—cont.**

- Extracts from the Fermor Accounts, 1580.  
1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.
- Original Letters and papers in illustration of the  
History of the Church in Ireland during the reigns  
of Edward VI. Mary, and Elizabeth.  
London, 1851. 1 vol. 8vo.  
(2 copies.)
- *See also* Lough Fea.

**SHIRLEY (SIR THOMAS).** *See* Prothero (G. W.).

**SHIRLEY (REV. W. W.).** *See* Hen. III. [Chron. 27]; Fasciculi  
Zizaniorum [Chron. 5.].

**Shoreham.** New Register of Voters, 1871. 7 parts.

**Short (C.).** Rules and orders of the Plea side of the Court  
of King's Bench (1731-1822).  
London, 1822. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**Shovell (Sir Cloudesly).** Copy of engraving of, and also  
autotype of a letter to Captain Locker referring to  
him. 1 vol. fol.

**Shrewsbury.** Calendar of the Muniments and Records of  
the Borough. Shrewsbury, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.

——— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

**SHREWSBURY (RALPH OF), bishop of Bath and Wells,** Register of.  
*See* Som. Rec. Soc. [10.]

**Shrewsbury (Charles Talbot, Duke of).** Corre-  
spondence. Edited by the Rev. W. Coxe.  
London, 1821. 1 vol. 4to.  
(2 copies.)

**Sibbern (N. P.).** Bibliotheca Historica Dano-Norvegica.  
Hamburg and Leipsic, 1716. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Sicily.** Inventario ufficiale del Grande Archivio di Sicilia.  
[Palermo, 1861.] 1 vol. 4to.

**SICILY, MARIA C.** Queen of. *See* Reumont (Alfred).

**SIDNEY (ALGERNON).** *See* Sydney.

**Siena [Italy].** R. Archivio di Stato in Siena—Indice som-  
mario delle serie dei documenti al 1° Gennaio, 1900.  
Siena, 1900. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**SIGEBERT (St.).** *King of the East Angles.* Vita. *See* Bede,  
Hist. Eccl. III. c. 18.

**SIGNET BILLS (1584-1624).** *See* British Record Soc. [4.]

**SILVESTER II. Pope.** *See* Allen (Roland).

**SIMANCAS, ARCHIVES OF.** *See* Gachard (L. P.) ; Hall (Spencer) ; Public Record Office.

**SIMCOX (REV. W. H.).** Alfred's year of battles.

1886. E.H.R. I.

——— House of Ethelwulf.

1887. E.H.R. II.

**SIMMONS (REV. T. F.).** *See* Lay Folks Mass-Book. [E.E.T.S. 71.]

**SIMNELL (LAMBERT).** *See* Davies (Robert).

**SIMPLICIEN (PÈRE).** *See* Anselme de Sainte-Marie.

**SIMPSON (H. B.).** The office of Constable. 1895. E.H.R. X.

**Simpson (Rev. W. Sparrow).** *Registrum Statutorum et Consuetudinum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sancti Pauli Londoniensis.* London, 1873. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Documents illustrating the History of St. Paul's Cathedral. [Camden Soc. N.S. 26.]

London, 1880. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Visitations of Churches belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral, 1249-1252. *See* Camden Soc. [N.S. 53, 55.]

**Sims (R.).** Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum.

London, 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Sinclair (Sir John).** Statistical Account of Scotland.

Edinburgh, 1791-1799. 21 vols. 8vo.

**SINGER (S. WELLER).** *See* Cavendish (G.) ; Hyde Correspondence.

**SINKER (R.).** *See* Cambridge University—Trinity College.

**SINNER (J. R.).** *See* Bern.

**SINONOMA BÆRTHOLOMEI.** *See* Oxford.—Anecdota Oxoniensia.

**Siri (Vittorio).** *Memorie recondite dall'anno 1601 al 1641.* Ronco, 1677. Paris, 1677. Lyons, 1679. 8 vols. 4to.

**SIMOND (JAC.).** *See* Goffridus (Abbas Vindocinensis) ; Hincmar.

**SIWARD.** *Origo et gesta Siwardi ducis Northumbriæ ejusque filii Waldewi comitis.* *See* Langebek, Scr. Rer. Dan. III. p. 287.

**SKAIFE (R. H.).** *See* Surtees Soc. [49] ; Yorkshire.—Domesday Book.

**Skeat (Rev. W. W.).** *An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.* Third edition.

Oxford, 1898. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language.* Third edition. Oxford, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Ditto, ditto. Fourth edition.

Oxford, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.

**SKEAT** (REV. W. W.)—*cont.*

——— Twelve Facsimiles of Old English MSS.

Oxford, 1892. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* Early Eng. Text Soc. [6, 17, 22, 28, 30, 38, 44, 54, 67, 76, 81, 82, 94, 114, E.S. 1, 4, 11, 16, 21, 29, 31, 47, 55.]

**SKENE** (W. F.). *See* Scotland.

**SKINNER** (Stephen). *Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae.*

London, 1671. 1 vol. fol.

**Skippon** (Marshal-General Philip). *Speech to the Army, May 15th, 1647; answer, and other papers concerning the army.*

London, 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. III.]

**Sleaford**. *Sketches, illustrative of the topography and history of New and Old Sleaford, in the county of Lincoln, and of places in the surrounding neighbourhood.*

Sleaford, 1825. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Sleidan** (John). *History of the Reformation of the Church.*

London, 1689. 1 vol. fol.

**SLOANE MSS.** *See* British Museum.

**SLYNGESBIE** (SIR ROBERT). *Discourse on the Navy, 1660.* *See* Navy Records Soc. [7.]

**SMALL** (J.). *See* Lyndesay (Sir David). [E.E.T. Soc. 11, 19.]

**Smart** (C.). *On the Power of the Supreme Being. A poetical essay.*

London, 1758. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 13.]

**SMET** (J. J. DE). *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [3.]

**Smirke** (Edward). *The Hall of the Royal Palace and the Round Table at Winchester.*

1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.

——— *Notice of the Custumal of Bleadon, Somerset, and of the Agricultural Tenures of the 13th century.*

1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.

**Smith** (Adam). *An enquiry into the nature and cause of the wealth of nations.* New edition.

London, 1812. 3 vols. 8vo.

**SMITH** (ADAM) and *Free Trade for Ireland.* *See* Browning (Oscar).

**Smith** (Charles). *History of the county and city of Cork.* Second edition.

Dublin, 1774. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *History of the county and city of Waterford.* Second edition.

Dublin, 1774. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *History of the county of Kerry.*

Dublin [1756.] 1 vol. 8vo.

- Smith (Charles Gowen).** A translation of that portion of Domesday Book which relates to Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire. London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Smith (G.).** England's pressures; or the peoples complaint. London, 1645. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. III.]
- Smith (John).** Trial of, for selling a work, entitled "A summary of the Duties of Citizenship." London [1796.] 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- SMITH (JOHN).** See Bede (Venerable).
- SMITH (J. C. C.).** See British Record Soc. [10, 11, 18.]
- Smith (J. Toulmin).** The Parish: its powers and obligation at Law. Second edition. London, 1857. 1 vol. 8vo.  
—— See also Gilds. [E.E.T. Soc. 40.]
- SMITH (L. TOULMIN).** English popular preaching in the 14th century. 1892. E.H.R. VII.  
—— See also Gilds [E.E.T. Soc. 40]; Hen. IV. Ricart (R.); [Camden Soc. N.S. 5, 52.]
- SMITH (T.).** See British Museum.
- SMITH (SIR THOMAS),** *Secretary of State to Edw. VI. and Elis.* Life of. See Strype (John).
- Smith (Rev. Thomas).** Catalogus librorum MSS. bibliothecæ Cottonianæ cui præmittuntur Roberti Cottoni, equitis aurati et baronetti, vita. Oxford, 1696. 1 vol. fol.
- SMITH (W. J.).** See Grenville Papers.
- SMITH (W. ROBERTSON).** Ctesias and Semiramis legend. 1887. E.H.R. II.  
—— See also Burkitt (F. C.).
- Smollett (Dr. T.).** History of England from the Revolution to the death of Geo. II. Vols. II.-IV. London, 1790. 3 vols. 8vo.  
—— See also Hume (D.).
- Smuggling.** An alphabetical abridgment of the Laws for the prevention of Smuggling. London, 1821. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Smyth (C. J.).** Chronicle of the Law Officers of Ireland, containing lists of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal, &c. London, 1839. 1 vol. 8vo.
- SMYTH (JOHN).** Description of the Hundred of Berkeley. See Berkeley Manuscripts, Vol. III.

- Smyth (Richard)**, *Secondary of the Poultry Compter*. Obituary of such as he knew, 1627-1674. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. [Camden Soc. 44.]  
London, 1849. 1 vol. 4to.
- Snape (Rev. Andrew)**. Letter to the Bishop of Bangor, occasioned by his Lordship's sermon preached before the King at St. James', March 31st, 1717.  
London, 1717. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 12.]
- Soares da Sylva (Joseph)**. *Memorias para a historia de Portugal que comprehendem o governo del rey D. Joaõ o I. 1383-1433.*  
Lisbon, 1730-1734. 4 vols. 4to.
- SOLIDUS (SEBASTIANUS)**. *Narratio eorum quae in Anglicano Conventu inter Reges Cardinalem Polum proceres populumque de religione acta sunt.* See Schard. II. p. 636.
- Sollerius (Jo. Baptista)**. *Acta S. Rumoldi, episcopi Mechliniensium.* Antwerp, 1718. 1 vol. fol.
- SOMERS (JOHN, LORD)**. See Judgment of whole Kingdoms.
- SOMERSET**. Petition of the inhabitants of. [1641.] See Monmouth (Earl of.)
- Records of. See Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Somerset Archæological and Natural History Society.**  
Proceedings, 1849-1900.  
Taunton. 46 vols. in 27 vols. 8vo.  
[Indexes to Vols. 1-20, 21-40.]
- Churchwardens' Accounts of the church and parish of S. Michael without the North Gate, Bath, 1349-1575. Edited by the Rev. C. B. Pearson.  
Taunton, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
- The Western Rebellion; containing an account of all the persons arraigned and tried by Lord Chief Justice Jefferies. Sept. 1685. To which is added a chronological Register of remarkable events relating to Taunton. By Richard Locke. Taunton, 1782.  
(Reprint.) Taunton, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
- A Glossary of Provincial Words and Phrases in use in Somersetshire. By Wadham P. Williams and the late W. A. Jones, with an introduction by R. C. A. Prior.  
London and Taunton, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.
- The Flora of Somerset. By the Rev. R. Paget Murray. Taunton, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Somerset Record Society.**

1. Calendar of the register of John de Drovensford, bishop of Bath and Wells. (1309-1329.) Edited by Bishop Hobhouse. 1887. 1 vol. 4to.
2. Survey and rental of the Chantries, Colleges, and Free Chapels, Guilds, etc. in the county of Somerset, as returned in 2 Edw. VI. Edited by Emanuel Green. 1888. 1 vol. 4to.
3. Kirby's Quest for Somerset. Edited by F. H. Dickinson. 1889. 1 vol. 4to.
4. Churchwardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath. 1349 to 1560. Edited by Bishop Hobhouse. 1890. 1 vol. 4to.
6. Pedes Finium: Feet of Fines for Somerset, 1196-1307. Edited by Emanuel Green. 1892. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
7. Two Chartularies of the priory of St. Peter at Bath. Edited by W. Hunt. 1893. 1 vol. 4to.
8. Two Cartularies of the Augustinian priory of Bruton and the Cluniac priory of Montacute, in the county of Somerset. Edited by H. C. Maxwell Lyte and the Rev. T. S. Holmes. 1894. 1 vol. 4to.
- 9, 10. Register of Ralph of Shrewsbury, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1329-1363. Edited by the Rev. T. Scott Holmes. 1896. 1 vol. in 2 vols. 4to.
11. Somersetshire Pleas (civil and criminal) from the rolls of the itinerant justices (close of 12th century -41 Hen. III). Edited by C. E. H. Chadwyck Healey. 1897. 1 vol. 4to.

**SOMERSET** (ROBERT CARR, VISCOUNT ROCHESTER, EARL OF), Trial of. *See* AMOS (A.).

**SOMERSET** (EDWARD SEYMOUR, DUKE OF), *Protector* and Scotland. *See* POLLARD (A. F.).

**Somersetshire.** Register of Voters, 1874. 3 vols.

**Sommersberg** (FR. W. Æ). *Silesiacarum Rerum Scriptores.* Leipsic (Breslau), 1729-32. 3 vols. fol.

**SOMNER** (WILLIAM). *See* Casaubon (Meric).

**SOPHIA**, *the Electress*, and the Hanoverian Succession. *See* Ward (A. W.).

**SOPHIA-CHARLOTTE**, *Queen of Great Britain.* *See* Watkins (John).

**SOREL** (ALBERT). *See* France—Archives diplomatiques.—Recueil des Instructions, &c. [1.]



- Sotheby (S. Leigh).** Unpublished documents, &c. in the autograph of Philip Melancthon and of Martin Luther; with fac-similes. London, 1840. 1 vol. fol.
- Paper marks in the Early Block-Books of the Netherlands and Germany. [Being the first portion of Vol. III. of the *Principia Typographica*.] London, 1858. 1 vol. fol.
- SOTO (FERN).** Virginia richly valued; Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. V.
- SOUTHAMPTON, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Southamptonshire.** Register of Voters, 1874. 2 vols.
- SOUTHWARK, CATHOLIC BISHOPRIC OF, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Southwark, Inhabitants of.** Petition and advice to the officers and soldiers of the armies of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 27 April, 1659.  
1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Commonwealth.]
- SOUTHWEL (SIR R.).** *See* Arlington (Earl of).
- SOUTHWELL MINSTER, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- SOWDONE OF BABYLONE.** *See* Charlemagne Romances.  
[E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 38.]
- Spackman (W. F.).** An analysis of the occupations of the people, compiled from the census of 1841, &c.  
London, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Spain, Papers relative to the Rupture with.** In French and English.  
London, 1762. 1 vol. 8vo.  
(2 copies.)
- Real Academia de la Historia. *Memorias*.  
Madrid, 1796-1821. 6 vols. 4to.
- Boletin. Tomo VIII. *Guaderno II*.  
Madrid, 1886. 1 part 8vo.
- Mémoires militaires relatifs à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. *See* France.—Documents inédits. [C. 4.]
- Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. *See* France.—Documents inédits. [C. 2.]
- Spalding Club.**  
Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis. Ecclesie Cathedralis Aberdonensis Regesta que extant. In unum collecta. Edited by Cosmo Innes.  
Edinburgh, 1845. 2 vols. 4to.
- Passages from the Diary of General Patrick Gordon of Auchleuchries, 1635-1699. Edited by Joseph Robertson.  
Aberdeen, 1859. 1 vol. 4to.

SPALDING (JOHN). *See* Bannatyne Club.

SPANHEIM'S ACCOUNT OF THE ENGLISH COURT. *See* Doebner (R).

SPARKS (JARED). *See* Franklin (B).

**Speculum Regale.** Konungs-Skuggsjá. Konge-Speilet.  
Christiania, 1848. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Speeches and Prayers of some of the late King's judges,**  
viz. Major-General Harison, John Carew, Justice  
Cooke, Hugh Peters, Th. Scott, Gregory Clement,  
Adrian Scroop, John Jones, Daniel Axtell, Fran.  
Hacker, at the time of their deaths in 1660.

1660. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pamph. Engl. 1.]

**Speed (John).** England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland  
described and abridged. 1627. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— History of Great Britain. London. 1650. 1 vol. fol.  
(2 copies.)

—— The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain. *See*  
Maps.

SPEIRS (Rev. E. B.). The Salzburgers. 1890. E.H.R. V.

**Spelman (Sir Henry).** Glossarium Archaologicum:  
continens Latino-Barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, novatæ  
significationis vocabula. [A-L only.]

London, 1626. 1 vol. fol.

—— Ditto [complete]. London, 1664. 1 vol. fol.

—— Ditto, ditto. London, 1687. 1 vol. fol.  
(2 copies.)

—— Posthumous Works, relating to Laws and Antiquities  
of England, with Life by Bishop Gibson.

London, 1723. 1 vol. fol.

[Imperfect.]

[Tracts on the Rights and Respects due unto  
churches.—Treatise concerning Tithes.—On  
Burial.—Villare Anglicanum.—Feuds and Tenures  
by Knight Service.—Ancient government of Eng-  
land.—Parliaments.—The Four Terms of the  
year.—Apology for Abp. Abbot touching the  
death of Peter Hawkins, &c.—Testaments and  
Wills, and their Probate.—Descriptio Norfolciæ.  
—Comites Marescalli Angliæ.—De Milite.—  
Historia familiæ de Sharnburn.—Familiæ extrane-  
orum (*sive* Lestrange) accurata descriptio.—Dia-  
logue concerning the Coin of the Kingdom.—  
Catalogues of the places and dwellings of the  
Archbishops and Bishops.—Admiral Jurisdiction.  
—Ancient Deeds and Charters.]

—— Codex veterum Statutorum Angliæ. *See* Wilkins.

- Spence (George). *The Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery*. London, 1846, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies of Vol. 1.)
- SPENSER (EDMUND). *View of the State of Ireland, 1597*. See Ware (Sir James.)
- SPILSBURY (W. H.). See London.—Lincoln's Inn Library.
- Spittlehouse (John). *Certaine queries propounded to those persons now in power*. London, 1654. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Commonwealth.]
- SPONT (ALFRED). See Navy Records Soc. [10.]
- Spotorno (Gio. Batista). *Codice Diplomatico Colombo-Americano*. Genoa, 1823. 1 vol. 4to.
- Spottiswood (John), *archbishop of St. Andrew's*. *History of the Church of Scotland (203-1625)*. Third edition. London, 1668. 1 vol. fol.
- SPOTTISWOOD (JOHN). See Keith (Robert).
- SPRUNER (DR. KARL VON). See Maps.
- Spurrell (William). *English and Welsh, and Welsh and English Dictionary*. Carmarthen, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
- SQUIRE PAPERS, THE. See Gardiner (S. R.); Rye (W.); Squire (W.); Wright (W. A.).
- SQUIRE (W.). *The Squire papers*. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- Stace (Machell). *The British Historical Intelligencer*. London, 1829. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Stacions of Rome, The, the Pilgrims sea voyage, with Clene Maydenhod. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. 25.] London, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo. [Bound with No. 60.]
- Stafford. *Register of Voters, 1873-5*. 1 vol.
- STAFFORD (EDMUND), *Bishop of Exeter*, *Register of*. See Hingeston-Randolph (Rev. F. C.).
- STAFFORD (LADY JANE). *v. All Souls College, Oxford (1587)*. See Oxford Hist. Soc. [5.]
- Stafford (T.). *Pacata Hibernia; or, A History of the Wars in Ireland, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth*. Dublin, 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.
- STAFFORD (WILLIAM). See Lamond (Eliz.).
- Staffordshire. *Register of Voters, 1874*. 3 vols.
- STALLAERT (CHARLES). See Belgium.—Commission Royale. . . . Lois et Ordonnances.
- STAMFORD SCHISM, THE. See Oxford Hist. Soc. [5.]
- STAMP (A. E.). See Kropf (L. L.).
- STANFORD'S MAP OF LONDON. See Maps.

**Stanhope** ([Philip Henry, fifth] Earl). *Life of William Pitt.* London, 1861, 1862. 4 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Mahon ; Pitt.

**Stanihurst (R.).** *De rebus in Hibernia gestis, libri quatuor.* Antwerp, 1584. 1 vol. 4to.

**STANLEY PAPERS.** *See* Chetham Soc. [66, 67, 70.]

**Stanley (Rev. A. P.).** *On the part taken by Norfolk and Suffolk in the Reformation.* 1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.

**STANLEY (SIR WILLIAM).** *See* Archbold (W. A. J.).

**Stannaries of Cornwall,** *Laws of the ; with marginal notes.* Second edition. Truro, 1824. 1 vol. 8vo.

**STANNING (J. H.).** *See* Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [24, 26, 29, 36.]

**STAPELDON (WALTER DE).** *Bishop of Exeter, Register of.* *See* Hingeston-Randolph (Rev. F. C.).

**STAPLETON (MRS. BRYAN).** *See* Oxford Hist. Soc. [24.]

**Stapleton (Thomas).** *Historical details of Holy Trinity Priory, York.* 1846. Arch. Institute, York.

——— *Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ.* *See* Antiquaries, Society of (London).

——— *See also* Peterborough Chronicle; London.—*De Antiquis Legibus Liber ; Plumpton Correspondence.* [Camden Soc. 47, 34, 4.]

**STAPYLTON (SIR R.).** *See* Strada (Famianus).

**STARCRAFT.** *See* Leechdoms. [Chron. 35.]

**Stark (Adam).** *History and antiquities of Gainsburgh.* Second edition. London, 1843. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Starkey (T.).** *Chaplain to Hen. VIII.* *England in Hen. VIII.'s time.* Pt. 1. *Starkey's life and letters.* Edited by S. J. Herbage. Pt. 2. *Dialogue between Card. Pole and Lupset.* Edited by J. M. Cowper. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 12, 32.]

London, 1878, 1871. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.

**STATE PAPER COMMISSION.**—Hen. VIII. *State Papers.* *See* Public Record Office.

**STATE PAPERS.** *See* Public Record Office.

**State Papers.** *British and Foreign, compiled by the Librarian of the Foreign office.* Vols. 1-89 (1812-1897).

London, 1841-1901. 89 vols. in 90 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 21. *General Index* Vols. 1-20.

„ 43. „ „ (1373-1853).

„ 64. „ „ (1373-1873).

„ 80. „ „ (1873-1888).

**State Papers** relative to the war against France, *Collection of.* 1791-1811. London, 1794-1802. 11 vols. 8vo.

- Statham (Rev. S. P. H.).** History of the castle, town, and port of Dover. London, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Statute Law of Scotland** abridged ; with historical notes. Edinburgh, 1757. 1 vol. 8vo.
- STATUTES AT LARGE, ETC.** *See* Parliament.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM.** *See* Record Commission Publications [10.]
- STAVELOT, PRINCIPAUTE DE.** *See* Belgium.—Commission Royale. . . , Lois et ordonnances.
- STAVELOT (JEAN DE).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [10.]
- STECHER (J.).** *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale [22.]
- STEEL (W. A.).** William Paterson. 1896. E.H.R. XI.
- Steele (Richard).** The Lover No. 11.  
London, 1711. Broadside.  
[Pamph. Engl. 17.]
- The Crisis : or, a discourse representing the just causes of the late Revolution.  
London, 1713. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 8.]
- STEELE (ROBERT).** *See* Lydgate (J.); *Secreta Secretorum*. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 66, 74.]
- STEFFANI (LUIGI DE).** *See* Bentivoglio.
- STEIN (H.).** *See* Revue Internationale.
- STEINHEERZ (S.).** *See* Rome.—*Vatican Archives*.
- STENZEL (GUST. AD.).** *See* Tzschope (Gust. Ad.).
- STEPHANO (SYLVANUS DE).** *See* Cava.
- Stephanus, Abbas S. Genovesæ et Episcopus Tornacensis.**  
*Epistolæ.* Ed. Claude du Molinet.  
Paris, 1679. 1 vol. 8vo.
- STEPHEN, prior of Olmütz.** *Medulla Tritici seu Anti Wickleffus.*  
*See* Pez. Thes. IV.
- Stephen, Hen. II. and Rich. I.** Chronicles of the reigns of. Edited by R. Howlett. [Chron. 82.]  
1884-1890. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Vol. 1. William of Newburgh. *Historia Rerum Anglicarum*, books 1-4.
- „ 2. ——— book 5 cont. to 1298; *Draco Normannicus* of Étienne de Rouen.
- „ 3. *Gesta Stephani Regis*; Chron. of Richard of Hexham; *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx; Poem of Jordan Fantosme; Chron. of Richard of Devizes.
- „ 4. Chron. of Robert of Torigni.
- *Gesta Stephani.* *See also* Duchesne, Norm. Rer. Script. p. 927

- STEPHEN I.** *of Hungary* and Pope Sylvester. *See* Kropf (L. L.).
- Stephen (H. J.).** Commentaries on the Laws of England.  
 Edited by James Stephen. Second edition.  
 London, 1848. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Ditto. Edited by Henry St. James Stephen. Ninth  
 edition. London, 1883. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Stephen (Leslie).** Dictionary of National Biography :  
 continued by Sidney Lee, with supplement.  
 London, 1885-1901. 66 vols. 8vo.
- Chatham, Francis, and Junius. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- Stephens (Archibald John).** Law of Nisi Prius,  
 Evidence in Civil Actions, and Arbitration and  
 Awards. London, 1842. 3 vols. 8vo.
- *See also* Merewether (H. A.).
- STEPHENS (F. G.).** *See* British Museum.—Prints.
- STEPHENS (H. MORSE).** M. de Durler's account of the defence  
 of the Tuileries on 10 Aug. 1792. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- STEPHENS (RICHARD).** A brief Rehearsal. *See* Oxf. Hist. Soc.  
 [8.]
- STEPHENS (REV. W. R. W.).** *See* Hampshire Record Soc. [12.]
- Stevens (B. F.).** Campaign in Virginia, 1781. Reprint of  
 pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis controversy.  
 London, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Facsimiles of MSS. in European Archives relating to  
 America, 1773-1783, with index.  
 1889-1898. 25 vols. fol.
- Stevens (H.).** Catalogue of my English Library.  
 London, 1853. 1 vol. 12mo.
- Historical Nuggets: a descriptive account of my  
 collection of rare books relating to America.  
 London, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Bibliotheca Historica; a catalogue of books and MSS.  
 relating chiefly to America, sold by auction in 1870.  
 Boston, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Schedule of two thousand American historical nuggets.  
 London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Bibliotheca Geographica et Historica, being a catalogue  
 of rare books, sold by auction in 1872.  
 London, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
- A private pocket list of the incomplete or unfinished  
 American periodicals, &c. supplied to the British  
 Museum and other Libraries.  
 London, 1873. 1 vol. 12mo.
- *See also* Cabot (Sebastian-John).
- STEVENS (REV. H. W. P.).** An ecclesiastical experiment in  
 Cambridgeshire, 1656-1658. 1895. E.H.R. X.

**Stevens (Capt. John).** Spanish and English, and English and Spanish Dictionary. London, 1726. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* Dugdale (Sir W.).

**Stevenson (F. Seymour).** Robert Grosseteste, bishop of Lincoln. A contribution to the history of the thirteenth century. London, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

**STEVENSON (H.).** *See* Rome.—Vatican Library.

**Stevenson (Rev. J.).** *See* Banuatyne Club; Chronicles 2, 22, 32, 66; Public Record Office; Scotland; Surtees Soc. [14.]

**STEVENSON (W. H.).** Molmen. 1887. E.H.R. II.

——— The death of Queen Eleanor of Castile.

1888. E.H.R. III.

——— The great Carucage of 1198. 1889. E.H.R. IV.

——— Hundreds of Domesday. 1890. E.H.R. V.

——— Old English Charters to St. Denis.

1891. E.H.R. VI.

——— Notes on Old-English Historical Geography. i. The battle of Ringmere. ii. The site of Brunemue.

1896. E.H.R. XI.

——— An old-English Charter of William the Conqueror in favour of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.

1896. E.H.R. XI.

——— Letter of the Younger Despenser on the eve of the Barons' Rebellion, 21 March, 1321.

1897. E.H.R. XII.

——— Burh-Geat-Setl.

1897. E.H.R. XII.

——— The date of the death of King Alfred.

1898. E.H.R. XIII.

——— The Great Commendation to King Edgar in 973.

1898. E.H.R. XIII.

——— The beginnings of Wessex.

1899. E.H.R. XIV.

——— *See also* Gloucester; Nottingham; Oxford.—Bodleian Library; Round (J. H.).

**STEWART (JAMES).** *See* Blackstone (Sir William).

**Stewart (W.).** Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, a metrical version of the History of Hector Boece. [1st half of the 16th cent.] Edited by W. B. Turnbull. [Chron. 6.] 1858. 3 vols. 8vo.

**STEWART'S ALMANACK.** *See* Watson Stewart's.

**Stillingfleet (Dr. Edward).** Origines Britannicæ, or the Antiquities of the British Churches.

London, 1685. 1 vol. fol.

STIRLINGS (THE) of *Craigbernard and Glorat*. See Bain (Joseph).

[Stockdale (John).] Geographical description of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia; with the statistical tables of the States of Europe, translated from the German of J. G. Boetticher. London, 1800. 1 vol. 4to.

[Contains Chauchart's map of Germany, &c.]

Stockdale's *London Calendar, or Court and City Register*, 1787, 1807. London. 2 vols. 8vo.

Stockdale's *Peerage*, 1820, 1821-1833.

London. 4 vols. 8vo.

Stocker (P. B.). *Vocabularium Latinitatis antiquioris et medii ævi Diplomaticum*.

Nordlingen, 1805. 1 vol. 8vo.

Stockton. *Register of Voters*, 1875. 1 vol.

Stoke-upon-Trent. *Register of Voters*, 1871-2. 1 vol.

Stokes (Anthony). *View of the Constitution of the British Colonies in North America and the West Indies*. London, 1783. 1 vol. 8vo.

STOKES (WHITLEY). See Patrick, S. [Chron. 89]; Ireland.—*Royal Irish Academy*.

STONEHAM (ALLEN). See *Mercantile Navy List*.

STONYHURST COLLEGE, RECORDS OF. See *Hist. MSS. Comm.*

Storm (Dr. Gustav). *Monumenta Historica Norvegiæ. Latine Conscripta*. Christiania, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— See also *Norway*.

STORNAJOLO (COSIMUS). See *Rome.—Vatican Library*.

STORY (JOHN). *Life and Death of*. See *Harl. Misc. I*.

Story (Judge). *Notes on the principles and practice of Prize Courts*. Edited by Fred. Thomas Pratt.

London, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.

Story (R. H.). *William Carstares: a character and career of the Revolutionary epoch (1649-1715)*.

London, 1874. 1 vol. 8vo.

STORY-MASKELYNE (A. St. J.). See *Harleian Soc. [Reg. Sect. 16.]*

Stourton of *Stourton, co. Wilts*, *History of the noble House of*. Compiled under the supervision of Charles Botolph Joseph Lord Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton.

London, 1899. 2 vols. 4to.



- Stow (John).** *Annales : or, a General Chronicle of England, continued and augmented to the year 1631 by Edmund Howes.* London, 1631. 1 vol. fol.
- *Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster. Corrected, &c. by John Strype. Sixth edition.* London, 1754, 1755. 2 vols. fol.
- *A Survey of London. Edited by W. J. Thoms.* London, 1842. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- *Historical Memoranda. See Gairdner (James). [Camden Soc. N.S. 28.]*
- Stowe Library.** *Descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. by the Rev. Charles O'Connor. Vol. I.* Buckingham, 1818. 1 vol. 4to.
- *See also British Museum—Department of MSS.*
- STRACHAN-DAVIDSON (J. L.).** *The growth of Plebeian privilege at Rome.* 1886. E.H.R. I.
- *The decrees of the Roman Plebs.* 1890. E.H.R. V.
- Strachey (John).** *Index to the Records; also a List of Latin sir-names and names of places as written in old records, and a chronological table of the kings and queens of England.* London, 1739. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 copies.)
- Strada (Famianus).** *De Bello Belgico. The History of the Low-Country Warres. Englished by Sir R. Stapylton.* London, 1650. 1 vol. 4to.
- Strafford (Thos. Wentworth, Earl of).** *Letters and Despatches, with an Essay towards his life by Sir George Radcliffe. Edited by the Rev. W. Knowler.* London, 1739. 2 vols. fol.
- *See also Camden Soc. [N. S. 53]; Gardiner (S. R.); Rushworth (John).*
- STRAHAN (W.).** *See Domat (Jean).*
- STRAMBALDI (DROMÉDE).** *Chronique. See France.—Documents inédits. [A. 8.]*
- Strange (Sir John).** *Reports of adjudged cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. Third edition by Michael Nolan. (2 Geo. I.-21 Geo. II.)* London, 1795. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Stranguage (W.).** *Historie of the life and death of Mary Stuart, Queene of Scotland. [No title page.]* [? London, 1624.] 1 vol. 4to.
- STRATFORD-ON-AVON,** *Records of. See Hist. MSS. Comm.*
- STRATFORD (ROBERT DE).** *See Oxford Hist. Soc. [5.]*

- Stratmann (F. H.).** Dictionary of the Old English Language, compiled from writings of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries. Krefeld, [1864-1867.] 1 vol. 8vo.
- Middle-English Dictionary. Revised and enlarged by Henry Bradley. Oxford, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Streatfield (Rev. G. S.).** Lincolnshire and the Danes. London, 1884. 1 vol. 8vo.
- STRIGUIL, LORDS OF.** See Marsh (J. Fitchett).
- STRINGER (PHILIP).** Queen Elizabeth at Oxford, 1592. See Oxford Hist. Soc. [8.]
- STRODE (WILLIAM).** Speech of, in the Guildhall, 27 October, 1642. See Wharton, Lord.
- Stroud.** Register of Voters, 1873. 1 vol.
- Struve (Bch. Gh.).** Collectanea Manuscriptorum. Jena, 1713-20. 2 vols. 8vo.  
[2 copies of Vol. 1. The 2nd volume entitled "Acta Litteraria."]
- Corpus historiae Germanicae. Ed. Ch. G. Buder. Jena, 1730. 2 vols. fol.  
[Buder's "Bibliotheca Scriptorum Rerum Germanicarum" is prefixed.]
- Bibliotheca Historiæ Litterariæ selecta, et additamenta. Ed. Joh. Frid. Jugler. Jena, 1754-1763. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Struve (Bch. Gh.) et Buder (Chr. Gottl.).** Bibliotheca Historica. Ed. Jo. Geo. Meusel. Leipsic, 1782-1804. 11 vols. 8vo.
- See also Freher (Marquard); Pistor (J.).
- Strype (John).** Memorials of Archbishop Cranmer. Oxford, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Ditto. A new Edition. Oxford, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Life of Sir Thomas Smith, Secretary of State to Edw. VI. and Eliz. Oxford, 1820. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Life of Bishop Aylmer of London, *temp.* Eliz. Oxford, 1821. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Life of Sir John Cheke, Secretary of State to Edw. VI. Oxford, 1821. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- Life of Archbishop Parker. Oxford, 1821. 3 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**STRYPE (JOHN)—cont.**

- **Life of Archbishop Grindal.**  
Oxford, 1821. 1 vol. 8vo.  
(2 copies.)
- **Life of Archbishop Whitgift.**  
Oxford, 1822. 3 vols. 8vo.  
(2 copies.)
- **Ecclesiastical Memorials. Hen. VIII. to Mary.**  
Oxford, 1822. 3 vols. in 6 vols. 8vo.  
(2 copies.)
- **Annals of the Reformation.**  
Oxford, 1824. 4 vols. in 7 vols. 8vo.  
(2 copies.)
- **General Index to his historical works.**  
Oxford, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.  
(2 copies.)
- *See also* Stow (John).

**Stuart Papers.** Letters of Francis Atterbury, bishop of Rochester, to the Chevalier de St. George and some of the adherents of the House of Stuart. Edited by J. H. Glover. Vol. I. London, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.

**STUART (LADY ARABELLA).** Life of. *See* Bradley (E. T.).

**STUART (JOHN).** *See* Antiquaries, Society of (Scotland); Scotland.

**STUBBS (REV. J. W.).** Autobiography of William King, archbishop of Dublin. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.

**STUBBS (Thomas).** *See* Twysden (Sir Roger), col. 1685; Raine, Hist. of Ch. York II. p. 312. [Chron. 71.]

**Stubbs (Dr. W.), bishop of Oxford.** Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History from earliest times to Edw. I. Seventh edition. Oxford, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— **Constitutional History of England. Vol. I. Fifth edition. Vols. II. and III. Fourth edition.**  
Oxford, 1890-1896. 3 vols. 8vo.

——— **Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum. Second edition.**  
Oxford, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Canterbury, Gervase of; Coventry, Walter of; Diceto (Ralph de); Dunstan, St.; Edw. I. and Edw. II.; Hen. II. Gesta; Hoveden (Roger de); Malmesbury, William of; Rich. I. Chron. &c. [Chron. 38, 49, 51, 58, 63, 68, 73, 76.]

**STURLA THÓRDAERSON.** Hákonar saga gamla Hákonarssonar 1217-1263. *See* Icelandic Sagas, Vol. II. [Chron. 88.]

- Stuttgart.** *Königliches Archiv.* Württembergisches Urkundenbuch. Stuttgart, 1849-1900. 7 vols. 4to.
- Subjects Liberty, The:** set forth in the royall and politique power of England.  
London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Suckling (Rev. Alfred).** History and antiquities of the County of Suffolk. London, 1846, 1848. 2 vols. 4to.
- Sudbury (Suffolk).** Election, 1832. Poll-book.  
Ballingdon, 1832. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- SUDBURY (SIMON DE),** *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Vita . . . auctore Guillelmo Chatham. See Wharton, Angl. Sacr. I. p. 49.
- Sudendorf (H.).** Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte der Herzögen von Braunschweig und Lüneburg. Parts 4-7. Hanover, 1864-72. 4 vols. 4to.
- Suffolk.** Register of Voters, 1874, 1875. 2 vols.
- SUFFOLK (THOMAS HOWARD, EARL OF),** Star Chamber proceedings against. See Keep (A. P. Perceval).
- SUFFOLK (EDMUND DE LA POLE, EARL OF).** Documents relating to. See Richard III. and Hen. VII. [Chron. 24.]
- Suhm. (Peter F.).** Historie af Danmark.  
Copenhagen, 1782-1828. 14 vols. 4to.
- See also Langebek (Jacob).
- SULIVAN (J. YOUNG F.).** See Navy Records Society [6.]
- Sully (Maximilien de Béthune, duc de).** Mémoires [par l'abbé de l'Écluse des Loges]. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1788. 6 vols. 8vo.
- SUMNER (C. R.).** See Milton (John).
- SUNDERLAND (EARL OF).** See Arlington (Earl of).
- SUPPLICATION FOR THE BEGGERS (1529).** See Fish (S.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 13.]
- SUPPLICATION OF THE POORE COMMONS (1546).** See Fish (S.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 13.]
- SUPPLYCACION TO OUR MOSTE SOVERAIGNE LORDE Kynge Henry the eight (1544).** See Fish (S.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 13.]
- Surius (Laurentius).** De probatis Sanctorum Vitis.  
Cologne, 1617, 1618. 4 vols. fol.
- Surrey.** Register of Voters, 1872. 3 vols.
- Western Division. List of Electors, 1849, 1852.  
Guildford. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Surrey Archæological Society. Transactions.** 1854-1899. London, 1858-1900. 15 vols. 8vo.

Extra Volume 1.

*Pedes Finium* : or, Fines relating to the County of Surrey. 7 Rich. I. to the end of Hen. VII. Edited by F. B. Lewis.

Guildford, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**Surrey (Henry Howard, Earl of) and Wyatt (Sir Thomas).** *Poems of.* Edited by Dr. G. F. Nott.

London, 1815, 1816. 2 vols. 4to.

**Surtees Society Publications:—**

- 4, 45, 53, 79. *Testamenta Eboracensia* ; or, Wills registered at York from the year 1300 downwards. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 5. Edited by Dr. J. Raine.

London and Durham, 1836-1884. 4 vols. 8vo.

5. *Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense.* Edited by Dr. J. Raine. London, 1837. 1 vol. 8vo.

6. *The Charters of Endowment, Inventories, and Account Rolls of the Priory of Finchale, in the County of Durham.* Edited by Dr. J. Raine.

London, 1837. 1 vol. 8vo.

9. *Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres, Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Graystones et Willielmus de Chambre.* Edited by James Raine.

London and Edinburgh, 1839. 1 vol. 8vo.

12. *The Correspondence, Inventories, Account Rolls, and Law Proceedings of the Priory of Coldingham.* Edited by Dr. J. Raine.

London and Edinburgh, 1841. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

14. *Correspondence of Robert Bowes, of Aske, the Ambassador of Queen Elizabeth in the Court of Scotland.* Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson.

London and Durham, 1842. 1 vol. 8vo.

17. *The Correspondence of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, with a selection from the letters, &c. of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt. his son, and Matthew Hutton, his grandson.* Edited by Dr. J. Raine.

London and Edinburgh [1843.] 1 vol. 8vo.

18. *The Durham Household Book ; or, the Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham. From Pentecost 1530 to Pentecost 1534.* Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. London and Edinburgh, 1844. 1 vol. 8vo.

21. *Depositions and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings from the Courts of Durham from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth.* Edited by the Rev. J. Raine.

London and Edinburgh [1845.] 1 vol. 8vo.

SURTEES SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*

25. Boldon Buke. A survey of the possessions of the see of Durham, made in 1183. Edited by the Rev. W. Greenwell. London and Durham, 1852. 1 vol. 8vo.
29. The Inventories and Account Rolls of the Benedictine Houses or Cells of Jarrow and Mouk-Wearmouth, in the County of Durham. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. London and Durham, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.
32. Bishop Hatfield's Survey ; being a Record of the Possessions of the See of Durham, with an appendix of original documents, and a glossary by the Rev. W. Greenwell. London and Durham, 1857. 1 vol. 8vo.
34. The Acts of the High Commission Court within the diocese of Durham. Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe. London and Durham, 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 42, 67. Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, collected and edited by John R. Walbran. London and Durham, 1863, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo.
- 44, 46. The Priory of Hexham. Vol. I. Its Chroniclers. Endowments, and Annals. Vol II. Its Title Deeds, Black Book, &c. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. London and Durham, 1864, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo.
45. *See 4.*
46. *See 44.*
49. The Survey of the County of York taken by John de Kirkby, commonly called Kirkby's Inquest, also Inquisition of Knights' Fees, the Nomina Villarum for Yorkshire. Edited by R. H. Skaife. London, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
53. *See 4.*
56. The Register, or Rolls, of Walter Gray, Archbishop of York. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. London and Durham, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
57. The Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in the City of York ; with some account of the Hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury, without Micklegate-Bar in the suburbs of the city. Edited by R. H. Skaife. London and Durham, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
58. Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis. A Survey of the Estates of the Priory and Convent of Durham compiled in the Fifteenth Century. Edited by the Rev. W. Greenwell. London and Durham, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.
64. Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, A.D. 1452, to A.D. 1506. Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. London and Durham, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.

SURTREES SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*

66. *Chartularium Abbathiæ de Novo Monasterio, ordinis Cisterciensis, fundatæ anno 1137.* Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. London and Durham, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
67. *See* 42.
- 69, 72. *Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby.* Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson.  
London and Durham, 1879-1881. 2 vols. 8vo.
- 74, 78, 81. *Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon.* Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler.  
London and Durham, 1882-1888. 3 vols. 8vo.
79. *See* 4.
81. *See* 74.
82. *Halmota Prioratus Dunelmensis: containing extracts from the Halmote Court or Manor Rolls of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 1296-1384.* Edited by W. H. D. Longstaffe and J. Booth.  
London and Durham, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
83. *Cartularium Abbathiæ de Rievallæ.* Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson.  
London and Durham, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 86, 89. *Cartularium Prioratus de Gyseburne, Ebor. Dioceseos.* Edited by W. Brown.  
London and Durham, 1889, 1894. 2 vols. 8vo.
87. *The Life of St. Cuthbert in English Verse c. A.D. 1450.* Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler.  
London and Durham, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.
88. *Three Early Assize Rolls for the County of Northumberland, Sæc. XIII.* Edited by W. Page.  
London and Durham, 1891. 1 vol. 8vo.
89. *See* 86.
90. *The Chartulary of Brinkburn Priory.* Edited by W. Page. London and Durham, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 91, 92. *Certificates of the Commissioners appointed to survey the Chantries, Guilds, Hospitals, &c. in the County of York.* Edited by W. Page.  
London, 1894, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo.
- 93, 101. *Extracts from the Records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Edited by the Rev. J. R. Boyle and F. W. Dendy.  
London, 1895, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo.
94. *Pedes Finium Ebor. regnante Johanne. (1199-1214.)* Edited by W. Brown.  
London and Durham, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.

**SURTEES SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—cont.**

95. Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, with documents relating to the Hospitals of Kepier and St. Mary Magdalene. Edited by the Rev. J. Barmby.  
London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 96, 102. Register of the Freemen of the City of York. Vol. I. 1272-1558. Vol. II. 1559-1759. Edited by Dr. F. Collins.  
London and Durham, 1897, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.
97. The Inventories of Church Goods for the Counties of York, Durham, and Northumberland. Edited by W. Page.  
London and Durham, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
98. Memorials of Beverley Minster: the Chapter Act Book of the collegiate church of St. John of Beverley, 1286-1347. Edited by A. F. Leach. Vol. I.  
London and Durham, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 99, 100. Extracts from the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham. Edited by Canon Fowler.  
Durham and London, 1898, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo.
101. *See* 93.
102. *See* 96.
- SUSSEX.** Register of Voters, 1874. 2 vols.
- Sussex Archæological Society.** Collections. Vols. 1, 3-44; with an index to Vols. 1-25.  
London and Lewes, 1853-1901. 44 vols. 8vo.
- Domesday Book in relation to Sussex. Edited by W. D. Parish. Lewes, 1886. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)
- SUTTON (H. MANNERS).** *See* Lexington Papers.
- SWEDEN.** *Scriptores rerum Suecicarum mediæ ævi. Ediderunt Ericus Michael Fant, Ericus Gust. Geijer, et Joh. Hen. Schroder.* Upsala, 1818-1828. 2 vols. fol.  
[Two copies of Vol. I.]
- *Meddelanden från Suenska Riks-Archivet.* Nos. 1-8, 10-14, 16-25.  
Stockholm, 1877-1901. 1 vol. and 16 parts 8vo.
- *Handlingar rörande Skandinaviens historia.* Vols. 12-15. Stockholm, 1825-1830. 4 vols. 8vo.
- *Handlingar rörande Sverges historia.* Ed. And. Fryxell. Stockholm, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.
- *Ditto. Tredje serien.—Svenska Riksrådets Protokoll.* 1621-1632. Ed. N. A. Kullberg.  
Stockholm, 1878, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Sweertius (Franciscus).** *Monumenta Sepulcralia et Inscriptiones publicæ privatæque Ducatus Brabantiae.*  
Antwerp, 1613. 1 vol. 8vo.



SWEET (H.). *See* Épinal Glossary; English Texts, Oldest.  
[E.E.T. Soc. 79, 83.]

SWEETMAN (H. S.). *See* Public Record Office.

SWERFORD (ALEXANDER DE). *See* Phillipps (Sir Thomas, Bart.).

SWETE (REV. JOHN). *See* Risdon (T.).

SWIFT (F. DARWIN). Marriage alliance of the Infanta Pedro of Aragon and Edward I. of England, 9 Oct. 1273.

1890. E.H.R. V.

Swift (Jonathan), dean of *St. Patrick's*. History of the four last years of the Queen. [Anne.]

London, 1758. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Mully of Mountown, a poem, by the author of the *Tale of a Tub*.  
London, 1704. 1 pamphlet fol.  
[Pamph. Engl. 17.]

—— Reasons for making Harley a peer. *See* Harl. Misc. I.

—— Trip to Dunkirk, or a Hue-and-Cry after the pretended Prince of Wales. *See* Harl. Misc. XI.

—— Conduct of the Allies and of the late Ministry in beginning and carrying on the present war.

London, 1712. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 12.]

—— Dean Swift and the memoirs of Captain Carleton.  
*See* Parnell (A.).

Swinfield (Richard de), bishop of *Hereford*, 1289-1290.  
Roll of Household Expenses. Edited by the Rev. John Webb [Camden. Soc. 59, 62]

London, 1854, 1855. 2 vols. 4to.

SWITHUN (St.). *See* Earle (Rev. John).

Switzerland (Assembly of the Swiss Confederation). Repertorium der Abschiede der eidgenössischen Tagsatzungen (1803-1813), nebst Urkunden.

Berne, 1842-3. 2 vols. 4to.

SWYNEBROKE, GEOFFREY LE BAKER DE. *See* Baker.

Sybel (H. von) und Sickel (Th.). Kaiserurkunden in Abbildungen.

Berlin, 1880-1891. 1 vol. and 5 parts fol.

—— Ditto. Urkunden der Salischen Periode. Von Harry Breszlau.  
1 vol. 8vo.

Sydney Papers. Letters and Memorials of State in the reigns of Mary, Elizabeth, James I. Chas. I. part of the reign of Charles II. and Oliver's Usurpation.  
Edited by Arthur Collins. London, 1746. 2 vols. fol.

**Sydney Papers**, consisting of a Journal of the Earl of Leicester, and original letters of Algernon Sydney. Edited by R. W. Blencowe.

London, 1825. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Sydney (W. R.)**. A treatise on the Jurisdiction and modern practice in Appeals to the House of Lords, and in proceedings on Claims to Dormant Peerages.

London, 1824. 1 vol. 8vo.

**SYLVESTER II. pope**, AND **STEPHEN I. OF HUNGARY**. *See* Kropf (L. L.).

**SYLVIVS (ÆNEAS)**. *See* Aeneas Sylvius Piccolimini.

**SYMNELL (LAMBERT)**. *See* Davies (Robert).

**Symonds (A.)**. Papers relative to the obstruction of public business and the organization of the Civil Service.

1 vol. [1853.] 1 vol. 8vo.

**Symonds (R.)**. Diary of the Marches of the Royal Army during the Great Civil War. Edited by C. E. Long. [Camden Soc. 74.]

London, 1859. 1 vol. 4to.

## T

**TABULÆ CURIALES**. *See* Foss (E.).

**Taillandier (A. H.)**. Notice sur les Registres Manuscrits du Parlement de Paris. Paris, 1835. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**TAILLANDIER (CHARLES)**. *See* Morice (Hyacinthe).

**Talfourd (T. Noon)**. Speech for the Defendant in the Prosecution of the Queen *v.* Moxon for the publication of Shelley's Works. London, 1841. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**Tallack (W.)**. Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America.

London, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Ditto. Second edition. London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Howard Association.

**TAMIZEY DE LARROQUE (PH.)**. *See* France.—Documents inédits [E 7.]

**Tamworth**. Register of Voters, 1871-2. 1 vol.

**TANNER (J. R.)**. The relation between 'the Compleat Statesman' and 'Rawleigh Redivivus.' 1890. E.H.R. V.

——— Pepys and the popish plot. 1892. E.H.R. VII.

**TANNER (J. R.)—cont.**

- Naval preparation of James II. in 1688.  
1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- The flight of Princess Anne. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- John Robert Seeley. 1895. E.H.R. X.
- The administration of the Navy from the Restoration  
to the Revolution. 1897-1899. E.H.R. XII.-XIV.
- *See also* Navy Records Soc. [7.]

**Tanner (Thomas).** Notitia Monastica.  
London, 1744. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

- Ditto. Edited by James Nasmyth.  
Cambridge, 1787. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)
- *See also* Oxford.—Bodleian Library.

**TARANNE (M.).** *See* France.—Société de l'histoire de France.

**TARDIF (JULES).** *See* France.—Archives Nationales.

**Tartini (Joseph Maria).** Rerum Italicarum Scriptores  
ab anno 1000 ad annum 1600.  
Florence, 1748-1770. 2 vols. fol.

[**Tassin (René-Prosper).**] Histoire Littéraire de la  
Congregation de Saint-Maur, ordre de S. Benoît.  
(Incomplete.) Brussels and Paris, 1770. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* Toustain (Ch. F.).

**Taswell-Langmead (T. P.).** Parish Registers; a plea  
for their preservation.  
London, 1872. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 16.]

**TATE (FRANCIS).** *See* Chaucer's Life Records. Vol. II.

**TATHAM (REV. E. H. R.).** Erasmus in Italy.  
1895. E.H.R. X.

**Taube (Bernh.).** Anteckningar om Några Utländska Archiv.  
Stockholm, 1881. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**TAUNTON.** A royalist account of the withdrawal of the King's  
forces from Taunton, 13 Dec. 1644. *See* Coleman  
(Rev. J.).

**TAUNTON (W. E.).** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [10.]

**Taunton (W. Pyle).** Reports of Cases argued and deter-  
mined in the Court of Common Pleas. and other Courts.  
Vols. V.-VII. (1813-1817.)  
London, 1815-1819. 3 vols. 8vo.

**TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA.** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [1.]

**Taxes, Local, of the United Kingdom.**  
London, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.

- Taylor (Arthur).** On the course of the Icknild way, as connected with Norwich Castle.  
1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.
- Taylor (C. S.).** Analysis of the Domesday Survey of Gloucestershire. Bristol, 1887-9. 1 vol. 8vo.
- TAYLOR (J.).** *See* Risdon (T.).
- TAYLOR (JOHN), the Water Poet.** Life of Thomas Parr. *See* Harl. Misc. IV.
- Prince Charles; his welcome from Spain.—Relation of the supposed sea-fights and fireworks. *See* Nichols Prog. Jas. I. ii.
- Taylor (John Pitt).** A Treatise on the Law of Evidence. London, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo.
- TAYLOR (W. STANHOPE).** *See* Pitt (William).
- Tedder (H. R.).** Proposals for a Bibliography of National History. [A paper read at the meeting of the Library Association, 1885.] London, 1886. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- Tegg (Thomas).** Chronology, or the Historian's Companion. Third edition. London, 1824. 1 vol. 8vo.
- TEIGE (Jos.).** Beiträge zum päpstlichen Kanzleiwesen des XIII. und XIV. Jahrhunderts. *See* Mittheilungen des Instituts, &c.
- Teissier (Antoine).** Catalogus Auctorum qui librorum catalogos, indices, &c. scriptis consignarunt; cum Philippi Labbæi Bibliotheca Nummaria. Catalogi Auctorum auctuarium. Geneva, 1686, 1705. 2 vols. 4to.
- TEMPLE, INNER.** *See* London.
- TEMPLE (RICHARD GRENVILLE EARL).** Correspondence of. *See* Grenville Papers.
- Temple (Sir John).** History of the Irish Rebellion (1641). London, 1812. 1 vol. 4to.
- TEMPLE (SIR WILLIAM).** Mémoires. *See* Petitot.
- *See also* Arlington (Earl of); Courtenay (T. P.).
- TENTERDEN [CO. KENT], RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Terreros y Pando (Estevan).** Paleografía Española. Madrid, 1758. 1 vol. 4to.
- Teschenmacher (Werner).** Annales Cliviæ, Juliæ, Montium, Marcæ Westphalicæ, Ravensbergæ, Geldriæ et Zutphaniæ, . . . quos denuo edi curavit . . . Justus Christophorus Dithmarus. Frankfurt, 1721. 1 vol. fol.
- Tesoro de las tres Lenguas Española, Francesa, y Italiana.** Geneva (De Tournes), 1671. 1 vol. 8vo.

- TESTA DE NEVILL.** *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [8.]
- TESTAMENTA EBORACENSIA.** *See* Surtees Soc. [4, 45, 53, and 79.]
- TEULET (A.).** *See* Bannatyne Club; France.—Archives Nationales; Mignet; Salignac.
- TEWKESBURY, ANNALES DE, 1066-1263.** *See* Annales Monastici. Vol. I. [Chron. 36.]
- TEWKESBURY.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- TEWKESBURY, ALAN OF.** Life of Becket. *See* Becket.—Materials. Vol. II. [Chron. 67.]
- TEXTUS ROFFENSIS.** *See* Earnulph.
- Thame (Prior Philip de).** Knights Hospitallers in England; being the report to the Grand Master Elyan de Villanova for A.D. 1338. Edited by the Rev. Lambert B. Larking, with an introduction by J. Mitchell Kemble. [Camden Soc. 65.]  
London, 1857. 1 vol. 4to.
- Thayer (James Bradley).** Preliminary Treatise on Evidence at the Common Law. Part I. Development of Trial by Jury. Boston, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
- THEAL (G. McCALL).** *See* Africa, South-Eastern; Cape Colony.
- Theiner (Augustinus).** Vetera Monumenta Hibernorum et Scotorum historiam illustrantia. 1216-1547.  
Rome, 1864. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)
- Annales Ecclesiastici. *See* Baronius.
- THEOBALD (St.), archbishop of Canterbury.** Vita auct. Mitone Crispino. *See* Lanfranc, Opera App.; Bouquet, XIV. p. 411.
- THEODORA, empress.** *See* Mallet (C. E.).
- THEODORE, King of Corsica.** *See* Bent (J. T.).
- THEODORUS VERAX.** *See* Walker (C.).
- THEOPHANES, the Chronology of, in the eighth century.** *See* Hodgkin (T.).
- THESAURUS HISTORIAE HELVETICAE.** *See* Füssli.
- Thielrode (Jean de).** Chronique de S. Bayon à Gand. (1298.)  
Ghent, 1835. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Thierry (Augustin).** History of the Norman Conquest.  
London, 1841. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* France.—Documents inédits [B 1.]

**Thom's British Directory** and official handbook of the United Kingdom, 1862, 1863. London. 2 vols. 8vo.  
 ——— **Irish Almanac and Official Directory**, 1845-1876, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886-1901.

Dublin. 52 vols. 8vo.

**THOMAS OF ERCELDOUNE.** *See* Erceldoune. [E.E.T. Soc. 61.]

**THOMAS FRANCISCANUS.** *Chronicon de rebus a sua secta gestis*, 1206-1308 ? *See* Monumenta Franciscana, I. p. 547 [Chron. 4.]

**THOMAS (ANTOINE).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque de Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 25, 35.]

**Thomas (F. S.).** *The Ancient Exchequer of England; the Treasury; and origin of the present management of the Exchequer and Treasury of Ireland.*

London, 1848. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *History of the State Paper Office; with a view of the Documents therein deposited.*

London, 1849. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Public Record Office; Rec. Comm. Publications [60.]

**THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS.** *See* Becket.

**THOMPSON (SIR E. MAUNDE).** *Correspondence of Admiral Herbert during the Revolution.* 1886. E.H.R. I.

——— *See also* Chron. Angliæ [Chron. 64]; Murimuth (Adam), [Chron. 93.]

**Thompson (G. A.).** *Geographical and historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies.*

London, 1812-1815. 5 vols. 4to.

**Thompson (Pishey).** *History and antiquities of Boston, and the Hundred of Skirbeck, in the county of Lincoln.*

London, 1856. 1 vol. 4to.

**THOMPSON (SAMUEL).** *Windsor Herald.* Visitation of the county of Surrey, 1623. *See* Harleian Soc. [43.]

**Thompson (Thomas).** *Ocellum Promontorium: or short observations on the ancient state of Holderness, with historic facts relative to Ravenspurne in Holderness.*

Hull, 1821-1822. Reprint, 1824. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

——— *History of the Church and Priory of Swine in Holderness.* Hull, 1824. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)

**THOMS (W. J.).** *The Book of the Court, exhibiting the history, &c. of the great officers of State and members of the Royal Household, &c.* Second edition.

London, 1844. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Stow (J.).

**Thomsen (Grimur).** *Om de Fransk-Engelske Garantier for Slesvig af 1720.* Copenhagen, 1848. 1 vol. 8vo.

**THOMSON'S COUNTY ATLAS OF SCOTLAND.** *See Maps.*

**THOMSON (J. M.).** *See Scotland.—Record Publications* [8.]

**THOMSON (THOMAS).** *See Bannatyne Club; Rec. Comm. Publications* [48, 49, 51-53.]

**Thoresby Society Publications:—**

1, 3, 7, 10. *Leeds Parish Church Registers, 1572-1695.*  
Ed. by G. Denison Lumb.

Leeds, 1891-1901. 4 vols. 8vo.

2, 4, 9. *Miscellanea.* Vols. I.-III.

Leeds, 1891-1899. 3 vols. 8vo.

3. *See No. 1.*

4. *See No. 2.*

5. *Adel Parish Church Registers, 1606-1812.* Ed. by  
G. Denison Lumb. Leeds, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.

7. *See No. 1.*

9. *See No. 2.*

10. *See No. 1.*

**Thoresby (Ralph).** *Ducatus Leodiensis; or the Topography of the town and parish of Leeds.* Second edition. Edited by T. D. Whitaker.

Leeds, 1816. 1 vol. fol.

**THORKELIN (GR. J.).** *See Magnússon (Arne).*

**THORN [PRUSSIA].** *Notitia Bibliothecæ Thorunensis.* *See Jaenich (P.).*

**THORN (WILLIAM), monk of Canterbury.** *Chronicon de rebus gestis abbatum S. Augustini Cantuariæ.* *See Twysden,* c. 1753.

**THORNEY (ROBERT, ABBOT OF).** *Epistola ad successorem R. sacristam S. Edmundi.* A<sup>o</sup> 1216. *See Memorials of St. Edmunds II.* p. 133. [Chron. 96.]

**Thornton (P. M.).** *The Stuart Dynasty: short studies of its rise, course, and early exile.*

London, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *The Hanover papers.* 1886. E.H.R. I.

**THORNTON (R.).** *See Religious Pieces, &c.* [E.E.T. Soc. 26.]

**Thoroton (Robert).** *History of Nottinghamshire.* Republished by John Throsby.

London, 1797. 3 vols. 4to.

**THORPE (BENJAMIN).** *See Anglo-Saxon Chron.* [Chron. 23]; *Antiquaries, Society of (London); Lappenberg (Dr. J. M.); Rec. Comm. Publications* [25.]

- THORPE (F. N.).** *Two diaries of Waterloo.* 1888. E.H.R. III.
- Thorpe (John).** *Registrum Roffense: or, a collection of antient records and charters illustrating the history of the diocese and cathedral of Rochester.*  
London, 1769. 1 vol. fol.
- THORPE (MAEKHAM J.).** *See* Public Record Office.
- Thorpe (Thomas).** *Descriptive catalogue of the original charters, &c. constituting the muniments of Battle Abbey.*  
London, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Thott (Otto Comes de).** *Catalogi Bibliothecæ Thottianæ, quæ publica auctione distrahetur.*  
Copenhagen, 1789-1792. 6 vols. in 11 vols. 8vo.
- Thoyts (E. E.).** *How to decipher and study old documents.*  
With an introduction by C. T. Martin.  
London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- THREE KINGS OF COLOGNE.** *See* Cologne. [E.E.T. Soc. 85.]
- THREE KINGS' SONS, The.** Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 67.]  
London, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo.
- THROSBY (JOHN).** *See* Thoroton (R.).
- THUILLIER (VINCENT)** *See* Mabillon (Jean) et Ruinart (Thierry).
- THURINGIA SACRA.** *See* Otto (H. F.).
- Thurloe (John).** *State Papers, containing Memorials of English Affairs from 1638 to the Restoration.* Edited by Thomas Birch.  
London, 1742. 7 vols. fol.
- *See also* Firth (C. H.); Jenks (E.).
- THYNNE, Families of.** *See* Botfield (Beriah).
- Thynne (Francis).** *Emblemes and Epigrames (1600).*  
Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. 64.]  
London, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *Animadversions on Speight's ed. of Chaucer (1599).*  
Edited by Dr. G. H. Kingsley [E.E.T. Soc. 9.]  
London, 1865. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Tidd (W.).** *The Practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas in Personal Actions and Ejectment.*  
Ninth edition.  
London, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.
- TIEPOLO (NICCOLÒ).** *Venetian ambassador to Charles V. (1532).*  
*See* A. (E.).
- TIERNEY (REV. M. A.).** *See* Dodd (Charles.)
- Tighe (R. R.) and Davis (J. E.).** *Annals of Windsor; with some account of Eton and places adjacent.*  
London, 1858. 2 vols. 8vo.



- TILBURY (GEEVASE OF). *Liber de Mirabilibus Mundi*. See Duchesne, *Hist. Franc. Script.* III. p. 363 ; Leibnitz, *Script. Rer. Bruns.* I. p. 881. See also Fitz Neal.
- TILLEY (A.). Some pamphlets of the French wars of religion. 1899. E.H.R. XIV.
- TIMBERLAKE (HENRY). *Travels of two English Pilgrims*. See Harl. Misc. III.
- Times' Whistle, The, and other poems, by R. C. [1614-1616.] Edited by J. M. Cowper. [E.E.T. Soc. 48.] London, 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.
- [Tindal (Matthew).] *Rights of the Christian Church asserted*. Fourth edition, part I. London, 1709. 1 vol. 8vo.
- TINDAL (N.). See Rapin de Thoyras (Paul).
- TINGEY (J. C.). *An assessment of wages for the county of Norfolk in 1610*. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- — See also Hudson (Rev. W.).
- TINTINHULL [co. Somerset], Churchwardens' accounts of. See Somerset Rec. Soc. [4.]
- Tintoret, the painter. *Photographs of Receipts given by, from 1558-1594, for monies received*. 1 vol. fol.  
[Bound up in the same volume are two heliotypes of receipts by Titian.]
- TISCHENDORF (CONSTANTIN). *The Septuagint*. See Bible.
- TITE (W.). *Collection of Autograph letters*. See Camden Soc. [87.]
- Titian, the painter. *Two "Heliotypes" of receipts by, for payments received*. 1 vol. fol.  
[Bound up in the same volume are photographs of receipts given by Tintoret.]
- Tiverton. *Register of Voters, 1875*. 1 vol.
- TITUS (COL.) [ps. W. Allen]. *Killing no murder*. See Sexby (E.). [Harl. Misc. IX.]
- "Toast for all true Hearts."  
[London] 1710. Broadside.  
[Pamph. Engl. 17.]
- TODD (A. M.). See Busch (Dr. W.).
- TODD (H. J.). See Lambeth Palace Library.
- TODD (REV. J. HENTHORN). See War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill. [Chron. 48.]
- TOLLER (T. NORTHCOTE). See Chetham Soc. [N. S. 19.]
- TOLOSANUS, canon of Faenza. *Chronicon Faventinae civitatis*. See Italy.—Documenti di Storia Italiana [6.]

**Tom Tell-Troath**, a discourse of the manners of the time (1622). *See* Harl. Misc. III.

**Tomkins (H. G.)**. An original manuscript relating to military musters, in the parts of Kesteven, Lincolnshire, 1590. 1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.

**TOMLINS (SIR T. E.)**. *See* Jacob (Giles); Parliament.—Acts, &c.; Rec. Comm. Publications [10.]

**TOMSON (ROBERT)**. Voyage into Nova Hispania. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. III.

**TONKIN (T.)**. *See* Gilbert (Davies).

**TOOGOOD (C. G.)**. *See* Navy Records Soc. [4.]

**Toone (William)**. Glossary and Etymological Dictionary of obsolete and uncommon words, antiquated phrases, and proverbs illustrative of early English Literature. Second edition. London, 1834. 1 vol. 12mo.

**TOOTEL (HUGH)** *alias* CHARLES DODD. *See* Dodd (Charles).

**Torfoeus (Thormodus)**. Historia Rerum Norvegicarum. Copenhagen, 1711. 4 vols. fol.

**TORIGNI, ROBERT OF**, *alias* ROBERT DE MONTE. Chronicle. *See* Stephen, Hen. II. and Rich. I. Chron. Vol. IV. [Chron. 82.] *See also* Duchesne, Script. Rer. Norm. p. 977.

—— De immutatione ordinis monachorum in Normannia, a. 1154. *See* Bouquet XIV. p. 381.

—— Epistola ad abbatem Beccensem, a. 1182. *See* Bouquet XVIII. p. 333.

**Toronto University Studies. History.** First series. Review of historical publications relating to Canada. Edited by G. M. Wrong and H. H. Langton. 1896-1900. Toronto, 1897-1901. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— History. Second series. Vol. I. i. Louisbourg in 1745: an anonymous letter containing a narrative by an eye-witness of the siege in 1745. Edited by G. M. Wrong. 1897. 1 part 8vo.

**Torphichen.** Abstract of the Charters and other Papers recorded in the Chartulary of Torphichen. 1581-1596. Edinburgh, 1830. 1 vol. 4to.

**Torrent of Portyngale.** Re-edited by E. Adam. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 51.] London, 1887. 1 vol. 8vo.

**TORTONA (ANTONIO DI)**. Epistolæ. *See* Lazeri.

**TOS (Joaquin)**. Paleografia, que para inteligencia de los manuscritos antiguos de este Principado.

Barcelona. 1 vol. 4to.

**TOTNES, RECORDS OF.** *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

- TOTNESS, EARL OF.** *See* Carew (George Lord), Earl of Totness.  
[Camden Soc. 76.]
- TOURNAY.** Chartes de l'abbaye de Saint Martin de Tournai.  
*See* Belgium — Académie Royale.—Documents inédits  
[29.]
- TOURNEUX (MAURICE).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [c. 23.]
- TOURS.** Journal des États Généraux de France tenus à Tours en  
1484. *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 1.]
- [**Toustain (Ch. François)** and **Tassin (René Prosper)**.] Nouveau Traité de Diplomatie, ou l'on  
examine les fondemens de cet art.  
Paris, 1750-1765. 6 vols. 4to. (2 copies.)
- Neues Lehrgebäude der Diplomatik, aus dem Französ-  
ischen übersetzt von Johann Christoph Adelung.  
Erfurt, 1759-69. 9 vols. 4to.
- TOUTAIN (J.).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises  
d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 72.]
- TOWERS (DR. JOSEPH).** *See* Biographia Britannica.
- Towneley Plays, The.** Re-edited by George England.  
[E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 71.] London, 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.
- TOWNELEY (CH.).** *See* Chetham Soc. [95.]
- Townsend (Francis).** Catalogue of Knights, 1660-1760.  
London, 1833. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Ditto, ditto, 1760-1828. London, 1828. 1 vol. 8vo.
- TOWNSEND (REV. G. F.).** The town and borough of Leominster,  
with illustrations of its ancient and modern history;  
also a chapter on the parish church and priory, by E.  
A. Freeman. Leominster. 1 vol. 8vo.
- On the battle of Towton, or Palm Sunday Field.  
1846, Arch. Institute, York.
- Townsend (G. H.).** The Manual of Dates.  
London, 1862. 1 vol. 8vo.
- TOYNBEE (PAGET).** A biographical notice of Dante in the 1494  
edition of the 'Speculum Historiale.'  
1895. E.H.R. X.
- TRADUCTIONS INTERLINÉAIRES.** *See* Boulard.
- Traill (H. D.).** Social England. A record of the Progress  
of the people. London, 1893-1897. 6 vols. 8vo.
- Trans-Appenine Club.** Rules and List of Members.  
1796-1799. (MS.). 1 vol. 4to.

## Treaties.

Collection of Treatys, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other papers. Vol. I. 1648-1706. Vol. II. 1494-1712 (2nd edition). Vol. III. 1642-1713. Vol. IV. 1715-1731. London, 1710, 1732. 4 vols. 8vo.

Collection of Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers, from 1688 to 1771. London, 1772. 2 vols. 8vo.

Extracts from the Treaties between Great Britain and other States of such articles as relate to the duty and conduct of the Commanders of His Majesty's ships of war. London, 1792. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

Recueil de divers Traitez de Paix, de Confédération, d'Alliance, de Commerce, &c. faits depuis soixante ans, entre les États Souverains de l'Europe. [1648-1706.] The Hague, 1707. 1 vol. in 2 vols. 12mo.

Traité de Paix entre la France et la Savoye, conclu à Turin le 29 Août 1696. *See* Léonard (Fred.).

Treaties, 1648-1697.

1 vol. 4to.

## Contents.

1. Traicté de la Paix conclu le 30<sup>e</sup> Jan. 1648 en Munster en Westphalie entre Philippe le Roy d'Espagne et les Provinces Unies des Pays Bas.
2. Mémoire présenté au Protecteur, par le Marquis de Leyde et Dom Alonse de Cardenas, 21 May, 1655.
3. Articles extraits de deux Traictes faits entre la France et l'Angleterre. Paris, 1658.
4. Remarques sur la reddition de Dunkerque entre les mains des Anglois. Paris, 1658.
5. Articuli Pacis inter Carolum II. et Ordines Generales Fœderati Belgii conclusi 4 Sept. 1662.
6. Ditto [in English.]
7. Articles of Peace between Chas. II. and Osman Bassa, concluded 18 Oct. 1662.
8. Articles of Peace between Chas. II. and Charles, King of the Swedes, &c. concluded 21 Oct. 1661.
9. Ditto [in Latin.]
10. Articles of Peace between Chas. II. and the city of Algiers, concluded 30 Oct. 1664.
11. Articles of Peace concluded between the Lord Bellasyse, H.M. Governor of Tangier in Africa, and the Prince of West Barbary, 2 April, 1666.
12. Articuli Pacis inter Carolum II. et Ordines Generales Fœderatarum Belgii, conclusi <sup>21</sup>/<sub>ii</sub> Julii, 1667.

TREATIES, 1648-1697—*cont.*

13. Articuli Pacis inter Carolum II. et Ludovicum XIV. conclusi  $\frac{21}{ii}$  Julii, 1667.
14. Articuli Pacis inter Carolum II. et Fridericum III. conclusi  $\frac{21}{ii}$  Julii, 1667.
15. Articuli Navigationem et commercium spectantes, inter Carolum II. et Ordines Generales Fœderatarum Belgii,  $\frac{21}{ii}$  Julii, 1667.
16. Articles of Peace between Chas. II. and the States General of the United Netherlands, concluded the  $\frac{21}{ii}$  July, 1667.
17. Articles touching Navigation, &c. between Chas. II. and the States General of the United Netherlands, concluded  $\frac{21}{ii}$  July, 1667.
18. Articles of Peace between Chas. II. and Frederick III. of Denmark, concluded  $\frac{21}{ii}$  July, 1667.
19. Articles of Peace between Chas. II. and the States General of the United Netherlands, concluded  $\frac{21}{ii}$  July 1667.
20. Ditto [in Latin.]
21. Articuli Pacis inter Carolum II. et Ludovicum XIV. conclusi  $\frac{21}{ii}$  Julii, 1667.
22. Articuli Pacis inter Carolum II. et Fridericum III. conclusi  $\frac{21}{ii}$  Julii, 1667.
23. Articuli Navig. et Com. spectantes inter Carolum II. et Ordines Generales Fœderatarum Belgii, conclusi  $\frac{21}{ii}$  Julii, 1667.
24. Treaty of Friendship between Chas. II. and the Duke of Savoy, concluded at Florence, September 19, 1669.
25. Articles of Alliance between Chas. II. and Christian V. concluded at Copenhagen, 11 July, 1670.
26. Ditto [in Latin.]
27. Treaty between Great Britain and Spain, concluded at Madrid  $\frac{9}{ii}$  July, 1670.
28. Articles of Peace between Chas. II. and the States General of the United Netherlands, concluded at Westminster,  $\frac{9}{ii}$  Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
29. Tractatus Pacis, 20 Sept. 1697, inter Gulielmum III. et Ludovicum XIV.

TREATIES—*cont.*

Treaties, 1715-1755.

1 vol. 4to.

## Contents.

1. Traité de Paix entre Jean V. Roy de Portugal, et Philippe V. Roi d'Espagne, conclu à Utrecht 6 Fev. 1715.
2. Traité d'Alliance défensive entre la France, l'Angleterre et la Hollande, conclu à la Haye le 14 Jan. 1717.
3. Treaty of Alliance for settling the Publick Peace, signed at London, <sup>July 22</sup><sub>Aug. 2</sub>, 1718.
4. Copy of the Instrument of the Accession of His Catholick Majesty to the preceding Treaty, signed at the Hague <sup>6</sup><sub>17</sub> Feb. 17<sup>18</sup><sub>20</sub>.
5. Traité d'Amitié entre l'Empereur et le Roy d'Espagne conclu à Vienne le 30 Avril, 1725.
6. Tractatus Commercii inter Carolum VI. et inter Philippum V. conclusus Viennæ 1 Maii, 1725.
7. Treaty between the King of Great Britain and the King of Prussia, made at Hanover, 8 Sept. 1725.
8. Treaty of Peace, &c. between Great Britain, France, and Spain, concluded at Seville, 9 Nov. 1729.
9. Ditto, ditto.
10. Observations on the preceding Treaty.
11. Another copy of the preceding Treaty.
12. Convention between Great Britain and Spain, concluded at the Pardo, 14 Jan. 1739.
13. Treaty between His Britannick Majesty and Her Imperial Majesty of all the Russias, signed at Moscow, Dec. 11, 1742.
14. Treaty between His Britannick Majesty and the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassell, signed at Hanover, June 18, 1755.
15. Treaty between His Britannick Majesty and Her Imperial Majesty of all the Russias, signed at St. Petersburg, Sept. <sup>19</sup><sub>30</sub>, 1755.

—— See also Bernard; Chalmers; Conyention; Cosneau; Dumont; Featherstonhaugh; Freschot; Hauterive; Holland; Leonard; Martens; Munster; Ourousow; Ryswicke; Saint-Prest.

TREGELLES (S. PRIDEAUX). See Muratorian Canon.

TRESHAM (E.). See Rec. Comm. Publications [57.]

TEBUSCH VON BUTTLAR (K.). See Frederick the Great.

**Trevelyan (G. M.).** England in the age of Wycliffe.  
London, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.  
——— An account of the rising in 1381.  
1898. E.H.R. XIII.

——— *See also* Powell (E.).

**TREVISA (JOHN).** *See* Higden (Ralph). [Chron. 41.]

**TRIALS.** *See under names of persons accused, also* Howell, Emlyn.

**TRIGGS (O. L.).** *See* Lydgate (J.). [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 69.]

**Trimming Court Divine, The:** or, reflexions on Dr. Sherlock's book of the lawfulness of swearing allegiance to the present Government.

London, 1690. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 2.]

**Trinchera (Francesco).** Degli Archivi Napolitani  
Relazione.  
Naples, 1872. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Trithemius (J.).** Polygraphiæ, libri sex.  
1518. 1 vol. fol.

——— *Annales Hirsaugienses.* Ed. Jean Mabillon.  
St. Gall, 1690. 2 vols. fol.

**TRIUMPH OF TRUTH.** *See* Elwall.

**TRIVET (NICHOLAS).** *Friar Preacher.* Chronicon ab a. 1135-1307. *See* Achery. Spic. III. p. 143.

**TROKELowe (JOH. DE).** Chronica et Annales. *See* St. Alban's Mon. [Chron. 28.]

**Trombelli (Giovann-Grisostomo).** Arte di conoscere l'età de' codici Latini, e Italiani.  
Bologna, 1756. 1 vol. 4to.

**TROTZ (C. H.).** *See* Hugo (Herman).

**Troy.** The "Gest Historiale" of the destruction of Troy.  
Edited by the Rev. G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson.  
[E.E.T. Soc. 39, 56.]

London, 1869, 1874. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 8vo.  
[2 copies of No. 56.]

**Tucker (C.).** Report of the examination of Silbury Hill.  
1894. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.

**Tuke (John).** Map of York. Leeds, 1816. 1 case 8vo.

——— Alphabetical Index of all the towns, &c. in the co. of York and of the city of York.  
York, 1792. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Tupper (Ferdinand Brock).** History of Guernsey and its Bailiwick; with occasional notices of Jersey.  
Guernsey, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.

- Türk (Karl).** *Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte.* Rostock, Schwerin and Parchim, 1829-35. 5 parts 8vo.
- TURNBULL (W. B.).** *See* Public Record Office; Stewart (W.). [Chron. 6.]
- TURNER (C. H.).** *The Paschal canon attributed to Anatolius of Laodicea.* 1895. E.H.R. X.
- Turner (Dawson).** *Catalogue of his MS. Library to be sold by auction.* 1859. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Kirkpatrick (John).
- Turner (Fred.).** *Brentford: Literary and historical sketches. First series.* London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.
- TURNER (G. J.).** *See* Selden Soc. [13.]
- TURNER (SIR JAMES).** *Memoirs of his own life and times, 1632-1670.* *See* Bannatyne Club.
- Turner (J. Horsfall).** *History of Brighouse, Rastrick, and Hipperholme.* Bingley, Yorks, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Turner (Sharon).** *History of the reign of Hen. VIII.* London, 1826. 1 vol. 4to.
- *History of the reign of Edward VI. Mary and Elizabeth.* London, 1829. 1 vol. 4to.
- Turner (Rev. S. Blois).** *Memorials of Sir Edward Lake, Chancellor of Lincoln, relative to his loyal services, and interview with Charles I. after the battle of Edge-Hill.* 1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- TURNER (W. H.).** *See* Oxford.—Bodleian Library and Oxford City.
- Turnor (Edmund).** *Collections for the history of the town and soke of Grantham.* London, 1806. 1 vol. 4to.
- TURPIN (RICHARD).** *See* Calais, Chronicle of. [Camden Soc. 35.]
- TURTON (R. BELL).** *See* Yorkshire.—North Riding Record Soc.
- TUSCANY.**—*Documenti degli Archivi Toscani.*  
*Giornale Storico degli Archivi Toscani.*  
 Florence, 1857-1863. 7 vols. 4to.  
*Documenti sulle relazioni della città Toscane coll'oriente Cristiano e coi Turchi fino all'anno 1531.*  
 Ed. Giuseppe Müller. Florence, 1879. 1 vol. 4to.  
*Inventario del R. Archivio di Stato in Lucca.*  
 Vol. II. *Carte del comune di Lucca, Parte II. e III.* Vol. III. *Carte dello Stato di Lucca, Parte I.* Ed. Salvatore Bongi.  
 Lucca, 1876, 1880. 2 vols. 4to.



TUSCANY.—Documenti degli Archivi Toscani—*cont.*

I Diplomi Arabi del R. Archivio Fiorentino. Ed. Michele Amari. Florence, 1863. 1 vol. 4to.

I Capitoli del Commune di Firenze. Inventario e Regesto. Ed. Cesare Guasti, Vol. I. Florence, 1866. 1 vol. 4to.

—— Négociations diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane. *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 14.]

Tusser (Thomas). Five Hundred Pointes of Good Husbandrie. Edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by W. Payne and S. J. Herrtage. London, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.

Tutchin (John). The Observer, Aug. 7, 1704. London, 1704. Broadside. [Pamph. Engl. 17.]

Tweddell (Rev. Robert). Remains of the late John Tweddell, being a collection of his letters. London, 1815. 1 vol. 4to.

Twemlow (J. A.). An Irish Bull of Urban IV. attributed by Rymer to Urban V. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Reprinted from "Otia Merseiana."]

—— Note on a manuscript of the year-books, Edward II. and III. in the Bibliothèque Nationale. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.

Twiss (Sir Travers). Le Droit des Gens et des Droits et des Devoirs des Nations. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1889. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— La Juridiction Consulaire dans les Pays de l'Orient et spécialement au Japon. Brussels, 1893. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

—— Ricardus Anglicus and the thirteenth century, the age of scientific law amendment. (Reprint.) 1894. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

—— The Twelfth Century, the age of scientific judicial procedure.  
i. Magister Ricardus Anglicus.  
ii. The Pseudo-Ulpian (Ulpianus de Edendo). The latter days of Ricardus Anglicus. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Reprinted from the Law Mag. and Review, May, 1894.]

—— *See also* Bracton (Henry de); Monumenta Juridica [Chron. 55, 70.]

**Twysden (Sir Roger).** *Historiæ Anglicanæ scriptores decem, ex vetustis manuscriptis nunc primum in lucem editi.* (Imperfect.) London, 1652. 1 vol. fol.

Contains :—

1. Simeon Monachus Dunelmensis.
2. Johannes, Prior Hagustaldensis.
3. Ricardus, Prior Hagustaldensis.
4. Ailredus, Abbas Rievallensis.
5. Radulphus de Diceto, Londoniensis.
6. Johannes Brompton Jorvallensis.
7. Gervasius, Monachus Dorobornensis.
8. Thomas Stubbs, Dominicanus.
9. Gulielmus Thorn, Cantuariensis.
10. Henricus Knighton, Leicestriæ canonicus.

**Tychsen (Th. Chr.).** *De Chartæ Papyraceæ in Europa per medium ævum usu ejusque termino.* 1818. 1 vol. 4to.

**Tyler (Rev. J. Endell).** *Henry of Monmouth : or, Memoirs of the life and character of Henry V.*

London, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Tymms (S.).** *Wills and Inventories from the Registers of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the Archdeacon of Sudbury.* [Camden Soc. 49.]

London, 1850. 1 vol. 4to.

**Tyre (William, archbishop of).** *Godeffroy of Boloyn, or the siege and conqueste of Jerusalem.* Translated from the French by W. Caxton in 1481. Edited by M. N. Colvin. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 64.]

London, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Tyrrell (Sir James).** *History of England, Ecclesiastical and Civil, to Rich. II.*

London, 1697-1704. 3 vols. in 5 vols. fol.

**Tyson (William).** *On some transactions in Bristol in the reigns of Hen. VI. and Edw. IV.*

1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.

——— *The St. Nicholas of the Tower*

1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol

**Tytler (P. F.).** *England under the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, with the contemporary history of Europe, illustrated in a series of original letters.*

London, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Tzschoppe (Gust. Ad.) and Stenzel (Gust. Ad.)** *Urkundensammlung zur Geschichte des Ursprungs der Städte in Schlesien und der Ober-Lausitz.*

Hamburg, 1832. 1 vol. 4to.

## U

Ughelli (Ferd.). *Italia Sacra sive de Episcopis Italiae et Insularum adjacentium.* Rome, 1644-62. 9 vols. fol.

Vol. I. *Ecclesiae S. Romanae Sedi immediate subjectae.*

„ II. ——— Metropol. earumque suffraganeae eccl. in Aemilia, Flaminia, Piceno, Umbriaque Senonum.

„ III. ——— ——— Etruria.

„ IV. ——— ——— Insubria, Liguria et Pedemonti.

„ V. *Ecclesiae patriarchales earumque Suffraganei Episcopatus in Foro Julii Venetorumque dominio.*

„ VI. *Ecclesiae Metropolitanae, earumque Suffraganeae eccl. in Campania Felici, Aprutio, Hirpinisque regn. Neapol.*

„ VII. ——— ——— Lucania seu Basilicata, et Apulic. regn. Neapol.

„ VIII. ——— ——— Samnio regn. Neapol.

„ IX. ——— ——— Salentina et Calabria regn. Neapol.

[A manuscript index of Sees is prefixed to the first volume.]

ULLOA (FRANC. DI). *Discovery that California was part of the Continent.* See Hakluyt's Voy. III.

“Undeceiver,” *The second part of the; tending to the discovery of some prelati- cal and antinomian errors.*

London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.

[Pol. Pamph. II.]

Unger (C. R.). *Alexanders Saga.*

Christiania, 1848. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Postola Sögur. Legendariske fortællinger om Apostlernes LIV. deres Kamp for Kristendommens udbredelse samt deres Martyr- dødt.*

Christiania, 1874. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *Heilagra Manna Sögur fortællinger og legender om Hellige Mænd og Kvinder.*

Christiania, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also Becket; Fagrskinna.*

UNITED STATES. *See America.*

Universal History. *Ancient Part.*

London, 1747-1754. 21 vols. 8vo.

UNIVERSAL HISTORY—*cont.*

Modern Part.		London, 1759-1765. 44 vols. 8vo.	
Vols. 1-3.	Life of Mohammed and History of the Arabs.	Vol. 28.	Naples, Genoa.
„ 4-7.	Turks, Seljuks, Moguls, and Tartars.	„ 29-30.	Germany.
„ 8.	China and Korea.	„ 31.	Holland.
„ 9-11.	Japan, European Settlements in East Indies, Australia.	„ 32.	Denmark.
„ 12-13.	Ottoman Empire, Dispersion of the Jews.	„ 33.	Sweden.
„ 14.	Africa, Egypt, African Islands.	„ 34.	Poland, Lithuania, Prussia.
„ 15.	Abyssinia, Mombasa, &c.	„ 35.	Russia.
„ 16-17.	Africa, West Coast and Interior.	„ 36.	Florence.
„ 18.	Africa, North Coast.	„ 37.	Bologna, Parma, and Placentia, Geneva, Milan, Modena, Ferrara, Mantua, Savoy, &c.
„ 19-21.	Malta, Spain,	„ 38-41.	America.
„ 22.	Portugal, Navarre.	„ 42.	Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, Saxony, Mecklenburgh, and conclusion of Spain.
„ 23-25.	France.	„ 43.	Conclusion of Modern History.
„ 25-26.	Italy.	„ 44.	Index.
„ 27.	Venice.		

Upcott (W.). Bibliographical account of the principal works relating to English Topography.

London, 1818. 3 vols. 4to.

Upsala. Catalogus librorum bibliothecæ academici Upsaliensis. 1 vol. 4to.

URBAN IV. *pope*. Registers of. *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. 2<sup>e</sup> série.

URBAN VIII. *pope*. *See* Pieralisi (Sante).

URSINS (PRINCESS DES). *See* Armstrong (E.).

Urstisius (Chr.), *Basiliensis*. Germaniæ Historici illustres. Frankfort, 1585. 2 vols. in 1 vol. fol.

Vol. I. Otto of Freisingen with Otto of St. Blasien and Ragewin. Hermannus with continuation. Vita Henrici IV.

„ II. Annales Colmarenses. Albert of Strassburg (Mathias of Neuenburg).

USHAW COLLEGE [CO. DURHAM], Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

Utrecht. Actes, mémoires, et autres pièces authentiques concernant la Paix d'Utrecht. 2<sup>e</sup> édition.

Utrecht, 1714-1715. 6 vols. 12mo.

— *See also* Freschot (Casimir).

Utrecht.—Historisch Genootschap. Werken :—  
Nieuwe serie.

13. Memorials and times of Peter Philip Juriaan Quint Ondaatje (1787). Compiled by Mrs. C. M. Davies. Utrecht, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.

UTRECHT.—Hist. Genootschap—*cont.*

Nieuwe serie.

27. Brieven van en aan Joan Derck van der Capellen van der Poll, uitgegeven door W. H. de Beaufort. Utrecht, 1879. 1 vol. 8vo.

41. De geschillen over de afdanking van't krijgsvolk in de Vereenigde Nederlanden 1649-1650, en de handelingen van prins Willem II. Toegelicht door Dr. J. A. Wijnne. Utrecht, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

UXBRIDGE, Treaty of, in 1644. *See* Dugdale (Sir W.).

## V

VACARIUS, MAGISTER. *See* Jessopp (Rev. A.); Liebermann (F.).

VAILLANT (JOHN). *See* Dyer (Sir James).

VAINES (J. de). Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique. Paris, 1774. 2 vols. 8vo.

VAISSETE (Joseph) and VIC (Claude de). Histoire Générale de Languedoc.

Paris, 1730-1745. 5 vols. fol.

VALEGGIO, An unpublished letter on the action at, 30th May, 1796. *See* Rose (J. H.).

VALENCIENNES, Récits d'un bourgeois de. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale [16.]

VALLET DE VIRIVILLE (M.). Sceaux du quatorzième siècle ayant servi à diverses juridictions de la sénéchaussée de Poitou. [1865.] 1 pamphlet 8vo.

VALOIS (NOËL). *See* France.—Archives Nationales.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS. *See* Rec. Comm. Publications [11, 33.]

VANCE (A.). *See* Ferguson (W. D.).

VANCOUVER (Charles). General view of the Agriculture of the County of Devon. London, 1808. 1 vol. 8vo.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND Annual.

Hobart Town, 1836. 1 vol. 8vo.

VAN DYCK (SIR ANTHONY). *See* Carpenter (W. Hookham).

VANDE VELDE (Jean François). Catalogue des livres de sa bibliothèque. Rédigé par P. F. de Goesin-Verhaeghe. Ghent, 1831, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo.

VANE (Sir Henry). Speech in the House of Commons at a committee for the Bill against Episcopall-Government. June 11, 1641. London, 1641. 1 pamphlet. [Pamph. Engl. 19.]

- VANINI (LUCILIO).** Vanini in England. *See* Christie (R. C.).
- Varenbergh (Émile).** Histoire des relations diplomatiques entre le comté de Flandre et l'Angleterre au moyen âge. Brussels, 1874. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Varia Gallica.** 1 vol. fol.  
[A miscellaneous collection of pamphlets which have been separately catalogued.]
- VAUCIENNES.** *See* Linage de Vauciennes.
- Vaudois Pension,** Chronological History of the: by F. S. Parry. 1 pamphlet [1898] 4to.
- VAUGONDY'S ATLAS.** *See* Maps.
- VAULT (LIEUT.-GEN. DE).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 4.]
- Vaynes (Julia H. L. de).** A Huguenot Garland. Hertford, 1890. 1 vol. 8vo.  
——— *See also* Kentish Garland.
- VAZ (LOPEZ).** Discourse of the West Indies and South Sea. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. IV.
- VELLA (JOSEPH).** *See* Airoidi.
- VENDÔME,** The annals of the monastery of the Holy Trinity at. By Miss R. Graham. 1898. E.H.R. XIII.
- Venetian MSS.** Fac-similes. 1 case fol.  
Athanasii Symbolum juxta Cod. I. V. et N. Testamenti saec X. Bibliothecæ ad D. Marci Venetiarum. (12 copies.)  
Specimen Characteris Cod I. saec X. V. et N. Testamenti Bibliothecæ ad D. Marci Venetiarum [Ps. I.] (12 copies.)  
Elenco degli autografi.  
Paolo Papa III.  
Fac-simile of a Chart of the British Channel and adjacent seas executed by the Genoese Pietro Visconti, 1815. Original extant in the Correr Museum at Venice.  
Photograph of a receipt by the House Steward of the Prussian Minister at Vienna for the dancer, Barbara Comparini, 1744.  
Photograph of Gasparo Contarini.  
Photograph from the Grimani Breviary.  
Photograph of a knot of hair.
- Venice.** L'Archivio di Stato in Venezia nel decennio, 1866-1875. Venice, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.

VENICE—*cont.*

- Archivio di Stato in Venezia. Statistica degli atti Custoditi nella Sezione Notarile.  
Venice, 1886. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Il Regio Archivio Generale di Venezia.  
Venice, 1873. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Archives of. *See* Public Record Office.
- Reports of Ambassadors. *See* A.—[E.].
- Leggi e Memorie Venete sulla Prostituzione.  
Venice, 1870-2. 1 vol. 4to.
- Photographs of State Papers, 1555 (many in cipher).  
1 vol. fol. (3 copies.)

VENN (JOHN). *See* Cambridge Antiquarian Soc. [25.]

Vera i Zuñiga (Juan Antonio de). *El Embaxador*.  
Seville, 1620. 1 vol. 8vo.

VERDET (ÉMILE). *See* France.—Documents inédits [G. 1.]

VERDONS (DE) OF LOUTH, THE. *See* Flood.

VERDUGO (FRANCISCO). *Commentario de la guerra de Frisa*.  
*See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits  
[Octavo series, 7.]

VERGERIO [PIETRO PAOLO]. (*Nuncio*.) *See* Rome.—*Vatican Archives*.

Vergil (Polydore). Three books of English History. Hen. VI.-Rich. III. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. [Camden Soc. 29.]  
London, 1844. 1 vol. 4to.

—— De rebus quae anno 1553, mense Julio in Britannia acciderunt. *See* Schard II. p. 631.

—— *See also* Caxton's *Eneydos*, 1490. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 57.]

Verity Victor. The royal project; or, a clear discovery of His Majesty's design in the present treaty.  
1648. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. IV.]

Verney (Sir Ralph). Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament. Edited by John Bruce. [Camden Soc. 31.]  
London, 1845. 1 vol. 4to.

Vernon MSS. Minor Poems of the. Edited by Dr. C. Horstmann. Pt. 1. [E.E.T. Soc. 98.]  
London, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.

Vernon (Christopher). The Exchequer opened: discovering the antient conduct of the Crown Revenue, &c.  
London, 1661. 1 vol. 8vo.

- VERRAZANO.** Voyage to Florida. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. III.
- VERTOT.** *See* Auber de Vertot (René).
- VEYRIES (A.).** *See* France.—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome [Fasc. 39.]
- VIC (CLAUDE DE).** *See* Vaissete (Joseph).
- Vicary (Thomas).** Anatomie of the Bodie of Man, 1548, ed. 1577. Edited by F. J. Furnivall and P. Furnivall. Pt. 1. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 53.] London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
- VICENTE (GIL).** *See* Sanches de Baëna (Visconde de).
- Vices and Virtues, c. 1200.** Edited by Dr. F. Holthausen. Part 1. [E.E.T. Soc. 89.] London, 1888. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Victoria.** Essais divers servant d'introduction au catalogue de l'exposition des produits de la colonie de Victoria. Melbourne, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Another copy in German.]
- Catalogue of the Public Library, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Catalogue of the objects of Ethnotypical Art in the National Gallery. Melbourne, 1878. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Catalogue of the Statues and Busts in marble and casts in the National Gallery. Melbourne, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Report of the Trustees of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery, 1870-1875, 1877, 1880; and a copy of a Bill for an Act to amend the Real Property Act, 1873. Victoria, 1871-1876. 8 parts fol.
- Exhibition, 1861. Catalogue with prefatory essays. Melbourne, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Government Prize Essay, 1860. Melbourne, 1861. 1 vol. 8vo.
- VIENNA** —Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. *See* Rome. —*Vatican Archives.*
- Court of Vienna at the end of the 17th cent. *See* Lexington Papers.
- Vieyra (Anthony).** Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages, in two parts. London, 1773. 2 vols. 4to.
- VIGFUSSON (GUDBRAND).** Picts and Caledones in the ninth century. 1886. E.H.R. I.
- Northmen in the Isle of Man. 1888. E.H.R. III.
- *See also* Icelandic Sagas [Chron. 88]; Magnússon (E.).
- VILES (E.).** *See* Awdeley. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 9.]



- VILLANI (FILIPPO). *See Italy*.—Collezione di Storici e Cronisti Italiani. [Vol. 7.]
- VILLANI (GIOVANNI). Cronica di. *See Italy*.—Collezione di Storici e Cronisti Italiani. [Vols. 1-4.]
- VILLANI (MATTEO). Cronica di. *See Italy*.—Collezione di Storici e Cronisti Italiani. [Vols. 5, 6.]
- VILLARI (SIGNORA). Ulysses de Salis, a Swiss captain of the 17th century. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- VINCENT (AUGUSTIN). *Rouge Croix Pursuivant*. Visitation of the county of Surrey, 1623. *See Harleian Soc.* [43.]
- VINCENT (BENJAMIN). *See Haydn* (Joseph).
- VINEIS (PETRUS DE). *See Des Vignes*.
- VINISAUFR (GAUFRIDUS). Itinerarium Richardi Regis. *See Gale* (Thomas); Richard I. Chronicle, &c. Vol. 1. [Chron. 38.]
- Vinogradoff (Paul). Villainage in England. Oxford, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Molmen and Molland. 1886. E.H.R. I.
- Folkland. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.
- Virginia. Acts of Assembly, 1662-1715. Vol. I. London, 1727. 1 vol. fol.
- Acts of Assembly now in force. Williamsburg, 1769. 1 vol. fol.
- VISCART (ROBERT). Chronique de. *See France*.—Société de l'histoire de France.
- VISCONTI, THE. *See Magenta* (Carlo).
- VISCONTI (GALEAZZO). *See Lazeri* (Pietro).
- VISSCHER (N.). Atlas. *See Maps*.
- VITRY (JACQUES DE). Historia Hierosolymitana. *See Bongars*. I. p. 1047.
- VIVIAN (J. L.). *See Harleian Soc.* [9.]
- Voigt (Joh.). Geschichte Preussens. Königsberg, 1827-34. 6 vols. 8vo.
- Namen-Codex der Deutschen Ordens-Beamten. Königsberg, 1843. 1 vol. 4to.
- Voltaire (François Marie Arouet de). Siècles de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV. Paris, 1820. 4 vols. 8vo.
- VOLZ (DR. G. BERTHOLD). *See Frederick the Great*.
- Vox Populi, Vox Dei: being true maxims of Government. London, 1709. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 7.]

**Vreede (G. G.).** Correspondance Diplomatique et Militaire du Duc de Marlborough, du Grand-Pensionnaire Heinsius, et du Trésorier-Général des Provinces-Unies, Jacques Hop. (1706, 1707.)

Amsterdam, 1850. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Vuilhorgne (L.).** Le Puits aux Anglais de Gerberoy (1449-1670).

Beauvais, 1896. 1 pamphlet.

[Pamph. France, 2.]

## W

**WACE.** *Chronicler.* Le Roman de Rou (Extracts). See Bouquet XI. p. 320, XIII. p. 220.

—— Ascendante des Ducs de Normandie. Publiée, avec quelques notes, par M. Pluquet. See Normandy.—Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de la Normandie. Vol. I. p. 444.

—— Wace and his authorities; by J. H. Round.

1898. E.H.R. VIII.

See also Round's Feudal England.

**WACE (REV. H.).** See Brewer (Rev. J. S.).

**Wachler (A. W. J.).** Thomas Rehdiger und seine Büchersammlung in Breslau. Breslau, 1828. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Wadding (Luke).** Annales Minorum seu Trium Ordinum a S. Francisco institutorum. Editio secunda; ed. Jos. Maria Fonseca Eborensis. Idem continuati a Johanne de Luca Veneto et Jos. Maria de Ancona.

Rome, 1731-1745. 19 vols. fol.

[Vol. XVII. is a 'Syllabus Universus.']

**Waddington (R.).** Louis XV. et le Renversement des Alliances—Préliminaires de la guerre de Sept Ans. 1754-1756. Paris, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— La guerre de Sept Ans. Histoire diplomatique et militaire.—Les Débuts. Paris, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Wade (John).** British History. Fifth edition.

London, 1847. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Wadmore (J. F.).** Old Fulham Bridge, otherwise called Putney Bridge.

1 pamphlet 8vo.

[Pamph. Engl. 18.]

**WAILLY (NATALIS DE).** See France.—Documents inédits [E. 1.]

WAKE (C. S.). The origin of Exogamy. 1889. E.H.R. IV.

Wakefield. Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.

Walbran (J. R.). Observations on the Saxon Crypt under the Cathedral Church of Ripon, commonly called St. Wilfrid's needle. 1846. Arch. Institute, York.

—— See also Surtees Soc. [42, 67.]

Walch's Tasmanian Almanac, 1894.

Hobart. 1 vol. 8vo.

Walcott (Rev. M. E. C.). Archæological Papers, 1865-1880. 2 vols.

- Vol. I.
1. Fasti Cicestrenses, with introduction by Gordon M. Hills.
  2. Inventory of Whalley Abbey.
  3. Mediæval Libraries.
  4. Notes on mediæval English words.
  5. Inventories of St. Mary's Hospital, or *Maison Dieu*, Dover; the Benedictine Priory of St. Martin New-Work, Dover, for monks; the Benedictine Priory of SS. Mary and Sexburga, in the Island of Shepey, for nuns. With illustrative notes.
  6. Glossary of words in the Cumbrian Dialect.
  7. Kalendar of the Episcopal Registers of Chichester.
  8. The Mediæval Registers of the Bishops of Chichester.
  9. Church Goods and Chantries in Derbyshire in the 16th century: with notes.
  10. Seven Inventories of Welsh Friaries.
  11. Inventory of Worcester Cathedral. Inventory of Blacke Fryers. Inventories of Church Goods and Certificates of Chantries, *temp.* Edw. VI. in Worcestershire, from the Public Record Office.
  12. The Inventories of Westminster Abbey at the Dissolution.
  13. Inventories of Church Goods and Chantries of Wilts.
  14. The Mitred Abbey of St. Mary, Evesham.
  15. The Benedictine Abbey of St. Mary, Pershore.
  16. Vestiges of St. Augustine's Abbey without the walls of Canterbury.
  17. An Introduction to Sources of Salopian Topography.

WALCOTT (REV. M. E. C.). *Archæological Papers—cont.*  
Vol. I.—*cont.*

18. Notes on Peterborough Cathedral; with a List of the Abbots of Leicester appended.
19. Parish Churches before the Reformation.
20. The arrangement of Secular Cathedral Closes.
21. The Abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles, Cirencester, and Hales Owen. 1 vol. 8vo.

- Vol. II. 1. The Cistercian Abbey of St. Mary in the Vale of Flowers, Cleeve, co. Somerset.
2. Inventories and Valuations of Religious Houses at the time of the Dissolution.
  3. The Early Statutes of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, with observations upon its constitution and history. 1 vol. 4to.

——— Battle Abbey; with notices of the Church and Town. Battle, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.

Waldegrave (James, Earl). *Memoirs from 1754 to 1758.* London, 1821. 1 vol. 4to.

Wales. Report of the Royal Commission on land in Wales and Monmouthshire, with appendices. [Blue books.] London, 1896. 2 vols. 4to. (2 copies.)

——— *Itinerarium Kambriæ et descriptio Kambriæ.* See Giraldus Cambrensis. Vol. VI. [Chron. 21.]

——— *Ancient Laws.* See Record Comm. Publications [26.]

Walford (J. G.). *The Laws of the Customs.* London, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.

WALINGFORD. See Wallingford.

Walker (Clement), (*Theodorus Verax*). *The mystérie of the two juntos, Presbyterian and Independent.* 1647. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. III.]

See also Maseres Tracts I.

Walker (R.). *The City of Cork, how it may be improved.* Cork, 1883. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Irel. I.]

Walkley (Thomas). *Catalogue of Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, Barons, with the times of their creations; also Baronets with the dates of their Patents, Knights of the Bath and Knights Bachelors. Whereunto is added all the Honours that His Highness the Lord Protector had bestowed since he began his government.* London, 1658. 1 vol. 8vo.

Wall (Pieter Hendrik van de). *Verhandeling over de Handvesten en Voorrechts brieven der stad Dordrecht.* Dordrecht, 1768. 1 vol. 8vo.

- Waller (Edmund). Speech on the impeachment of Mr. Justice Crawley. [London, 1641.] 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Wants title page.] [Pol. Pamph. I.]
- Speech in the House of Commons, 4 July, 1643, before being expelled. London, 1643. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. II.]
- Wallingford. Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- Records of. See Hist. MSS. Comm.
- WALLINGFORD (JOANNES). Chronica, 449-1035. See Gale Hist. Brit. Scr. p. 525.
- WALLINGFORD (WILLIAM), abbot of St. Albans. Register. See St. Albans Monastery, Chronica. vi. Vol. II. [Chron. 28.]
- Wallis (Charles). Narrative of proceedings arising out of the three contested elections for Lord Mayor of London, in Sept. Oct. and Nov. 1831.  
London, 1831. 1 vol. 8vo.
- WALLIS (DR. JOHN). Letter against Lewis Maidwell (1700). See Oxford Hist. Soc. [5.]
- Wallon (H.). Richard II. Épisode de la Rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1864. 2 vols. 8vo.
- WALPOLE (SIR ROBERT, EARL OF ORFORD). See Coxe (Rev. William).
- Walsall. Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- Walsingham (Sir Francis). Journal of, from Dec. 1570 to April, 1583. Edited by C. T. Martin.  
1870. 1 vol. 4to.  
[Reprint from Camden Soc. 104.]
- See also Digges (Sir Dudley).
- WALSINGHAM (THOMAS). Historia Anglicana (1272-1422); Gesta Abbatum Mon. S. Albani (793-1411); Ypodigma Neustriæ. See St. Alban's Mon. Chron. i. iv. vii. [Chron. 28.]
- WALTER OF HENLEY. See Royal Hist. Soc. Publications.
- WALTHAM ABBEY. See Fuller (Rev. T.).
- Walther (Ant. Balth.). Silesia diplomatica.  
Breslau, 1741. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to.
- Walther (Jo. Lud.). Lexicon Diplomaticum, abbreviationes syllabarum et vocum in Diplomatis et codicibus à seculo VIII ad XVI. Cum præfatione Joannis Henrici Jungii. Ulm, 1756. 1 vol. fol.  
(2 copies.)
- Walton (Col. Clifford). History of the British Standing Army, 1660-1700. London, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.

WALTON (ISAACK). *See* Gardiner (S. R.).

WANDESFORD (WILLIAM). *Letters to Sir Rowland Wandesford*  
(1638-1641). *See* Firth (C. H.).

Wandsworth Common Protection Association.  
Papers, 1886-1891. 1 vol. fol.

WANLEY (H.). *See* British Museum; Hickes (G.).

War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill. Edited by the Rev.  
J. H. Todd. [Chron. 48.] 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.

War Office.

Army Lists, 1740, 1761, 1763, 1765-1773, 1775-1901.

London. Vols. 8vo.

[Dec. 1897, Jan. Oct. Dec. 1898, are missing.  
There are also large paper copies of 1779 and  
1783.]

Ditto, 1840, 1841, 1845, 1849-1865, 1871, 1879.

Edited by H. G. Hart. London, 22 vols. 8vo.

[There are two copies of 1855, 1858, 1864.]

*See also* Dalton (C.).

—— List and Administrative Directory for the British  
Army, 1864, 1869, 1871-1876, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1888,  
1889, 1891-1895. London, 18 vols. 8vo.

—— List of the Officers of the Army and of the Royal  
Marines on full, retired, and half-pay, 1856.  
London, 1856. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— List of Officers of Militia of the United Kingdom,  
1812, 1815. London. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— List of Militia and Volunteers, &c. 1794, 1796,  
1797, 1804, 1805, 1807, 1817, 1820, 1825, 1850.  
London. 10 vols. 8vo.

—— Classified Catalogue of Books in the Library.  
London, 1864. 1 vol. 8vo.

WARBECK (PERKIN). Documents relating to. *See* Archæologia,  
xxvii.

—— *See also* Archbold (W. A. J.); Gairdner (James).

Warburton ([B.] Eliot [G.]). *Memoirs of Prince Rupert*  
and the Cavaliers. London, 1849. 3 vols. 8vo.

WARBURTON (JOHN). *Somerset Herald*. *See* Nichols (John).

WARD (A. W.). *The Electress Sophia and the Hanoverian*  
succession. 1886. E.H.R. I.

—— Anton Gindely. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.

WARD (H. L. D.). *See* British Museum.—Romances.

WAEDROBE, Account of the Controller of the, 28 Edw. I. *See*  
Antiquaries, Soc. of (London).

- Wards and Liveries, Court of.** Specimens of the books containing the sales of Wards and Marriages preserved amongst the Records of the Treasury of the Exchequer. By F. Palgrave. 1834. 1 vol. 8vo.
- WARE (SIR JAMES).** *Antiquities and History of Ireland.* London. 1705. 1 vol. fol.
- *History of the Irish Bishops.* Dublin. 1739. 1 vol. fol.
- *Ancient Irish Histories—*  
*View of the State of Ireland, written dialogue-wise, by Edmund Spencer, in the year 1596.*  
*Historie of Ireland, written in the year 1571, by Edmund Campion.*  
*Chronicle of Ireland, collected by Meredith Hanmer in the year 1571. Continued by Henry Marleburrough.* Dublin, 1809. 2 vols. 4to.
- Wareham.** *Register of Voters, 1872.* 1 vol.
- WARHAM (WILLIAM),** *archbishop of Canterbury.* His abortive council, 1518. *See* Pocock (Rev. N.).
- *Visitation of Monasteries, 1511. See* Bateson (Mary).
- WARISTON (SIR ARCHIBALD JOHNSTON, LORD).** *Diary of, 1639. See* Scottish Hist. Soc. [26.]
- WARKWORTH (DR. JOHN).** *Chronicle of the first thirteen years of Edw. IV. See* Chronicles of the White Rose.
- Warmé (A. J.).** *Histoire de la ville de Doullens et des localités voisines.* Doullens, 1863. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Warmholtz (Carl Gust.).** *Bibliotheca Historica Sueo-Gothica.* Stockholm, 1782-1790. Upsala, 1801-1817. 15 vols. in 6 vols. 8vo.
- WARNEFEIDI (PAUL).** *De Gestis Longobardorum. See* Lindembrog (Fr.).
- WARNER (G. F.).** A forged account of the demolition of the shrine of St. Thomas of Canterbury. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- *Two letters of James Howell.* 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- *See also* British Museum; Giraldus Cambrensis [Chron. 21]; Nicholas (Sir E.).
- Warner (Rev. J. Lee).** *Notices of the original structure of the Roman fortifications at Brancaster, Norfolk.* 1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.
- *Account of the first octavo edition of Tyndale's New Testament.* 1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.

**Warner (R.).** Hampshire extracted from Domesday Book : translation and a glossary.

London, 1789. 1 vol. 4to. (2 copies.)

[One copy bound with Whitehurst's Formation of the Earth.]

**Warnkoenig (L. A.).** Ordo Judiciorum, cum glossa sub finem sæculi xiii. ei adjecta e codice Trevirensi.

Ghent, 1835. 1 vol. 4to (another copy 8vo).

—— Flandrische Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte bis zum Jahr, 1305. Tübingen, 1835, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Histoire de la Flandre et de ses Institutions civiles et politiques jusqu'à l'année 1305. Traduite de l'Allemand avec corrections et additions par A. E. Gheldolf. Tome ii. Brussels, 1836. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Warrington,** Annals of the Lords of. See Chetham Soc. [86, 87.]

**Warton (Thomas)** and Machyn's Diary. See Blakiston (Rev. H. E. D.).

**Warwick,** The Black Book of. Edited by Thomas Kemp. Warwick [1899.] 1 vol. 4to.

**Warwick (Simon de),** alias Stephanus de Whitby. Historia fundationis abbatiæ S. Mariae V. Eboraci a. 1088. See Dugdale, Mon. (ed. nov.) III. p. 529.

**Warwickshire.** Register of Voters, 1873-4. 2 vols.

**Washington (H. A.).** See Jefferson (Th.).

**Washington,** Treaty of. See Featherstonhaugh (G. W.).

**Waterbeach [Cambridge].** History of. See Camb. Antiq. Soc. [4.]

**Waterford,** Records of. See Hist. MSS. Comm.

**Waterhouse.** MS. Collections relating to the Family of. 4 vols. 4to.

**Waters (R. E. C.).** Parish Registers in England, their history and contents. London, 1870. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Ditto, ditto. London, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Watkins (John).** Memoirs of Sophia-Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain. London, 1819. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— The Universal Biographical Dictionary. London, 1825. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Watkins (Rev. M. G.).** See Duncumb (J.).

**Watling Street,** Map of the : from the river Swale to the Scotch Border, with enlarged plans of the stations and camps adjacent to the line. Sheets 1-3, 5, 6. 5 sheets.



**Watson (Robert).** History of the reign of Phillip II. King of Spain. 2nd edition.

London, 1778. 2 vols. 4to.

**Watson Stewart's Gentleman's and Citizen's Almanack,** 1757, 1811, 1818, 1825, 1827, 1831-1834, 1840-1842.

Dublin. 12 vols. 8vo.

[Watson Stewart's English Registry is bound up with the years 1757, 1811, 1818, 1825, 1827, 1834, 1840; Wilson's Dublin Directory with 1811, 1818, 1825, 1827, 1831-1834.]

—— English Registry, 1757, 1811, 1818, 1825, 1827, 1834, 1840. Dublin. 8vo.

[Bound up with the Almanack.]

**WATTENBACH (W.).** See Jaffé (P.); Zangemeister (C.).

**WATTS (B. H.).** See Bath.

**Waurin (John de).** Recueil des Croniques et auchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretagne, a present nomme Engleterre. Vol. I. Albina to -688; Vol. II. 1399-1422; Vol. III. 1422-1431; Vol. IV. 1431-1447; Vol. V. 1447-1471. Edited by Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. [Chron. 39.] 1864-1891. 5 vols. 8vo.

—— Ditto. Translation of Vols. 1-3. [Chron. 40.] 1864-1891. 3 vols. 8vo.

**WAUTERS (ALPHONSE).** See Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [12.]

**WAVERLEY,** Annals of. See Annales Monastici Vol. 2, [Chron. 36]; Gale (Thomas), p. 129.

**Way (Albert).** Notice of a painting of the 14th cent. part of the decorations of an altar; discovered in Norwich Cathedral. 1847. Arch. Institute, Norwich.

—— Testamentary Documents preserved in the Chapter muniment room in Lincoln Minster.

1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.

—— See also Geoffrey the Grammarian. [Camden Soc. 25, 54, 89.]

**Way (Lewis).** Decorative pavement tiles, especially those with heraldic bearings, existing in Somersetshire Churches. 1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.

**Waylen (James).** Chronicles of the Devizes, being a history of the castle, parks, and borough of that name.

London, 1839. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— History, military and municipal, of the town of Marlborough, and more generally of the entire hundred of Selkley.

London, 1854. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Weaver (Rev. F. W.).** Somerset Incumbents: from the Hugo MSS. in the British Museum.

Bristol, 1889. 1 vol. 4to.

——— *See also* Collinson (Rev. J.).

**Webb (E. Doran).** History of the Hundred of Ramsbury, in the County of Wiltshire.

Part 1. The parish of Ramsbury.

Salisbury, 1890. 1 vol. 4to.

**WEBB (REV. JOHN).** *See* Swinfield (Richard de). [Camden Soc. 59, 62.]

**WEBSTER (REV. WENTWORTH).** The House Community in Upper Aragon. 1893. E.H.R. VIII.

——— An unknown Treaty between Edward IV. and Louis XI. 1897. E.H.R. XII.

**WEDDERBURNE (DAVID),** *merchant of Dundee*, Compt Buik of. *See* Scottish Hist. Soc. [28.]

**Wedekind (Ant. Chr.).** Noten zu einigen Geschichtschreibern des deutschen Mittelalters. Vols. 1, 2, and part 9, vol. 3.

Hamburg and Brunswick, 1821-35. 7 parts 8vo.

**Wednesbury.** Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.

**Weever (John).** Antient Funeral Monuments of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent.

London, 1767. 1 vol. 4to.

**WEGENER (CASPAR FREDERIK).** *See* Krarup (Fred.).

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (STANDARD).** Papers relating to. *See* Sessional Papers, 1864. Vol. LVIII.

**Weislinger (Joh. Nic.).** Catalogus librorum impressorum in bibliotheca ordinis Sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani asservatorum Argentorati. Strasbourg, 1749. 1 vol. fol.

**WEISS (CH.).** *See* France.—Documents inédits [C. 8.]

**Welch (Charles).** History of the Tower Bridge and other bridges over the Thames, built by the Corporation of London: with a description of the Tower Bridge by J. Wolfe Barry; and an introduction by Canon Benham.

London, 1894. 1 vol. 4to.

**Welford (Richard),** History of Newcastle and Gateshead.

London, 1884, 1885. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. 14th and 15th centuries.

„ 2. 16th century.

**WELLS, A CANON OF.** Historia de episcopis Bathoniensibus, A.D. 704-1423. *See* Wharton Angl. Sacr. I. p. 553.

**WELLS,** Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

- WELLS** (B. W.). St Patrick's earlier life. 1890. E.H.R. V.  
 ——— Eddi's life of Wilfrid. 1891. E.H.R. VI.
- WELSH LANGUAGE**, Manuscripts in the. See Hist. MSS. Comm. (Mostyn).
- WEMYSS OF WEMYSS**, Family of. See Fraser (Sir William).
- Wencker** (Jac.). Apparatus et instructus Archivorum.  
 Strasburg, 1713. 1 vol. 4to.  
 ——— Collecta archivi et Cancellariae jura.  
 Strasburg, 1715. 1 vol. 4to.
- Wendover** (Roger de). Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum. Edited by H. Gay Hewlett. [Chron. 84.]  
 1886-1889. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Wenlock**. Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.  
 ——— Records of. See Hist. MSS. Comm.
- WERBURGHE** (St.), Life of. See Bradshaw (H.). [E.E.T. Soc. 88.]
- Werlauff** (E. C.). Historiske efterretninger om det store kongelige bibliotek i Kiöbenhavn.  
 Copenhagen, 1825. 1 vol. 8vo.  
 ——— See also Langebek (Jacob).
- WESSEX**, the beginnings of. See Howorth (Sir H. H.).
- West** (Edward). A Treatise of the law and practice of Extents in chief and in aid.  
 London, 1817. 1 vol. 8vo.
- West** (William). The first part of Simboleography, which may be termed the art, or description of Instruments and Presidents.  
 London, 1622. 1 vol. 8vo.
- West Ham Public Libraries**. Special Report, 1892.  
 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- Westbury**. Register of Voters, 1874. 1 vol.
- Westcote** (T.). View of Devonshire in 1630, with a pedigree of most of its gentry. Edited by the Rev. G. Oliver and Pitman Jones. Exeter, 1845. 1 vol. 4to.
- Westmacott** (Richard). Observations on ecclesiastical and monumental sculpture.  
 1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.
- Westminster Election**, 1749. Copy of the Poll.  
 London, 1749. 1 vol. 8vo.  
 ——— 1796. State of the Poll each day, and a collection of addresses and speeches. London, 1796. 1 vol. 8vo.  
 ——— 1818. Poll book. London, 1818. 1 vol. 8vo.

WESTMINSTER ELECTION—*cont.*

- 1819. Authentic narrative of events.  
London, 1819. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 1837. Poll book. London, 1837. 1 vol. 8vo.
- 1841. Poll book. London, 1841. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Westminster and Middlesex Elections, 1806.  
History of the. London, 1807. 1 vol. 8vo.
- WESTMINSTER ABBEY, Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Registers. *See* Chester; Harleian Soc. [Reg. Sec. 10.]
- WESTMINSTER, MATTHEW OF. *See* Flores Historiarum.
- WESTMINSTER (SULCARDUS OF). Libellus de fundatione Westmonasteriensis ecclesiae. *See* Dugdale, Mon. (ed. nov.) I. p. 289.
- Westmoreland. Register of Voters, 1872. 1 vol.
- Westphalen (Ernest Joachim de). Monumenta inedita rerum Germanicarum, praecipue Cimbricarum et Megalopolensium. Leipsic, 1739-45. 4 vols. fol.
- WEYMAN (S. J.). Oliver Cromwell's kinstolk.  
1891. E.H.R. VI.
- WEYMOUTH AND MELCOMBE REGIS, Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- WHALLEY ABBEY, Inventory of. *See* Walcott (Rev. M. E. C.).
- WHALLEY (REV. PETER). *See* Bridges (J.).
- W[harton] (T[homas] E[arl] of), *L[ord] L[ieutenant] of I[reland]*, A short character of.  
London, 1711. 1 pamphlet, 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 12.]
- WHARTON ([PHILIP] LORD). A letter to, from Lord Saye and Sele, 29 Dec. 1657. *See* Firth (C. H.).
- Wharton, [Philip] Lord, Master Strode, the earl of Pembroke, the earl of Holland, the Lord Say, Speeches of, in the Guildhall, 27th Oct. 1642; also a letter from Secretary Nicholas to the earl of Cumberland.  
London, 1642. 1 pamphlet 4to.  
[Pol. Pamph. I.]
- Wharton (Henry). Anglia Sacra, sive Collectio Historiarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, ad annum 1540. [Incomplete.]  
London, 1691. 2 vols. 4to.
- Whatley (Stephen). England's Gazetteer.  
London, 1751. 3 vols. 8vo.
- *See also* Rapin de Thoyras (Paul).

WHEATLEY (H. B.). *See* Hume [E.E.T. Soc. 5]; Levins [Camden Soc. 95; E.E.T. Soc. 27]; Merlin [E.E.T. Soc. 10, 21, 36, 112.]

Wheatley (H. B.) and Cunningham (Peter). London: Past and Present. London, 1891. 3 vols. 8vo.

WHELOCK (ABRAHAM). *See* Bede (Venerable).

WHETHAMSTEDE (JOH.). Registrum. *See* St Alban's Mon. vi. [Chron. 28.]

"Whiglove's (Lord) Elegy": to which is added a pious epitaph upon the late bishop of Addlebury.  
London, 1715. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 12.]

Whigs. An appeal from the New to the Old Whigs, in consequence of some late discussions in Parliament relative to the reflections on the French Revolution. 4th edition. London, 1791. 1 vol. 8vo.

Whitaker's Almanack, 1888-1902.  
London. 15 vols. 8vo.

——— Reference Catalogue of Current Literature.  
London, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

Whitaker (Rev. T. D.). Loidis and Elmete: or an attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede, and supposed to embrace the lower portions of Airedale and Wharfedale, together with the entire Vale of Calder, in the County of York.  
Leeds, 1816. 1 vol. fol.

——— History of the original parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe, in the Counties of Lancaster and York, to which is subjoined an account of the parish of Cartmell. Third edition. London, 1818. 1 vol. 4to.

——— History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven, in the County of York. Third edition, edited by A. W. Morant. Leeds and London, 1878. 1 vol. fol.

——— *See also* Thoresby (R.).

WHITBY ABBEY CARTULARY. *See* Surtees Soc. [69, 72.]

WHITBY (STEPHEN OF). Historia foundationis abbatiæ S. Mariæ V. Eboraci. Ao. 1088. *See* Dugdale, Mon. III. p. 529 (ed. nov.).

WHITE'S DIRECTORIES. *See* Directories.

White (Rev. F. O.). Lives of the Elizabethan Bishops of the Anglican Church. London, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

**White (J. Davis).** *Cashel of the Kings ; being a history of the City of Cashel.* Part I.

Cashel, 1876. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Irel. 1.]

——— *A Guide to the Rock of Cashel.*

Cashel, 1877. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Irel. 1.]

**WHITE (CAPT. MARTIN).** *Sailing Directions for the English Channel ; including a general description of the South Coasts of England and Ireland, and a detailed Account of the Channel Islands.* 4th edition.

London, 1850. 1 vol. 8vo.

**WHITE (REV. W. STUART).** *See* Lanc. and Cheshire Record Soc. [21.]

**WHITECHAPEL RECTORY BILL.** *See* Black.

**Whitehaven.** *Register of Voters,* 1875. 1 vol.

**Whitehurst (John).** *An enquiry into the original state and formation of the earth ; with an appendix containing observations on the strata in Derbyshire.*

London, 1778. 1 vol. 4to.

[Bound up with Warner's Hampshire Domesday.]

**Whitelocke (Sir Bulstrode).** *Memorials of English affairs from Chas. I. to the Restoration.*

London, 1682. 1 vol. fol.

——— *Ditto.* New edition. London, 1732. 1 vol. fol.

**WHITGIFT (JOHN),** *archbishop of Canterbury.* *Life of.* *See* Strype (John).

**WHITLOCK (MAJ.-GENL.).** *See* Prize Money.

**WHITTAKER (W. J.).** *See* Selden Society [7.]

**WHITTINGHAM (W.),** *dean of Durham.* *Life of.* *See* Camden Soc. [104.]

**WHITTLESEY [ROBERT].** *Engraving of Agas's Plan of Oxford.* *See* Oxford Hist. Soc. [38.]

**WHITWELL (R. J.).** *Blake at Leghorn.* 1899. E.H.R. XIV.

**Whitworth (C.).** *Succession of Parliaments : being a list of members chosen at each general election from the Restoration till 1761.* London, 1764. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Who's Who.** 1897-1902. London. 6 vols. 8vo.

**WICLIF.** *See* Wycliffe.

**Wicquefort (Abraham de).** *The Ambassador and his functions ; to which is added, an historical discourse concerning the election of the Emperor, and the Electors* Translated by John Digby.  
London [1716.] 1 vol. fol,

**Widukind**, *monk of Corvei*. *Annales*. Ed. Hen. Meibom.

Frankfort. 1621. 1 vol. fol.

[Bound up with Reuber, *Veteres Scriptores*.]

**Wiffen** (J. H.). *Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell, from the time of the Norman Conquest*.

London, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Wigand** (Paul). *Archiv für Geschichte und Alterthums-kunde Westphalens*.

Hamm and Leingo, 1825-37. 7 vols. in 25 parts, 8vo.

**Wigram** (Rev. S. R.). *Chronicles of the Abbey of Elstow, with some notes on the Architecture of the Church, by M. J. C. Buckley*.

Oxford and London, 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— *See also* Oxford Hist. Soc. [28.]

**WIJNNE** (J. A.). *See* Utrecht.—*Historisch Genootschap* [41.]

**WIKES** (THOMAS). *Chronicon Salisburiensis monasterii*. *See* Gale, *Hist. Angl. Scr.* p. 21; *Annales Monastici* IV. [Chron. 86.]

**Wilda** (W. E.). *Das Gildeuwesen im Mittelalter*.

Halle, 1837. 1 vol. 8vo.

**WILDING** (JAMES). *Account-book of (1682-1688)*. *See* Oxford Hist. Soc. [5.]

**WILFRID** (St.), *bishop of York*. *Life of*, by Eadmer. *See* Raine, *Hist. Ch. York*. [Chron. 71.]

——— by Eddius Stephanus. *See* Gale, p. 40; Raine, *loc. cit.*

**Wilken** (Fr.). *Geschichte . . . der alten Heidel-bergischen Büchersammlungen . . .*

Heidelberg, 1817. 1 vol. 12mo.

**WILKES** (J.). *See* Junius.

**Wilkins** (Rev. David). *Leges Anglo-Saxonicae Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, accedunt Leges Edwardi Latinæ, Guilielmi Conquestoris Gallo-Normannicæ et Henrici I. Latinæ, subjungitur Domini Henr. Spelmanni Codex Legum Veterum Statutorum Regni Angliæ, quæ ab ingressu Guilielmi I. usque ad annum nonum Henrici III. edita sunt*. London, 1721. 1 vol. fol.

——— *Concilia Magnæ Britannicæ et Hibernicæ*.

London, 1737. 4 vols. fol.

**WILKS** (Rev. T. C.). *See* Woodward (B. B.).

**Willebrandt** (Jo. P.). *Hansische Chronick*.

Lubeck, 1748. 1 vol. fol.

- Willems (J. F.).** Historisch Onderzoek naer den oorsprong en den waren naem der openbare plaetsen en andere Oudheden van de stad Antwerpen. Antwerp, 1828. 1 vol. 8vo.
- *See also* Belgium.—Académie Royal.—Documents inédits [1.]
- WILLEERT (P. F.).** The Jesuits and the Renaissance. 1887. E.H.R. II.
- WILLIAM I.** Numerus navium copiarumque omnium quibus Angliam appulit devicitque Guilelmus Normannus. *See* Record Commission Report (1800-1819) I. p. 488; Nicolas, History of the Navy.
- *Generatio Guillelmi Bastardi et quorundam aliorum magnorum.* *See* Baluze, Misc. III. p. 469.
- WILLIAM, RUFUS.** *See* Gilson (J. P.).
- William III.** The Irish pensioners of William III.'s Huguenot Regiments, 1702. Transcribed and edited by W. A. Shaw. 1901. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[From the Proceedings of the Huguenot Soc. of London, Vol. VI. no. 3.]
- Letters of. *See* Grimblot.
- WILLIAM, abbot of Andres.** Chronica Andrensis. *See* Achery II. p. 781; Becket, Materials IV. p. 263. [Chron. 67.]
- WILLIAM, archbishop of Tyre.** Belli Sacri Historia, 1095-1184. *See* Bongars, Gesta Dei per Francos, p. 625.
- *See also* Godeffroy of Boloynes. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 64.]
- WILLIAM and the Werwolf.** *See* William of Palerne. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 1.]
- WILLIAM, clerk of Glasgow.** Carmen de Morte Sumerledi. *See* Durham, Simeon of, II. p. 386. [Chron. 75.]
- WILLIAM, a monk of Canterbury.** Life of Becket. *See* Becket.—Materials, Vol. I. [Chron. 67.]
- William of Palerne:** or, William and the Werwolf. Romance. Re-edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. [E.E.T. Soc. E.S. 1.] London, 1867. 1 vol. 8vo.
- WILLIAMS (ANEURIN).** A Welsh parish in the interregnum. 1894. E.H.R. IX.
- WILLIAMS (BASIL).** The Duke of Newcastle and the Election of 1734. 1897. E.H.R. XII.
- WILLIAMS (BENJAMIN).** *See* Richard II.



**Williams (Rev. Daniel).** Catalogue of the Library in Red Cross Street, Cripplegate, founded pursuant to the will of the Rev. Daniel Williams.

London, 1841, 1854. 3 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Hist. MSS. Comm.—London.

**WILLIAMS (E. V.).** *See* Saunders (Sir E.).

**WILLIAMS (REV. G.).** *See* Henry VI. Memorials. [Chron. 56.]

**WILLIAMS (SARAH).** *See* Chamberlain (John).

**Williams (T.).** Trial of.—Speeches of T. Erskine and S. Kyd. London [1797.] 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**WILLIAMS (WADHAM P.).** A glossary of provincial words and phrases in use in Somersetshire. *See* Somerset Arch. and N.H. Soc.

**WILLIAMS AB ITHEL (REV. JOHN).** *See* Annales Cambriæ. [Chron 20.] Brut y Tywysogion [Chron. 17.]

**Willis (Browne).** Notitia Parliamentaria (Vol. I. only).

London, 1715. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— ditto, and a series of Lists of the Representatives in the several Parliaments from 1541 to 1660.

London, 1750. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies and Conventual Cathedral Churches.

London, 1718. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *See also* Ecton (J.).

**Willis (John Walpole).** Pleadings in equity, illustrative of Lord Redesdale's treatise on the pleadings in suits in the Court of Chancery, by English Bill.

London, 1820. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Willis (Rev. R.).** The architectural history of Winchester Cathedral. 1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.

——— Architectural History of York Minster.

1846. Arch. Institute, York.

——— Architectural nomenclature of the Middle Ages. *See* Camb. Antiq. Soc. [Quarto series 9.]

**Wills.** The fifty earliest English Wills, 1317-1439. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [E.E.T. Soc. 78.]

London, 1882. 1 vol. 8vo.

——— Wills from Doctors' Commons, 1495-1695. *See* Camden Soc. [83.]

——— Wills and Inventories from Bury St. Edmunds. *See* Camden Soc. [49.]

——— Index to Wills. *See* British Rec. Soc. [1, 7, 8, 10-12, 16-18, 20.]; Surtees Soc. [4, 45, 53, 79]; Worc. Hist. Soc. [12]; Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Assn. [1, 4, 6, 9, 11, 14, 19, 22, 24, 26.]

- Willson (E. J.).** *Lincoln Castle.*  
1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- *Notice of the ancient Deanery, Lincoln.*  
1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- *Notice of St. Mary's Conduit, Lincoln.*  
1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- *The ancient episcopal palace, Lincoln.*  
1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.
- Wilmans (R.).** *Die Urkundenfälschungen des Klosters Abdinghof und die Vita Meinwerchi.*  
Munster, 1876. 1 vol. 8vo.
- WILSON'S DUBLIN DIRECTORY.** *See Directories.*
- WILSON (ARTHUR).** *History of Jas. I. See Kennett (Dr. White).*
- Wilson (C. R.).** *The early annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal Public Consultations for the first half of the 18th century.*  
London, 1895, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo.  
Vol. I. 1704-1710. Vol. II. Pt. I. 1711-1717.
- Wilson (H. H.).** *A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of useful words occurring in official documents of British India.* London, 1855. 1 vol. fol.
- WILSON (J. COOK).** *The campaign of General Braddock.*  
1886. E.H.R. I.
- Wilson (Joshua).** *Biographical Index to the present House of Commons.* 1808. London, 1 vol. 12mo.
- Wilson (Rev. T.).** *An Archæological Dictionary; or, Classical Antiquities of the Jews, Greeks and Romans.* 2nd edition. London, 1793. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Wilson (Walter).** *Memoirs of the life and times of Daniel De Foe.* London, 1830. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Wilton.** *Register of Voters, 1874.* 1 vol.
- Wiltshire.** *Register of Voters, 1874.* 2 vols.
- *Institutiones Clericorum in comitatu Wiltoniæ ab anno 1297 ad annum 1810. See Philipps (Sir T.).*
- Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society.** *Magazine. Vols. 1-31.*  
Devizes and London, 1854-1901. 31 vols. 8vo.
- Some account of the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. [Parts 1 and 11 only.]*  
Devizes and London [1868-9.] 1 vol. 8vo.
- Catalogue of Antiquities in the Museum of the Society at Devizes. Part 1.—The Stourhead collection.*  
Devizes, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.

WILTSHIRE ARCH. AND NATURAL HISTORY SOC.—*cont.*

Catalogue of Drawings, Prints, and Maps, in the library  
of the Society at Devizes.

Devizes, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Wimbledon.** Extracts from the Court Rolls of the Manor  
of Wimbledon, extending from 1 Edw. IV. to A.D.  
1864. London, 1866. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Winchcomb.** Landboc, sive Registrum monasterii Beate  
Mariæ Virginis et Sancti Cénhelmi de Winchelcumba  
in comitatu Gloucestrensi. Ed. the Rev. David Royce.  
Vol. I. 798-1332. Exeter, 1892. 1 vol. 8vo.

**Winchester.** Annales de Wintonia, 519-1277. *See*  
Annales Monastici. Vol. II. [Chron. 36.]

—— A Catalogue of Charters and other objects exhibited  
at St. John's rooms, July 3rd and 4th, 1884.

Winchester. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Pamph. Engl. 18.]

—— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

—— The Winton Domesday. *See* Domesday Book III.

—— *See also* Hampshire Record Soc.; Hyde Abbey.  
[Chron. 45.]

**Winder (F. Ainsworth).** Records and Pedigree of the  
Winder family. Kendal, 1893. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

**Winsor (Justin).** The Manuscript Sources of American  
History; being an address before the American Hist.  
Assn. May 21, 1887.

New York, 1887. 1 pamphlet 8vo.  
[Reprinted from the Magazine of American History,  
July, 1887.] [Pamph. Amer. I.]

**Winston (Charles).** Notices of the painted glass in the  
cathedral and churches of Winchester.

1845. Arch. Institute, Winchester.

—— On the painted glass in the cathedral and churches of  
York. 1846. Arch. Institute, York.

—— An account of the painted glass in Lincoln Cathedral  
and Southwell Minster.

1848. Arch. Institute, Lincoln.

—— Painted glass at Salisbury.

1849. Arch. Institute, Salisbury.

—— On the painted glass in New College Chapel and Hall,  
Oxford. 1850. Arch. Institute, Oxford.

—— The painted glass at Bristol, Wells, Gloucester, and  
Exeter. 1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.

- WINTER (DR. G.). *See* Magdeburg.
- WINTER (JOHN). *Voyage into the South Seas. See* Hakuyt's *Voy.* IV.
- Winwood (Sir Ralph). *Memorials of affairs of State in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Edited by Edmund Sawyer.* London, 1725. 3 vols. fol.
- WIRTEMBERGISCHES URKUNDENBUCH. *See* Stuttgart.
- WISBECH, Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- WIT (F. DE). *Atlas. See* Maps.
- Witt (J. de). *Register over de brieven van J. de Witt.* Hague, 1727. 1 vol. 4to.
- Witte (Alphonse de). *Conférence monétaire internationale tenue à Bruges en 1469.* Brussels, 1898. 1 pamphlet 8vo. [Pamph. Engl. 19.]
- Witzleben (General von) and Hassel (Dr.). *Fehrbellin* (18 Jun. 1675). Berlin, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo.
- WOERINGEN, Battle of. *See* Belgium.—Académie Royale.—Documents inédits [1.]
- WOLF (CHRISTIAN), *alias* Lupus. *See* Becket.
- WOLF (LUCIEN). *The Middle Age of Anglo-Jewish History, 1290-1656. See* Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887.
- WOLFE (GENERAL JAMES), death of. *See* Archbold (W. A. J.).
- WOLSEY (THOMAS), *Cardinal. Epistolae. See* Martène Coll. III.
- *See also* Cameron (T. W.); Cavendish (George); Fiddes (Dr. R.); Galt (John); Malden (H. E.).
- WOLVERCOTE, Oxford. *See* Bradfield, Berks.
- Wolverhampton. *Register of Voters, 1874.* 1 vol.
- WOMEN SAINTS. *See* Lives, &c. [E.E.T. Soc. 86.]
- WOOD (ANTHONY). *Survey of the Antiquities of the city of Oxford in 1661-6. See* Oxford Hist. Soc. [15, 17, 37.]
- *Life and times of (1632-1695), described by himself. See* Oxford Hist. Soc. [19, 21, 26, 30, 40.]
- *See also* Huddesford (W.).
- WOOD (A. J.). *See* Parliament.—Statutes: revised edition.
- Wood (John) and others. *The Levellers (falsely so-called) vindicated, or the case of the twelve troops which was lately surprised and defeated at Burford truly stated.* London, 1649. 1 pamphlet 4to. [Commonwealth xxxi.]
- WOOD (M. A. EVERETT). *See* Green.

WOODCHESTER [CO. GLOUCESTER.] Records of the monastery of Dominican Friars at. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

WOODCROFT (BENNET). *See* Patents.

WOODFALL (H. S.). *See* Junius.

WOODS, Forests, and Land Revenue of the Crown.

Reports of the Commissioners, 1-17 (1787-1793).

2 vols. fol.

Reports of the Surveyor-General, 1-4 (1797-1809).

1812. 1 vol. fol. (2 copies.)

Reports of the Commissioners, 1-27 (1812-1850).

5 vols. fol.

[2 copies of Reports, 1, 3, 5, 10.]

Woodstock. Register of Voters, 1874.

1 vol.

Woodward (B. B.). History of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight; continued by the Rev. Theodore C. Wilks and Charles Lockhart.

London [1861-69.] 3 vols. 4to.

Woodward (Dr. John). A Treatise on Ecclesiastical Heraldry. Edinburgh and London. 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.

Wooler (T. J.). Trial of, for libel.

London, 1817. 1 pamphlet 8vo.

WOOLLCOMBE (VEN. H.). *See* Cotton (W.).

WOOLLCOMBE (W.). *See* Risdon (T.).

Woolrych (H. W.). Series of the Great Law Officers, from Eliz. to 1826. London, 1826. 1 vol. 8vo.

WORCESTER. Annales de Wigornia, 1-1377. *See* Annales Monastici. Vol. IV. [Chron. 36.]

——— Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

WORCESTER (A MONK OF). Annales de rebus ecclesiae Wigorniensis, A.D. 680-1308. *See* Wharton, Angl. Sacr. I. p. 469.

Worcester, Florence of. Chronicon (O.C. to 1141). Edited by Lord William Howard.

(Imperfect.) 1 vol. 8vo.

——— A.D. 450-1066. *See* Mon. Hist. Brit. p. 522. [Record Comm. Publications, 28.]

Worcestershire Historical Society:—

1. Lay Subsidy Roll for the county of Worcester, circa 1280 [1275]. Edited by J. W. Willis Bund and John Amphlett.

Oxford, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.

2. Inquisitiones post mortem for the county of Worcester. Part I. 1242-1299. Edited by J. W. Willis Bund. Oxford, 1894. 1 vol. 8vo.

WORCESTERSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY—*cont.*

3. Index to Dr. Nash's collections for a history of Worcestershire, compiled by John Amphlett, of Clent. Oxford, 1894-5. 1 vol. 8vo.
4. The Register of the diocese of Worcester during the vacancy of the see, usually called "Registrum sede vacante," 1801-1435. Edited by J. W. Willis Bund. Introduction, Parts II. to IV. Oxford, 1894-1897. 3 vols. 8vo.
5. Lay Subsidy Roll for the county of Worcester, 1 Edw. III. Edited by the Rev. F. J. Eld. Oxford, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 copies.)
6. A Survey of Worcestershire, by Thomas Habington. Edited by John Amphlett, of Clent. Oxford, 1895-1899. 2 vols. 8vo.
7. An Index to Worcestershire Fines, 1649-1714. Edited by John Amphlett, of Clent. Oxford, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
8. The Churchwardens' accounts of the church of St. Helen (1519 and 1520) and of St. Michael's, in Bedwardine (1539-1603), in the city of Worcester. Transcribed and edited by John Amphlett, with an introduction by the Rev. A. S. Porter. Oxford, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.
9. Bibliography of Worcestershire.—Acts of Parliament relating to the county. Edited by the Rev. J. R. Burton and F. S. Pearson. Part 1. Oxford, 1898. 1 vol. 4to.
10. Lay Subsidy Roll, 1332-3, and Nonarum Inquisitiones, 1840, for Worcestershire. Edited by John Amphlett, of Clent. Oxford, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
11. Calendar of the Quarter Sessions Papers, Vol. I. 1591-1643. Compiled by J. W. Willis Bund. Worcester, 1899, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.
12. A Calendar of Wills and Administrations registered in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Worcester. Part I. 1451-1642. Part II. 1493-1560. Edited by E. A. Fry. Oxford, 1899, 1901. 2 vols. 8vo.
13. Lay Subsidy Rolls, 1346 and 1358, for the county of Worcester. Edited by John Amphlett, of Clent. Oxford, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.
14. Lay Subsidy Roll, 1603, for the county of Worcester. Edited by John Amphlett, of Clent. Oxford, 1901. 1 vol. 8vo.

- Worcestershire.** Register of Voters, 1874. 2 vols.
- WORDE (W. DE).** Life of Joseph. *See* Joseph. [E.E.T. Soc. 44.]
- WORDSWORTH (CHR.).** *See* Bradshaw (H.).
- Wormius (O.).** Danica Literatura Antiquissima.  
Copenhagen, 1636. 1 vol. 4to.
- Worrall (John).** Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana.  
London, 1736. 1 vol. 12mo.
- WORTCUNNING.** *See* Leechdoms. [Chron. 35.]
- WOTTON (SIR HENRY).** Life and death of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham. *See* Harl. Misc. V.
- Wotton (William).** Leges Wallicæ, Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles.  
London, 1780. 1 vol. fol.
- WRIGHT'S CHASTE WIFE.** *See* Cobsam, Adam of. [E.E.T. Soc. 12, 84.]
- Wright (Andrew).** Court Hand restored.  
London, 1776. 1 vol. 4to.
- Ditto. Fifth edition. London, 1818. 1 vol. 4to.
- Ditto. Ninth edition. Edited by C. T. Martin.  
London, 1879. 1 vol. 4to.
- WRIGHT (G. N.).** *See* Gorton (John).
- Wright (James).** History and Antiquities of Rutland.  
London, 1684. 1 vol. fol.
- WRIGHT (JOHN).** *See* Parliament.—History.
- Wright (JOS.).** English Dialect Dictionary. Vols. I.-III. (A-L).  
London and Oxford, 1898-1902. 3 vols. 4to.
- WRIGHT (PAUL).** *See* Heylyn (P.).
- Wright (Thomas).** Queen Elizabeth and her Times; a series of original Letters. London, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Political songs of England: John to Edw. II. [Camden Soc. 6.]  
London, 1839. 1 vol. 4to.
- A contemporary narrative of Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler for sorcery in 1324, by Richard de Ledrede, bishop of Ossory. [Camden Soc. 24.]  
London, 1843. 1 vol. 4to.
- Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English. [Bohn's Library.]  
London, 1857. 2 vols. 8vo.
- History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England during the Middle Ages.  
London, 1862. 1 vol. 4to.
- Churchwardens' Accounts of Ludlow, Salop, 1540 to the end of Eliz. [Camden Soc. 102.]  
London, 1869. 1 vol. 4to.

WRIGHT (THOMAS)—*cont.*

- Anglo-Saxon and Old English Vocabularies. Second edition. Edited and collated by Richard Paul Wülcker. London, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)
- *See also* Anglo-Latin Satir. Poets; Langtoft; Neckam; Political Poems [Chron. 14, 34, 47, 59]; Knight de la Tour Landry [E.E.T. Soc. 33]; Cambridge University.
- WRIGHT (W. ALDIS). The Squire papers. 1886. E.H.R. I.
- *See also* Generydes [E.E.T. Soc. 55, 70]; Gloucester, Robert of [Chron. 86.]
- Wriothesley (Charles). A Chronicle of England, 1485-1559. Edited by W. D. Hamilton. [Camden Soc. N.S. 11, 20.] London, 1875, 1877. 2 vols. 4to.
- WRIOTHESLEY (RACHAEL, LADY RUSSELL). *See* [Berry (Mary).]
- WRONG (G. M.). *See* Toronto University Studies.
- WROXHAM (REGINALD DE). Chronica (Extracts, 1213-1216). *See* Flores Historiarum I. p. liii. [Chron. 95.]
- WÜLCKER (RICHARD PAUL). *See* Wright (Thomas).
- WULFSTAN, *bishop of Worcester*. Sermo ad Anglos, a<sup>o</sup> 1013. *See* Hickes, Thes. II. p. 99.
- Life, by William of Malmesbury. *See* Wharton, Angl. Sacr. II. p. 241.
- Würdtwein (Steph. Alex.). Nova subsidia diplomatica. Heidelberg, 1781-89. 14 vols. 8vo.
- Diplomataria Maguntina. Mayence, 1788-9. 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to. [A duplicate of Vol. II.]
- *See also* Boniface, St.
- WYATT (SIR THOMAS). *See* Surrey (Henry Howard, Earl of).
- WYCHE (RICHARD). Trial of. *See* Matthew (F. D.).
- Wycliffe, Wiclif (John). De Christo et suo adversario Antichristo. Ed. Dr. Rudolf Buddensieg. Gotha, 1880. 1 part 4to.
- English Works, hitherto unprinted. Edited by F. D. Matthew. [E.E.T. Soc. 74.] London, 1880. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Fasciculi Zizaniorum J. Wyclif, cum tritico: ascribed to T. Netter. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley. [Chron. 5.] 1858. 1 vol. 8vo.
- The beginnings of Wyclif's activity in ecclesiastical politics. *See* Loserth (J.).
- *See also* Matthew (F. D.); Trevelyan (G. M.).



- WYCOMBE, HIGH, Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- WYCOMBE, WILLIAM OF, *prior of Llanthony*. Vita S. Roberti Betun. *See* Wharton, Angl. Sacr. II. p. 295.
- WYKEHAM, WILLIAM OF, *bishop of Winchester*. Register of. *See* Hampshire Record Soc. [11, 13.]
- Cronica brevis de vita W. de W. auct. Thoma Chaundeler. *See* Wharton, Angl. Sacr. II. p. 355.
- Architectural works of. *See* Cockerell (C. R.).
- WYKES (THOMAS DE). Chron. vulgo dictum Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289. *See* Annales Monastici. Vol. IV. [Chron. 36.]
- Wylie (J. H.). History of England under Henry IV.  
London, 1884-1898. 4 vols. 8vo.  
Vol. I. 1399-1404. Vol. III. 1407-1410.  
„ II. 1405-1406. „ IV. 1411-1413, and Index.
- The Council of Constance to the death of John Hus, being the Ford lectures, 1900.  
London, 1900. 1 vol. 8vo.
- WYNDHAM (H. P.). *See* Dodington (G. Bubb).
- Wynne (William). Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, Ambassador for the General Peace at Cologne and Nimeguen.  
London, 1724. 2 vols. fol.
- WYNNE (W. WATKIN E.). *See* Breese (Edward).

## X

- XIVREY. *See* Berger de Xivrey. [France. — Documents inédits C. 9.]

## Y

- Y—— (B.). A sure guide to merchant Custom-houses, officers, &c. or the modern Practice of the Court of Exchequer in prosecutions relating to his Majesty's Revenue of the Customs. London, 1730. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Yarmouth, Great. Elections, 1790, 1796, 1852. Poll books.  
Great Yarmouth. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.

- YARNTON** [OXFORD]. History of. *See* Oxford Hist. Soc. [24.]
- Yates (James)** Observations on the statue of the dying Gladiator at Rome. 1851. Arch. Institute, Bristol.
- YATTON** [co. Somerset]. Church-Wardens' accounts of. *See* Somerset Rec. Soc. [4.]
- Year Books of the reigns of Edw. I. and Edw. III.** Years 20-22, 30-35 Edw. I. and 11-16 Edw. III. Edited by A. J. Horwood and L. O. Pike. [Chron. 31.] 1863-1900. 12 vols. 8vo.
- Note on a manuscript of the Year Books Edw. II. and Edw. III. in the Bibliothèque Nationale. *See* Twemlow (J. A.).
- Yeatman (John Pym)**. An Introduction to the study of early English History. London, 1874. 1 vol. 8vo.
- An exposure of the mis-management of the Public Record Office. Second edition. Boston, 1882. 1 pamphlet 8vo.
- York.** Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. [Chron. 71.] 1879-1894. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Chronica de archiepiscopis Eboracensibus 625-1140. *See* Raine. II. p. 512 [Chron. 71.]
- Chronica pontificum ecclesiae Eboracensis (Paulinus -1141). *See* Twysden, Hist. Angl. Script. Decem. p. 1685.
- (Paulinus -1519.) *See* Raine, Hist. Ch. York. II. p. 312. [Chron. 71.]
- Election, 1758. Poll book. York. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Register of Voters, 1873, 1874. 2 vols.
- Freemen of. *See* Surtees Soc. [96.]
- Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi. *See* Surtees Soc. [57.]
- Wills registered at. *See* Surtees Soc. [4, 45, 53, 79.]
- Yorkshire.** Domesday Book. Translated by R. H. Skaife. London, 1896. 1 vol. 8vo.  
(Reprinted from Yorkshire Arch. Journal.)
- Election, 1807. Poll book. York, 1807. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Register of Voters, 1874. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Records of. *See* Hist. MSS. Comm.
- Church goods. *See* Surtees Soc. [97.]
- Feet of Fines. *See* Surtees Soc. [94.]

Yorkshire Arch. Journal. Vols. XIII. and XIV.  
containing, amongst other matters, the Domesday for  
Yorkshire. London, 1895, 1898. 2 vols. 8vo.

Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical  
Association. Record Series.

Vol. 1. (i.) Catalogue of Inquisitions post mortem for the  
county of York. Jas. I. and Chas. I.

(ii.) Catalogue of Yorkshire Wills at Somerset  
House, for the years 1649 to 1660. Compiled  
by Dr. Francis Collins. 1885. 1 vol. 8vo.

2, 5, 7, 8. Feet of Fines of the Tudor Period.  
Edited by Dr. Francis Collins.  
1887-1890. 4 vols. 8vo. (2 copies.)

3. West Riding Sessions Rolls, 159 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1602; pre-  
faced by certain proceedings in the Court of  
the Lord President and Council of the North,  
in 1595. Edited by John Lister.  
1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

4. Wills in the York Registry from 1636 to 1652.  
1888. 1 vol. 8vo.

5. *See* No. 2.

6, 11, 14, 19, 22, 24, 26, 28. Index of Wills in the  
York Registry, 1389-1611. Edited by Dr. F.  
Collins. 1889-1900. 7 vols. 8vo.

7, 8. *See* No. 2.

9. Abstract of Yorkshire Wills in the time of the  
Commonwealth at Somerset House, chiefly  
illustrative of Sir W. Dugdale's Visitation of  
Yorkshire in 1665-6. Edited by J. W. Clay.  
1890. 1 vol. 8vo.

10, 13. The Coucher Book of Selby. Edited by the  
Rev. J. T. Fowler. 1891, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo.

11. *See* No. 6.

12, 23. Yorkshire Inquisitions of the reigns of  
Henry III. and Edward I. Edited by W.  
Brown. 1892, 1898. 2 vols. 8vo.  
(2 copies.)

13. *See* No. 10.

14. *See* No. 6.

15, 18, 20. Yorkshire Royalist Composition Papers.  
Edited by J. W. Clay. 1893-1896. 3 vols. 8vo.

16. Yorkshire Lay Subsidy: being a ninth collected  
in 25 Edw. I. (1297). Edited by W. Brown.  
1894. 1 vol. 8vo.  
(2 copies.)

YORKSHIRE ARCH. AND TOP. ASSN.—*cont.*

17. Notes on the Religious and Secular Houses of  
Yorkshire. Edited by W. Paley Baildon.  
1895. 1 vol. 8vo.  
(2 copies.)
  18. *See* No. 15.
  19. *See* No. 6.
  20. *See* No. 15.
  21. Yorkshire Lay Subsidy: being a fifteenth, col-  
lected 30 Edward I. (1301). Edited by W.  
Brown. 1897. 1 vol. 8vo.  
(2 copies.)
  22. *See* No. 6.
  23. *See* No. 12.
  24. *See* No. 6.
  25. The Chartulary of St. John of Pontefract. Vol. I.  
Edited by Richard Holmes. 1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
  26. *See* No. 6.
  27. Early Yorkshire Schools. Vol. I. York,  
Beverley, Ripon. Edited by A. F. Leach.  
1899. 1 vol. 8vo.
  28. *See* No. 6.
- Returns of the West Riding of Yorkshire of the Poll  
Tax laid in the 2nd year of Rich. II. (1379.)  
1882. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Excursions to Rievaulx Abbey and Helmsley, July 26,  
1893; Markenfield and Ripon, June 18th, 1897;  
Tickhill, Blyth, Loversal and Wadworth, July 8th,  
1898; Crayke, &c. July 19th, 1901. 4 pamphlets 8vo.
- North Riding Record Society.—New series.  
Vols. 1-4. The Honor and Forest of Pickering.  
Edited by R. Bell Turton.  
London, 1894-1897. 4 vols. 8vo.
- Youghal.** Council Book of the Corporation, from 1610 to  
1659, and from 1690 to 1880. Edited by Dr. R.  
Caulfield. Guildford, 1878. 1 vol. 4to.
- Young (Sir Chas. Geo.).** Catalogue of works on the  
Peerage and Baronetage of England, Scotland, and  
Ireland, in the Library of Chas. Geo. Young.  
London, 1827. 1 vol. 8vo.  
[Another copy bound up with Nicolas, *Notitia  
Historica.*]

YOUNG (J). *See* Navy Records Soc. [6.]

Ypres. Inventaire analytique et chronologique des chartes et documents appartenant aux Archives de la Ville d'Ypres. Tome VII. Supplement, XII<sup>e</sup> siècle : par J. L. A. Diegerick. Bruges, 1868. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Notice sur les archives communales d'Ypres et documents pour servir à l'histoire de Flandre du XIII<sup>e</sup> au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle ; par Émile de Sagher. Ypres, 1898. 1 vol. 8vo.

## Z

Zacagni (L. A.). Collectanea Monumentorum Veterum Ecclesiæ Græcæ ac Latinæ, quæ hactenus in Vaticana Bibliotheca delituerunt. Tomus primus. Rome, 1698. 1 vol. fol.

1. Archelai Episcopi Acta disputationis cum Manete Hæresiarcha latinè ex antiqua versione.

2. S. Ephrem Syri sermones duo latinè ex veteri versione.

3. S. Gregorii Nysseni Antirrheticus adversus Apollinarem.

—— Testimonia adversus Judæos.

—— Nova laudatio Sancti Stephani.

—— Sermo de Spiritu Sancto.

—— Epistolæ XIV. omnia G. L.

4. Euthalii Episcopi Sulcensis actuum apostolorum et quatuordecim S. Pauli, aliarumque septem Catholicarum epistolarum editio ad Athanasium juniorem Episc. Alexandr.

Zangemeister (C.) et Wattenbach (W.). Exempla codicum Latinorum litteris maiusculis scriptorum. Heidelberg, 1876, 1879. 2 vols. fol.

Zapf. (Georg. Wilh.). Literarische Reisen durch einen Theil von Baiern, Franken, Schwaben und der Schweiz. Augsburg, 1783. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Monumenta Anecdota Historiam Germaniæ illustrantia. Vol. 1. Augsburg, 1785. 1 vol. 4to.

Zeit. [PRUSSIA.] *Domherren Bibliothek*. Verzeichniss der alten Handschriften und Drucke . . . von Fedor Bech.

Berlin, 1881. 1 vol. 8vo.

**ZENO** (N. and A.). Discovery of Frisland, Iseland, &c. *See* Hakluyt's Voy. III.

**ZENON**, *the emperor*, and the Isaurians. *See* Brooks (E. W.).

**ZINKEISEN** (F.). The Donation of Constantine, as applied by the Roman Church. 1894. E.H.R. IX.

**ZUÑIGA**. *See* Vera y Zuñiga.

**ZUPITZA** (J.). *See* Beowulf; Guy of Warwick. [E.E.T. Soc. 77, E.S. 25, 26, 42, 49, 59.]

**Zurich Letters**: or, the Correspondence of several English Bishops and others with some of the Helvetian Reformers during the reign of Elizabeth. Translated and edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Hastings Robinson. Second edition. (Parker Society.)

Cambridge, 1846. 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Ditto. Second series. Cambridge, 1845. 1 vol. 8vo

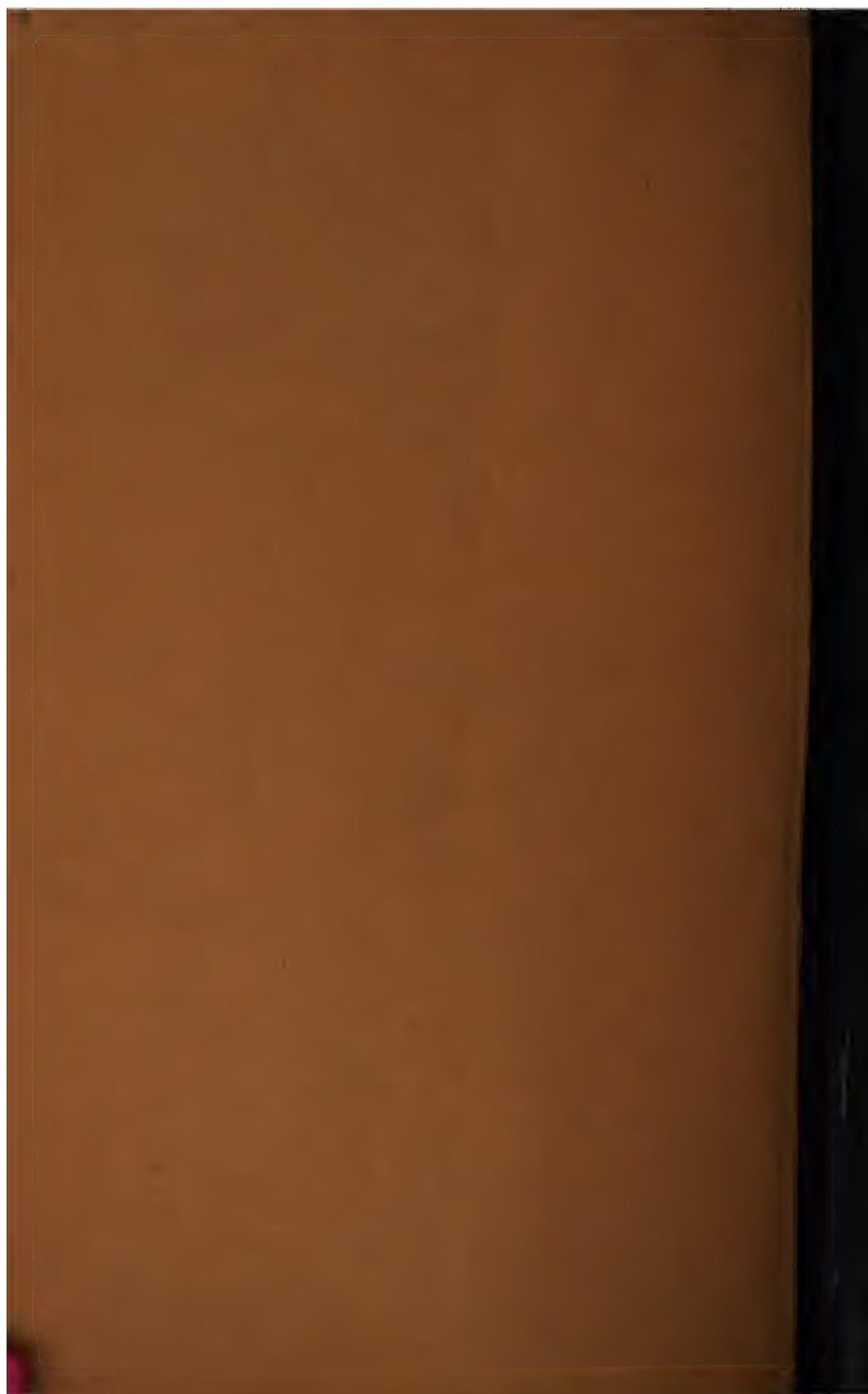
$$\frac{2667}{20}$$











This book should be returned to  
the Library on or before the last date  
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred  
by retaining it beyond the specified  
time.

Please return promptly.

JUL -3 1950

Q 1097.E.S  
Catalogue of the Library in the Pub  
Widener Library 005005383



3 2044 080 253 875